



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

**Catalogi  
codicum  
manuscriptor...  
bibliothecæ  
Bodleianæ ...**

**William Dunn  
Macray**



R 13 65°

2010-1-24 15/5-15

R 13 65° R 7.44/5

Ref 725/5



**CATALOGI**  
**CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM**  
**BIBLIOTHECAE BODLEIANAE**  
**PARTIS QUINTAE**  
**FASCICULUS QUINTUS**

LONDINI ET NOVI EBORACI



APUD HENRICUM FROWDE, A.M.

CATALOGI  
CODICUM MANUSCRIPTORUM  
BIBLIOTHECAE BODLEIANAE  
PARTIS QUINTAE  
FASCICULUS QUINTUS,  
VIRI MUNIFICENTISSIMI  
RICARDI RAWLINSON, I.C.D.,  
CODICUM CLASSIS QUARTAE  
INDICEM CONTINENS.

---

CONFECIT  
GULIELMUS D. MACRAY, A.M.,  
COLL. B. MARIAE MAGD. SOCIUS.

---

OXONII:  
E TYPOGRAPHEO CLARENDONIANO,  
M DCCC.

*OXONII*  
*Excudebat Horatius Hart, A.M.*  
*Typographus academicus*



# INDEX.

- A. A. Owner in 1642 of 1202.
- A., M. Inscriptio *Germ.*, mutila, in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 1612, 937. 75.
- A., S. Letter to H. Gandy, with reply (1714), 847. 104.
- A., Th. Discourse concerning divorce, addressed to marq. of Winchester, 1346. 1.
- ABBADIE, Pierre, French pastor. Lettre du synode de Charenton à mess<sup>rs</sup>. de Genève; 1631 (*two copies*), 639. 159, 169. Lettre au Roi (*orig.*), *ib.* 161.
- ABBEYS: *v.* Monasteria.
- ABBOT, George, archbp. of Canterbury: *v.* Porter, Geo.
- Epistola ad Cyrillum, patr. Alexandr., 47. 8.
- Opinion on the case of the divorce of the earl of Essex, 1613, 1345. 147.
- Speech to James I against toleration for R. Catholics; 17 July, 1623, 853. 2; 1054. 6<sup>b</sup>; 1048. 71.
- Speech, as spokesman for Parl., to the King about the Palatinate and the Spanish match, 6 March, 1624, 182. 25.
- Two letters to Tho. James (*copies*), 1175. 79<sup>b</sup>, 80<sup>b</sup>.
- Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- Versus D. Featley in effigiem ejus, 47. 12<sup>b</sup>. Letters to him from Featley (*copies*), *ib.* 41, 42<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>, 50<sup>b</sup>.
- Letter [to him?] from Dr. John Bastwick, 377. 11.
- ABBOT, Robert, bishop of Salisbury. Præfatio D. Featley in ejus *Cygnæam Cantionem*, 47. 10<sup>b</sup>. Letters to him from Featley, *ib.* 39<sup>b</sup>, 40, 41<sup>b</sup>, 165.
- ABBOT'S ASTON, Bucks. Grant of the right of the next presentation to Tho. Geeres, [c. 1621], 818. 90.
- ABBOT'S LEIGH, Somerset. Epitaphs of J. Trenchard and Sir G. Norton, 1481. 91, 93.
- ABBOTT, John, M.A., Hart hall, Oxf. Miscell. note-book, 954.
- ABBOTT, Robert. Signature; 1653, 888. 1.
- ABDY, Antony, alderman of London. Letter to a nobleman enquiring for news from Scotland, with reply [1639; *copies*], 11. 3<sup>b</sup>, 4<sup>b</sup>.
- ABDY, John. Signature, 1386. 2.
- ABDY, Sir Thomas. Journal of travels in France and Italy, 1633-5; and miscell. notes, *Fr.*, 1285.
- ABELL, Joseph, Linc. and Merton coll., Oxf., rector of Farley, Surrey. Two letters; 1718, 1194. 37, 38. Possessor of art. 41 in 809. Signature, 1386. 4.
- ABELL, William. Signature; 1671, 1386. 3.
- ABELLIN, Samuel, merchant, Bristol: *v.* Jardeau, Dav.
- ABENÇUFIAN, Alij. Vida del Rey Jac. Almançor, 1287.
- ABENDANA, R. Mention of a proposed sale of MSS. by him and his brother to Pocock, 1668, 317. 170.
- ABEN-EZRA, Abraham. Commentarius in Ecclesiasten; *Lat.* per S. ab Amama, 1616, 1843.
- ABERDEEN: *v.* Strachan, James. L
- Excerpta e martyrologio eccl. Aberdonensis, 1351. 207.
- ABERGAVENNY. Description of St. Mary's church, 1481. 347.
- ABINGDON: *v.* Beckett, Will.; Harcourt, Simon, earl.
- Abbatia: *v.* Rowland, —.
- Two grants to the last abbot, 400. 3.
- Warrants for supply of powder &c. to the garrison and camp, 1643-4, 395. 11, 31.
- Notes of a few deaths, and of the making a new churchyard, 1656, 859. 162.
- Notes on the charter and the right to take tolls, 384. 8.
- Queries about the free school, *ib.* 22.
- Ordinances for it, *ib.* 23.
- Queries touching the Hosp., with replies, 400. 28. Letters patent of Edw. VI for Hosp., 1553 (*copy*), 384. 11.
- Statutes for the Hosp., 1558, 400. 29.
- Proposal by bp. Fell to annex the chaplaincy of the Hosp. to the vicarage, 317. 268.
- Particulars of the revenue of St. Helen's vicarage, 384. 7.
- Coat of arms in Mr. Beesley's house, 885. 167.
- Notice of a maltster named Hodgkins or Potkins, 1697, 924. 430<sup>b</sup>.
- ABIZARCH, Alpharinus. Liber [geomanticus] Arnaldi scientiæ, transl. a Platone Tiburt., 1227. 38.
- ABOUT, Isaac, Middelburgh. Inscriptio *Ital.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Troia, 8 Jan., 1621, 936. 142.
- ABRAM, Giov. Batt<sup>a</sup> d', Chaldee: *v.* Rossi, A. F. de.
- ABULPHARAGIUS. Two leaves of the printer's copy of Pococke's transl. of the *Hist. Dynast.*, 399. 249.
- ABUSES: *v.* Anglia.
- ACADEMIÆ: *v.* Windsor, Miles.
- ACAPULCO. Rough sketches of town and harbour, from the sea, 813. 42, 43.
- ACCA, S., episc. Hagustaldensis. Oratio ad eum, 894. 80.
- ACCORAMBONI, Vittoria. Relazione della sua morte, 596. 169.
- ACCOUNTS: *v.* Household Accounts.
- Account-book of interest paid for loans; 1654-79, 991. ii.
- ACESTORIDES. Nota brevis de eo, 323. 1.
- ACHEEN, Sumatra. Outline, 813. 26.
- ACIDALIUS, Valens. French transl. by P. Lorrain of his *Mulieres non homines*, 421.
- ACLE, Norfolk. Order for the making a rate for repair of the church; c. 1604, 1088. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- ACLYF, John. Application on his behalf from K. of Engl. to K. of France (*fragm. of copy*), 867. 106.
- ACTON, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish, 1646, 1649, 715. 5, 3. — for monthly assessment. Dec. 1653, *ib.* 1. Mem. of payments there in 1659-60, *ib.* 210.
- Epitaphs, and extracts from registers, 896. 15-31.
- ACTON, Edward, curate of Shalden, Hants. Certificate of his conformity; 1750, 923. 238.
- ACTON, James, proctor in the Vice-Chanc. Court, Oxford. His bill for defending T. Hearne in 1718, 401. 7.

M III

L ABERDEEN. *Diarium meteorologicum*, 1641-2, 243.



- ACTON, Oliver, Bridewell Hosp.: v. Butler, John. Nutt, Joseph. Comyna, John. Peck, John. Cooke, Sam. Sanders, Will. Harrold, Capt. Some, Benj. Hyde, Fred. Taylor, John. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 1742, **863**. 91. Catalogue of his library, by himself, **716**. Papers relating to the Bridewell property at Wapping, **809**. 199-335. List of charitable gifts payable to Bridewell Hosp., *ib.* 336-366. Power of attorney to him from the governors of the London hospitals; 1728, **923**. 187. Possessor of **414**, **708**, **1215**.
- AÇUNA, Spanish family. Casa de Açunas, senores de Valencia, duques y condes, **597**. 260-1.
- ACUÑA, Diego, governor of Guatemala. **584** dedicated to him.
- ADAIR, P. Signature, **1386**. 5.
- ADAMS, Fitzherbert, D.D., rector of Lincoln coll. Signature, **1171**. 72.
- ADAMS, John, Ely. Notes (from a book of his) about bishops and deans of Ely and their monuments, **1090**. 3<sup>b</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>.
- ADAMS, Richard. Verses on past and present Christmas-keeping by the Chapter of Windsor; c. 1630, **398**. 194.
- ADAMS, Samuel, M.D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Epitaph in the college chapel; 1711, **682**. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- ADAMSON, Charles. Letter to L. Howell; 1716, **842**. 6.
- ADAMSON, Patrick, archbp. of St. Andrew's. Responsum ad propositiones ministrorum Scotiæ ad regem [Jac. VI], **825**. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- ADAMUS, Thomas Ludolfus, Heidelb. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1615, **219**. 23.
- ADDA, *sive* Abdua, Ferdinandus d', cardinalis. Felsina e Roma; dial. per musica nella venuta degli cardd. d'Adda e Barberino, **495**. 22.
- ADDAMS, Elizabeth, Bishopsgate Street, London, 1638, **145**. 135<sup>b</sup>.
- ADDAMS, Mary, West Smithfield, London, 1638, **145**. 141.
- ADDERBURY, Oxon. Epitaphs, **1054**. 14-15<sup>b</sup>.
- ADDERLEY, Sir Charles, v. Wright, Rob.
- ADDERLEY, Robert, M.A., All Souls coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., 24 [23?] Dec. 1711, **1348**. 134.
- ADDISON, Anthony, fellow of Queen's coll., Oxf. Application on his behalf for a living; 1683, **912**. 516.
- ADDISON, Dorothy, widow of lieut. Anthony, Bedale, Yorkshire. Power of attorney for receipt of arrears of pay, with seal of arms; 1711, **760**. 1.
- ADDISON, Joseph. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice, 1713, **1145**. 83. Possessor of D. **610**, and of the other foreign MSS. from the collection of Somers and Jekyll among Rawlinson's MSS.
- ADDISON, Lancelot, <sup>Queen's</sup> Magd. coll., Oxf., dean of Lichfield. Part of a Latin account, possibly by him, of the proceedings against Magd. coll. in 1687 (*copy*), **912**. 353. Letter from him and the Chapter of Lichfield to E. Ashmole; 1688, **864**. 169.
- ADEN, Arabia. Sketch, as seen from the sea, **813**. 25.
- ADMIRALTY. List of State Papers, cent. xvi, xvii, **814**. 19, 42. List of twenty-six documents, 1664-87, **919**. 156.
- ADVENT, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, **997**. 18.
- ADVERSARIA: v. Loci Communes.
- ADVICE: v. Nelson, Rob; Stanley, Will. "Ten precepts" from a father to his son Robert; *unfinished*, **1048**. 62.
- ADY, Thomas. Petition to Charles II for prohibition of exportation of coin, **18**. 21.
- ADYE, Edward, M.D. Two letters to him from Dr. John Bastwick, **377**. 3, 8.
- ADYN, Robert: v. Williams, Margerie.
- ÆGIDIUS CORBEIENSIS. Versus de urinis, cum commento, &c., **1221**. 1-34.
- ÆLFREDUS MAGNUS, REX ANGLIÆ: v. Hearne, Tho. Spelman, Sir John. Hicke, Geo.
- ÆLFRIC. Notes out of his Easter sermon, **1331**. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- ÆNIGMATA, carmine, **328**. 23, 167.
- ÆSOPUS. Fabulæ 67 a M. Maittaire e quodam cod. transcriptæ, cum lectt. var., **283**. 5. Life, **1447**. 81<sup>b</sup>. Phrases out of the Fables, **1120**. 111.
- ÆTHICUS ISTER. Nota brevis de eo, **323**. 1.
- ÆTHIOPIES. Excerpta ex Ant. Arnaldo aliisque de canone Æthiopum in Missa, **697**. 69.
- ÆTNA. Lines on the volcano; *Lat.*, **842**. 338.
- AFRICA. Questions about the African trade, **174**. 2. Outline map of a part, **1505**. 53.
- AFRICAN COMPANY. Letter to the court of assistants from a dismissed agent at Cape Coast Castle; 1742 (*draft*), **916**. 203.
- AGANAUT, Simon, Prutenus. Arbatal; de magia veterum, **1124**.
- AGLIONBY, —, Leicester abbey. Letter to T. Hobbes; 1629 (*copy*), **1104**. 17.
- AGNOLO DE LA CHAUSSE, Michel. Two letters respecting a pillar at Rome; trans. from Ital. by Rawlinson, **1198**. 76, 88.
- AGOSTINO, Antonio: v. Julius III, papa.
- AGRICOLA, Georgius. Transl. of books ix-xi of his treatise *De re Metallica*, **246**.
- AHMED, Arabsias. Historia Tamerlanis; Latine a Lud. Du. Four, **298**.
- AILESBUURY, Earl of: v. Bruce.
- AILMER, John, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, **399**. 195.
- AIX. Short notice, **652**. 185.
- AKELEY, Bucks. List of rectors, from B. Willis' collections, **1054**. 61.
- ALABASTER, Gulielmus, S.T.P., e coll. Trin., Cantabr. Elisæis; poema de rebus gestis Reg. Elizab.; lib. I, **293**. 1. Epigrammata, **283**. 1; **293**. 17. Verses, Lat.-Eng., on the mutual inter-conversion of the brothers John and Th. Rainolds, **399**. 199.
- ALAN, R.: v. Matthew, Tob.
- ALBANI, Francesco. List of some pictures at Bologna by the Caracci and others, in his handwriting; 1651, **126**. 106. Two pictures by him bought for lord Somers in 1715, **1162**. 7<sup>b</sup>, 19.
- ALBAN'S, St., Herts. Sale to Sir W. Smyth of the tithes &c. of St. Michael's; 1613, **1480**. 303. Epitaph on G. Grimston in St. Michael's church, **682**. 22. Abbey. Copy of a deed, 1435, **404**. [134.] Notes by Bagford on printing there, **875**. 1; **400**. 175-8. Owner of **358**.
- ALBEMARLE, duke and duchess of: v. Monck.
- ALBERGATTI, Ant., vesc. di Biseglia. Instructions to him as papal collector in Portugal, 1622; *Ital.*, **626**. 19; **634**. 609; **630**. 245.
- ALBERTUS, Fr., ord. Præd.: v. Socius.
- ALBINUS, Hadr., *sive* Candidus, q. v.
- ALBRICIUS, Aloysius: v. Petruccius, Hieron.
- ALBUMAZAR. Flores ejus, **1227**. 54. Mention of Pococke's acquiring some leaves of a MS., **395**. 225.
- ALBUQUERQUE, duque de: v. Cueva, De la.
- ALBURGH, Norfolk. Articles against Stephen Hurry, rector; 1644, **924**. 211.
- ALBURY, Surrey. Rectors, 1610-1667, **912**. 367<sup>b</sup>.
- ALBUTIUS, Paulus. Epist. ad Jesuitas, **339**. 1251.
- ALBY, Norfolk. Articles against Rich. Plummer, rector; 1644, **924**. 212.
- ALCABICIUS, *aliter* Alkabucius. Citatus, **1227**. 46.
- ALCANTARA. Rejoicings ordered in London on the news of its capture; 1706, **862**. 72.

- ALCESTER**, Warwickshire. Bond for preservation of the Bray parochial library there; 1712, **834**. 18.
- ALCHEMICA**: v.  
 B., F. Lully, Raym.  
 Bloomfield, Will. Lusser, Nich.  
 De alchemia, **1147**. 65. Versus Merlini, *ib.* 68.  
 Fragmentum narrationis cujusdam de confectione elixir philosophorum, **394**. 21.  
 Thesaurus philosophorum; *Engl.*, **1217**. 2.  
 Twenty-three receipts, **1217**. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 Ten rhyming lines, **1217**. 13.  
 "The philosophical and physical wilderness"; an alchemical romance; 1659, **310**.  
 Chaos; a poem, **1046**. 1. Poem on transmutation [by Rich. Carpenter], *ib.* 5. Treatise of the elixir, *ib.* 8.  
 Catal. libb. MSS super rebus alchemicis; sæc. xvi, **868**. 126.  
 Lists by Ashmole of some books, **864**. 213, 225, 231.  
 French poem entit. "Songe philosophique du grand œuvre," **868**. 145.  
 Œuvre des sages; trad. de Gr. et Lat., **1209**. 2. Varia; *Gallice*, *ib.* 44-112.
- ALCOCK**, William, rector of *Brettenham*, q. v.
- ALCOCKE**, Thomas. Signature; 1611, **1386**. 5.
- ALDENHAM**, Herts. Precept for an assessment for repair of Ware and Wadesmill bridges; 1595, **1480**. 302.  
 Particular of the manor and rectory; 1671, **658**. 7<sup>b</sup>. Mortgage from Henry lord Falkland; 20 Jac. I, *ib.* 24.  
 Licence of alienation; 20 June, 18 Car. I, *ib.* 42<sup>b</sup>.
- ALDERTON**, Marian, Stepney, 1637, **145**. 61, 90<sup>b</sup>.
- ALDELMUS**, S., episc. Shirburn. Epistola ad Eahfridum; e cod. Digb., cum lectt. var., manu Usseii, **280**. \*49<sup>b</sup>-50.
- ALDOBRANDINI**, Pietro. Istruttione per la levata in Germania d'un regimento de fanti, 1621, **631**. 194; **634**. 327.
- ALDRICH**, Henry, dean of Ch. Ch. Protest against the removal of the prælector of moral philosophy; 1698, **912**. 161.  
 Signature to another protest, *ib.* 165.  
 Signature; 1695, **923**. 188.  
 Oratio in laudem ejus, **407**. 48.
- ALDRICH**, John, senior, alderman of Norwich. *Ing. p. m.* [ob. 24 Aug. 1583]; *imperf.*, **699**. 5.
- ALDRICH**, John, junior. *Ing. p. m.* 31 Aug. 1587, with will, **699**. 6.
- ALDRIDGE**, Family of, Berks. Short pedigree of branch at Charlton, 1664, signed by Tho. Aldridge, **865**. 88<sup>b</sup>.  
 — of branch at Windsor, signed by Sam. Aldridge, *ib.* 91.
- ALDRIDGE**, William. Epitaph (aged 115) in Acton churchyard; 1698, **896**. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- ALDUS**, William, rector of *Copdock*, q. v.
- ALDWORTH**, family of, Wantage, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Tho. Aldworth, **865**. 88. Arms, in trick, attested as entered in 1623, *ib.* 236<sup>b</sup>.
- ALDWORTH**, Charles, D.C.L. His case respecting the endowment of Camden's Readership of Anc. Hist. (*copy*), **742**. 26.
- ALEFOUNDER**, Robert, B.D., fellow of Eman. coll., Cambr.: v. Holbech, Tho.
- ALEGRETTI**, Capt. Franc. Instructions for him with regard to the fortress of Clissa, c. 1594; *Ital.*, **607**. 86.
- ALE-HOUSES**. Orders of Privy Council for their regulation, 1608, **918**. 36.
- ALEPPO**. Ledger of an English merchant in 1682-8, **1483**.  
 Plague there in 1686, **60**. 94. — in 1692, *ib.* 24. Loyal address from the English there to James II on his accession, *ib.* 95.
- ALESSANDRI**, Vincenzo de li. Relatione di Persia, **635**. 469.
- ALEXANDER III**, Papa. Bulla contra Petrum [Lombardum], episc. Paris., e cod. Bodl. 655, **223**. 42.
- ALEXANDER VI**, Papa. Latin verses, with Engl. transl., against him, **853**. 178<sup>b</sup>-9.  
 Extracts, &c. relating to him, **1049**. 19, 115<sup>b</sup>.
- ALEXANDER VII**, Papa. Genealogical tree proving his affinity to Sultan Achmet of Turkey, **920**. 278-9.
- ALEXANDER VIII**, Papa: v. Augustiniani.
- ALEXANDER**, —. Note of two MSS. in his possession; 1720, **888**. 47.
- ALEXANDER**, John. Transcribed **1051**. art. 2 in 1726.
- ALEXANDRIA**. Fragmentum dissert. de academia olim ibi florente, **317**. 284.
- ALEYN**, Sir Thomas, knt., lord mayor of London. Signature; 1660, **924**. 217.
- ALFOLD**, Surrey. Note about the living, **390**. 101.  
 Note that the register commenced at 1555, **682**. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- ALGEBRA**: v. H., G.  
 Traité d'Algebra; en trois livres, **412**.  
 ALGIERS: v. Carolus II, Magn. Brit. Rex; Jacobus II.
- ALIENATIONS**. Vindication of the lately erected office for compositions for alienations; [c. 1600], **1012**.
- ALINGTON**, Capt. Argenton. Notice of him and of his death in an engagement with Algerine corsairs; 1670, **861**. 5, 6, 10.
- ALINGTON**, Diana, third wife of William third baron: v. Gorges, Rich.  
 Two letters, **861**. 18, 20. Rents assigned to her [?] for her jointure, *ib.* 83.
- ALINGTON**, Elizabeth, wife of William first Irish baron. Two letters to her son Hildebrand; 1670, **861**. 8, 10.
- ALINGTON**, George. Penance for fornication commuted for a money payment; 1620, **818**. 20.
- ALINGTON**, Giles. Signature; (early in cent. xvii), **1386**. 6.
- ALINGTON**, Giles, fourth baron. Notice of his death; 1691, **861**. 39.
- ALINGTON**, Giles, Horseheath, Cambr. Two letters to Hildebr., lord Alington; 1692-1710, **861**. 54, 66. Fragments of two letters to him [from lord Alington?], *ib.* 62, 63.
- ALINGTON**, Hildebrand, fifth and last baron: v.  
 Alington, Eliz. Le Fevre, —.  
 Alington, Giles. Maitland, Eliz.  
 Alington, Marm. Mesn[ard?]. —.  
 Alington, Will. Mordaunt, J.  
 Berard, —. Newmarket.  
 Cholmondeley, Palmer, Ralph.  
 A. Raidegg, Ch. von.  
 Conan, Fr. Rasigade, Alex.  
 Cunliffe, Ellis. Rooth, Rich.  
 Ernle, Sir John. Seymour, Chas.  
 Green, John. Vandersteghen d'Hol-  
 Jacob, Hildebr. lengnoul, —.  
 Jacob, John.  
 List of the soldiers in his company of foot; 1667, **861**. 76. Draft of a letter to his brother William, from Copenhagen; 1669, *ib.* 78.
- ALINGTON**, Marmaduke, Lincoln's Inn. Letter to Hildebr. lord Alington; 1702, **861**. 60.
- ALINGTON**, William, third Irish and first English baron. Six letters to his brother Hildebrand, 1668-80, **861**. 3-14, 28. Draft of a will in 1672, *ib.* 16.  
 An Italian reading-book, compiled for him at Rome in 1652, **445**.  
 Art. 36 in **922**. sent to him.
- ALLARDICE**, James. Petition to Charles II for employment in cleaning and varnishing his pictures, **18**. 14.
- ALLATIUS**, Leo. Istruttione per andare in Germania per servizio di Papa Greg. XV, 1622, **631**. 182; **634**. 13.
- ALLDAG**, John, Hamburg. His case and offence, 1698 (*transl.*), **759**. 136.
- ALLEGIANCE**: v. Browne, Tho.  
 Extracts from R. C. writers, 1584-1602, as to their teaching on allegiance to heretic princes, **858**. 111.  
 Two papers in a Scottish hand; one reconciling allegiance to a king *de jure* with that to a king *de facto*; the other on the contrary side, **836**. 215, 222.  
 Resolution of case of conscience concerning allegiance to a prince ejected by force (*copy of a tract printed in 1650*), **846**. 256.  
 Two discourses on two pleas for setting aside the obligation of allegiance, **846**. 44.  
 Papers by Non-jurors on the oath of allegiance, **1232**. Fragmentary notes on the oath, **1064**. 17. A book written on the oath of allegiance by Edw. Courtenay, q. v.

- ALLEN, Edmund, Wootton, Bedfordshire. Lines in praise of O. Palmer and his bell-ringing society at Bedford; 1655, 886. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- ALLEN, Edward, Dulwich. Mentioned, 47. 29.
- ALLEN, Edward, Putney. Note to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 80.
- ALLEN, John, archd. of Chester: v. Dodwell, Hen.
- ALLEN, Thomas, M.A., Glouc. hall, Oxf.: v. James, Tho. Signature, 1386. 7. Possedit S. Cuthberti Evang. S. Joh. 280. \*41<sup>b</sup>. Notæ Usserii de aliis codd. Allenianis, *ib.* \*49<sup>b</sup>, 55<sup>b</sup>. Possedit 351.
- ALLEN, Thomas, rector of Dodington, Kent. Eight letters to him from Hearne; 1710-11, 1168. 52-64<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 6, 22<sup>b</sup>, 43<sup>b</sup>.
- ALLEN, William, cardinal. Extracts from his *Defence of Engl. Catholics*, 172. 1. 858. 112<sup>b</sup>. — from his letter to sir Will. Stanley, 858. 113. — from his *Admonition*, *ib.* 114. Notice of his *Resolutiones quorundam casuum nationis Angl.*, *ib.* 145.
- ALLEN, William, i. e. S. Titus, q. v.
- ALLEN, William. Signature; 1676, 1386. 8.
- ALLERMOOR, Somerset. Survey by R. Scudamore, T. Jenyn, and S. Harvey; 1577, 706.
- ALLESTREE, Charles, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf. Prologue and epilogue in the Theatre at Oxford in 1679, 1481. 58.
- ALLESTREE, or Allestry, Richard, D.D. canon of Ch. Ch. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1680, 850. 323. Reply to a question about cathedral prayers; 1682 (*copy*), 851. 62. Signature ("Allestrei"); 1678, 822. 15. Engraved portrait; "D. Loggan delin." 810. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- ALLESTREE, William. Letter, as secretary to the comp. of English Merchants at Hamburg, to sir P. Wyche; 1686, 749. 189.
- ALLESTRY, Mary. Signature; 1681, 1386. 8.
- ALLIACO, Petrus de. *Recommendatio Sacre Scripturæ; et alia opuscula*, 339. 645. [Sermo in concil. Constant. olim in 339. cod. sæc. xvli, exstat.]
- ALLIN, Sir Thomas, Somerby, bart.: v. Garnyes, Th.
- ALLISON, John, M.A., rector of Kingston, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 340. 22.
- ALLIX, Peter, D.D. Preface to his *Reflexions sur l'anc. Test.*, with licence for publication in England; 1687, *Fr.*, 730. 1.
- First three pages of MS. copy of his *Discourse concerning the merit of good works*, with licence for press; 1688, 730. 103-5.
- MS. title and printed first sheet of his *Reflexions upon . . . Holy Script.*, with licence for press; 1688, 730. 38-48.
- ALMANAC: v. Kalendaria.
- ALMANSOR, the Caliph: v. Abençufian, Al. Account of him, 1421. 31.
- ALMERS, Johannes, Bremensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 9 Aug. 1619, 934. 70.
- ALPHABETUM: v. Paynter, Edw. Hebr. et Græc., 1218. 1. Engraved ornamental alphabet, 398. 120<sup>b</sup>.
- ALPHEN, Hier. van. *Observationes in ejus Inquisit. usus accentuum Hebr.*; manu cujusdam M. N., 276. 1.
- ALRESFORD, Hampshire. Certificate of Heylin's compounding for the first-fruits; 1633, 353. 98. Valuation, from *Valor Eccl.* of 15 Edw. III, *ib.* 98<sup>b</sup>. Terrier of the rectory; [1636], *ib.* 353. 100. Claim of the rector to trees from the bp. of Winchester's woods, *ib.* 100<sup>b</sup>, 101. Counsel's opinion about a tax payable by the tenants of the tithes, *ib.* 102. Order from the king for collection of the tithes, &c., 1643, *ib.* 103. Copies by Rawlinson of an epitaph and of an inscription about the erection of seats in 1700, 662. 83.
- ALSOP, Anthony, M.A., Ch. Ch. Notes of two sermons by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., 15 Apr. and 28 Dec., 1711, 1348. 99<sup>b</sup>, 137. List of five duplicates bought by him from the Bodleian, with prices, 732. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- ALSOP, Vincent: v. Jacobus II. A reply to his tract entitled *The mischief of impositions*; imperf., 843. 103.
- ALSTON, Charles, chapl. to Bp. of London. Signature; 1678, 822. 48; 1686-94, 730. 15<sup>b</sup>, 17, 36<sup>b</sup>, 68, 69, 83<sup>b</sup>, 113<sup>b</sup>, 187<sup>b</sup>, 188<sup>b</sup>.
- ALTHAM, rev. Michael, Latton, Essex. Letter to Laur. Howell; 1690, 842. 31.
- ALTHAM, Roger, archd. of Middlesex. Letter to L. Howell; 1717, 842. 11 (*see also* 14). Letter to his father, M. Altham; 1690, *ib.* 32. Protests by several persons against his removal by Convocation at Oxf. from the prælectorship of moral phil., and account of the proceedings in Convoc.; 1698, *Lat.*, 912. 161-7.
- ALTING, Henricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Hagæ, 24 Maii, 1623, 933. 87.
- ALTON, Hampshire. Copies by R. and T. Rawlinson of epitaphs, 662. 80, 81, 106-8. Note of bullet-holes in the church-door, *ib.* 108<sup>b</sup>.
- ALVA, or Alba, Spanish family. Casa de los duques d'Alba, Toledo, 597. 261-5<sup>b</sup>.
- ALVA, Ant. Alvarez de Toledo, duca d'. Signature; 1626, 580. 6.
- ALVA, Fernando, duque d': v. Nero, D. del. Letter to pope Paul IV; Naples, 21 Aug. 1556; *Span. (copy)*, 582. 11. Tregua collo Papa Paolo IV in Roma 1556, 625. 614<sup>b</sup>. Instruttione al conte di S. Valentino mandato a Paolo IV, a nome di Ré Filippo, 1556, *ib.* 66.
- ALVAREZ, Spanish family. La casa del conde de Oropesa [Franc. Alvarez], 1535, 597. 284-5<sup>b</sup>.
- ALVEANUS, Bartholomæus. Emblema ac notitia de eo, 345. 51.
- ALVERNUS, Gulielmus, Parisiensis. Excerpta ex eo de rhetorica divina et de universo, 1451. 64<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>.
- ALVEY, Eldard, D.D., vicar of Newcastle. His sufferings in 1644-5, 1253. 326.
- ALURED, Thomas. Letter against the Spanish match, 181; 799. 163.
- ALYES, Nathaniel. Signature, 1386. 9.
- AMALTHÆUS, C. Pau., poeta laureatus. Epicedium in obitu Fred. III. imp., ad Maxim., imp. designatum, 297.
- AMAMA, Sixtinus ab. Versio Latina comment. Abr. Aben-Ezra in Eccles., 1343.
- AMAYA, Spanish family. Origen y descendencia de la casa y apellid de los de Amaya y Teine, 597. 58-98.
- AMBASSADORS: v. Francia; Rawlinson, Rich. De legationibus tract. brevis, 618. 148. Lists of State Papers about ambassadors; cent. xvi, xvii, 814. 18, 69-75. List of English ambassadors and agents abroad, 1521-1650, *ib.* 132. List of some English ambassadors, *z. Eliz.-Car. I.*, 859. 86. "Scrittura per ambasciatori de principi"; an Ital. treatise on the opening of negotiations, &c., 618. 155. "Recordi per ambasciatori," *ib.* 173. "Cose che si dee osservare quando si fa la relatione d'un paese," *ib.* 188.
- AMBLER, Thomas, vicar of *Wenhaston*, q.v.
- AMBRA, Cav. d', Firenze: v. Magalotti, L.
- AMBROSIUS, S. *Spuria*: v. Meditationes.
- AMERICA, North: v. Boston. New England. Canada. Newfoundland. Carolina. New Hampshire. Dunton, John. New York. Georgia. Poyntz, John. Maryland. Rhode Island. Nassau. Virginia. Plantations: v. Navy. List of governors and clergymen in the plantations and W. Indies to whom letters from the bp. of London were sent 14 Aug. 1735, 839. 204. Coast-map, 1724, 1473. 222. Journal du voyage de la freg. *L'Aurore* à la Louisiane, 1720 (with plans), 592. 24. Manier et meurs des sauvages, *ib.* 81.



- AMERICA, South: v.  
Chili. Peru.  
Guayaguil. Rio de la Plata.  
Paraguay.  
Sailing directions to and from places  
in S. America and Spain; *Span.*, 586.  
Fragment of a discourse on the New  
World, in which it is suggested that  
the Devil may have colonized Peru  
and Mexico, 1504. 1.
- AMERSHAM, Bucks. Presentation and  
admission of John Phillips to the  
rectory; 1658, 1471. 543-4.
- AMES, Joseph. Remarks on a stone with  
a Hebrew inscription found in London  
Wall; 1753, 809. 72.
- AMESBURY, *al.* AMBRESBURY, Wilts.  
Epitaphs, copied by Rawlinson, 682. 68.
- AMIENS. Account of its capture, 1597,  
172. 58.
- AMM (?) Edw., "Juelli alumnus." Pre-  
catio metrica contra Missam, 273. 206.
- AMOR: v. Love.
- AMOY: v. China.  
Account of the island, 1703, 391. 95.
- AMPHILL, Bedfordshire. Pay-books for  
building-work done on the king's manor  
1534-7, 776. 235-40; 779. 77-8; 780.  
218-45.
- AMSTELODAMUM, AMSTERDAM. Libri  
MSS. quidam in bibl., 192. 92<sup>b</sup>.  
Hist. of the insurrection there in 1695,  
156.  
A newspaper in French entitled *Amster-  
dam*; no. 103, 1723, 871. 179.
- AMULCO, Marco Ant., card. Art 8 in  
608 addressed to him in 1570.
- AMYE, —. Signature; 1577, 1386. 10.  
Letter to him, cent. xvii (*copy*), *Fr.*,  
436. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- AMYRAUT, Moisé, pasteur et prof. à  
Saumur. Signature; 1633, 639. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- ANABAPTISTS: v. Geree, John.  
Minute-book of a congregation in  
London, 1652-4, 828.
- ANACREON. Carmina, cum vers. Lat., 230.  
147.
- ANATOMIA: v. Cheselden, Will.; Mundi-  
nus, Mund.  
Oratio anatomica in coll. Chirurgorum  
Lond., 391. 99.  
An ore ductus aer subit cor; *neg.*, 908.  
115.  
Account of two dissections in 1671,  
391. 46-7.
- ANCONA: v. Paulus III.
- ANCRE, Maréchal d'. Relatione della sua  
morte; 1617, 624. 122.
- ANDERSON, Rev. George: v. Poirer, P.
- ANDERSON, Richard. Petition to Charles  
II not to pardon Joyce Buckeridge for  
forgery, 18. 36.
- ANDERSON, William, curate of Hadden-  
ham, Cambr. Signature; 1680, 340. 54.
- ANDERSONE, Gilbert, a quack doctor.  
Printed advertisement, 399. 242.
- ANDERTON, James, rector of Boxford,  
Berks. Signature; 1678, 822. (60), 64.
- ANDERTON, Thomas, son of Thomas,  
Northumberland. Petition to Charles II  
for recovery of lands, 18. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- ANDERTON, William. Dying speech;  
1693, 848. 83.
- ANDEVYR, William, a monk of Battle  
abbey. Licensed by the pope to hold  
a benefice; 1484, 697. 10.
- ANDRADA, Spanish family, of Castile.  
De los Andrados de Castilla, de-  
scendientes de Fernan Perez de Andrada  
por linea de Juan Freyre de Andrada  
su hijo, 597. 193-203.  
*Andrew, James. See appendix addenda.*
- ANDREW, Roger. Letter to J. Rowe; 23  
Aug. 1688, 372. 262.
- ANDREWES, Lancelot, bp. of Winch. Notes  
of sermons preached at St. Giles  
Cripplegate in 1594, on the 6th and  
7th Commandments, 320. 104.  
Ash-Wedn. sermons, iv-vi, 1277. 90-105.  
Letter to Dr. Parry on Hooker's death;  
7 Nov. 1600 (*copy*), 404. 112.  
Devotions for Good Friday, collected  
out of one of his sermons by Mrs.  
Eliz. Delaval, 78. 296-311. A few  
notes out of his sermons, 1414. (*cod.*  
*verso*), 33.  
Extracts from his *Preces*, with transl.  
in verse, 911. 307<sup>b</sup>.  
Extracts from his *Tortura Torti*, 986.  
38-70.  
Note of a MS. of his Form for conse-  
crating churches, 399. 280<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature ("Launcelottus Andrewes,"  
&c.) while at Pembroke Hall, Cambr.,  
1386. 11.
- ANDREWES, Roger, B.D. Advice to Q.  
Elizabeth, 718. 39.
- ANDREW'S. St., Fifeshire: v. Hovæus, Rob.  
Epitaph on archbp. Sharp in the parish  
church, 1679, 662. 18.
- ANDREWS, Benjamin, Magd. hall, Oxf.  
Notes on mechanics, &c., 1082. 54.
- ANDREWS, J., Doctors' Commons. Opinion  
respecting fellowships at Jesus coll.,  
Oxf., 1746 (*copy*), 912. 310.
- ANDREWS, John, churchwarden of St.  
Giles', Oxford. Signature; 1751, 1516.  
38.
- ANDREWS, Joseph. Latin letter to him  
from M. Maittaire; 1744 (*draft*), 728.  
123.
- ANDREWS, Michael, surgeon to Charles I.  
Signature, 770. 86<sup>b</sup>, 89; 771; *et seq.*
- ANDROWES, capt. —, Hampshire. Letter  
to him for a general muster in Hamp-  
shire; 1600 (*copy*), 924. 44. Letters  
about his allowance of money, *ib.* 49<sup>b</sup>,  
51, 51<sup>b</sup>. Notes of his yearly pension,  
*ib.* 54, 59<sup>b</sup>.
- ANECDOTES. A few, of ignorant misuse  
of words, 864. 235.  
Stories related in conversations by  
pupils at a school in Suffolk, 1055.
- ANGELI: v.  
Reynolds, John. Rivetus, Joh.
- ANGELIS, Ant. de. Pensions granted to  
him by pope Clem. X; 1675, 1485. 13,  
14.
- ANGELL, William, Binfield, Berks. Letter  
to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 143.
- ANGELO, —. Letter to him from S.  
Powle; 1580 (*copy*), 913. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- ANGERS, France. Latin couplet on the  
walls of the Capuchin cloister, with  
epigram in reply, 846. 259<sup>b</sup>.
- ANGIER, John, M.A., Aldon, Essex.  
Testimonial in his favour; 1678, 822.  
21.
- ANGLESEA: v. Carnarvonshire.
- ANGLESEA, Countess of: v. Annesley.
- ANGLIA: v. Nomina Regum et Reginarum.
- |               |                   |
|---------------|-------------------|
| Army.         | Liberty.          |
| Boroughs,     | Micheli, —.       |
| Sir J.        | Monasteria.       |
| Britton.      | Navy.             |
| Coinage.      | Parliament.       |
| Coxeter, Tho. | Paterson, Will.   |
| Duels.        | Peers.            |
| Exchequer.    | Poemata.          |
| Fantucci.     | Pole, Reginald.   |
| Fleming, Sam. | Privy Council.    |
| Francia.      | Privy Seal.       |
| Hearne, Tho.  | Romano-Catholici. |
| Hispania.     | Sancti.           |
| Julius III.   | Smith, Sir Tho.   |
| Leake, John.  | Taxes.            |
- Chronicon Angl.-Sax.: v. Benson, Tho.  
De mirabilibus Britanniae, 358. 97.  
De adventu Bruti; verba eius ad Dianam,  
cum responso, 248. 14.  
Fragm. chronici, in quo de eventibus  
anni 1460, 913. 55.  
Nomina regum Britonum et Anglorum  
ad Hen. VIII, 211. 72<sup>b</sup>. Chron.  
regum breve, 1066-1625, 1041. 162.  
Successio regum, Will. I-Joh., 366.  
16<sup>b</sup>. Picturæ et tabulæ regum a  
Gul. I ad Edw. II; cum versibus,  
329. 1. Versus de regibus Saxonibus  
et Normannis; "notitia ecclesiastica"  
(*apogr.*), 400. 125. Kings, Will. I-  
Jas. I, 399. 133.  
Notitia de bellis et regibus 1340-1493,  
e cod. Laud. 674, 1171. 4.  
Fragmenta duo e chronico brevi, 893.  
17, 18.  
Pars narrationis cujusdam de statu  
religionis in Francia, Anglia et  
Scotia, et de persecutionibus Rom.-  
Catholicorum temp. Hen. VIII et  
Eliz., 1501. 256.  
Rerum Brit., Gall., atque Belg. his-  
toria brevis, 1558-1600, 280. 3<sup>b</sup>.  
Scriptura porrecta papæ Pio V super  
reductione regni Britanniae, 627. 22.  
Discorsi due del Priore [Benedictino?]  
d'Inghilterra a P. Pio V circa la  
reduitione di quel regno, 627. 28,  
36.

- Versus de rebus variis temp. Jac. I et Car. II, 1110. 155-61.  
 The Brute Chronicle; in *French*, 329. 8.  
 Short French Chron. to 1296, 329. 123.  
 Annals, 1190-1330, with miscell. collections, 359. 34. Notes of early historians, *ib.* (*cod. verso*) 1.  
 Chron. notes of English history, 1326-1483, 6.  
 Fragments of a short Engl. chronicle to 1516, 1020.  
 Extract from a MS. chron. in continuation of Harding, 377. 129.  
 "God's motives to repentance"; part III; a chronicle from the Conq. to death of Hen. VIII, 131.  
 Notes on the kings, to Chas. II, 1459. 22.  
 Note of number of churches, towns, knights' fees, &c., 732. 173.  
 Assessment of a tax upon the shires in 1371, 155. 20.  
 Draft for the treaty made at Chateau Cambresis with France; 1530; *Lat.*, 867. 69.  
 Letter from the Privy Council to the Council of the North for garrisoning Haddington [1548]; (*copy*), 1087. 4<sup>b</sup>. From the Council on the reasons for a subsidy; 22 March, 1548, *ib.* 32 (*copy*). From the Protector and Council to the people of Scotland; 1548 (*copy*), *ib.* 76<sup>b</sup>. The Council to the governor of Calais; 1551 (*copy*), *ib.* 83. Letter with English news to [the ambassador?] in France; [Jan. 1552]; (*copy*), *ib.* 54<sup>b</sup>.  
 Letter from the Council to Tho. Randolph in Scotland; 1565, 908. 1.  
 Representation to Q. Eliz. of three causes of decay of the kingdom, 133.  
 A declaration of the true causes of the great troubles . . . intended against the realm of England; 1592, 166.  
 Papers respecting preparations for an expected Spanish invasion in 1596, 1047.  
 Considerations touching the peace now in speech; 1598, 180. 10.  
 Fragment of a report on English affairs, in Dec. 1599, 396. 140-1.  
 Fragment against marriage of English sovereigns with foreigners; by a grandson of Sir Tho. Wyatt, 911. 186.  
 Offices of state, royal household, &c.; *temp. Eliz.*, 1143. State offices and their fees; *temp. Jac. I*, 399. 14; 718. 20; 1034. 1; 1202.  
 Objections to altering the name to *Great Britain* on the union of the Crowns, 190. 3<sup>b</sup>.  
 Orders from the Privy Council for the better preservation of peace and order; 1605, 918. 38.  
 Petition from the "distressed commons of long afflicted England" to the "Chief Chancellor of Heaven"; in verse; *temp. Jac. I*, 398. 223.  
 God help the poor: (on reforms with regard to prices, &c. needed, *temp. Jac. I*), 182. 5.  
 Catalogue of the nobility. State offices and officers; royal household and houses; harbours, &c. in 1616; by H. Gartonn, 696.  
 Commission and Instructions for the Council of the North; 1619, 857. 10, 12.  
 Ports in England, with the security taken of the customs officers in each, 709. 24.  
 Prognostications for 1623, 1048. 72.  
 Ships, and their charge, levied on the various counties; *t. Jac. aut Car. I*, 692. 78.  
 Forms of royal grants and letters on all subjects; *temp. Jac. I, Car. I*, 918. 39-143.  
 List of some grants, sales and leases of crown lands (*temp. Car. I?*), 399. 121<sup>b</sup>.  
 Copies of instructions, &c. respecting the levies of money in 1626 for the war, 924. 122-9.  
 Diary, 27 Mar. 1633-18 Nov. 1635 of proceedings at Court, in Courts of Justice, &c. (*copy*), 392 *ad calc.*  
 Petition from earls and viscounts to the king for a Parliament; 1639, 908. 42.  
 Heads of a scheme of government; *temp. Car. I*, 397. 316.  
 "The protestation of the protestants"; a denunciation of the puritan members of both Houses of Parliament who protested against the Prayer-book, 843. 48.  
 The man in the moon's almanack: 1642 [lines against the Parliament], 398. 237<sup>b</sup>.  
 The Moderator, expecting sudden peace or certain ruine; 1642, 16.  
 The new orders of the land; satirical verses on the Parl. in 1642, 398. 250.  
 Parl. army in eastern counties, 1643; *v. Calthorpe*, —.  
 England's memorable accidents; book I [a hist. of the Civil War, from 1640 to Jan. 1644], 141.  
 "An old prophecy" applied to the Civil War ["a battaile amongst the Bees"], 317. 211; 397. 317.  
 Order for payment to the Commonwealth of rents due to the Crown and Royal Family; 13 Sept. 1645 (*copy*), 116. 17.  
 Satirical questions conc. the Puritans, the Parl. and the Scots, 317. 212.  
 Improprations conveyed by compouncers at Goldsmiths' Hall, 399. 292<sup>b</sup>.  
 List of some of the clergy who subscribed the Solemn League and Covenant, 857. 43.  
 Ministers and lawyers who signed in 1649-50 the *Engagement* enjoined by Parl. 11 Oct. 1649 (*mutilated*), 711; 924. 162, 172.  
 Entry-book of some episcopal lands leased out by the sequestrators in 1647-9, 991. 1.  
 Valuations of delinquents' estates in 1651; chiefly in Lancashire and Lincolnshire, 802.  
 List of ambassadors and agents abroad; 1521-1650, 814. 132.  
 Lines on the English and Dutch fleets; *temp. Cromwell*, 317. 200<sup>b</sup>.  
 Abstracts of Crown grants; Jan.-Aug. 1661, 918. 193.  
 Catalogue by Ashmole of some of the Crown jewels, &c., 807. 89-93.  
 Notice of the Yorkshire plot in 1663, 859. 57.  
 Chronol. notes of history, 1580-1666, 911. 33-91.  
 Notes of a few remarkable occurrences, 1350-1667, 1372. 26-8, 43.  
 Narrative of the Dutch war from Oct. 1666 to Aug. 1667, 924. 227. Losses sustained by the people of the Isle of Graine through the Dutch invasion in 1667, 1480. 367.  
 Four lines in verse on the state of the country in 1670, set to music, 924. 247.  
 Advice to a painter how to draw the engagement of 11 Aug. 1673; [in imitation of Waller's poem in 1665], 400. 76.  
 Index to a volume of forms of warrants for Crown offices, &c.; latter part of 17th cent., 1219.  
 Fee-farm rents granted or sold by the Crown in 1670-99, 790.  
 A friend to Cæsar [by S. Pepys?], 380. 136.  
 "The heroe"; satirical lines on some of the English generals, &c. in the reign of Charles II, 381. 44.  
 News-letters from London of 27 Nov. 1688, 815. 35. Fragment of an account of steps taken to guard the Tower (where — Shelton was lieutenant) and Whitehall, on K. James' flight in 1688, 1084. 11. Declarations of the P. of Orange in Oct. 1688; and proceedings at the meetings at St. James', 26-7 Dec., 691. Proceedings of the Prince, Convention and Parliament, Nov. 1688-May 1689, 1079. 1. Letter about proceedings at the Convention, and queries about the same, 1232. 7, 10.  
 Reasons of the dissenting lords against the bill of abjuration; 1689, 815. 36.  
 Title of *The memorial of the Malcontents considered*; with licence for press, 1689, 730. 135.  
 Title of a tract, *The advantages of the present Settlement*, with licence for press, 1689, 730. 122.  
 A psalm of thanksgiving for our late deliverance, with licence for press, 1689, 730. 134, 143, 144.  
 Tract in favour of making the P. of Orange *custos regni*; 1689, 836. 65.  
 "A song on the present time"; [1689], 381. 53<sup>b</sup>.  
 Title of *A new history of the succession of the crown of Engl.*, with licence for press, 1690, 730. 181.  
 Copies of accounts, Fr. and Engl., of the battle off Beachy Head, June-July, 1690, 920. 116, 117; 924. 409-18.  
 Observations by the commissioners for public accounts; 1690, 921, 124<sup>b</sup>.  
 State of the revenue, 1693-4, with the charges on it for pensions, &c., 1073

National debt, 1695, **921**. 128<sup>b</sup>. Quotas furnished by the allies for the war, in 1696, *ib.* 134. Payments for civil affairs, 1696-7, *ib.* 129<sup>b</sup>.  
 Abstract of accounts of imports and exports, 1696-7, **1116**.  
 Letter on hopes and fears at the prospect of a general peace in 1697; by a non-juror, **848**. 3.  
 A prophecy: "When a knight of the north shall be lopt in axe-yard," &c., **361**. 211. "A song," on the taxes, *temp. Will. III*, *ib.* 211<sup>b</sup>. Another on the same, *ib.* 216.  
 Proposal for a general act of indemnity; *temp. Will. III*, **373**. 6.  
 Texts from H. Scripture addressed to the archbishop of Canterbury and eight peers; end of 17th cent., **843**. 195-9.  
 Classified lists of State Papers of 16th and 17th centuries, **814**.  
 Catalogue of some pamphlets relating to the period of the Revolution, **847**. 120. — 1686-1729, **673**. 1.  
 "A lampoon; 1701," **361**. 54.  
 "A satyr on the present tymes, 1702; the Golden Age retriev'd, or the 4th eclogue of Virgil," **361**. 343. The golden age reversed; [a satire, in verse, on the Whig statesmen *t. Q. Anne*], **986**. 11.  
 Printed list of 44 English ladies with French names as ships of war: "La flote triomphante," 1703, **377**.  
 Mention of an Ital. transl. of a book entitled *England's interest mistaken in the present war*; 1704, **21**. 30<sup>b</sup>.  
 List of treaties made in 1713, **870**. 209.  
 Account of the revenue of excise; *temp. Will. III-Anne*, **360**. 151. Gross and neat revenue from excise, malt, candles, hops, soap &c., wire and starch, 1713-14, *ib.* 148.  
 Insurrection in 1715: *v.* Clarke, Peter.  
 Jacobite prisoners in Newgate in 1716: *v.* Smith, Carl.  
 Population, houses, value of land, in 1717, **386**. 2.  
 List of Popish recusants; *temp. Geo. I*, **387**, **388**.  
 Estimate for the land and sea service; 1721, 1727 and 1729, **386**. 61<sup>b</sup>, 73<sup>b</sup>.  
 Revenue for 1728 and 1729, *ib.* 67<sup>b</sup>.  
 Number of people who keep coaches, 1730, *ib.* 72.  
 Common-place book of notes and extracts on English history, to 1736, **1085**.  
 Account-books of fees in office of Secr. of State, July, 1736-May, 1743, **50**.  
 Prospectus of a pamphlet respecting "the late money-loan of £3,000,000"; *temp. Geo. II*, **394**. 18.  
 Advice for writers of English history, 1.  
 Projects for discovery of abuses in Courts, officers, merchants and tradesmen, **14**.  
 Treatise on the independence of "the imperial crown of England," and the divine right of the English sovereigns, **389**.

Treatise of the interest of the kings in their dispensing power, [touching grants and resurreptions; by Sir M. Hale?], **718**. 265.  
 Scheme for a collection of histories relating to G. Britain and Ireland, **1085**. 67, 64.  
 Alphabetical catalogue of the gentry; with arms: letters A, B; cent. xvii, **692**. 211.  
 List of some of the Lord Treasurers, **969**. 56<sup>b</sup>.  
 "Lettre de . . . missionnaire apostolique en Angleterre à M. Fore, doct. de Sorbonne," on the little progress made by Romanism in Engl.; *temp. Jac. II*, **424**. 2.  
 "Les reigles de la langue Angloise," **282**. 31.  
 "Relatione dell'isola e regno d'Inghilterra"; (*imperf.*), **172**. 88.  
 Short description, *Ital.*, **589**. 11<sup>b</sup>.  
*Ecclesia Anglicana: v.*  
 Arminianism. Impropropriations.  
 Articuli. Jus Eccles.  
 Cœrimonie. Lincoln.  
 Canterbury. Liturgia.  
 Consecration, London; *Dioc.*  
 Forms of. Non-Conformists.  
 Episcopi. Preces; *Book of C. P.*  
 Goodale, John. T., N.  
 Hill, Sam.  
 Pars dedicationis libri cujusdam ad Ecclesiam, **1061**, 285.  
 Assent of king and parl. in 1393 to a papal appointment to the see of Llandaff, **857**. 8.  
 Notes on the conversion and early eccl. hist. of England, by a Roman Catholic, *temp. Eliz.*, **172**, 90. Notes on the origin of Christianity as not derived from Rome, **853**. 142.  
 Notes on the state of the Church as to its freedom in the time of Will. Conq., **836**. 6. Readings on the article about the Church in *Magna Charta*, *ib.* 7.  
 List of public documents about heretics, 1366-1535, **376**. 110.  
 Injunctions of Edw. VI to the bishops, 1551, **692**. 17, 18.  
 Convocation of 1562: *see* Articuli.  
 Arguments proving that the reformed Church hath no agreement with the primitive Church of Christ, **107**. 128<sup>b</sup>, 130.  
 A few historical notes about the Reformation, **857**. 114.  
 Copy of the Convocation signatures in 1571 in Selden's copy of the edit. of the 39 Articles in 1563, **683**. 10<sup>b</sup>-14.  
 Bishops in 1572, with dates of consecration, &c., by A. Wood, **912**. 609-611.  
 Articles of enquiry from P. Council to the archb. of Cant., 30 Nov. 1583, with a petition from ministers in Kent, **857**. 6.  
 Injunctions for readers and preachers, **1471**. 539-542.  
 Rules laid down in Doctors' Commons about rates for church repairs, 1594, **353**. 90; **1472**. 146.

Report to Charles I on the fees of the Registrar of Faculties (*copy*), **857**. 110.  
 Proposal for assignment of tithes due to the Crown for the better endowment of poor town-parishes; *temp. Car. I*, **353**. 82. On the king's right to tithes of lands derelict, extra-parochial, &c., *temp. Car. I*, *ib.* 83. Petition, &c. about London tithes; 1634, *ib.* 87-8.  
 Queries by clergy of dioc. Lond. about the oath in the 6th canon of 1640, **353**. 144. A short review of the new oath, *ib.* 146. Notes of "a treatise conc. the new oath," *ib.* 148.  
 Arguments against a bill for abolishing pluralities and non-residence; 1641, **843**. 136.  
 Sequestrations of ministers in Cambridgeshire, Lincolnshire, Suffolk and Norfolk in 1644, **924**. 177-208.  
 List of injunctions for prayers, and list of forms of prayer, 1298-1645, **376**. 110, 111.  
 Answers to "Mr. Lisle's queries"; as to the duty of all clergymen to observe the appointed ceremonies, **373**. 19.  
 List of state papers on matters ecclesiastical; universities, Canterbury, &c., 1512-1679, **814**. 97, 108.  
 List of the king's chaplains about 1670, **924**. 246.  
 Notes of some violent speeches against the Church, 31 July, 1679, **908**. 52.  
 Letter from a student at the Inns of Court complaining of disregard of ritual conformity; *temp. Car. II* (*copy*), **851**. 198.  
 Short notes by A. Wood on some bishops and others in 17th cent., **912**. 614-30.  
 Minute-book of proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, 1686-8, **365**.  
 On the comprehensive character of the Church; *temp. Jac. II*, **843**. 87.  
 On the power of our princes (as maintained by divines since the Reformation) to deprive the bishops and clergy, **126**. 2.  
 Message from Will. III to the Houses of Convocation, with their address to him 12 Dec. 1689, **857**. 57.  
 Satirical non-juring advertisement for the Church's lost loyalty, **848**. 5.  
 Epitaph on the Church, whose sickness began in 1688 and ended in 1705; *Engl.-Lat.*, **383**. 94-95, 143-4. "The religious turncoat, or trimming parson"; a satire, *ib.* 115.  
 Proposals for a new *Monasticon*, by Laur. Howell, **842**. 141.  
 Comparative tables of augmented livings, 1735, **1395** *ad calc.*  
 Papers relating to Q. Anne's Bounty; 1705-36, **839**. 16, 209-10.  
 Counsel's opinion on the case of appointment as Chancellor of a diocese of one not duly qualified; 1738, **857**. 90.  
 Notes on pluralities, duties of clergymen, &c., **842**. 328, 332-6.

- On the benefit of taking away temporalities from the clergy, 1504. 5.  
 Royal style of addressing letters to the archbishops, 918. 255.  
 Form of installing a dean and preb., 399. 102. Letter about the forms on induction to a living, *ib.* 121.  
 Satirical address to a village clergyman about his use of words not understood by the people, 399. 184.  
 Peter-pence: *v.* Darius, Silv.  
 Pluralities: *v.* Saywell, Will.
- ANGOSCIOLA, conte Lodovico. Instructions on being sent by the Pope to the Prince of Transylvania; 1594, *Ital.*, 607. 14.
- ANGUSH, Richard, rector of *Starston*, q. v.
- ANHALT. Inscriptio *Ital.*, manu principis Christiani junioris, cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 14.
- ANJOU, Duke of (1701), *v.* Philippus V, Hisp. Rex.
- ANNA, S.: *v.* Clagett, Will.
- ANNA, Regina, consors Jac. I. Verses on her coming to Oxford in 1617, 1048. 66, 69.  
 Epigram on her death, 929. 21.
- ANNA, Magn. Brit. Regina: *v.* London, *Guildhall*.  
 Signature, 863. 76-86.  
 Portrait, engr. by Burghers, 1171. 67.  
 Lines to her on the death of the D. of Glouc., by A. Twyman; 1700, 174. 73.  
 Medical report on her health, 21. 59.  
 Satirical "case of conscience concerning a marriage," representing Q. Anne as a widow who has expelled her father from his estate, 848. 81.  
 Epigrams relative to her, 361. 346.  
 Verses laid on her dressing-table, 383. 58. Lines on the "new promotions" made by her, *ib.* 89<sup>b</sup>.  
 Petition to her from a clergyman's widow, 839. 26.  
 List of treaties made in 1713, 870. 209.  
 Q. Anne's Bounty: *v.* Anglia, *Eccl. Angl.*; Londonderry.
- ANNESLEY, Family of, Notts. Notes of descent, 923. 36.
- ANNESLEY, Edward, keeper of the armoury at the Tower. Warrant to him; 28 Oct. 1651, 395. 85.
- ANNESLEY, Elizabeth, wife of fourth earl of Anglesea: *v.* Buchanan, Charles.
- ANNESLEY, James, second earl of Anglesey. Notices of his courtship, desertion of lady Eliz. Livingston, and marriage to earl of Rutland's daughter; *c.* 1669, 78. 5, 163-4, 241-264.
- ANNESLEY, Samuel, pres. of the council at Surat: *v.* B., R.
- ANNESLY, Samuel, D.D., London: *v.* Dunton, John.  
 Letter to Dr. Horneck (*copy*), 1685, 72. 127<sup>b</sup>.
- ANSLEY, Bridget, servant to Q. Anne, wife of James I. Grant to her from James I of £300, 918. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- ANSTAY, Christopher, D.D., St. John's Coll., Cambr. Transcribed art 2 in 803.
- ANSTIS, John, Garter. Two letters to Dr. Charlett; 1715 (*copies*), 742. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29.  
 Letter to bp. Tanner; 1724, 1480. 571.  
 Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 1728, 902 *ad init.*  
 Possessed the register of Trinity priory, London, 400. 187.  
 Assisted S. Weale in his schemes for relief for widows and children of clergymen; 1708, 808. 215.
- ANTHUN, DANIEL. Letter; 1703, 849. 131. Signature; 1716, 868. 67.
- ANTICHRISTUS. Varia de antichristo, contra eccl. Romanam, 1502. 7-13<sup>b</sup>.  
 Of the Antichrist [=Rome], 1347. 386.
- ANTIMONIAL CUPS: *v.* Medicina.
- ANTIPHONARIUM. Fragmenta, 894. 18, 30-1, 34-5.
- ANTIQUARIES, Society of. Copy of the charter designed for a Society of Antiquaries in 1626, 136.  
 List of engravings, &c. publ. by the Soc., 1190. 114. Index of the Fellows to 1741, *ib.* 128. Catalogue of books designed to be given by R. Rawlinson, but the gift revoked in 1754, *ib.* 161.
- ANTIQUITIES. Notes and extracts on Greek and Roman, 1445.
- ANTONIUS, S., Patavinus. Two sermons in his praise; *Ital.*, 453. 134, 140.
- ANTONELLI, —, Venice. Letter to G. Como, 1725; *Ital.*, 920. 273.
- ANTWERP. Description, 1706, 1004. 5, 12.  
 Description of a visit there; 1712, 428. 30-34.
- APOCYPHA: *v.* Biblia.
- APOLLONIUS TYRIUS. Fragmenta duo ex historia de eo. 893. 105-6.
- APOPTHEGMATA. Moral sayings, 810. 7-8.
- APPIANUS. "Delle hist. de Romani il libro intit. Parthico; in vulgare," 496.
- APPLEBY, Westmoreland. Notes for brief in a suit of Anne lady Clifford *v.* earl of Cumberland touching the manors of Appleby and Burgh; *i. Car. I.*, 1481. 180.
- APPLEBY, Ambrose, master of Romaldkirk school, Yorkshire. Two letters to him, 1657, 327. 13, 21.
- APPLEBY, William. Rough pedigree by Hearne of the descendants of his daughters, 1164. 134.
- AQUAVIVA, Claudius. Epistolæ duæ ad Soc. Jesu in Anglia; 1607-12, 1351. 110, 115<sup>b</sup>.
- AQUINAS, S. Thomas: *v.* Nevell, Thos. Suarez, Franc.  
 Dispp. in quæst. 60-72 partis tertie Summe, 1501. 1.
- AR . . . Mons. Lettre à M. de Bethune, sur son changement de religion, 498. 10. Lettre à M. de Beaumont, *ib.* 11<sup>b</sup>.  
 "Replique" à l'épithaphe par Card. Du Perron sur le S<sup>r</sup>. Marion, *ib.* 13. Lettre à M. Du Perron, *ib.*
- ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENTS, *v.* Tales.
- ARAGONES —, a notary at Seville. Signature, 555. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- ARANGO, Antonio de, Mexico. Petition to the alcalde of Mexico for a pension, with testimonials; 1699, *Span.*, 581.
- ARATOR. Extracts by Hearne from *Hist. Apost.* [in Rawl. MS. C. 570], 1178. 5.
- ARBUTHNOT, M. Signature; Frankfort, 1595, 1386. 12.
- ARCHIEPISCOPI: *v.* Canterbury.
- ARCHER, Edmund, D.D., archdeacon of Wells. Account of religious houses in dioc. Bath and Wells, 378. 320. Transcripts from the Wells registers, *ib.* 384.  
 Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxford, 19 Nov., 1711, 1348. 130.  
 Letter to Hearne; 1728, 378. 278.
- ARCHER, Elizabeth, widow of capt. Sampson, Strabane, Ireland. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 5.
- ARCHER, sir Simon, knt., Tamworth, Warwickshire. Pedigree of Fetherstone drawn out by him, 806. 178 (*see* 178<sup>b</sup>, 179).
- ARCHER, Thomas, junior, a Quaker. Satan's subtilty discovered; 1661, 1342.
- ARCHER, William and Rose. Epitaph in Stanmore church; 1669-86, 896. 113.
- ARCHERY. Phrases and sentences used in archery; *Eng.-Lat.*, 1131.
- ARCHITECTURA. Architectural drawings by a French artist; *sæc. xvi. exeunt.*, 1023. 1. — *c. sæc. xviii. ineunt.*, *ib.* 23.  
 Drawings of ground-plans of houses, 710.  
 Notes on ancient architecture; *Fr.*, 437. (*cod. verso*) 2.
- ARCOS, duque de: *v.* Ponce de Leon.
- ARDEN, Edward. Declaration about bp. Cosin's pecuniary condition, 851. 161.
- ARDERN, Henry, M.A., vicar of Holy Trin., Cambr. Signature; 1671, 840. 14.
- ARDERNE, James, minister of St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Signature; 1666, 796<sup>b</sup>. 114.
- ARDINGHELLO, Nicolao, card.: *v.* Julius III, papa.  
 Lettera al card. — (?); Melun, 30 Lugl. 1541, 633. 79.
- ARETINUS, Leonardus. Libellus adversus hypocritas, 339. 749.
- ARGENTINE, Family of. Pedigree, 727. 4.

- ARGYLL**, Duke of: *v.* Campbell, John.
- ARIAS**, Franciscus, e Soc. Jesu. Transl. of his treatise of the Imitation of B. V. Mary, by Rob. Sm., 1386. 1.
- ARIAS DE AVILA**, Spanish family. La casa de don Juan Arias de Avila, conde de Puño en rostro, 597. 285<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>.
- ARIOSTO**, Ludovicus. Emblema de eo, cum versibus Lat., 345. 27.
- ARISTOTELES**: *v.*  
Day, Joh. Oakeley, Jer.  
Duns, Joh. Oxford, Univ.  
Lampugnans, Quiros, Jac. de.  
Jac.
- Analysis libb. I. II. Eth. Nicom., 1078.  
Sententiæ ex libb. I-III, 1495. 53<sup>b</sup>.  
Conclusio Ethicorum, 893. 125-6.  
Extracts, in Italian, 435.  
Bona notabilia in lib. Meteororum, 248. 6.  
Economia; transl. per archiep. et episc. de Grecia et Durandum de Alvernia, anno 1295, 1218. 35.  
Analysis Physicorum, 1423. 7. Commentarius in libb. Physicorum, 217.  
Compendium quæstt. in lib. 8 de physico auditu, 1443. 42.  
Fragm. parvum prælectionum quarundam in Politica, 273. 53.  
Fragmenta duo Boethii versionis Priorum Analyticorum, 893. 125-6.  
Notæ ex Topicis, 1429. 76.  
Quæstiones de anima secundum eum, 1495. 73<sup>b</sup>, 81.  
De regimine principum, 358. 3.
- ARITHMETICA**: *v.* Beuren, P.  
De artibus mensurandi, 249.  
De radicum extractione in numeris integris, &c., 1227. 52<sup>b</sup>-3.
- ARKESDEN**, Essex. Articles against Geo. Beardsall, vicar; 1644, 924. 185.
- ARLES**: *v.* Dort.
- ARLINGTON**, Earl of: *v.* Bennet, Henry.
- ARMET**, Timothée, French Protestant advocate. Signature; 1631, 639. 158.
- ARMINIANISM**. Reasons for suppressing Arminianism in the Church of Engl., 1347. 114.
- ARMORER**, Sir Nicholas: *v.* Sylvius, Sir G.
- ARMS**, Armorial Bearings. Notes of coats of arms of many families in various counties of England, with occasional genealogical notes, 727. 7-32.  
Forty coats of arms, neatly tricked, 807. 14. A series of many coats, rudely tricked, *ib.* 177-183.  
Notes of about 105 families whose arms appear to have been granted or allowed between 1570 and 1597, 807. 74-7.  
Addenda to some alphabet of arms, 727. 110-125.  
"Abregé du blason des armoiries"; an engraved leaf, with initials C. P. D. T., 807. 162.
- ARMSTEAD**, Mrs. Isabel. Mentioned in letters to J. Dunton, 72. 6<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>.
- ARMY**: *v.*  
Carolus I. Warde, Joseph.  
Ordnance.  
Heads of a petition to Parl., *temp. Eliz.*, about frauds with regard to the troops in the Low Countries, 918. 34.  
Complaint by a captain of a company in the Low Countries about the merchants' dealing in the supply of clothes; *c.* 1593, 919. 104.  
List of state papers relating to military matters, 1588-1677, 814. 124.  
Exchequer accounts of the army in Ireland, 1599-1600, 754.  
Fragm. of an account of alms to discharged soldiers and sailors, &c.; end of 16th cent., 400. 126.  
Arms and devices borne by captains on their cornets in 1640-2, 942. Distinguishing marks of the red, yellow and green regiments; 1642, *ib.* 40.  
Notes about money due from and to some parliamentary forces in Cambridgeshire and the Eastern Counties, 919. 2.  
*A call to all the souldiers of the army*, 1647; printed tract, 317. 262.  
Green boughs bought for lord Mark Kerr's regiment, 919. 10.  
Establishment for a regiment at Tangier; 1667, 916. 10<sup>b</sup>-11.  
The establishment for 1685, 875.  
Rules of Engl. discipline; 1686, 1130.  
Charge for conducting some French prisoners, and for relief of some sick men, in 1703, 1481. 397-8.  
Respite of pay in Lord Essex's regiment of dragoons, 1704, 919. 7.  
Petition from the colonels of three regiments sent into Ireland respecting their allowances; 1704, 924. 488.  
Pay of the various regiments, *temp. Geo. II*, 185. 63.  
Journal by an officer in Flanders, May-June, 1706, 1004.  
Letters of attorney from widows of officers (many being widows of those who died in Spain) for receipt of pensions; 1708-14, 760.  
Words of command used in the exercise of the horse; *c.* 1730, 919. 82.  
Establishment in 1735, 185. 69.  
List of colonels of all regiments to the time of Geo. II, 185. 1. — in 1724, *ib.* 56, 61. — generals in 1727, *ib.* 46. — generals in the W. India expedition in 1740, *ib.* 71.  
"The exercise of the firelock musquets," or form of drill, 842. 75.  
First regiment of foot-guards: *v.* Bunworth, R.
- ARMYNE**, sir Will., knt. Receipt for a loan to the king, 1612, 366. 15.
- ARMYNE**, William, second baronet. Signature; Geneva, 1643, 1386. 13.
- ARNALDUS**, Fr. Arnauld, Ant.: *v.* Æthiopes.  
Satirical French verses on him, with Latin epitaphs against and for him, 573. 96, 147, 148<sup>b</sup>-9, 163<sup>b</sup>-4.
- ARNALL**, Joan. Ludov. d'. Five signatures; 1702-6, 1386. 175-8.
- ARNESANO**, F. (?) Saverio, Naples. Letter to J. Piers; 5 June, 1719; *Ital.*, 21. 66.
- ARNOLD**, Ann, Houndsditch, London; 1637, 145. 39.
- ARNOLD**, Edmund, Doctors' Commons. Table of his nearest kindred living at the time of his decease, 727. 80.
- ARNOLDUS**, Hermannus, Osiliensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 1612, 937. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- ARRAGONIA**: *v.* Fredericus.  
Emblema de Ferrante, Alphonsi I. Arrag. Regis filio, cum notitia versu et prosa, 345. 56.
- ARRAN**, earl and countess of: *v.* Butler, Charles and Elizabeth.
- ARRIS**, Nicholas. Signature, 1386. 13.
- ARROWSMITH**, Joseph, rector of Papworth Evered, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 59.
- ARROWSMITH**, Mary, widow of Arthur, Painswick, Glouc. Power of attorney for receipt of moneys due to her, 1713, 760. 3.
- ARTHUR**, King: *v.* Mapes, Walter; Poemata.
- ARTHUR**, John. Petition (as one of the witnesses against W. Hoderington and J. Colledge) to Charles II, 18. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- ARTICULI**. Articles of faith set forth by Convoc. *temp. Hen. VIII* (from printers' copy of Burnet's *Hist. Ref.*), 843. 69.
- Articuli 39 Eccl. Angl.*: *v.* Hearne, Tho. —, cum comment. Jo. Ellis in 1-5, 236. 53, 71.  
The articles of 1562 collated with those of 1571, 857. 72. Proceedings in Convocation in 1562 about the 20th Article, *ib.* 88.  
"My judgment conc. subscription to the Articles of Religion"; a Puritan tract against the Articles and Book of C. P.; *c.* 1584, 1349. 93.  
Exposition, 434. 1.  
Observations on the first of the Thirty-nine Articles, by a Deist or Socinian, 1255. (*cod. verso*) 23-30.  
Notes on Arts. 2, 3, 1395 *ad calc.*
- ARTILLERY**: *v.* Bourne, Will.
- ARTILLERY COMPANY**. Printed summons to a funeral; 1641, 317. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- ARTOIS**, Charles d', comte d'Augo. Bond to return to England after going to France to secure his ransom; 1419, *Lat. (copy)*, 867. 103.
- ARUNDEL**, Henry, earl of: *v.* Fitz-Alan.
- ARUNDEL**, Henry, third lord Arundel of Wardour: *v.* Herbert, Will.
- ARUNDEL**, Margaret. Gave a book to sir J. Fortescue, afterwards her husband, 1386. 229.

N D



- ARUNDEL, Thomas. Cod. 337 ei inscriptus anno 1550.
- ARUNDEL, Thomas and Henry, lords Arundel. Notes of leases by them, 1605-66, 1480. 185<sup>b</sup>-7.
- ARUNDEL AND SURREY, earls and countess of: v. Howard, Thomas, Henry and Alethea.
- ARWAKER, Jane, widow of col. Edmund. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money, 1713, 760. 7.
- ASAPH, St. Deans, 1500-1689, 842. 170; 1092. 94.
- ASCANIUS, Card.: v. Sforza.
- ASCHAM, Rogerus. Versio Latina exposit. Ecumenii in Ep. ad Titum; 1542, 1317.
- ASCOT, Oxon.: v. Lyneham.
- ASH, Nicholas, rector of Ewhurst, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 9.
- ASHALL, Thomas. Signature, 1386. 13.
- ASH BOCKING, Suffolk. Articles against Theod. Beale, vicar, 1644, 924. 199.
- ASHBORNE, Robert, bookseller, York. Bill for books sent to him from Oxford in 1676-7, 398. 159.
- ASHBURNE, Solomon, vicar of Dullingham, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 9.
- ASHBURNHAM, Sussex: v. Thurman, Hen.
- ASHBURNHAM, Carolus. Possedit 101.
- ASHBURNHAM, Col. William. Order for supply of muskets, &c. to him; 8 Dec. 1643, 395. 60. Mentioned, at Weymouth, *ib.* 94, 130, 186. Goes to Bristol, *ib.* 96. Sets out two ships, *ib.*
- ASHBURY, Berks. Foundation deeds of the chapel at Astwick (*copies*), 1480. 36.
- ASHBY, or Esseby, priory, Northampton. Deed relating to it (*copy*), 404. [143].
- ASHBY, Family of. Extracts from the register of Harefield, Middlesex, 815. 25-8.
- ASHBY-DE-LA-ZOUCH, Leicestershire. Sale of three acres of land; *c. temp. Car. I.* 396. 143.
- ASHE, St. George, bishop of Clogher. Letter to H. Newman; 1714, 839. 100.
- ASHENDEN, Thomas, rector of Dingley, Northampt. Public penance and recantation for a profane pamphlet, *The Presbyterian Pater Noster*; June, 1681, 1163. 21-26.
- ASHFIELD, Family of, Bucks and Berks. Pedigree, with arms in trick, 865. 73.
- ASHFIELD, Richard. Signature; 1664, 371. 7.
- ASHFORD, Kent: v. Udnay, —.
- ASHFORD, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for the monthly assessment. Dec. 1653, 715. 7.
- ASHHURST, Henry. Short letter, 398. 7.
- ASHHURST, Sir William. Denial of language reported to have been used by him about Sir T. Rawlinson on Cornish's trial; 1688, 863. 31.
- ASHLEY, Cambridgeshire: v. Mordin, Oliver.
- ASHLEY, Sir Anth., bart. Mention of him, 301. *dedic.*
- ASHLEY, Christopher, prisoner in Newgate. Petition to Charles II for respite from transportation, 18. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- ASHLEY, John, merchant, London. Journey to Jerusalem and the Holy Land, 1675, 122.
- ASHLEY, John, rector of St. Paul's Cray, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 74.
- ASHLEY-COOPER, Anthony, first earl of Shaftesbury: v. Carolus II.
- Letter to him from Sir J. Reresby, 1668, 204. 51.
- Indictment against Edm. Warcup for libel; 1682, 384. 112.
- ASHMOLE, Family of, Lichfield. Pedigree, with arms in trick, 865. 234<sup>b</sup>.
- ASHMOLE, Elias: v.
- |            |             |
|------------|-------------|
| Manwaring, | Tradescant, |
| Peter.     | Esther.     |
- Correspondents: v.*
- |                 |                     |
|-----------------|---------------------|
| Angell, Will.   | Keate, John.        |
| Beasley, Alex.  | Knight, Walt.       |
| Brooke, Rich.   | Lilly, Ruth.        |
| Collins, John.  | Lilly, Will.        |
| Draper, Tho.    | Lloyd, Will.        |
| Engleyfde,      | Lyford, John.       |
| Hen.            | Lyford, Thomas.     |
| Fettiplace, Jo. | Marten, Symon.      |
| Floyer, Jo.     | N., T.              |
| Garrard, Gilb.  | Pocock, Edw.        |
| Gosson, Rob.    | Rogerson, Henry.    |
| Harrison, John. | Sambourne, Hen.     |
| Herbert, Edw.   | Smalridge, Geo.     |
| Hoby, Kate.     | Smith, Jas.         |
| Holford, Tho.   | Stonhouse, Mary.    |
| Holloway, Chas. | Wakefield, R.       |
| Hoper, Nath.    | White, John.        |
| Horde, Tho.     | Whitelocke, Bulstr. |
| Hutchinson,     | Whitlock, Rob.      |
| Will.           | Wilson, Edw.        |
| Hyde, Humph.    | Wright, Rob.        |
| Hyde, John.     |                     |
- Papers and notes connected with his Berkshire visitation, 1665, 865. 1-48, 94, 95, 163-236. Pedigrees as entered at the visitation, *ib.* 52-106. Printed summons for his visitation, 1665, 807. 150; 859. 70. Gentry summoned, 1480. Notes of his fees, &c., 859. 71. Letters on the business of his Berkshire visitation:—to
- |   |
|---|
| Tho. Lee, 865. 218.                             |
| Sir E. Bysshe, <i>ib.</i> 218 <sup>b</sup> .    |
| J. Lenthall, <i>ib.</i> 220.                    |
| P. Colton, <i>ib.</i> <i>ib.</i>                |
| J. Mayott, <i>ib.</i> <i>ib.</i>                |
| Sir G. Stonhouse, <i>ib.</i> 220 <sup>b</sup> . |
| P. Hoby, <i>ib.</i> 220 <sup>b</sup> , 221.     |
| M. Touchet, <i>ib.</i> 221.                     |
| Fr. Hyde, <i>ib.</i> 221 <sup>b</sup> .         |
| R. Lovelace, <i>ib.</i> <i>ib.</i>              |
- S. Winch, *ib.* 223.
- T. Kent, *ib.* 224.
- Mrs. Hoby, *ib.* 225.
- Barnes, *ib.* 229.
- Miscellaneous papers, 807. 85-94, 864, 865.
- Letters to [Z] Turnepenny, sub-chanter of Lichfield; 1662, 864. 3. Seven letters about his standing for Parl. election at Lichfield, to S. Marten; 1685, *ib.* 5-9. Letter to Rob. Wright; 1685, *ib.* 182.
- Account of the campaign of Edw. III in France in 1359, 867. 77.
- Privy-seal warrant for him as controller of excise, 1677 (*copy*), 912. 678.
- Letter of thanks to him from Univ. of Oxf. for his gift; 1683, 912. 664.
- Statutes made by him for the Museum, *ib.* 666. Propositions by him respecting the care of his Museum and foundation of a professorship, *ib.* 670.
- Suggestions made to him thereon, *ib.* 674. Encomium on him; *Lat.*, *ib.* 672. His draft of statutes for his Museum; 1686, 864. 187. List of curiosities, *ib.* 189.
- Catalogue of the purchasers of goods of Charles I, 895.
- Inscriptions and arms in the stalls of the Knights of the Garter at Windsor, to 1638, 807. 28-45. His book on the Order of the Garter acknowledged by the publisher to be entirely his own property, *ib.* 86. Receipt for payment (£51 15s. 4d.) for the paper for it, *ib.* 149. Engravings of arms, &c. from his *Hist. of Order of Garter*, 865. 279-292.
- His original draft of his Latin preface to his Cat. of Coins in the Bodleian, followed by a fair copy; with the first paragraph in Barlow's handwriting, 807. 80-84.
- Notes of medical prescriptions, 1623-1635, 807. 66-9.
- Notes of a few pedigrees and of some Berkshire marriages, 807. 36, 53, 59-61.
- Notes of monuments and arms in some Essex churches, &c., 1658, 882. 1-5.
- Description of a tomb at Little Wittenham, Berks, 807. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- List of some of his books; figures of dances learned by him as a boy, 864. 198, 199, 203-4.
- Notes of a few MSS. in several libraries, 807. 154.
- Copy by him of a few corrections and satirical criticisms by T. V. on his *Theatrum Chemicum*, 864. 222.
- Measurements of the Temple at Jerusalem, 807. 79.
- Papers in his handwriting, 933. 27; 1480. 70; 1481. 171.
- Name inscribed, 28. 78.
- Extracts copied by Rawlinson from a letter to Ashmole relative to the family of Napier, 815. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- ASHMOLE, Elizabeth, wife of Elias: v. Lilly, Ruth. Lilly, Will.
- ASHRIDGE, Bucks. Notice of the MSS. preserved there; 1697, 888. 59.



- ASHTON, Long, Somerset. Epitaphs, 1090. 167.
- ASHTON, Steeple, Wilts. Fragment of a suit respecting tithes to the vicar, 1481. 216.
- ASHTON, —. List by Rawlinson of MSS. in his possession, 732. 3.
- ASHTON, Elizabeth, widow of Geo. Ashton, B.D., rector of Beaconsfield. Petition to Charles II for relief, with list of sums given in Univ. of Oxf., and a certificate on her behalf, 1680, 18. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- ASHTON, Nicholas. Art. 20 in 1351 addressed to him.
- ASHTON, Roger, vicar of *Linton*, q. v.
- ASHTON-UNDER-LYNE. Name cut on the steeple, 1173. 17.
- ASHURST, lady. Receipt for lip-salve, 1692, 1120. 65.
- ASINARIUS, Joh. Bapt., notary, Rome. Attestation of a deed, 1630, 552\*. 20.
- ASSEBURG, Rosamunda Juliana. Letter to Rich. Roach; *n. d.*, 832. 46.
- ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES. Observations on ch. 25 of their advice, *Of the Church*, 843. 73. Address probably to them, proposing a Body of Divinity, *ib.* 85.
- ASSERIUS MENEVENSI: v. James, Tho. Letter of Sir J. Spelman about the interpolation in his *Vita Ælfredi*, 1104. 23.
- ASSHETON, Sir R.: v. Assheton, Will.
- ASSHETON, William, D.D., rector of Beckenham, Kent.  
Copies, by himself, of letters to D. of Ormonde, archbps. of Dublin and Canterb., Court of Assistants of Sons of Clergy, sir R. Assheton, bp. Atterbury, and sir W. St. John; 1701-4, 817. 57-63. *Mons pietatis*; proposal for a charity-fund for poor clergymen, *ib.* 70. Notes in favour of the doctrine of annihilation, *ib.* 82, 84.  
Signature, 1386. 14, 15.  
Possessor of 339.
- ASSINGTON, Suffolk: v. Suffolk.
- ASSONLEVILLA, Gul. de. Extracts from his *Atheomastix*, 1598, 858. 137.
- ASSURANCES.  
Amicable Ass. Soc.: v. Hartley, John.  
The K. of Prussia desires to be informed about the English office for insurance against fire, 1701, 377. 42.
- ASTE, Giuseppe de, dean of the *Camera* at Rome. A commission for enquiry, 1698, 567. 13.
- ASTELEY, or Astley, q. v.
- ASTELL, Jeremiah, physician. Report of a conversation with Edm. Warcupp in prison; *temp. Car. II*, 384. 70.
- ASTELL, Mrs. M. Letter to Hen. Dodwell, and his reply; 1706 (*copies*), 198. 91, 101.
- ASTHALL, Oxon. A few notes from the registers, 1637-85, 1054. 29<sup>b</sup>, 30. List of vicars, *ib.* 160<sup>b</sup>.
- ASTIN, James, vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. Receipts for tithes; 1613-1614, 1043. 117<sup>b</sup>-118<sup>b</sup>.
- ASTLEY, sir Bernard. Order for supply of muskets to him; 11 Dec. 1643, 395. 50.
- ASTLEY, Herbert, dean of Norwich. Mention of him by sir T. Browne, 108. 64, 66, 80.
- ASTLEY, or Asteley, sir Jacob, gov. of Reading. Letter to Lord Percy; 16 Oct. 1643, 395. 144.
- ASTLEY, Richard, All Souls coll., Oxf. Controversy with a R. Cath., in letters between him and his sister Mary Hatton; 1604-5, 1347. 185. Controversy with Christ. Thwaites on transubstantiation; 1618, *ib.* 217, 248.
- ASTON, family of, Tixall, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, 806. 108. Another, very long, to 1663, from Beaumont [*i. Will. I*] and Marmion, with many coats of arms in trick, *ib.* 109.
- ASTON, William, capt. R.N.: v. Navy.
- ASTORGA, urbs Hispaniæ: v. Ossorio, Spanish family.
- ASTROLABIUM. Explication des partes de l'astrolabe, 500. 36.
- ASTROLOGIA: v.  
Albumazar. Le Neve, Geoffrey.  
Bethem. Messahala.  
Edgecombe. O. H.  
Peter and Palmistria.  
Sir Rich. Zael.  
Graves, John.  
De interrogationibus, cum tabulis quaestionum, 1229. 1.  
De aspectibus planetarum, 238. 26; 248. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
De nativitatibus sub constellatione unaquaque, 1218. 42.  
Varia, 1227 *passim*.  
Fragmenta duo e tract. quodam, 893. 68-9.  
"Destinacions"; a treatise of prognostications from nativities, 242.  
Treatise of the xii signs and their prognostications; transl. from Gr.; with pictures, 1220.  
A judgement of nativities by fixed stars and planets, 1147. 41<sup>b</sup>.  
Prophecy on the conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter in 1682, with predictions for 1684, 810. (*codice verso*) 12.  
List by Ashmole of some books, 864. 232.  
Calculations of nativities, 923. 329-333.  
Four horoscopes of Calvin and others, 1147. 42, 46-8.  
Calculations about the life of a knight, deputy-gov. of Hudson's Bay Comp., born in 1633, 859. 77; 923. 329.  
Schemes for nativities, 244.
- Calculation for recovery of a lost ring; 1705, 1028. 3.  
Engraved table of houses of the signs, 1028. 51. Effect of the sun in the houses of the signs, *ib.* 40. Rules for the help of the signs in sickness, *ib.* 44.
- ASTRONOMIA: v.  
Graves, John. Lynne, Nich. de  
Lyndo, Man. Messahala.  
Elementa, 233. 3.  
Introitus solis in arietem, 1416-40, 238. 46<sup>b</sup>.  
De novo instrumento vocato *Navicula*, 248. 2.  
Regulæ et tabulæ pro equationibus planetarum, 239. 13, 15.  
Tabulæ lunares, *Hebraicæ* dictæ, cum canonibus, 239. 6, 7<sup>b</sup>. Aliæ tabulæ, cum canonibus, 1218. 32, 33. Tabulæ planetarum variæ, in Oxon. constitutæ, 1227. 62-87<sup>b</sup>, 109. Tabulæ variæ, 893. 3-16.  
Eclipses solis et lunæ, 1387-1462, 1218. 29, 30. Conjunctiones, eclipses, &c., 1325-1654, 1227. 46<sup>b</sup>, 91-101. "Tract. de characteribus temporum"; de eclipsibus, &c., 1672, 1032. 1. Prognostication of eclipses in 1617-21, 859. 101<sup>b</sup>-2. Calcul d'eclipse de lune, 3 Jan. 1703, 1455. 41<sup>b</sup>.  
Notæ quædam astronomicæ, cum figuris, 1349. 21<sup>b</sup>-4.  
De signis zodiaci, 1218. 43<sup>b</sup>, 45<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter on the motion of the planets, on construction of thermometers, &c. (*copy*), 1363. 41.  
Astronomical and meteorological tables, 1666-96, 1019.  
Use of the epact, 1032. 27.
- ASTWICK, Berks: v. Ashbury.
- ATEY, Arthur, M.A., Public Orator, and Princ. of Alban hall, Oxf. Academical letters and speeches, in his handwriting; 1572-4, 837. 38-49. Recommended by the earl of Leicester to be Public Orator, *ib.* 38. Letter to the earl of Leic., announcing his election; 4 Aug. 1572 (*Lat.*), *ib.* 38<sup>b</sup>.
- ATFIELD, Ambrose, D.D., rector of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. Signature, 1683, 923. 321.
- ATHANASIUS, S. Notice of a pamphlet, *Hist. of Athan. and his Creed*, 1719, 376. 137<sup>b</sup>.
- ATHERTON, Family of, Lancashire. Genealogical notice, 727. 74.
- ATHERTON, H. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 278.
- ATHERTON, John, bishop of Waterford. Letters to his wife and children before his execution, 1110. 49.
- ATHERTON, Thomas, alderman of Exeter. Signature; 1688, 372. 104.
- ATKINS, Anne, a converted Jewess. Petition to Charles II for relief, having newly come from Holland to serve him in the art of making "Chokalet" as formerly, 18. 36<sup>b</sup>.

- ATKINS, Maurice. Six letters to him from Hearne, 1708-10, **1166**. 1<sup>b</sup>; **1188**. 43, 47<sup>b</sup>, 95<sup>b</sup>, 116<sup>b</sup>, 117<sup>b</sup>.
- ATKINS, Tobias, Wells, Somerset. Gunpowder-maker, 1643, **395**. 145.
- ATKINSON, —. Signature; (*end of cent. xvi*), **1386**. 16.
- ATKINSON, [*qu.* Arthur, M.A., Queen's Coll. ?]. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, **1348**. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- ATKYNs, Francis. Epitaph in Waltham abbey, 1640, **682**. 63.
- ATKYNs, sir Robert, knt.: *v.* Florus. Letter to bp. Fell; 1683, **399**. 279. Deed of settlement of a rent-charge of £30 *per an.* on the vicarage of Cirencester; 1699 (*copy*), **792**. 26 (*see also* 24).
- ATLYN (?), C. Signature; *cent. xvi*, **1386**. 265.
- ATTERBURY, Francis, bishop of Rochester: *v.* Asheton, Will. Pearce, Zach. Smalridge, Geo. Letter as registrar of the Garter to bp. Ward, chancellor of the Order; 1683 (*copy*), **924**. 379. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, **862**. 108. Diploma from Oxf. for degree of D.D.; 1701 (*copy*), **912**. 168. Account of bp. Nicolson's attempted refusal to institute him to the deanery of Carlisle; 1704, **396**. 106-7. Letter to him from Hearne, 1710, **1166**. 40. A few notes out of his *Rights and Powers of Conv.*, 17. 1.
- ATTERSOLL, William, B.A., Cath. hall, Camb. Testimonial for orders; 1673, **822**. 5. — for preferment; 1678, *ib.* 82.
- ATWOOD, Peter. Appointment to be prior of Canterbury; 1710, **400**. 85.
- ATYE, Arthur, *or* Atey, *q. v.*
- AVAUX, le comte d'. Propositions de paix de la France pour l'empire, faites à Stockholm; 1693, **568**. 164. Representations from C. de Lenthe, on the part of Denmark, to the States Gen. thereon, 1694; *Fr.*, *ib.* 170, 173.
- AUBERT, —, Paris. Sir F. Windebank's obligations to him; 1641, **390**. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- AUBREY, lady —. Prayer for her in illness; 1654, **1296**. 165.
- AUBREY, John. Lives of serj. Hoskyns, Rich. Martin, and Clifford earl of Cumberland, **727**. 93-6. Essay towards description of N. Wilts (*copy*), 1070. 38. Epitaph in his handwriting, **766 ad calc.**
- AUBREY, Thomas, Broad Chalk, Wilts. Cover of a letter addressed to him, **766 ad calc.**
- AUBREY, Timothy, New coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., Easter, 1711, **1348**. 97<sup>b</sup>.
- AUBREY, William, D.C.L., Princ. New Inn hall, Oxf. Epist. ad eum ab acad. Oxon. "ut in iure civili coram Regina respondeat"; 24 Jul. 1566 (*apogr.*), **837**. 20.
- AUCHER, Dr. Name, **1386**. 17.
- AUCHMOUTIE, J., Rome. Signature; 1714, **21**. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- AUDELEY, John. Quartermaster of the king's artillery-train; 1644, **395**. 19.
- AUDELEY, Katherine. Court-roll for Lexden, Essex; rentals of ward-silver and blanch-silver; 1581, **1480**. 237-9.
- AUDELEY, sir Thomas and Christina his wife. Part of an inq. respecting their possessions in the hundred of Lexden, Essex, **1480**. 232.
- AUDIGUIER, Vital d'. Transl. of his romance of Lisander and Calista, 1018.
- AUDLEY, Staffordshire. Drawings by Dugdale of monuments in the church, **808**. 142.
- AUDLEY, Lady. Death at St. Germain's in 1705, **21**. 31.
- AUDLEY, sir Thomas. Treatise on the art of war, **363**.
- AUDOENUS, Joannes: *v.* Owen.
- AVEY, John, Corp. Chr. coll., Cambr. Prologue and epilogue to the *Doctors*, **214**. 80.
- AVEY, William, vicar of Warnham, Sussex. Signature; 1678, **822**. 39.
- AUFRERE, T. A., French protestant minister in London. Signature, **839**. 51.
- AUGHTIE, —. Epigramma "de puero Aughtie," **290**. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- AUGIER, René, English Resident in France. Letter to him from the Council; 31 Oct. 1633, **395**. 1.
- AUGUSTA [Augsburg], urbs Germaniæ: *v.* Germania.
- AUGUSTINIANI, Monachi. Representation on their part, 1 Feb. 1692, against a brief of Alex. VIII.; *Ital.*, **495**. 27.
- AUGUSTINUS, S. Hipponensis. Fragmenta ex homiliis in Psalmos, **893**. 124, 157-8. A prayer, **1275**. 28. *Spuria*: *v.* Infirmi.
- AVIGNON: *v.* Ludovisio, Lud.
- AVILA, Pedro de, marq. de las Navas. Art. 39 in **625** dedicated to him in 1544.
- AULA. Præcepta aulica satirica, **399**. 164.
- AUMONT, Duc d', Ambassador from France to England. Satirical ballad on his arrival in England; 1712, C. **986**. 25. Lines on the burning of his house, D. **832**. 216.
- AVON, river. Orders for making it navigable from Christchurch to Salisbury; 1697, **1481**. 255.
- AURORA BOREALIS. Notes on it, **871**. 97, 135, 136 (*see also* 159).
- AURUNGZEBE, emp. of Hindostan. Transl. of a firman to the gov. of Bengal, against molestation of the English; 1691, **924**. 433.
- AUSTELL, St., Cornwall. Warrant for preparation of a grant of a weekly market and two annual fairs; May, 1661 (*copy*), **807**. 113.
- AUSTEN, Henry. Epitaph in Waltham abbey, 1638, **682**. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- AUSTEN, Thomas. Appointed by Chas. I. one of the four Masters of the Navy in room of Rich. Harrice, deceased, **918**.
- AUSTIN, w[illiam]. *author of meditations*. 301.
- AUSTIN, —. Cases in law touching the title of the earl of Huntingdon to certain manors in Leicestershire; 1638, **924**. 119.
- AUSTRIA. Descent of the imperial house, **172**. 46. Relatione dell' origine di casa d'Austria, **623**. 357. Eight engravings of various places, **601 hic illic**.
- AUTOBIOGRAPHY: *v.* Painters. Study.
- AUTOGRAPHS: *v.* Rawlinson, Tho.
- AWBERRY, Samuel, Jesus coll., Cambr. Epistola ad Fr. Turner, **739**. 19.
- AXFORD, Wilts, manor of. Petition in Chancery from Will. Gerrard and others against Tho. Stewkley, claiming the manor; *temp. Eliz.*, **924**. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- AXTELL, col. Notes about him at the trial of Charles I, **1372**. 11<sup>b</sup>-12.
- AXTON, Thomas. Nomen inscriptum, **226 in init.**
- AYALA, Spanish family. La casa de don Pedro de Ayala, conde de Fuensalida, **597**. 272-9.
- AYERST, William, the Hague. Letter to H. Newman; 1713, **839**. 57.
- AYLESBURY, Bucks. Judgments of judges Powell and Holt in the case of the men committed by the House of Commons, **1480**. 94.
- AYLESBURY, Barbara. Epitaph in the church of Loosduyn, Holland; 1652, **1191**. 22.
- AYLESBURY, sir Thomas. His arms ordered to be set up again, as formerly, in the hall of the Office of Arms, with a mark of difference; 12 Dec. 1633, **766**. 40.
- AYLESFORD, Kent. Sale of woodland by J. Cripps to R. Ellis; 1658, **1480**. 363.
- AYLESTONE, Warwickshire. Inquest by the hundred of Kington respecting the roads and bridge; 1445, **1481**. 166.



- AYLETT, —, M.D., Cambridge. A medicine for contracted sinews, approved by him, 1074. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- AYLETT, Robert, LL.D. Epitaph on his wife's (Judith Gaell's) monument, 1623, 317. 178.
- AYLIFFE, John, LL.D., New college, Oxf. Discourses of trade, &c., 12.
- AYLMER, John, bishop of London. Letter to him from T. Pound, 320. 6.
- AYLOFFE, Sir Benjamin, governor of the comp. of Eastland Merchants. Letter to Sir G. Sylvius, 13 Dec. 1687, 749. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- AYLOFFE, capt. Thomas. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 15<sup>b</sup>, 16.
- AYLOFFE, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 206.
- AYLOFFE, capt. William. Treatise on the government of the passions; 1695. 361. 115<sup>b</sup>.
- AYLWORTH, —, one of Q. Anne's musicians. Recommended to Mr. Meredith at Naples; 1714, 21. 46.
- AYLWORTH, Henry, D.C.L. Wrote epitaphs on Drs. H. Yerbury and S. Philips in 1686-4, 682. 19<sup>a</sup>.
- AYLWORTH, Henry, M.A., Ch. Ch. Speech as *Terræ filius*; 1693, 912. 159.
- AYLWORTH, Peter. Acknowledgment of money given to St. Christopher's parish, London, 1674, 863. 16.
- AYNHO, Northamptonshire. Epitaphs, 291. 18-20; 682. 114; 1054. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- AYOTT ST. LAWRENCE, Herts. Inscription on a brass plate, 1480. 299.
- AYRES, Col. Note of a Bible of 1541 in his possession, 318. 71.
- AYRES, or Ayris, Philip. Four book-autographs, 1662-1670, 1386. 18-20. Gifts by him of books to a friend, 878. 4, 6, 17<sup>b</sup>, 25<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 29. Notice of him, 1160. 1.
- AYSHFORD, Daniel, rector of Swyncombe, Oxon.: v. Swyncombe.
- AYTTA, Viglius ab, de Zuichem. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 29 Maii, 1618, 934. 25.
- AZORES, The. Outlines of the islands of St. George, Pico, Fayal, Flores, and Gratiiosa, 813. 6.
- B.**
- B., i. e. Jane Lead (?), q. v.
- B., —. Sermons in French on Eph. v. 8, 1 Pet. v. 5 (humility), Matt. v. 5 (gentleness), Col. iii. 14 (charity), 415. 1-26.
- B., A.; i. e. Abiel Borfet, q. v.
- B., A., a soldier in the Low Countries. Letter to an English lady at Hamburg, desiring help; c. 1600 (copy), 1363. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- B., A. Translations from Horace, 261. 18-79.
- B., B.: v. Painters.
- B., B., a Roman Catholic. Controversial letter to Laur. Howell; 1716, 842. 19-26.
- B., D. Letter to R. Mawson, 5 Sept. 1715, 72. 53.
- B., F. Alchemical receipt, 1217. 15<sup>b</sup>.
- B., F., Jesuita. Epigramma de Protogene et Apelle, 287. 128.
- B., H. Two lace and silk samplers, 1512. 1, 3.
- B., J.: v. Balguerie de Chantard, Jean.
- B., I. Scriba cod. 1355, anno 1642.
- B., M. Lines addressed to John Hewes, 1350. 3.
- B., M. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 49<sup>b</sup>, [cf. 165].
- B., P.: i. e. Paul Barne, q. v.
- B., R. Letter to her sister Kath. Ernle, 861. 34.
- B., P. H. Missive touchant le droit de Roy de France sur le duché de Brabant, et autres provinces de Pays-Bas, 396. 101.
- B., R., præl. rhet. in Æde Christi, Oxon. [Rob. Burton?]. Oratio habita in aula Ædis Christi, 1110. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- B., R. Protest against a sale by S. Annesley of some cloth at Surat; 1695, 916. 161.
- B., T.: i. e. Sam. Grascome, q. v.
- B., T., Som[erby, Linc.], 1646: v. S., R.
- B., T., 1689: v. S. . . . ., D.D.
- B., T., Oxoniensis. Thesis brevis academica; 1683, 1092. 287.
- B., Willelmus: v. Hippocrates.
- BABB, Robert, minister of Werrington, Devon, and chaplain to Ralph lord Hopton. Notice of him and his widow, 808. 118, 223.
- BABHAM, Christopher. Appointed a gunner in the Tower of London, 918. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- BABINGTON, Anthony. Letter to Rob. Pooley, 1586 (copy), 264. 1. — to Q. Eliz., *ibid.* 1<sup>b</sup>, 692. 110<sup>b</sup>.
- BABINGTON, Francis, D.D. Letter from Ch. Ch., Oxf., desiring that he may not be appointed dean, 264. 30.
- BABINGTON, Humfrey, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 15.
- BABINGTON, Thomas, Leicester: v. Wells, John.
- BABINGTON, Ury. Accounts as army-agent in Ireland, 1599-1600, 754.
- BABRAHAM, or Badburgham, Cambr. Extracts of charters relating to the place, 727. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- BABYLON. Two lines on its ruins, 1028. 50.
- BACCHANALIA: v. Roma.
- BACCIUS, Andr. Excerptum ex libro ejus de Thermis, 1041. 52.
- BACHENDORF, Nicolaus, M.D. Inscriptio Græc.-Lat. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb. 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 70.
- BACK, —, Long Lane, Lond. Notice of suit with the city of London, 183. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- BACKHOUSE, Samuel: v. Swallowfield, Berks.
- BACKWELL, alderman Edward; 1661, 663. 61<sup>b</sup>-2.
- BACON, Anthony: v. Devereux, Rob.
- BACON, Barbary. Signature, 1675, 1386. 23.
- BACON, sir Edmund, Suffolk. Signature [c. 1648], 924. 160.
- BACON, Francis, lord Verulam: v. Bodley, Sir Tho. Stephens, Robert. Advertisement touching a holy war, 924. 27<sup>b</sup>. Epistle to K. James concerning a digest of the laws of England, *ib.* 36.
- Apology for the proceedings against the earl of Essex, in a letter to the earl of Devonshire, 672. 28.
- Arguments respecting the Marches of Wales, 369. 127-43.
- Considerations touching the pacification of the Church of England, 1346. 57.
- Sapientia Veterum*, transl. by sir A. Gorges, 1119.
- Letter to the judges; 25 Apr. 1616, 692. 97<sup>b</sup>.
- Speech on taking his place as Chancellor; 7 March, 1614, 924. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- Submission to the H. of Lords, 22 Apr. 1621, 160. 4.
- His analysis of the 'sovereign good,' 174. 62.
- Notes out of his *Hist. of Hen. VII.*, 360. 96.
- A version of his *Natural Hist.* prepared by Gruter, 391. 100. Other works about to be publ. from Bacon's MSS. given to Gruter by sir W. Boswell, *ib.* 101<sup>a</sup>, 101<sup>b</sup>.
- BACON, John. Signature; 1592 (?), 1386. 24.
- BACON, Nathaniel, Gray's Inn. Notes out of his *Uniformity of gov. in Engl.*, 1459. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- BACON, Nath., M.A., vicar of Fulborne, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 10.
- BACON, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper. Epist. ad eum ab acad. Oxon. de causa coram eo, extra curiam Universitatis, vocata; 23 Apr. 1574 (*apogr.*), 887. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- Orders respecting the cursitors of Chancery, 1573, 911. 337.
- BACON, Phanuel, D.D., Magd. Coll., Oxf. Notice of him and his writings, 682. 34.
- BACON, Philip, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 42.
- BACON, Thomas Sclater. Miscellaneous notes and extracts, 359.
- Catalogue of the law books in his library, 1379.
- Sale of his library, 1737, 716. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- Owner of 67, 1208. art. 1.
- BADDILEY, Cheshire. Drawing of a figure of Margaret Maynwaring in the south chancel window, taken 22 July, 1640 (not now existing, and not mentioned in Ormerod's *Cheshire*, sec. edit.), 806. 10.

- BADEN**, Robert, London. Signature; 1682, 395. 230<sup>b</sup>.
- BADGER**, John. Highly recommended by the Univ. of Oxf. to the earl of Leicester, the chancellor, to be appointed a bedel; 13 Nov. 1571, 837. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- BADO AUREO**, Johannes de. Tractatus de armis, 225. 2.
- BADOERO**, Federigo, ambasc. Venez. al Imp. et Re di Spagna. Relatione dalla sua legatione da Carlo V. Imp. et Filippo Re di Spagna. 1558, 635. 1. Alcune estratte dalla relatione, 618. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- BAGFORD**, John: v. Bullord, John. Johnson, M. Hearne, Tho. L. P. Miscellaneous notes by him of early printed Bibles and other books, 316. 68-75, 86; 396. 85-92. Notes on some books, and account of Reg. Wolfe, 908. 182-7. Collections for the history of printing, and particularly of its original in Germany, 375, 396, 398. 1-6, 399. 1, 400. 127-185. Lists of contents of a MS. of notes about printing, 400. 8. Notes on Oxford printers, 912. 199. Notes of printed Bibles, 1526-1700, 1072. 1. Seven letters to T. Baker, 375. 161-181. Letter to Hearne, 400. 128. List of some MSS. sent to sir J. Jekyll, 888. 51. Description of a MS. of Trevisa's Higden, *ib.* 58. Short notice of John Stow, 923. 312. Engravings of some initial letters, 384. 36-41. MSS. and fragments of MSS. given by him to Hearne, 893. 156; 894. 32; 913. 62, 63; 1072. — to Baker, 1377. Notices of him, 1160. 5<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>.
- BAGGART**, J., Copenhagen. Letter to [Dr. Yates?], 1683, 397. 398.
- BAGLIONI**, Mattheo. Instructions for him on being sent by the Pope to Milan with respect to troops in the Valtelline, 1623; *Ital.*, 626. 224; 634. 438.
- BAGNALL**, John, Jesus coll., Cambr. Complimentary letter to bp. Fr. Turner; *Lat.*, 739. 82. Signature, 1386. 25.
- BAGNI**, — de, arcivesc. di Patras, nunzio in Fiandra. Instruzione; 1621, 558. 76.
- BAGNOLL**, Will. Verses to F. Davison on his metrical Psalms (*copy*), 316. 123.
- BAGOT**, E. Two fragments of a letter to Dugdale, signed by [him?], 806. 56.
- BAGSHAW**, Edmund, Trinity coll., Cambr. Signature, 1386. 26.
- BAGSHAW**, Edward, M.P. for Southwark. Speech in Parl., 7 Nov. 1640, 356. 233.
- BAGSHAWE**, Edward [*qu.* the same?]. Owner of 1371.
- BAGSHAW**, Henry, D.D., preb. of Durham. Abstract of his *Diatribes*, 1440. 368. Signature; 1685, 850. 257. Letter to him from D. Granville; 1682, 851. 61. Gift of a sermon by him to a friend, 878. 16.
- BAHAMA ISLANDS**. Letters and papers, by and against governors Webb and Haskett, 1698, &c., 908. 196-205. Observations on their importance to G. Britain, 924. 530. Some books sent there by Christ. Knowl. Soc., 839. 173.
- BALE**: v. Sabbatinus, Jac.
- BAIGNOUX**, Timothy, French Protest. minister in London. Opposition de la conf. de foi des égl. réformées de France aux erreurs des Sociniens; 1693. 480. 1. Copies of 14 letters from him, 1699-1702, 480. 110-150. Note to J. Forent; 1702, *Lat.*, 641. 106. To the same; 1706-1711, *Fr.* *ib.* 169, 170, 200. To J. Balguerie; *Fr.*, *ib.* 190.
- BAILLY**, Nicholas. Signature; 1716. 868. 67.
- BAINBRIG**, Christopher, B.D.: v. Clipston, Northants.
- BAINBRIGGE**, Rich., vicar of Witchford, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 340. 21.
- BAINBRIGG**, Thomas, vicar of Chesterton, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 47.
- BAINBRIGGE**, Denis. Signature; 1386. 27.
- BAINBRIGGE**: v. *etiam* Banbricke, Banbricke.
- BAINES**, Brenda. Signature; 1386. 28.
- BAKER**, —, rector of *Bartlow*, q. v.
- BAKER**, —, secretary to archbp. Abbot. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 39<sup>b</sup>, 44.
- BAKER**, —, capt. (1654): v. Prityman, John.
- BAKER**, Aaron, Wadham coll., Oxf. Signature; 1706, 316. 92.
- BAKER**, Alexander, surgeon to Charles I. Signature; 768. 20, 61, 69<sup>b</sup>; 769. *sæpe*; *et seqq.*
- BAKER**, John. Signature; 1646, 1386. 28.
- BAKER**, capt. John. Petition to Charles II for a pension, 18. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- BAKER**, John, warden of the Stationers' Comp. Signature; 1687-9, 730. 198<sup>b</sup>; 1258. 1.
- BAKER**, R. Signature [*cent.* xvi], 1386. 29.
- BAKER**, Thomas, rector of Streatham, Surrey. Signature; 1679, 822. 91.
- BAKER**, Thomas, M.A., curate of Stanton Harcourt, Oxon., and rector of Harriets-ham, Kent. Notice of him; 1694, 810. 27.
- BAKER**, Thomas, B.D., St. John's coll., Cambr.: v. Bagford, John. Three letters to J. Lewis, 376. 1, 71-8. Copies by him from Harl. MSS. of letters from Univ. Oxon. to card. Pole and Q. Eliz., 837. 51, 52. Attestation by him of copies of MSS., 857. 83, 85<sup>b</sup>. Extract from a letter [from him?] to Rawlinson; 1733, 1191. 77. Notice of publ. of his *Reflections on learning*, 174. 16. Praise of it by lord Dorset and others, *ib.* 32, 43. Grace passed by the senate at Cambr. respecting the care of his books; 1740, 917. 45. Gave 375, art. 39 in 400, 837, 1377 to Hearne.
- BAKER**, Thomas. Excise permit; 1727, 1480. 529.
- BALBUS**, Joannes, Januensis. Fragmentum e libro ejus dicto *Catholicon*, 893. 56.
- BALCANQUALL**, Walter. Confirmation by Jas. I of his election as Master of the Savoy, 918. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- BALDE**, Hans Junius, "von Franckenthall." Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 1629, 933. 165.
- BALDE**, Jacobus, Francothalis-Palatinus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 24 Aug. 1629, 933. 163.
- BALDINI**, Sebastianus, secr. collegii advocatorum Romæ. Nomen diplomati cuidam subscriptum, 1669, 535. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- BALDINUCCI**, Filippo: v. Rawlinson, Rich.
- BALDON**, Marsh, Oxon. Order to the constables to impress horses and carts for the King's artillery; 9 July, 1643, 395. 38.
- BALDWIN**, John, M.A. Epitaph in Harefield church; 1673, 896. 47.
- BALDWYN**, Edward. Latin epitaph at Little Berwick, Salop, 1735, 682. 72.
- BALDWYN**, Henry, minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1746, 862. 205.
- BALE**, Norfolk. Faculty for a pew in the church granted to Thomas Shaxton and his wife Alice; c. 1601, 1088. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- BALE**, John. Signature (*cent.* xvii), 1386. 30.
- BALE**, John, B.A., Linc. coll., Oxf. Latin theme, when candidate at All Souls coll.; 1680, 912. 207.
- BALE**, William, Humberstone, Leic. Bond for appearance before the judges at Westm.; 16 Oct. 1654 (*copy*), 116. 166. ~~BALES, Peter. Writing book, 1006.~~
- BALGAY**, Daniel, mercer. Tomb and epitaph in the church of St. Botolph, Aldgate; 1608, 798<sup>b</sup>. 30.
- BALGAY**, Nicholas, Magd. Coll., Oxf. Gratulatio in adventum comitis Leicestr., 264. 9. In adventum episc. Winton., *ib.* 9<sup>b</sup>.

- BALGUERIE DE CHANTARD, Jean**, French Protestant minister, London: v. Baignoux, Tim.  
Formal notice of his election as a minister in London, 641. 202. Lettre à mad<sup>e</sup> Forent à Londres: signé J. B., *ib.* 195.
- BALL, —**, attorney, Fetter Lane, London. v. Sprigge, Will.
- BALL, Cae.** Signature, 1386. 30.
- BALL, Elizabeth**, widow of lieut. Edw. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money, 1712, 760. 13.
- BALL, Henry**, Windsor herald. List of his heraldic MSS. bought by P. Le Neve, 888. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- BALL, Joseph**, miner: v. Wirksworth.
- BALL, Richard, D.D.** Signature, 371. 18.
- BALL, Simon**, White Waltham, Berks. v. Wargrave.
- BALLADS**: v. Coventry, sir John.
- BALLARD, George**, Magd. coll., Oxf. Art. 4 in 1480 found amongst his papers.
- BALLOW, M.**, of Oxford. Name, 280\*. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- BALLS, Alphonso**, musician to Charles I. Signature, 771. 39, 71; 772. 23, 50; *et in coll. seqq.*
- BALMERINO, visc.**; i.e. A. Elphinstone, q. v.
- BALMFORD, Samuel.** Signature; 1653, 888. 1.
- BALUZIUS, Stephanus.** Nomen inscriptionum 1386. 31.
- BALY, island of**, in the Indian archipelago. Outline, 813. 14.
- BALZAC, Jean Lewis Guez, sieur de**: v. Moulin, — du.
- BAMPFIELD, Thos.**, Commissioner for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 376 *passim*.
- BAMPFYLD, Rich.**, Wadh. coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1669, 317. 289.
- BAMPTON, Oxon.**: v. Burford.  
Epitaph on archd. Philips, in the church, 1684, 682. 19. Three epitaphs, 697. 73-5.
- BANASTRE, J.**, Chilworth, Surrey. Letter; 1717, 1194. 34.
- BANBRICKE, Thomas.** Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 32.
- BANBRIGGE, Reginald.** Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 32.
- BANBRIGGE**: v. *etiam* Bainbrigge.
- BANBURY**: v. Oxford, *County*.  
Order for supply of ammunition to the King's garrison there; 13 May, 1644, 395. 72.  
Contests between two mayors; 1700, 692. 343.  
Inscriptions on a dial and a gate, 1054. 16.
- BANCROFT, John**, bishop of Oxford. Consecrated communion plate, table, &c. at Ch. Ch. cathedral in 1636, 399. 280.
- BANCROFT, Richard**, archbp. of Canterbury. Letter to Tho. James, 1607, (*copy*), 1175. 82.  
His life proposed to be written by sir G. P[aul]e], 47. 19.  
*See also Appendix addenda.*
- BANDA ISLANDS.** Sketches of the islands of Nera, Great Banda, &c., 813. 11, 12, 15.
- BANDINI, Carlo**, Messina. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 262.
- BANDOLA, Francesco**, Raguseo. Del Turco; alcune estratte dalla sua relatione a P. Greg. XIII, 1574, 618. 106.
- BANDOTT, Nicholas**, Durham House, Strand, London; 1637, 145. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- BANES, Mary**, Fleet Street, London; 1638, 145. 111.
- BANGELLI, Gasparino e Lattanzio.** Dialoga tra G. e L. Bangelli sopra la morte del card. Caraffa, &c., 1561, 596. 313.
- BANGOR.** Deans from 1500, 1092. 91.
- BANKES, Henry.** Signature; 1639, 1386. 32.
- BANKES, Henry, D.D.**, rector of Thakeham, Sussex. Signature; 1679, 822. 106.
- BANKES, James**, Trinity coll., Cambr. Signature; 1708, 908. 108.
- BANKES, lady Mary.** Epitaph in Ruislip church, 896. 103.
- BANKES, Will.**, St. Alb. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1668, 317. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- BANKS**: v.  
Carolus II. Killigrew, Will.  
State of the credit of the Bank of England, 4 Dec. 1696, 921. 135.  
A practical model of a national bank; 1698 (*two copies*), 400. 38, 43.  
Transl. of a speech at Athens against a proposal of Demagogas for a national bank; *imperf.*, 908. 59, 60.  
Petition to the House of Commons respecting the Bank annuity, c. 1710 (*copy*), 747. 350.  
List of persons employed in the Bank of England, with their salaries; c. 1710, 1126. 61.
- BANKS, —**, cook to lady Jane Lane. Receipts for jelly, broth, and pickling oysters, 361. 352, 353.
- BANKS, Agnes**, Somerset House, London; 1637, 145. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- BANKS, sir John, L.C.J.** Argument on ship-money; 1637, 342. 240.  
Order for supply of muskets and powder to him; Nov. 1643, 395. 54.
- BANNINGHAM, Norfolk.** Lawsuit about the advowson in 1724, 1480. 571.
- BANSTEAD, Surrey.** Parish notes, 1194. 29.  
Mention of Puritans there, 1443. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- BANTAM**, in Java. Sketch of the bay, 813. 28.
- BAPTISMUS**: v.  
Geree, John. Piggott, —.  
Johnson, John.  
Infant baptism asserted and vindicated, 1351. 191.  
Account of the Scripture concerning baptism, that it doth belong to believers and not to infants, 1352. 22.  
Objections and answers touching the sign of the Cross, 320. 29.  
Narrative by a woman [Mrs. Caute?] of her conversion to become a baptized Christian; *temp. Car. II*, 843. 52.
- BARATIER, Joh. Phil.**, Halle: v. St. Paul, P. Letter to him from P. H. Zollmann; 1735, 871. 67. Abstract of a paper by him on finding the longitude at sea; *Lat.*, *ib.* 69.
- BARBA, Spanish family.** "El linage de los que si dicen Barbas"; with arms in trick, 597. 118-122.
- BARBADOES**: v. Codrington, Christ.  
Payment for engraving a seal for the island, 1686, 872. 103.
- BARBARO, Flaminio**, Venice. Signature; 1608, 617. 201.
- BARBAROSSA, Christophorus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 28 Apr. 1612, 937. 48.
- BARBAROSSA, Fredericus**, Imperator. [Breve pro concilio generali indicendo olim in cod. 339, sæc. xvii, exstabat.]
- BARBERINI, familia Italica.** Discorso 4<sup>o</sup> sopra cinque soggetti papabili della fattione Barberina; 1636, 619. 477.
- BARBERINUS, Franciscus**, senior, cardinalis. Epist. ad Jac. de Riddere, cum responso; 1664 (*apogr.*), 889. 13, 14.
- BARBERINUS, Franciscus junior**, card.: v. Adda, F. d', card.
- BARBON, Jean.** Mutilated fragment of papers in a law-case at Paris relating to him; 1487, 867. 44.
- BARBOUR, family of**, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 42.
- BARBUT, —**. "Instructions pour mon fils Charles Barbut, allant aux Indes Orientales au service de la Comp., 1731," 422.
- BARCELONA**: v.  
Clemens XI. Majorca.
- BARCKMAN, Ernestus**, Dantiscanus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., Nov. 1624, 933. 157.
- BARCLAY, P.**, curate of Ahoghill, Antrim. Signature; 1711, 760. 22.

- BARCLAY, William. Notes out of his book *Contra monarchomachos*, 692. 70.
- BARCROFT, Hugh, rector of Wyberton, q.v.
- BARDOLE, family of. Descent, 684. 24<sup>b</sup>; 727. 77<sup>b</sup>; 911. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- BARDON, —, engineer, killed at siege of Cork in 1689. Treatise on fortification (2 copies), 1213, 1214.
- BARDON, Claudius [qu. the same?]. Grants to him from Charles II and James II for compiling a book entitled *A Treasury of Arithmetick*, 872. 128, 133.
- BAREBONE, John, Magd. coll., Oxf. Two sermons on Ps. l. 16, and Prov. x. 1; 1579, 273. 262, 282.
- BARES, seigneur des; i. e. Jac. Brisset, q.v.
- BARES, — des, "gentilh. de la suite de la Reine mère de France." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1638, 935. 47.
- BARET, Christophorus. "Straffordius Hiberniae Pro-rex"; narratio, anno 1658 Massiliis habita, de gestis ejus, 270.
- BARGRAVE, John, D.D., canon of Canterbury. Signature; 1678, 822. 33.
- BARHAM, William, apothecary. Latin epitaph in Rye church; 1695, 682. 47.
- BARKAR, Richard. Signature (cent. xvi, beg.), 1386. 35.
- BARKELE: v. Berkeley.
- BARKER, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1665, 865. 64, 79.
- BARKER, Edward. Signature, 1386. 33.
- BARKER, sir George, clerk of the Green Cloth. Order to him as Almoner to the Prince of Wales; 17 Aug. 1643, 395. 41. Mention of his death, 1663, 859. 58.
- BARKER, Hugh, M.D. Pedigree by him of his family, with arms; 1665, 865. 64.
- BARKER, Jean. Signature; Paris, 1659, 1386. 34.
- BARKER, Ra. Signature; 1693, 730. 117.
- BARKHAM, sir Edward, knt., alderman of London. Complaint by the Heralds to the E. Marshal that sir E. Barkham's son intends to bury him without funeral ceremony, with the copy of a letter from the E. M. to the son thereon; Jan. 1634, 766. 43<sup>b</sup>-4.
- BARKHAM, Jane, widow of capt. Michael. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 9.
- BARKHAM, John, D.D. Note from a letter from him to sir R. Cotton, 396. 144.
- BARKING, Essex. Pay-books for the pulling down of the abbey-church, for stone to be used at Dartford manor; 1541-2, 782. Lead taken from the abbey to Greenwich manor; 1541, 809. 1.
- BARKSDALE, Clement. Presentation inscription; 1640, 1386. 37.
- BARKSDALE, William, M.A.: v. Rogers, John.
- BARLEE, Anne and William. Signatures [cent. xvi], 1386. 38.
- BARLEY, John, Hastings. Epitaph on him and his family in St. Clement's church, 1601, 682. 51.
- BARLEY, John. Owner in 1695 of 238.
- BARLOW, —. Notes from a sermon on Ps. i. 4 [cent. xvii beg.], 1269. 31.
- BARLOW, Thomas, D.D., libr. of Bodl. and bishop of Linc. Draft in his handwriting of the commencement of Ashmole's preface to his catalogue of the coins in the Bodleian, 807. 80. Two papers respecting books taken by Langbaine from the Bodl. Libr. into the Archives, 912. 654-5. Promise to ordain on production of requisite papers, 1678, 822. 71. Attestation of a testimonial, ib. 83. Notes on the four Roman roads in Britain, 377. 21. Arguments to prove the Church of Rome guilty of idolatry (copy), 853. 143. Epitaph on A. Drake in his handwriting, 697. 71. Collation of Arts. xx and xxxiv (copy by Hearne), 396. 110-3. Copy by Hearne of MS. notes by him in an edit. of the 39 Arts. in 1633, 683. 14<sup>b</sup>-19. Copy of a note by him in Longland's sermons in Bodl. Libr., 1172. 22. Fragment of Wood's original life of him, 912. 642. Mention of his will, 72. 123. Owner of 831, art. 6; 1351, art. 18.
- BARLOW, William, bishop of Lincoln. Notes out of his sermon on the execution of the earl of Essex; 1601, 719. 172<sup>b</sup>; 1048. 81.
- BARNABAS, Ambrosius. Nomen inscriptionum (sæc. xvi), 1386. 39.
- BARNARD, Richard. Signature (cent. xvi beg.), 1386. 40.
- BARNARD, Richard, rector of Dry Drayton, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 44.
- BARNARDISTON, sir Samuel. Notes of proceedings against him in the H. of Lords, 658. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- BARNE, Paul, Cambridge. A letter exhorting to repentance, 1350. 248.
- BARNEY, Fr. Letter to the archbishops on the foreign seminaries for children of recusants, 1620, 719. 239.
- BARNEKOW, Johannes, Danus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Briasset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618 935. 43.
- BARNES, family of, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Rich. Barnes, 865. 81.
- BARNES, —, Maidenhead, Berks: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- BARNES, Ambrose, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Outlawed by judge Jefferies as a "great phanatick"; 1684, 850. 141.
- BARNES, Charles, ensign. Affidavit; 1709, 363. 44.
- BARNES, Frances, *The Rose*, Rotherhithe, 1638, 145. 129.
- BARNES, John, a Benedictine. Anon. notice of Parsons' *Memorial for reform. of England*, 149 ad init.
- BARNES, Joshua, prof. of Greek, Cambr.: v. Millard, Rich. Epist. ad Adr. Reland, 400. 5. Greek verses on a journey from Oxf. to Woodstock, 697. 6<sup>b</sup>. Greek verses copied by him, ib. 6. Thirteen letters to him from Hearne; 1708-1711, 1166. 23-64<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 27, 32<sup>b</sup>, 38, 42; 1170. 25; 1188. 62, 80, 110. Anon. request to him for advice in studying Greek literature; *Lat.*, 908. 27. Repays money to the executors of Dr. Barnes; 1708, 908. 108. Book-plate, 1171. 77.
- BARNES, Richard, bishop of Durham. Injunction for the holding two synods annually, 1577 (copy), 851. 73.
- BARNES, Robert, and Anne his wife: v. Markham, Anth.
- BARNES, William, rector of Patching, Sussex. Signature; 1679, 822. 106.
- BARNET, Fryern, Middlesex. List of the trained band, 1626, 1030. 13. Valuation of the parish for assessment; (1649?), 715. 48. — 27 Dec. 1653, ib. 52.
- BARNHAM, Suffolk. Articles against John Crofts, rector; 1644, 924. 198.
- BARNOLDBY, Lincolnshire. Articles against Anth. Harwood, rector; 1644, 924. 192.
- BARON, Jean, French Protest. minister, London. Mentioned, 1701-2, 641. 163, 166. Signature; 1703, ib. 167.
- BARON, Robert, D.D. Notice of him, 317. 22.
- BARONETS. Project for the new dignity [of baronets, 1610], 399. 154. Alfab. list of Scottish baronets, with dates of creation, to 1707, 727. 54. Baronets created from 1699 to 1708, 807. 148. Baronets created from the accession of Geo. I to 1722, 1003. 7. Notes of coats of arms of many baronets, 727. 110-125.
- BARONIUS, Cæsar, card. Notæ breves ex *Annalibus* ejus, 692. 5-9, 32-4.

- BAROW, M. Scribbled name; *beg. of cent.* xvi, 731. 185.
- BARRELL, Robert, preacher at Maidstone. Letter to him and — Jackson, from D. Featley, for the composing of differences, 47. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- BARRET, sir Paul, knt., serj. at law, and Mary his wife; Canterbury. Epitaphs, 1672-95, 378. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- BARRETT, of Newburgh, Edward, lord. Letter to him on his appointment as Chanc. of Exch. from T. Wilson; 1628, 1035. 36<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- BARRETT, John. Owner of 948.
- BARRETT, Richard. The Psalms, in short-hand; 1710, 1270.
- BARRINGTON, Thomas. Signature; 1886. 40.
- BARROW, John, M.A.: v. Windsor. Letter to Dr. G. Thorpe, 3 Feb. 1680 (*copy*), 755. 10.
- BARROW, Isaac, D.D., bishop of St. Asaph. Analyses of some of his sermons, in French, 415. 95.  
Note of errors in the engraved schemes in his *Conicks*; 1673, 897. 68.  
Notes out of his *Disc. of the Pope's supremacy*, 1502. 20.  
Signature; 1678, 822. 17, 41.  
Catalogue of his library, 878. 33.
- BARROW, N., Fort St. David, E. India. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1705, 862. 103.
- BARROWBY, Lincolnshire. Articles against Dr. Tho. Hurst, rector; 1644, 944. 193.
- BARROWE, Henry. Petition to Q. Eliz. for reformation in the Church, 658. 88.
- BARROWE, Maurice, Suffolk. Signature [c. 1648], 924. 160.
- BARRY, capt. Daniel. Petition to Charles II for relief and employment, 18. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- BARRY, Elizabeth. Epitaph in Acton church; 1713, 896. 27.
- BARSOZZI, Michel, Lucca. Letter to G. Como; 1725, 920. 265.
- BARTER, Elizabeth, widow: v. Iwerne.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS, S., Apost. *Historia*, 211. 132<sup>b</sup>.
- BARTHOLOMÆUS, Exoniensis episcopus. *Liber pœnitentialis*, 1228. 1.
- BARTLET, John, soldier in the garrison of Calais. Sale to J. Thatcher of a house in Calais; 1530, 867. 56.
- BARTLETT, Roger, bookbinder, Oxford. Receipt for binding copies of Wood's *Hist. Univ.*; 1674, 397. 133<sup>b</sup>.
- BARTLOW, Cambridgeshire. Proceedings against the rector, — Baker, and appointment of Will. Hinton; 1644, 924. 180.
- BARTON, family of. Memoranda of baptisms of six children; 1670-84, 1386. 41, 42.
- BARTON, Steeple, Oxon.: v. Cockson, Edw.
- BARTON, capt. —, of Dorsetshire. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 31.
- BARTON, Charles, deputy registrar of Winchester. Extracts from the episc. registers of Winchester, 912. 365-8.
- BARTON, David, rector of Chiselhurst, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 74.
- BARTON, Edward, rector of *Grundisburgh*, q. v.
- BARTON, John. Verses at Christ's Hospital; 1659, 1041. 123.
- BARTON, Joyce. Petition to Charles II for reward for discovering clippers of coin, 18. 61.
- BARTON, Samuel, D.D. Epitaph in Westm. abbey, 809. 396.
- BARTON-UPON-HUMBER, Linc.: v. Byfleet, Will.
- BARUTH, Georg, burgraf von. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 24 Feb. 1621, 936. 129.
- BARWICK, William, vicar of *Hempnall*, q. v.
- BASILEA. Readings from a MS. there for Beveridge's *Synodicon*, 398. 125.
- BASILIIUS, Magnus, S. Epistola, forsan ad Libanium, Gr.; 912. 188.  
Precatio, ex cod. Oxon.; Gr., 1049. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- BASING, Hants. Warrants &c. about supply of ammunition to the garrison; 1643-4, 395. 21, 52, 70, 147.
- BASIRE, James. Two letters to him from Dr. John Bastwick [1629], 377. 1, 13. Complaint of his pride and quarrelsomeness, *ib.* 9.
- BASIRE, John, D.D., preb. of Durham. Four rules for a quiet life (*copy*), 849. 40.  
Signature [1640?], 1386. 43.
- BASIRE, John, junior. Signature; 1681, 850. 191<sup>b</sup>. Notice of him, 852. 58. A meditation dictated to him by dean Granville, *ib.* 306.
- BASIRE, Isaac, D.D., preb. of Durham. Notice of him and of the burial of his son John, 849. 70.  
Notes out of his Prayer-book, 851. 81-101.  
Mention of him and the sale of his books, 1160. 77.  
Presentation inscription to him, 1386. 44.
- BASIRE, Isaac, LL.D., official of the archd. of Northumberland: v. Grey, Ralph. Mandate to the clergy of the archdeaconry to read an injunction for observance of the rubrics concerning infant baptism; 1685, 850. 82. Letter to archd. Granville; 1684, *ib.* 141.
- Letter to him from Granville; 1680, 850. 314.
- BASKERVILE, or Baskerville, family of. Notes of some deaths and burials, 859. 91<sup>b</sup>, 92.
- BASKERVILE, Constance. Account of two of the name, wives of Thomas and Henry Lyte, 859. 76.
- BASKERVILE, Hannibal, Sunningwell, Berks: v.  
Blower, Christ. Jones, Walter.  
Brook, Marg. Lyte, Tho.  
Chaundler, John. Morgan, Will.  
Daveys, Tho. Scudamore, —.  
Eglesfield, Jas. Scudamore, Mary.  
Miscellaneous papers, 859. Autobiographical account and memoranda, *ib.* 3<sup>b</sup>-9, 70-1. Names of his kindred that he had known, *ib.* 72-74<sup>b</sup>.
- BASKERVILLE, Hannibal, son of Sir Thomas Baskerville, Bayworth, Berks. Notes, from his books, of accounts of his birth, of relics in the church of St. Denis near Paris, &c., 810. 2, 6.
- BASKERVILE, Mary, dau. of Tho. Lyte, first the wife of John Morgan, afterwards of Hannibal Baskerville. Account of her, 859. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- BASKERVILE, Mary; i.e. lady Mary Scudamore, q. v.
- BASKERVILLE, sir Thomas. Allowances for his company of foot in the Low Countries; 1596, 859. 65.  
Died in France in 1597, 810. 6.
- BASKERVILLE, Thomas, son of Hannibal Baskerville, Bayworth, Berks. Collections about the family of Baskerville, the colleges in Oxford, &c., 1683-94, 810.  
Three letters to his father; 859. 58, 60, 61. Proposed for a place in lord Hatton's household, *ib.* 42, 44, 47. — in that of the archbp. of York, *ib.* 52. Will; 1694, *ib.* 75. Account of Constance Baskerville, her husb. Tho. Lyte, and others of the family, *ib.* 76.
- BASKERVILLE, William, [son of Hannibal?]. Two letters to his uncle — Dayrell; 1664, 859. 63, 64.  
Owner in 1655 of art. 1 in 878.
- BASNAGE, Benjamin, French pastor. Signature; 1637, 640. 308.
- BASSANO, Christopher, a deputy at Derby from the College of Arms. Two letters to S. Stebbing, Somerset Herald; 1708-1715, 807. 111; 866. 34.
- BASSE, Robert, Bishop's Stortford, Herts. Articles against him for depraving the canons of 1603; 1612, 818. 47.
- BASSET, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1588, by Dugdale, 806. 177. Pedigree, with arms in trick, by sir R. St. George, 911. 27<sup>b</sup>.



- BASSETT**, Thomas, Warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1687, 730. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- BASSOCO**, Juan, Mexico: v. Pinedo, B. de.
- BASSOMPIERRE**, Maréchal de. Chronologie des ligues de Suisse; 1251-1621, 568. 1.  
Speech to the K. of France against a proposal to surprise Castillon, 368. 123.
- BASTARD**, Edward. Notes on law cases, 1641-9, 1056.
- BASTIDE**, Anne, widow of capt. John de, Hague. Power of attorney for receipt of pension [1711?]; with seal of arms, 760. 15.
- BASTIN**, John. Proceeds of the sales of Dr. Mead's pictures; 1754, 923. 251.
- BASTWICK**, John, M.D.: v. Prynne, Will. Copies by him of thirteen letters &c. by himself to various persons on various subjects; with two letters to him, 377. 1-14.
- BATAVIA**: v. Deane, Lewis.
- BATCHELOR**, Lucy, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1628, 376. 213.
- BATE**, Charles, son of rev. Rich., Canterbury. Epitaph; 1718, 376. 217.
- BATE**, George, M.D. Notice of his family monument at Kingston-upon-Thames and epitaph, 682. 77<sup>b</sup>-8; 766. *ad calc.*  
*Elenchus motuum in Anglia*; in English, 66.
- BATE**, Henry. Letter to [sir] Thos. Browne; 1647, 391. 79.
- BATEMAN**, John, M.D. Medical prescriptions; 1709 (*copy*), 202. 142.
- BATEMAN**, Richard. Signature, 1386. 45.
- BATEN**, Petrus, pastor Bruxellensis. Memorandum de libro per eum dato in usum capellanorum, anno 1557, 731. 232.
- BATES**, Elizabeth. Letters, &c. relating to houses at Wapping held by her under lease from Bridewell Hosp.; 1735-9, 809. 244-55.
- BATES**, James. Petition to Charles II to be appointed one of his coachmen, in return for having carried to the emp. of Morocco the coach and horses sent by the King, 18. 48.
- BATES**, Thomas, executed for the Gunpowder Plot. Warrant from James I to restore his goods and chattels to his widow, 918. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- BATH**: v.  
Hearne, Tho. Thwaites, Edw. Description, in 1646, 945. 34.  
Index of epitaphs in the abbey-church, 1090. 206. — to 1717, 1189. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- Law-suit relative to the mastership of hosp. of St. John Bapt.; 1668, 371. 8-17.  
Copy by W. Griffith of an attestation of accuracy inserted in his transcript of the Chartulary of the hosp. of St. John Bapt.; Jan. 1678, 727. 81.  
Inscription commemorating the visit of Q. Mary of Modena, 396. 108.  
Two letters to the magistrates from the Secr. of State about Non-jurors, &c., and their reply; Oct. 1715 (*copies*), 1003. 1.  
Notice of the Red Book of the abbey, 367. 65, 67.
- BATH**, earl of: v. Granville, John.
- BATH AND WELLS**, diocese: v. Archer, Edm. Worthington, J.
- BATHERST** [or Bathurst], Lancelot. Legacies to him and his three daughters from his father-in-law, B. Randolph; 1582, 386. 37, 39, 41.
- BATHOE**, William. Agent in London for the ministers of Norwich in 1606, 1480. 530.
- BATHURST**, Ann, member of the Philadelphian Society. Meditations and visions; 1679-93, 1262, 1263, 1338.  
Letter to a lady; 1693 (*copy*), 832. 5.  
— to R. Roach and F. Lee; 1695 (*copy*), *ib.* 11<sup>b</sup>. — without address (*copy*), *ib.* 27. Mentioned, *ib.* 36, 94.
- BATHURST**, sir Benj., knt. Petition for a grant to him of a forfeiture by a R. C. priest, and order for the same (*copies*), 1683-4, 371. 60-64.
- BATHURST**, Radulphus, M.D., coll. Trin., Oxon. præses.  
Oratio in comitiis, 10 July, 1676 (manu Ric. Rawlinson), 275.  
Note of his death, 261. 362.  
A prescription "out of his study," 332. 56.
- BATMAN**, —, bookseller, London. Notices by Bagford of his stock of books, 396. 36.
- BATT**, Barbara et Anna. Sorores Roberti Batt, 985. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- BATT**, Edwardus, Cantabr. Epistolæ ad eum a fratre suo Rob. Batt; 1581-3, 985. 7<sup>b</sup>, 16<sup>b</sup>, 27, 28<sup>b</sup>, 39. Epistola ab eo ad fratrem Robertum; 1584 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 57<sup>b</sup>.
- BATT**, Gulielmus, Birstaliæ in com. Ebor. Epistola ad eum a fratre suo Ric. Batt; 1582, 985. 23.
- BATT**, Henricus, Birstaliæ, in com. Ebor. Epistola ad eum a fratre ejus Rob. Batt; 1583, 985. 103. Mentio de eo, *ib.* 58.
- BATT**, Richardus, Birstaliæ in com. Ebor. Epistolæ duæ ad fratrem suum Rob. Batt; 1581-3 (*apogr.*), 985. 4<sup>b</sup>, 42. Epistolæ tredecim ad eum a prædicto fratre; 1581-3, *ib.* 3, 6, 13<sup>b</sup>, 18, 20, 22, 26, 35, 36<sup>b</sup>, 44, 48, 49<sup>b</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>.
- BATT**, Robertus, coll. Æn. Nas., postea Univ., Oxon. Epistolæ de rebus academicis et domesticis, ac theses academicæ, pro maxime parte dum in coll. Æn. Nas. vitam ageret; 1581-4, 985.
- BATTAILE**, Roger. Nomen inscriptum, 1412. 1.
- BATTELL**, rev. —, Hertford. Note of his death in 1734, 835. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- BATTELY**, Charles. Note of papers relating to dissolution of monasteries, 400. 84. Address of a letter to him at Mr. Craker's, Islip, Oxon., *ib.* 84<sup>b</sup>.
- BATTELY**, John, D.D., chaplain to archbp. Sancroft and archd. of Canterbury. Four thanksgiving-prayers [1683?]; 1240. 36, 37.  
Signature; 1686-7, 730. 85<sup>b</sup>, 86<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>, 107, 146<sup>b</sup>, 155, 183, 234; 1258. 1; 1366. 46.  
Epitaph; 1708, *Lat.*, 682. 41.
- BATTELY**, Nicholas, M.A., vicar of Beakesbourne, Kent. Epitaph; 1705, *Lat.*, 682. 41.
- BATTERSEA**, Surrey. Draft of an assignment of pews in the church; 1613, 918. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- BATTIE**, William, D.D. Letter to archbp. Sancroft, 13 Aug. 1681 (*copy*), 755. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- BATTISTA**, Giuseppe. Letter concerning Posilipo, translated by Rawlinson, 1198. 210<sup>b</sup>. — concerning the native country of Ennius, *ib.* 235.
- BATTLE ABBEY**, Sussex: v. Andevyr, Will. Four deeds (*copies*), 404. [143].  
Abstract of a grant to the last abbot, 400. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- BATTS**, Timothy. Signature; 1386. 47, 48.
- BAVARIA**. Series of Latin chronograms on the death of the electress Maria Antonia; 1692, 682. 123.
- BAUDAN** —, French Protestant minister. Note of a letter to him from Denis Granville; 1679, 852. 57.
- BAUDIER**, Jean, Paris. Excommunication for non-appearance in a suit respecting the will of Jean Gagier; 1478, 867. 58.
- BAVÈ**, John, goldsmith. Letters of denization; 1633 (*copy*), 1481. 224<sup>b</sup>.
- BAUFRE**, Pierre de, King Street, Soho. Description d'un nouveau echapage pour les montres, 524 *ad fin.*
- BAUKCOME**, Edward, Horsham, Sussex; 1638, 145. 113<sup>b</sup>.
- BAWDWYN**, Ralph and Marian, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1611, 376. 215.
- BAXTER**, alias Cowper, Elizabeth, widow of lieut. Warren Baxter, who died at Almanza. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 16.

*Bauralt, Christoph. ... Inscriptio  
germ.-lat. in albo arni-  
corum 1020 von Hiltz;  
Erving. 18 Jun. 1628  
936. 136<sup>b</sup>*

- BAXTER, James, minister of St. Botolph's Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1746. 862. 204.
- BAXTER, Nathaniel. Epithetons of our Lord Jesus, 273. 79.
- BAXTER, Richard. Part of a copy of one of his tracts in defence of non-conformity, 1347. 47.  
A defence of rigid non-conformists, in reply to treatises by Baxter against Dr. Owen and — Ralphson (*imperf.*), 1352. 206.  
Notes about him, his wife, his *Call to the Unconverted*, sayings, &c.; 1691-2, 1120. 59<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>, 61, 64<sup>b</sup>-5, 67, 68, 69.
- BAXTER, T. Signature; 1570, 1386. 49.
- BAY, — de. Signature; 1386. 53.
- BAYLES, John, son of Anth., Ronaldkirk, Yorkshire, 1657, 327. 22.
- BAYLEY, Mary, widow of Thomas, surgeon, Kenilworth, Warw. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, 760. 17.
- BAYLEY, Thomas, D.D. Epitaph in Magd. coll. chapel, Oxf., 824. 65.
- BAYLIE, Ricardus, S.T.P., coll. D. Jo. Bapt., Oxon. præses. Notæ theologice, 1449, 1451.  
Compositio de decimis vicariæ de Llanbister; 1666, 1451. 166<sup>b</sup>.  
Receipt signed by him as vice-chancellor, 1661, 1188. 17.  
Brief note in his handwriting, 1351. 340.  
Nomen inscriptum, 1423. 1.
- BAYLIE, Simon, M.A., rector of St. Mary's, Canterbury. Signature; 1678, 822. 33.
- BAYLIE, Will., vicar of Trumpington, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 24.
- BAYLY, John, Plymouth, 1479. 328. 125<sup>b</sup>.
- BAYLY, John. Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 50.
- BAYLY, William, quaker. Letter from Newgate (*copy*), 327. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- BAYLY, William, mayor of Oxford. Signature; 1681, 395. 228.
- BAYNARD, John, a non-juror. Signature; 1386. 51.
- BAYNES, —. Sermon on 1 Pet. v. 2; 1608, 1332. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- BAYNES, Ralph, [bishop of Lichfield?]. Signature; "Ra. Baynus." 1386. 52.
- BAYNING, Paul, viscount. Oratio ad eum panegyrica, quum generalis sophista in acad. Oxon. creatus esset, 1108. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- BAZIE, Alice, Walthamstow, Essex, 1637; 145. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- BEACHAMPTON, Bucks.: v. Eyre, Reg.
- BEACHCROFT, Robert. Signature; 1708, 842. 1.
- BEACHY HEAD, battle off: v. Anglia.
- BEACONSFIELD, Bucks.: v. Ashton, Eliz.
- BEADLE, John, rector of Trimley, q.v.
- BEAK, rev. Robert, Canterbury, and his son Robert. Epitaphs on them and their family; 1679-1716, 376. 217<sup>b</sup>, 218.
- BEAKE, Thomas, Stourmouth, Kent. Lent a copy of Roper's *Life of Sir J. More* to J. Lewis in 1727, 787. 108.
- BEAKESBOURNE, Kent. Epitaph in the church on N. Battely; 1705, 682. 41; 972. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- BEALE, Robert. Epitaph in Harefield churchyard; 1679, 896. 45.
- BEALE, Theodore, vicar of *Ash Bocking*, q.v.
- BEALE, William, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- BEAMONT: v. Beaumont.
- BEAN, Charles, rector of Bishopsbourne, Kent. Speech at election for proctors in Convoc., 1722, in reply to P. Innes and E. Lunn, 376. 238.
- BEAR, rev. John. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1709, 1188. 86.
- BEARD, G. A medicine for a horse, 947. 83.
- BEARDSALL, George, vicar of *Arkesden*, q.v.
- BÉARN, province of France. Discorso delle chiese riformate in materia dei bene ecclesiastici concessi a gli vescovi Romani, 624, 337.  
Nine quatrains in the dialect of Béarn(?), 431. 56, 85<sup>b</sup>.
- BEATITUDES: v. Theologica Varia.
- BEAU, Michele le, London: v. Como, Gius.
- BEAUCHAMP, earls of Warwick, family of. Descent, 684. 9, 16<sup>b</sup>.
- BEAUCHAMP, Guy de, earl of Warwick. Marriage with Isabella de Clare; from the Worc. dioc. register, 1481. 271.
- BEAVER, Edward, rector of East Hadley and vicar of Tadlow, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 23.
- BEAUFORT, Duke of: v. Somerset.
- BEAUFORT, Margaret, duchess of Clarence. 112 written for and dedicated to her by her chaplain.
- BEAULIEU, John, secretary to Engl. amb. at Paris: v. Cecil, W.
- BEAUMANOIR, Enr. Carlo, march. di Lavardin. Osservazioni sopra il manifesto di march. di Lavardin, ambasc. Franc. al Innoc. XI, 1687, 583. 110.
- BEAUMONT, de: v. Ar., mons.
- BEAUMONT, Hammond, St. Peter's coll., Cambr. Signature; 1686, 849. 48.  
Notice of him, 851. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- BEAUMONT, or BEAMONT, Francis, master of the Charterhouse. Art. 1 in 1350 dedicated to him, and given away by him in 1619.
- BEAUMONT, George, inn-holder, Norwich, *temp.* Car. I: v. Chickering, Tho.
- BEAUMONT, George. Signature; 1682, 1386. 54.
- BEAUMONT, Robert, D.D., master of Trin. coll., Cambr. Theological commonplace book, 1061. Presentation to the archdeaconry of Huntingdon; 1560, *ib.* 41. List of books in his possession; 1557, 923. 189.
- BEAUMONT, Thomas, Stoughton, Leic.: v. Grey of Groby, Tho. lord.
- BEAUVOIRE, Richard. Owner in 1688 of 1213.
- BECCATELLI, Ant., Panormitanus. Her-maphroditi libb. ii.; manu M. Mait-taire, 343.
- BECCATELLO, Ludovico. Instruttione per L. Beccatello di quanto haura da espone-re a nostro S. et a mons. di Farnese, per tre legati card. de Monte, card. S. Crucis, et card. Reg. Polo, 628. 71.
- BECCLES, Suffolk: v. Chapman, Will. Epitaph on T. Wrongey, 1054. 150<sup>b</sup>.
- BECHER, John. Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 56.
- BECKET, Thomas, archiep. Cantuar. Versus de eo, 1225. 15.  
Collections in English relating to his quarrel with the king, 1362. 94-9.
- BECKET, William, vicar of Kingston-upon-Thames. Epitaph, 1626, 682. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- BECKETT, William, surgeon, Abingdon. Notes about Abingdon, &c., sent by him to Hearne, 1731, 1164. 55.
- BECKMAN, capt. Mentioned [1644], 395. 190.
- BEDA, Venerabilis. Tabulæ kalendares, 239. 5.  
Paper by T. Delafield on the story of Imma and Tunna, *Ecccl. Hist.* iv. 22, 1014. 1.
- BEDELL, William, bishop of Kilmore: v. Bedell, Will., his son. Clogie, Alex. Three letters to the Lord Deputy; 1633-7 (*copies*), 376. 226-35.
- BEDELL, William, son of bishop Bedell. Life of his father; *autogr.*, 1231. 65.
- BEDE-ROLL: v. Gilds.
- BEDFONT, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for the monthly assessment, Dec. 1653, 715. 9.
- BEDFORD.  
*County:*  
Letter from the Privy Council to the Lord Lieut. for a muster of forces, &c., 1615, 390. 16.  
*Town: v.*  
Palmer, Oliver.  
Memorial to bp. of London from the mayor and council &c. begging for an augmentation for the vicarage of St. Paul's; c. 1679, 792. 10.  
Bye-laws, 1695, 1480. 10.



- BEDFORD**, Dukes of: *v.* Plantagenet. Russell.
- BEDFORD**, Elizabeth, widow of bishop Hilkuah. Hearne's library bought from her by Rawlinson, 1167. 2, 3.
- BEDFORD**, George. Assignment of his Crown office of searcher and sealer of madder to H. Sherfield; 1628, 809. 122.
- BEDFORD**, Hilkuah, bishop among the Non-jurors: *v.* Lowndes, R. Answer to G. Burnet respecting the situation of Rome and the Tarpeian rock, 169. Copy of archbp. Parker's MS. of the Articles of 1562 collated with those of 1571; 1711, 857. 72. Thirty letters to him from Hearne; 1710-11, 1166. 11-69<sup>b</sup>, 1170. 7-44<sup>b</sup>. Notes of his life, 169. 1.
- BEDFORD**, Thomas, curate of Plymouth. Anon. diary, 1640-3; *Lat.*, 1101.
- BEDFORD**, Rev. Thomas, son of Hilkuah. Two letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1735, 849. 1, 3. Letter to J. Proud, with reply, *ib.* 10. Copy of an epitaph sent by him to Dr. Rawlinson, 682. 57<sup>b</sup>. Books given by him to a friend, 878. 6, 8<sup>b</sup>.
- BEDFORD**, William, son of Hilkuah. Copied a paper of his father's respecting the earl of Clarendon, 908. 48.
- BEDINGFIELD**, Anne. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1580, 896. 101<sup>b</sup>.
- BEDMAR**, marchese di: *v.* Cueva, Alf. della.
- BEDWELL**, William. Signature; 1588, 1386. 56.
- BEDYLL**, Thomas, clerk of the Council. Letter to Tho. Cromwell (*copy* from Cotton Cleop. E. vi. 168), 376. 144.
- BEE**'s, St., Cumberland. Valuation of the cell there, 1480. 169.
- BEE**s. "Historia apum"; a treatise on honey-bees, 868. 1.
- BEESELY**, Thomas, vicar of Little Marlow, Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 67.
- BEEZLY**, —, a London attorney, mentioned; 1713, 734. 48.
- BEIGHTON**, Thomas, vicar of Egham, Surrey. Gave art. 112 in 912 to Rawlinson.
- BEISLEY**, Alexander. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 141.
- BEISSERUS**, Abraham, Sprotta-Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., Jul. 6, 1618, 935. 79<sup>b</sup>.
- BELARDINO**, —, Romano. Prigionia e morte delli sig<sup>ri</sup> Belardino e Nic. Missori; 1685, 596. 289.
- BELASYSE**, or **BELLASIS**, family of, lords Fauconberg. Arms in trick, with quarterings; *temp. Will. III.*, 807. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- BELASYSE**, John, first baron: *v.* Herbert, Will. Letter to Secr. of State about Tangier; 1665 (*copy*), 916. 59. Proclamations, signed by him, about soldiers at Tangier, *ib.* 115, 116.
- BELASYSE**, Thomas, second visc. Fauconberg, and first earl. Letters to him from Sir J. Reresby; 1666-7, 204. 30, 50. Owner in 1688 of 48.
- BELFIELD**, Dr. John, Alresford, Hants. Epitaph, 1715, 682. 83.
- BELGIUM**: *v.* Flandria. Petrus, Sebastenus. Netherlands.
- BELIDOR**, — de. On the measure of the area of spherical triangles; *transl.*, 871. 114.
- BELK**, Thomas, D.D. Signature; 1678, 822. 33.
- BELL**, Barptolemaeus, ex-pastor Palatinus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 12.
- BELL**, Beaupré, jun. Gave arts. 4, 10, 12, 13 in 366 to Hearne.
- BELL**, Elizabeth: *v.* Borfet, Abr.
- BELL**, Ellen, widow of capt. John, Westminster. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, 760. 19.
- BELL**, Jane, widow of capt. Philip. Petition to Charles II for a continuance of her husband's pension, 18. 63.
- BELL**, John, formerly lieut. in the earl of Dumbarton's regiment. Petition to Charles II to be appointed lieut. of a regiment of dragoons, 18. 54.
- BELL**, Richard. Petition to Charles II for admission to a hospital, 18. 9.
- BELL**, Richard. Letter to dean Granville of Durham, 851. 257.
- BELL**, Rev. Thomas, Non-juror: *v.* Brett, Thomas. Letters to Dr. Brett, against the Usages proposed by some of the non-jurors; 1717, 845. 107, 115. — *copy* of the first, *ib.* 93. Account of the meeting on 27 July, 1716, about the Usages, *ib.* 105. Answer to some arguments of S. Parker in favour of the ante-revolution bishops who took the oaths, *ib.* 119. Answer to two letters from — Sandford about mixed communion, *ib.* 128. Answer to sect. v. of Dodwell's *Farther prospect of the case in view*, *ib.* 130. Prayers for national pardon, after the storm of 1703, for deliverance from sickness, and of intercession for the departed, *ib.* 134, 157, 158. Arguments against mixed communion, *ib.* 136. Common-place notes on moral and theological subjects, *ib.* 137. Letter to — Smith on prayer and patience under suffering, *ib.* 155. Syllogisms about the origin of man, &c., 156<sup>b</sup>. Comparison of the consecrations of bishops proposed in 1659 and those of the non-jurors, *ib.* 159. Notes on ordination, and the primacy of the Pope, *ib.* 160, 161. Argument against mere possessory right, *ib.* 163. His will; *not dated*, *ib.* 166. Letter to Rev. John Cock, 1709, 202 *ad init.*
- BELLAMY**, capt. —. Arms in trick; 1642, 942. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- BELLAMY**, John. Signature; 1676, 849. 80.
- BELLAMY**, W. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, 863. 112.
- BELLARMINUS**. Robertus, cardinalis. Analysis Disputationum ejus, 1425. Fragmenta e tractatu quodam contra eum, 1491. 1.
- BELLASIS**: *v.* Belasyse.
- BELLINGER**, Jo., warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1686, 730. 15<sup>b</sup>, 18, 36<sup>b</sup>, 83<sup>b</sup>, 86<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>.
- BELLINI**, Lorenzo. La bucchereide (poema), 646. cxxxix.
- BELLONI**, Girolamo, Rome. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 259.
- BELLS**: *v.* Palmer, Oliver. [Notes on change-ringing; by P. Mundy, 1649, *Rawl. A.* 315. 215<sup>b</sup>.] Orders of a London society of ringers called the *Western Green Caps*; 1683, 1089. — of a London society called the *Northern Youths*; 1669-76, 1107. — of the *Greenwich Youths*; 1683, *ib.* 35.
- BELTON**, Leicestershire: *v.* Willes, Sam.
- BELTRAM**, Michael. Presented to a parish in Carniola by emp. Ferd. III; 1648, 1485. 8.
- BENDLOWES**, W. Signature, 1386. 57, 58.
- BENEDICTIONES**. Benedictio annuli, 1236. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- BENEDICTUS**, S. Pars regulæ ejus, 893. 19-26.
- BENEDICTUS XIII**, papa. "Conclave," &c.; account of his election as pope; *Ital.*, 507. Printed *Relazioni* of his election, coronation, procession, and opening *la Porta Santa*; 1724, 1185. 2025, 2030, 2079, 2102.
- BENEDICTUS**, abbas Petriburgensis: *v.* Madox, Tho.



- BENGAL:** *v.* Aurungzebe.
- BENGEO**, Hertfordshire: *v.* Byde, Thomas. View of frank-pledge at the court baron of sir Ralph Sadler, 17 May, 1553, 806. 111.  
Court rolls of Temple Chelsyn, 26 Hen. VIII-10 Eliz., 1480. 326-46.
- BENHALL**, Suffolk. Articles against Rob. Sugden, vicar, 1644, 924. 203.
- BENJAMIN TUDELENSIS**. Itinerarium, ex vers. C. L'Empereur transcriptum, 480.
- BENIGARDI**, Petrus. Diploma pro gradu doctoris in chirurgia; Romæ, 1698, 552\*. 27.
- BENLOWES**, Edwardus. Exercitia scholastica, 278.  
Letter to him from C. Paman [1652], 945. 29.
- BENN**, Anthony, Recorder of London. Latin epitaph at Kingston-upon-Thames, 1618, and notice of his family, 682. 77<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>.
- BENNET OF HULME**, abbey of St.: *v.* Hulme.
- BENNET**, Henry, earl of Arlington. Letter to bp. Compton; 9 Aug. 1681 (*copy*), 755. 7.  
Letter to bp. Cosin on behalf of D. Granville; 1666 (*copy*), 851. 114.  
Signature; 1684, 924. 388.  
Letters to him from sir J. Reresby, 1666-7, 204. 31, 44, 46, 49.
- BENNET**, Joan, Tower Hill, London, 1637, 145. 29.
- BENNET**, sir John, judge of the Prerog. Court. Signature ("Benet"); 1612, 818. 49.
- BENNET**, Martha, Barking, Essex, 1638, 145. 137<sup>b</sup>.
- BENNET**, Symon, Calverton, Bucks. Signature; 1679, 792. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- BENNET**, Thomas, D.D., Colchester: *v.* Lloyd, Will., bp. of Worcester. London, *St. Giles Cripplegate*. Proposed methodizing the tracts on the popish controversy; 1699, 174. 16.  
Notice of him; 1709, 742. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- BENNETT**, John. Five letters to him from Hearne, 1708-1710, 1166. 42<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 36, 59<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 43<sup>b</sup>, 118<sup>b</sup>.
- BENOLTE**, Thomas, Clarencieux king-of-arms. Answer to articles of complaint preferred against him by Sir T. Wriothesley, 806. 210.
- BENSON**, Thomas, Queen's coll., Oxf.: *v.* Nicolson, Will.  
First printed specimen-pages of his *Thes. ling. Angl.-Sax.*, 1690, 377. 80.  
Notes on words in the Anglo-Sax. Chronicle; *Lat.*, 1060.
- BENTINCK**, Henry, second earl of Portland. Rents received for him in 1714-1716, 923. 5<sup>b</sup>, 10.
- BENTINCK**, William, first earl of Portland. Papers against a grant to him by the Crown of lands in Denbighshire, 1695, 923. 1-4. Will and codicil; 1705-8, *ib.* 15.
- BENTLEY**, Suffolk: *v.* Meadows, sir Ph.
- BENTLEY**, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, 806. 48.
- BENTLEY**, Richard, D.D. Death of his son; 1707, 316. 131. Mention of his *Horace* and *Suidas*, *ib.* 144.
- BENTLEY**, Thomas, Queen's coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289.
- BENTZINGIUS**, Joannes. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 1612, 937. 104.
- BENVOGLIANTI**, Uberto. Excerpta ex quinque tomis epist. Italicarum penes eum; 1708-10, 334. 94<sup>b</sup>.
- BENYON**, sir George, knt. Petition to Charles II for repayment of money advanced to Charles I, 18. 10.
- BENZELIUS**, Ericus, episc. Lincopiensis, postea archiep. Upsaliensis. Epistolæ tres ad P. H. Zollmann; 1724-5, 871. 35-8. Epist. ad eum a Zollmann; 1724, *ib.* 66. Epist. ad eum a Mich. Maittaire, 1742, 347. 59<sup>b</sup>.  
Possedit 298.
- BEOMMONT**, —. Signature, 1386. 55.
- BERARD**, —. Letter to Hildebr. lord Alington; *Fr.*, 861. 74.
- BERAULT**, Peter. [Part of a dedication to the earl of Dorset, possibly by Berault], 1477. 80.
- BERDOE**, Charles, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 7.
- BERE**, Richard. Engl. military discipline, 1686, 1130.
- BEREBLOCUS**, Johannes. Res Oxonii gestæ in adventu Elizabethæ reginæ, 1071.  
Sermon at Oxf. on Col. i. 20; 1579, 273. 335.  
Signature, 1386. 59.
- BERE COURT**, Berks: *v.* Pangbourne.
- BEREFORD**, family of, Oxon.: *v.* Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon.
- BERENS**, Henricus, Danus (?). Inscriptio Ital. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1 Jan. 1619, 934. 79.
- BERESFORD**, John, M.A., vicar of West Wrating, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 8.
- BERESFORD**, Richard. Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 59.
- BERESFORD**, Thomas. Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 59.
- BERGAMO**, Italy. Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- BERGEN-OF-ZOOM**: *v.* Grimston, Will. Account of the siege in 1622, 33. 1.
- BERKELEY**, Gloucestershire. Epitaph on Tho. Peirce, 1090. 225<sup>b</sup>.
- BERKELEY**, family of. Descent, with collateral branches, 684. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- BERK[E]LEY**, Ann, wife of Hen. King: *v.* Goff, Tho.
- BERKELEY**, [George?]. Owner of 104.
- BERKELEY**, John, first baron Berkeley of Stratton. Letter to Lord Percy; *n. d.* 395. 166.  
Negotiations with the army on behalf of Charles I; 1647-8, 92. 1.  
Signature; 1674, 918. 118.
- BERKELEY**, or "Barkle," Oswald. Signature (*end of fifteenth cent.*), 1387. 81.
- BERKELEY**, sir Richard. Letter to his grand-daughter Mary Throgmorton, 859. 1.
- BERKELEY**, sir Robert. Argument on ship-money; 10 Feb. 1638, 342. 341.
- BERKELEY**, Ry. Signature; 1664. 371. 7.
- BERKENHEAD**, sir John: *v.* Holloway, Humph.  
Deposition in a suit, Monke *v.* Rustat; 1668, 371. 10, 15.  
Signature; 1676, 371. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- BERKSHIRE**: *v.*  
Ashmole, Elias. Oxfordshire. Maltsters.  
List of knights in the county, *t.* Edw. I, 865. 186.  
Warrant for muster of the trained bands in Hormore hundred, to send forces to Portsmouth; 27 July, 1626 (*copy*), 859. 137. Warrant for summoning taxable persons about a supply (*copy*), *ib.* 138<sup>b</sup>.  
Pedigrees of 51 families as entered at Ashmole's visitation in 1665, 865. 52-106. Persons who disclaimed bearing arms, *ib.* 95, 177, 212. Index of names of gentry, *ib.* 151, 158. 116 coats of arms, in trick, *ib.* 152-162. List of gentry summoned at the visitation in 1665, 1480. 17.  
Index of monuments in the parish churches and in St. George's chapel, Windsor [from Ashmole's *History*], 1189. 5-22. *Berthomius*, Bald. See *appendix*.
- BERMONDSEY**: *v.* London.
- BERMUDA ISLANDS**.  
Copies of papers relating to the Company of the Islands from 1615 to 1688; being charter, grant of arms, rental of lands, laws and orders, &c., *ut infra*, 764. Certificates of the Company to the King respecting lands possessed by Owen Roe, Corn. Holland, and sir John Danvers in 1648; 1662-3 (*copies*), *ib.* 53<sup>b</sup>. The case of H. Noden with regard to the preceding lands; 1688, *ib.* 53-58. Petitions to the King against the Governor, sir J. Heydon, 1681, *ib.* 30.

31. Petition of inhabitants to the King against the Company in Jan. 1683, presented July 4, 1683, with a list of the persons who signed it, *ib.* 38. Another petition, in June, 1682, *ib.* 39<sup>b</sup>. Names of the members of the Company in 1680, *ib.* 32<sup>b</sup>. Proceedings against the Company by a Quo Warranto, 1681-5, *ib.* 34-49. Money laid out upon the Quo Warranto brought against the Company, 1683-4, *ib.* 34. Memorial concerning the King's lands, 1687, *ib.* 51<sup>b</sup>. Report by W. Blathwayt thereon, 27 March, 1688, *ib.* 52<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNARD, Charles, M.D. Signature; 1386. 60, 61. Inscriptions by him, *ib.* 61, 62. Notice of him, 1160. 4. Sale of his library; 1740, 716. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNARD, Chr., deputy-remembr. of the Treasury. Attestation of a document; 1670, 1480. 390.
- BERNARD, Edward, D.D.: *v.* Collins, John. Smith, Thos. Read the Samaritan Chronicle, and made notes therefrom, 697. 66<sup>b</sup>. Inscription on a shield of his arms on marriage with his second wife; 1693, 1070. 68. Epitaph, 912. 328.
- BERNARD, or Barnard, Elizabeth, widow of capt. Mark Anthony, Portsmouth. Power of attorney to her brother Will. Heasler to receive bounty-money or pension, 1714; with seal of arms, 760. 11.
- BERNARD, Francis, M.D. Gift by him of books to a friend, 878, 1, 2, 4<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>, 29.
- BERNARD, Jonathan, B.A., St. John's coll., Cambr. College testimonial for priest's orders; 1678, 822. 78.
- BERNARD, Nicholas, D.D. Letter to M. Casaubon about Dee's *Actions with Spirits*; 1658 (*copy*), 923. 204. Mentioned, 1655, 216. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNARD, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1664, 317. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNARD, William, Merton coll., Oxf. Signature, 1386. 64.
- BERNARDUS, S. Devout meditations, from him, 1502. 62. Metrical transl. by H. Gandy of his hymn "Jesu, dulcis memoria," 1253. 325.
- BERNARDUS SAPIENS. Descriptio locorum quos vidit quando ivit Jerusalem anno 970, 1092. 323.
- BERNARDY, John: *v.* Blackburne, Rob. Letter to — Clarke; 1719, 842. 59.
- BERNAUDUS, Moses. Ethicæ compendium, 1644, 240.
- BERNE, Canton of: *v.* Davel, major. Transl. of certificates from the ministers and magistrates in favour of J. Litta, 1679, 1360. 369-71.
- BERNERS, Barony of. Admission of the claim of Mrs. Bokenham, mentioned by Tanner; 1722, 742. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNERS, B. Letter to her uncle dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 288.
- BERNHARDINUS, Naamannus, Husanus-Holsatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Dec. 1612, 937. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNWOOD FOREST, Bucks.: *v.* Navy.
- BEROLINGERIS, Sebast. In *Petrus et Paulum* ejus poema, 285. 56.
- BERRIDGE, Sarah: *v.* Leicester, Town.
- BERRIMAN, William, D.D. Dedication of a pamphlet to him in 1721, 1145. 52.
- BERROW, C., minister of St. Botolph's Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1744, 862. 202.
- BERRY, capt. Arms and device on his cornet, 1642, 942. 29<sup>b</sup>, 30.
- BERRY, John, Harborough. Letter to bp. Fell; 1674, 399. 283. Anglo-Saxon words not in Somner's *Dict.*, *ib.* 284-5.
- BERRY, R., vicar-choral of Linc. and vicar of Bicker. Letter to N. Lloyd; 25 Dec. 1680, 32. 21.
- BERRY, Richard, M.A., Oxon. Attested the accuracy of W. Griffith's copy of the chartulary of St. John Bapt. Hosp., Bath; 1678, 727. 81.
- BERSELLO, Italy. Descrittione, 512. 462.
- BERTANO, Gurone; *v.* Paulus III, papa.
- BERTANO, Pietro, vesc. di Fano: *v.* Julius III, papa.
- BERTIE, Robert, marquess of Lindsey. Case against J. Mandeville with reference to suits against the dowager countess of Lindsey, 923. 241. Warrant for his creation as Duke of Ancaster; 1715 (*copy*), 924. 523.
- BERTRANDUS, episcopus Aquensis: *v.* Sixtus IV, papa.
- BERTRANDUS, Ludovicus, Ord. Præd. Relatio examinationis miraculorum in causa de canonizatione ejus; 1665, 825. 59, 61.
- BERWICK, duke of: *v.* Fitz-James, James.
- BERWICK, Little, Shropshire. Epitaph on E. Baldwyn, 1735, 682. 72.
- BERWICK-UPON-TWEED: *v.* Parliament, House of Lords. Sailing directions thither, 328. 183. Speech to the burgesses on delivery of the charter in 1686, 1481. 20. Copy of a letter to the vicar urging submission to James II; 1684, *ib.* 22.
- BERWICK, John. Dying speech; 1746, 848. 92.
- BESLY (?) —, French pastor. Signature; 640. 473.
- BESNIER, or Bennier, Peter, sculptor to Will III. Mention of his death, 1693, 371. 76.
- BESOGGIO, Matteo, dal Este. Scribe of 587 in 1686.
- BESSARION, card. Joannes, Nicææ episc. Cat. librorum ejus in bibl. Marciana Venet. 1628, 908. 1-19.
- BESSERUS, Johannes. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb. 19 Aug. 1616, 937. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- BESSONNET, —. Analyses of sermons by him, in French, 415. 139; 416. 136<sup>b</sup>. List of his sermons, 415. 173.
- BESTIARIUM. Pars bestiarii moralizati, 893. 145-153.
- BETANIOS, M. Plea in a Spanish law-case, 597. 594.
- BETCHWORTH, Surrey. Monumental inscriptions, 1481. 153-8.
- BETHEM. Centiloquium, 1227. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- BETHUNE, — de, cousin de mons. de Sully: *v.* Ar..., mons.
- BETHUNE, Maxim. de, baron de Rosny, duc de Sully. Lettre au gouverneur d'Orange (*copie*), 498. 14. Reponse au lettre de card. Du Perron, *ib.* 19.
- BETTAN, James. Invitation, in verse, to a feast at his house, 390. 93.
- BETTENHAM, John, printer, London. Note to Rawlinson, 1191. 70. Name, 363. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- BETTES, Robert. Signature (*cent. xvi, end*), 1386. 65.
- BETTESWORTH, Mary, widow of capt. Maurice, Midhurst, Sussex. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, 780. 21.
- BETTI, —, Venice. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 273.
- BETTS, rev. John. Art. 41 in 809 given to him in 1699.
- BETTS, P. Verses "on a rustick in autum," 398. 116.
- BEVER, Rachel: *v.* Tyssen, Francis.
- BEVERIDGE, William, bishop of St. Asaph: *v.* S..., D.D. Letter about his *Synodicon* to Dr. Fell; 1671, 398. 125 (*see also* 130). Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 850. 17. Memorandum of collection for French refugees at St. Peter's, Cornhill, 1688, 897. 1. Letter to him [from dean Granville?], 1688 (*copy*), 850. 53.
- BEVERLAND, Hadrian. Abusive paper against Jacobites and persons supposed to be his enemies, 400. 157. His books bought by the earl of Sunderland, 396. 35.

see also *afford*  
*addenda*

BEVERLEY, Yorkshire. Inscription over the burial-place of the relics of St. John in 1197, 1481. 335.

BEVERLY, Frances, Horseleydown; 1637, 145. 12<sup>b</sup>.

BEUREN, Paulus, Dordrecht. A ready-reckoner for wine, in Dutch; 1670, 432.

BEZA, Theodorus. Epist. ad Joh. Whitgift contra ordinem episcopatus, cum responso; 1593 (*apogr.*), 825. 30. Notæ e tract. ejus de particip. Christi in Cœna, 223. 1.

BIBLIA: v.

Bland, J. Rosenheim, Petr. de.

Historia sacra abbrev., 211. 19, 34<sup>b</sup>.

Pars mutila tabulæ cujusdam brevisimæ memorialis, in contenta omnium libb., 238. 41.

Summa perbrevis Vet. Test. (*mutila*), 397. 176-7.

Versus 13 memoriales de nominibus librorum, 238. 46.

Interpp. nominum Hebr. et nominum Apost. 338. 67.

Fragmenta concordantiæ veteris, 393. 161-2.

Meditationes breves in varia S. Script. loca, 1351. 402.

Chronologia Biblica; A.D. 1566, 396. 135.

Catal. Pontificiorum qui contra Scripturam et sacra vernacula scripserunt, 280. 6, 26<sup>b</sup>.

Notæ Usserii de variis edit. Vet. et Nov. Test., 280. 9\*, 35-42.

Sacra Scriptura a corruptelis pontificum vindicata, 1322.

Theses duæ de quæst., An vera interpretatio S. Scrip. possit contradicere judicio Ecclesiæ, 1348. 384-5.

"The triple surditiæ of protestants" in maintaining private interpretation of Scripture, 1301. 105.

Cranmer's prologue to his Bible, 1349. 248.

Brief notes on various passages, *Lat. and Engl.*, 250.

Series of texts, from Genesis to Esther, 1349. 171. Texts, under commonplace-book headings, 399. 219-38. A selection of texts from O. and N. T., 1435.

Excerpta brevia de versionibus et var. lectt., 1502. 18.

Copies by P. Baker of documents relative to the transl. in 1604, 376. 73-78.

Mention of the Alexandrine MS.; 1673, 317. 233.

Brief notes on date and authorship of the books; by Laur. Howell, 842. 104.

A list by Bagford of printed Bibles and Testaments in various languages, 375. 37. Notes by Bagford of printed English Bibles, 316. 68, *seqq.*; 375. 57-61, 78-84; — by J. Lewis, 376. 163-9.

Papers on the part of the Stationers' Co. relating to the printing of Bibles at Oxford [1672], 397. 134-7 [see Stationers' Company]. Complaints against the King's printer and the Stationers' Comp. for bad printing

of Bibles and Prayer-books; 1722, 839. 30, 147.

List of persons to be applied to for help in printing a Welsh Bible; c. 1714, 839. 67. Some objections made to it, *ib.* 149.

Deistical comment: v. Religion.

"Explication de quelques passages de l'Ecriture S.," 472.

Extrait des textes falsifiés dans les Bibles herétiques, 1301. 1.

TESTAMENTUM VETUS.

Varie lectt. in libris quibusdam e quodam cod. Lat., 399. 258.

"The lessouns and pistils of the olde lawe," copied by John Lewis from Wycliffe's transl., 787. 2.

Notes by Ussher of various readings and emendations in all the books, 1290. 31<sup>b</sup>-38<sup>b</sup>.

Names of writers selected for the Oxford Annotations on Old Test.; with the rules, 399. 254.

Notes on O. T. from Gen. to Judges; *Lat. and Engl.*, 1354. 1-116.

Septuaginta: v.

Graham, James. Woodford, Sam. T., W.

Genesis: v.

Williams, John.

Notæ paucæ intext. Hebr. cap. i, 1435. 1. Commentary on chaps. i-iii. 3; 1636

[*qu.*, by John White?], 831. 238.

Description by Ussher of the Cottonian Greek Genesis, 1290. 98.

Exodus.

Fragm. e libro, sæc. x, 893. 123. Fragmentum aliud; sæc. xi, *ib.* 139.

Latin poem on Moses and the Exodus (*cent. xvii*), 920. 334<sup>b</sup>.

Liber Judicum.

Dissertation on Samson's foxes, 394. 143.

Job.

Observatt. in capp. i-x, auct. Rob. Beaumont, 1061. 2-8<sup>b</sup>.

Short notes on Job's country, time, &c., 352. 32.

Psalmi: v.

Bland, J. Lombardus, Pe-  
Blois, Jehan de. trus.

Davison, Chr. and Rolle, Ric.

Fr.

Fragments from Latin Psalters, 894. 6-7, 13. 43-4, 77.

In short-hand; 1710, 1270. — according to Weston's method, 1271.

The Psalms digested under certain heads, 273. 108.

Three copies of a description of a MS. containing an Arabic version of the Psalms and the Songs of Moses, 394. 81-84.

Transl. of Ps. i, 1255. 3.

Paraphrases in verse of Ps. i, ii. iv-viii, xiv, xlviii, and xlix, by Laur. Howell, 842. 79.

The veil of the Psalms rent [paraphrases of Ps. i, ii, xxiii, xxiv, lxvii, c, ci], 1614.

Ps. viii, paraphrased by Sir J. Reresby, 204. 93.

Ps. cx, 1218. 46.

Ps. cxvii, cxvii, cxxxi, cxxxiii, cxxxiv, cxxxvii, versibus Latinis, 1110. 163, et ad calc. 3-6.

Ecclesiastes: v. Aben-Ezra, Abr.

Cantica Canticorum: v. Mainsty, E.

Notæ super libr. Cant.; 1617, 1354. 592<sup>b</sup>.

Esaias.

Concio academica in Es. xlix. 24-6, 840. 286.

Commentary on Is. lx. 5; *Engl. and Lat.*, 1354. 438, 458.

Jeremias.

Concio super Thren. i. 13, 14 de miseriis ecclesiæ, 280. \*37.

Daniel.

Exposition of the book of Daniel by John Crookshank; 1662, 830. 104.

Commentaire sur Dan. xii. 1, 469.

Part of a French treatise on the seventy weeks; written after 1681, 920. 467.

Prophetæ Minores.

Comment. in prophetas minores, 1354. 117-221.

Scholia super Jonæ cap. i. v. 1, 1351. 265.

Sermons on chap. ii of Zechariah, 1350. 150. Notes of sermons on the whole book [by John White], *ib.* 158.

APOCRYPHA: v. Gelasius.

Selections from Ecclesiasticus, 360.

44.

Fragm. e lib. i. Machab., 893. 41.

NOVUM TESTAMENTUM: v.

Smith, T.

Notæ Usserii de codice Bezæ Cantabr., 280. \*41<sup>b</sup>, 44<sup>b</sup>; 1290. 98<sup>b</sup>. Nota ejusdem de cod. antiquo penes eum, 224. 77.

Annotations on the Gr. text, 1274.

The hardest words in the Rhemish version, 273. 67.

Peculiar forms of words in Codex Alex. and Codex Bezæ, 1050. ad calc. 2, 6.

Reasons for printing the New Test. and Psalter in Arabic, 839. 14. The help of the Prince of Wales desired for it; 1726, *ib.* 78.

Letter about the printing; 1724, *ib.* 111. Appeal for subscriptions, *ib.* 121.

Application of Chr. Knowl. Soc. for payment of the King's promised grant for the Arabic New Test.; 1726, *ib.* 179.

Specimen of the type employed; the Decalogue and Lord's Prayer, *ib.* 205-7.

List of engravings for illustrating an edition, 399. 182.

Erangelia: v.

Dionysius Amidensis. Tatianus.

Nicodemus.

Portions of a harmony of the Gr. text of the Gospels, 1255.

Gospel precepts, 174. 74.

S. Matthæus: v. Turretinus, J. A.

Notæ in capp. i-xvii. e Theophylacto et Erasmo, 273. 114.

Notes on the Vulg. version of a few passages, 316. 78.

Reflessioni sopra le otto beatitudini della predica di Christo sopra il monte; trad. dal Franc., 455.

- S. Johannes.*  
S. Giov. xviii. 27 : v. Roma.
- Acta Apost.*  
Ch. ix. 7 and xxii. 9 reconciled, by T. Delafield, 1014. 26. Notes on xxiv. 16, 1491. 114.
- Epistolæ* ; v. Casaubonus, Is.  
Epistolæ S. Pauli : v. Clogie, Alex.  
Notes on, apparently, some commentary on St. Paul's Epistles, 397. 158-61.  
Notes on Eph. iv-vi, 1330, *passim*.  
Traité sur Ephes. i. 10 sur l'adhérence de tous les esprits à J. Christ, 474.  
Epist. ad Philipp., Lat. ex Arab., per Tho. Horton, 1351. 277.  
Notæ in i. ad Tim., 1320, *inter* 20-40.  
Ep. ad Titum : v. Cœcumenius.  
Epist. ad Philem.; Slavon.-Polon.-Lat., 315. 152<sup>b</sup>.  
Ep. ad Hebr. : v. Melvinus, Andr.  
Commentary, by John Crookshank ; 1662, 830. 283.
- Apocalypsis.*  
Commentary; cent. xvii (*imperf.*), 856.  
Expos. of chaps. xiv, xvii-xx ; 1670, 1348. 1.  
Interp. of the number 666, 315. 103.  
Short expository notes by Laur. Howell, 842. 116.
- Apocrypha.* Notice of a MS. of the Gosp. of Nicodemus in the possession of W. Nicolson in 1697, 577. 92.
- BIBURY, Gloucestershire : v. Temple, —.
- BICESTER, Oxon. : v. Cornish, Hen.  
Copy of a deed relating to the priory, 404. [130.]
- BICHI, Vincentius, postea cardinalis. Difesa legale al Memoriale dalli Cardinali, 14 Sett., 1726, 539.
- BICKER, Lincolnshire : v.  
Berry, R. Featley, Dan.
- BICKERSTAFF, Katherine, widow of capt. John, Ahoghill, Antrim. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money, with certificate from the curate and churchwardens of Ahoghill, and affidavit ; 1711, 780. 22, 23.
- BICKERSTAFFE, Stuart. Signature and bookplate, 1386. 66, 67.
- BICKNELL, Edmund. Appointment as third chaplain to Henry lord Cheney of Toddington, 1579, 699. 32.
- BIDDENHAM, Bedfordshire. Rental of the estate of Will. Boteler, deceased. 1480. 13.
- BIDDLE, John, M.A., Magd. hall, Oxf. Testimonial for orders, 1641 (*copy*), 1000. 10.
- BIDEFORD, Devon. Notice of the Granville monuments in the church, 849. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- BIERLING, Casparus, Lipsiensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 21 Mart. 1629, 933. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- BIFFIN, John, an old soldier. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- BIGAMY. Letter containing arguments in favour of bigamy, 911. 361.
- BIGG, Henry : v. Godwin, Tho.
- BIGG, Lovelace, esq., Wilts. Signature ; 1699, 748. 15.
- BIGG, Robert. View of the Lacedemonian commonwealth, 206.
- BIGGS, William. Drowned in the Thames, 1104 *ad calc.*
- BIGNELL, William, Wandsworth, Surrey ; 1638, 145. 117.
- BIHOUD (?), D. Signature ; 1600, 1386. 68.
- BILL, John, bookseller, London. Letter to the Heads of Houses at Oxford ; 1672, 397. 135. Mentioned, *ib.* 134.
- BILL, William, master of Trinity coll., Cambr., &c. Epistola ad M. Bucerum super quæstt. eccles. duabus (*autogr.*), 346. 25.
- BILLE, Janus, Danus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset ; Aureliæ, 24 Mart. 1619, 935. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- BILLE, Johannes, Danus. Inscriptio Germ. una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset ; 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 41.
- BILLERS, John, B.D., St. John's coll., Cambr. Speech to Q. Catharine on her visit to Cambridge, 1681, 1070. 76.
- BILLERS, Joseph, citizen of London. Supplement to his case ; c. 1710, 916. 253.
- BILLESDEN, Leic. Precept to the overseers, &c. for settlement of a family ; 29 Apr. 1652, 118. 59.
- BILLINGHAM, co. Durham : v. Milner, John.
- BILNEY, West, Norfolk. Field-book, or survey, of the manor ; 1651, 765. 37.
- BILSON, Thomas, bishop of Winchester. Letter to Tho. James ; 1620 (*copy*), 1175. 83.  
Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 63, 166, 176, 230.
- BILSTONE, Edward, M.A., Wadham coll. Appointment as domestic chaplain to the duke of Wharton ; 1720, 923. 323.  
Mentioned by Tanner ; 1722, 742. 45.
- BILTON, John, M.A., vicar of Milton, Cambr. Signature ; 1668, 340. 5.
- BINALD, G. Owner of 434.
- BINALDUCCI, Giov. Batt., abbate. Prosperita infelice di Fr. Canonici, 596. 193.
- BINCKES, William, D.D. An argument for taking the oath of allegiance to sovereigns *de facto*, 1232. 45. Answer to a clergyman of Bath and Wells, defending spiritual power in secular hands, 1233. 66.
- BINFIELD, Henry, whipmaker, London. Signature ; 1731-8, 717, *sepe*. *addenda*  
*Bing, Thomas, See appendix*
- BINGHAM, Joseph, M.A. Letter to Dr. J. Hudson, 1707, 316. 36.  
Tables of eccles. names, offices, &c. from his *Origines*, 847. 94-5.
- BINGLEY, sir James : v. Coke, sir Edw.
- BINGUS, Thomas. Signature ; 1560, 1386. 69, 70.
- BION, —, French Protestant minister in England. Mémoire touchant l'état présent de la France, 514. 17.
- BIONDI, Fr. Engraved border to title of the earl of Monmouth's transl. of his Civil Wars of Eng. ; 1641, 811 *ad init.*
- BIONDI, Giuseppe, Giesuita. Della prigionia e morte del sig. T. Savelli, 1592, 596. 41.
- BIRBECK, —. Note of a letter to him from — Hurleston, R.C. priest, 47. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- BIRCH, or BURCH, Samuel, M.A., schoolmaster, Shilton, Oxon. Notes of his system of teaching ; t. Car. II, 973. 208-9.
- BIRCHET, John and Margaret, Sandwich. They sell a house at Calais to R. Clifton ; 1472, 867. 54.
- BIRD, Francis, sculptor. Notice of his death ; 1732, 1092. 98.
- BIRD, John. Signature ; 1612, 1480. 471.
- BIRD, John, rector of Knapwell, Cambr. Signature ; 1679, 340. 48.
- BIRD, Richard, alderman (?) of Chester. Signature ; 1680, 371. 45. *addenda*  
*Bird, William. See appendix*
- BIRKENHEAD, —, West Chester. 1637, 145. 14, 16<sup>b</sup>.
- BIRKHEAD, Henry, M.A., Inner Temple. Oratio ad baccalaureos determinantes, 975. 1.  
Account with Dr. D. Granville for money due from the latter ; 1684, 849. 92-4.
- BIRKHEAD, or BIRKHEVED, Richard and Katherine, Canterbury. Epitaphs ; 1625-50, 376. 218.
- BIRSLEY, Thomas. Extract from his will ; 1657, 923. 27.
- BIRSTAL, Yorkshire : v.  
Batt, R. Farrar, —.
- BIRTLES, Hugh. Commission to be a capt. of foot ; 1650 (*copy*), 908. 44.
- BISH, John, Burstow, Surrey, 1638, 145. 117<sup>b</sup>.

- BISHWELL**, capt. —, "the lord maior's son-in-law." Device on his cornet and arms; 1642, **942**. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- BISHOP**, William, Balliol college. Extract from a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1720, **742**. 17.
- BISHOPS**: v. *Episcopi*.
- BISHOPSBOURNE**, Kent: v. *Bean*, Chas.
- BISHOP'S STORTFORD**, Herts. Ecclesiastical suit arising out of a dispute about the vicar's right to nominate one churchwarden; 1612, **818**. 47.
- BISLEY**, Gloucestershire. Ordinance for endowment of vicarage; 1360, **1000**. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- BISPHAM**, William, subdean of Chester. Signature; 1680, **371**. 45<sup>b</sup>.  
*base. — See appendix addenda.*
- BISSE**, H. Signature, **1386**. 71.
- BISSE**, John, St. Botolph Aldersgate, London. Renunciation by his widow of administration of his goods; 1624, **818**. 175.
- BISSE**, Philip, Magd. coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1636, **321**. 2.
- BITSKA** (?), Stephanus, comes Hungarus, Trannix gubernator. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 24 Apr. 1621, **936**. 47.
- BIX**, Elizabeth, widow of lieut. John, Canterbury. Power of attorney to her brother John Martin Stockar for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, **760**. 24.
- BIX**, John, James and Eliz., Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1636-1708, **376**. 218.
- BLACHIÈRE**, J., French pastor. Signature; 1605, **640**. 58.
- BLACKALL**, Ofspring, bishop of Exeter. Extracts from his *Discourses*, **114**. 245.
- BLACKMORE**, —. List of his heraldic MSS., 1684, **888**. 44.
- BLACKBOURNE**, John, M.A., non-juring bishop. Common-place book; transcripts of monastic charters, &c., **404**.  
Letter to Rawlinson; 1730, **1191**. 71.  
Declaration respecting his administration of Mrs. Port's charity (copy by Rawlinson), **835**. 12.  
Suspected of writing an English version of S. Drake's satirical epitaph on Rawlinson, **1191**. 70. Unfavourable account of him, *ib.* 75<sup>b</sup>.  
Latin epitaph, in Rawlinson's handwriting [different from that printed in Nichols' *Lit. Anecd.* as the epitaph on his tomb at Islington], **682**. 69.
- BLACKBURN**, Robert. Petition to the H. of Commons from him and four others, prisoners in Newgate for nineteen years, to be brought to trial; 1715, **918**. 7.
- BLACKHAM**, sir Richard, bart. Convicted at Newgate of coining Dutch shillings; 1706, **862**. 68.
- BLACKHEATH**, Kent. Notice of the encampment there of German Palatine refugees; 1709, **832**. 40.
- BLACKMORE**, sir Richard. Notice of his selection of metrical psalms; 1724, **839**. 94. — and of his version; 1721, *ib.* 137, 139.
- BLACKSTONE**, Charles. Account by him of a conversation with sir G. Gerrard relative to Blackstone's alleged conversion from Romanism, &c., **923**. 193.
- BLACKWELL**, George. Mention of his appointment as arch-priest; 1599, **396**. 140.
- BLAGRAVE**, Elizabeth, London: v. *Lead*, Jane.
- BLAIR**, Robert. Signature; 1675, **1387**. 92.
- BLAKE**, Charles, St. John's coll., Oxf. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1697, **832**. 21.
- BLAKE**, John, clothier, Reading. Commended; 1665, **865**. 137.
- BLAKESTON**, Thomas. Possedit **1344**.
- BLAKISTON**, Francis. Put to penance for brawling and violence in Durham cathedral; 1681, **852**. 273.
- BLAKISTON**, John, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, **851**. 280.
- BLAKISTON**, Marmaduke, preb. of Durham. Complaints against him on the part of tenants of the church of Durham, **821**. 12-20.
- BLAKISTON**, Roger, verger at Durham cathedral. Penance for drunkenness; 1686, **850**. 195.
- BLAKISTON**, Thomas, Durham. Decl. of trust of lands conveyed to him by bishop Cosin; 1665, **849**. 89.
- BLANCUS**, cardinalis. Thirty two perilous days, as "card. Blank tellis," **247**. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- BLAND**, Dorothy, widow of John, an army-chaplain in Spain. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, **760**. 26.
- BLAND**, Fra. Signature, **1386**. 72.
- BLAND**, John: v. *T. W.*  
Papers on Hebrew criticism of Old Test., and particularly on passages in the Psalms, and on the creation of man, **393**, **394**.  
Four letters to J. Graham; 1732-7, **394**. 106, 177, 179 234. Three letters to bp. A. Campbell on the creation of man, &c.; 1735, *ib.* 200, 203, 208. Letter to Chas. Hayes on Daniel's 70 weeks, *ib.* 228. Three letters, unaddressed, on Ps. lv, *ib.* 229-232.
- Draft of a preface to a pamphlet in reply to J. Hutchinson's *Glory or Gravity*; 1736, *ib.* 8. Remarks on proposals for a new edition of Hutchinson's works, *ib.* 126. Printed proposals for a new edition of the Hebrew text of the Psalms; 1737, *ib.* 124. Notes against the teaching of the Moravians; 1746, *ib.* 112. Adv. in the *Daily Gazetteer* for discovery of a person who on May 8, 1746, tore up a handbill announcing part i. of his new version of the Old Test., *ib.* 20. Letter to the *Craftsman* with a satirical dedication of a pamphlet to sir R. Walpole, *ib.* 187.
- BLANDFORD**, Walter, D.D., warden of Wadham college, and bishop of Oxford. Receipts signed by him as vice-chancellor; 1663-4, **1188**. 24, 25<sup>b</sup>. Signature; 1663, **397**. 147<sup>a</sup>. — as bishop; 1671, **398**. 135<sup>b</sup>.  
Draft of N. Lloyd's dedic. to him of his *Dict. Hist.*, **32**. 10.
- BLANFORD**, Jane, widow of ensign John. Powers of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711-12, **760**. 28, 30.
- BLANY**, Henry, curate of Hardwick, Cambr. Signature; 1677, **340**. 37.
- BLATHWAYT**, William. Report to the lords of the Treasury upon lands in Bermuda; 27 March, 1688 (*copy*), **764**. 52<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature to an order in Council; 1709, **383**. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- BLAXLAND**, Henry, Thanet. Epitaph; 1631, **376**. 224.
- BLAXTON**, Godfrey. Signature, **1386**. 73.
- BLEAN**, Kent. Incumbents, 1558-1716, **1480**. 358.
- BLECH**, Joh. Geo., Amberg.-Palat. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 24 Maii, 1619, **934**. 62.
- BLEMINE**, Gulielmus. Nomen inscriptionum, **731**. 232.
- BLENCOW**, Mary, Marston St. Lawrence, Northants. Letter to her sister Eliz. Wallison; 1600, **273**. 400.
- BLENCOWE**, William. Epitaph, **1481**. 8.
- BLÉNHEIM**. Notice of the battle, **21**. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- BLETCHINGDON**, Oxon. Epitaphs, **1054**. 55-6.
- BLEWBURY**, Berks. Notes of arms and monuments, **682**. 9.  
Letter dated there, 4 Apr. 1644, **395**. 90.
- BLISS**, Philip, D.C.L. Notes in his handwriting, **401**. 73, 75<sup>b</sup>; **985**. 1; **1194**. 3; **1382**. 1.
- BLITHE**, Samuel, rector of Newton, Cambr. Signature; 1678, **340**. 44.
- BLOIS**, Jehan de, August. friar. Epitome of the subjects of the Psalms and Canticles; *French*, **1228**. 79.



- BLONDELLUS**, David. *Cogitationes de jure episcopatus, super librum ejus de sententia Hieronymi*, 1351. 235. Signature; 1626-44, 639. 104, 158; 640. 308, 369.
- BLOOM**, Robert. Mentioned; 1682, 395. 232.
- BLOOMFIELD**, William. *Blomefield's Blossoms*; 4 parts, 1217. 6. 1 p. 1046.
- BLOUIN**, Bernard, Bourdeaux. Letter to his son Franç. Blouin in reply to a R.C. book sent by him; *Fr. (copy)*, 1800. 15.
- BLOUNT**, or **BLUNT**, sir Charles, quarter-master-gen. at Reading; 1643, 395. 144.
- BLOUNT**, Mountjoy, lord Mountjoy. Preamble of creation as earl of Newport [1628], 918. 123.
- BLOUNT**, Ricardus, vicarius Provincialis Jesuitarum in Anglia. *Epist. ad Superiorem missionis Eborac.*; 8 Sept. 1622 (*apogr.*), 1351. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- BLOUNT**, Thomas. *Observations on his Anima Mundi*, 48. 10. Middlesex parishes mentioned in his *Tenures*, 896. 6.
- BLOUNT**, Thomas, Charleton, Kent. Certificate of his appearance to claim the King's general pardon, 4 June, 1660, 924. 217. Pass for him to go home to Writtlemarsh from Bristol; 1663. *ib.* 219.
- BLOUNT**, sir Thomas Pope, bart. MS. and printed titles of his *Censura authorum celebriorum*, with licence for press, 1690, 730. 87-9. Possessor of 329, 537, 1066.
- BLOW**, John, Mus.Doc. Appointment to be tuner of organs and all wind-instruments to the King; 1695 (*copy*), 371. 75. Signature to a receipt for payment for songs; 1699, 1386. 74.
- BLOWER**, Christopher. Three letters to H. Baskerville; 1663, 869. 38, 56, 57.
- BLOXESHAM**, John, a condemned prisoner at Maidstone. Petition to Charles II for reprieve, 18. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- BLOXHAM**, Oxfordshire. Transcripts of deeds relating to the hundred and manors; surveys; Fiennes rent-rolls; &c.; from Domesday to 1689 [Broughton, Shutford, &c.], 892. 1-49, 159, 162-183, 188, 198, 208, 211-13, 219-22, 231-310, 344-72. Endowment of the vicarage, *ib.* 182. Rental of the manor, 1547, 915. 1. Epitaphs, &c., 1054. 31<sup>b</sup>-36<sup>b</sup>. List of vicars, *ib.* 160<sup>b</sup>.
- BLUDDER**, family of, Surrey. Notes from the Reigate register, 1194. 9, 10.
- BLUDDER**, Henry, Westminster; 1637, 145. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- BLUNDELL**, Thomas. Notes from his book on diseases of horses, 1874. 60.
- BLUNT**, —. Epigramma "de puero Blunt," 290. 21.
- BLUSHING**. Whether a sign of modesty, 1198. 183.
- BLYDE**, Andr. Dying speech; 1746, 848. 94.
- BLYKE**, Theophilus, Barcelona. Signature; 1712, 1386. 75, 76. His books bought by T. Rawlinson, 1160. 78.
- BLYTHFORD**, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Raymond; 1644, 924. 201.
- BOBADILLA**, Spanish family. Casa del conde de Chinchon [Fern. de Bobadilla], 597. 280<sup>b</sup>.
- BOBART**, Jacob, Keeper of the Physic Garden, Oxford. Notice of him, 1683, with portrait by Loggan and Burghers engr. in 1675, 810. 18, 20, 21.
- BOBBING**, Kent: v. Digges, Frances. Church notes, 108. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- BOBER**, Francis. Signature, 1386. 77.
- BOBOVIUS**, Alb. Relation of the designs of the wife of sultan Ahmed against her grandchild Mehmet Chan; from the Italian, 1361. 96.
- BOCATIUS**, Adam. *Inscriptio manu ejus*; c. 1619, 219. 19.
- BOCHARD**, —, Protest. minister at Caen. Notice of his death, 1667, 317. 137.
- BODENHAM**, lady Theod., Stamford: v. Strelley, Nich. Medicines for a cough and ague, 116. 42, 43. A broth restorative for consumption, *ib.* 43.
- BODENHAUSEN**, Otto W. et Cuno von. *Inscriptiones in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz*; Lugd. Bat., 28 Apr. 1624, 936. 104, 104<sup>b</sup>.
- BODIN**, Jean. A few passages extracted from his *Republique*, 920. 395.
- BODLEY** —, a merchant in Maiden lane, London. Letters to him from S. Powle; 1579 (*copies*), 913. 80<sup>b</sup>, 82<sup>b</sup>.
- BODLEY**, sir Thomas: v. H., L. Smith, Edm. Hales, Joh. His autobiography, 1110. 44. His narrative of his mission to the Low Countries in 1594, 672. 16. Account of an agreement between Q. Eliz. and the United Provinces, 1175. 32. Letters to Univ. of Oxford; 1597-1611 (*copies*), 1175. 2. Letter to Bacon; 1607 (*copy*), 912. 647. Mention by T. James of his friendship with Bodley; 1600, 912. 686. Note by T. Rawlinson of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 80<sup>b</sup>. Petition to the Univ. of Oxford for relief, from W. Snoshill and Jane Hatton, grandchildren of sir T. Bodley's sister; (1711), 396. 161. *Bodleian Library*: v. Oxford.
- BODMIN**, Cornwall. Notes on the town, with inscriptions on tomb-stones in the church, 997. 13-16.
- BOEHM**, A. W. Letter to H. Newman; 1715, 839. 168.
- BÖHM**, Thomas, Schmidoborgensis. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii*; Lond., 1 Jun. 1619, 934. 80.
- BOEHMEN**, Jacob: v. S., J. G. Brief account of the eternal liberty in temperature, &c. [an abstract from him], 1345. 206.
- BOEN** (?), John. Signature; (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 79.
- BOESTAD**, Abraham. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni*; Hagæ, 24 Maii, 1623, 933. 135.
- BOETHIUS**: v. Aristoteles. Hickee, Geo. Colophon of the transl. of *De consol.* printed at Tavistock, 396. 109. Verses translated from him, 1095. 126<sup>b</sup>; at end, 3. *Transl.* 1504. 18.
- BOGIANI**, Filippo: v. Corsini, Lorenzo.
- BOHEMIA**. Note ab Usserio de rebus Fratrum Bohemorum ad an. 1538, 1290. 44-47. Transl. of the declaration of the States about the election of the Palatine and their right to choose their king; 399. 204; 924. 89. Answers to questions respecting the right of the States to elect their king, &c., 692. 38. Vindication of the Palatine's acceptance of the crown; 1619, 399. 141.
- BOHUN**, family of, descent, 684. 8.
- BOHUN**, Edmund: v. Seller, Abedn. Title and pref. of his *Hist. of the Desertion* (anon.), with licence in Apr. 1689, 730. 5. Title of his *Character of Q. Eliz.*, with his own signature as licenser; 1692, *ib.* 7. Signature as licenser for press; 1692, 730. 123<sup>b</sup>, 182, 190<sup>b</sup>.
- BOIS**, John, preb. of Ely and rector of Boxworth, Cambr. Will, 26 June, 1643 (*copy*), 817. 212.
- BOISSÉ**, —. Signature; c. 1634, 1386. 78.
- BOLDUANUS**, Paulus. *Scriptores cosmographici*, ex *Bibl. Hist.* ejus, 323. 117<sup>b</sup>.
- BOLEYN**, Ann, Q. Letter to Hen. VIII from the Tower, 6 May, 1536 (*copy*), 400. 89. Work done at the palace of Westminster for her coronation, 775. 173-201.
- BOLLENAT**, or *Bolenat*, Pierre, French pastor. Arts. 7, 8 in 639 and 17 in 640 marked as, apparently, belonging to him (ff. 49, 109; 327-8).
- BOLLES**, sir John, bart. Possessor of 8 in 1687.
- BOLOGNA**: v. Caprara, F. C. Julius III, papa. *Constitutiones collegii juris civilis*, 413, 543. *Matricula doctorum*, ab anno 1317, *ib.* 133; *ib.* 92. Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c.; 1651, 116. 100-107.

- Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 82.  
Lines on an inscription there to "Ælia Lælia Crispia," 832. 280.
- BOLSEC**, Hier. Hermes, M.D. Life of J. Calvin, transl. from the French, 105. 1.
- BOLTER**, Andrew, St. Clement Danes, London; 1637, 145. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- BOLTON**, Mrs. Notes of Ussher's sermon on her marriage at Dublin Castle, 1290. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- BOLTON**, Christopher, Fulham, 1638, 145. 119.
- BOLTON**, John, vicar of Caldecott, and rector of Toft, Cambr. Signature; 1668-[81?], 340. 3, 60.
- BOLTON**, William, Mayor of Calais in 1498, 867. 55.
- BOMBOLOQUI**, Margarita fil. dom., de Pepolia. Instrum. de obligatione ei data a Barth. dom. Ardicionis; 1334; *fragmentum*, 483 *ad calc.*
- BONANNI**, Philippus, e soc. Jesu. Printed prospectus of his *Musæum Kircherianum*, 1709, 1181. 645.
- BONAVENTURA**, cardinalis. Synopsis quæst. in libb. I. II. commentariorum ejus in Lombardum, 1438.
- BONAVENTURA**, Franciscus, Paraccianus. Diploma pro gradu LL.D. in Univers. Romana, 1669, 535.
- BONAVENTURI**, Pietro. Successo della sua morte, 596. 337.
- BONCLE**, John, divinity-bedel, Oxford. Notice of him; 1652, 390. 22.
- BOND**, Dennis. Lines on his death, 260. 29.
- BOND**, Henry. Longitude found; 1676, 689.
- BOND**, Thomas, vicar of *Debenham*, q.v.
- BOND**, Timothy, Birchin lane, London; 1638, 145. 121<sup>b</sup>.
- BOND**, William. Pass for him during the Civil War, 134 *ad calc.*
- BONIFACCIO**, Giovanni. Letter about medals; transl. from his *Lettere* by Rawlinson, 1198. 175.
- BONNELL**, capt. John. 752. 1.
- BONNER**, Edmund, bishop of London. Appointment of J. Bossewell and J. Johnson to be registrars of the archdeacons of Essex and Colchester; 2 Nov. 1544 (*copy*), 818. 11.
- BONONIA**: v. Bologna.
- BONSIGNORIUS**, Johannes, Minorita, "Terræ Sanctæ præses." Litera certificatoria de quodam loca sacra in Hierusalem adeunte (*apogr.*), 1675, 122. 19.
- BONWICKE**, Henry, bookseller, St. Paul's Churchyard. Mentioned, 60. 99<sup>b</sup>.
- BOOKER**, capt. Arms, in trick; 1642, 942. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- BOOKS**: v.
- Chiswell, Rich. Rawlinson, Tho. *The Treasure of Gladness*, 1579, mentioned, 913. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- Notes of five rare books, of Claramontius, Longolius, Inchoffer, Sannazarius, and Casaubon, 728. 212.
- Three drawings of the outside of an old book, 1092. 290-2. Table of contents of a vol. of pamphlets of 1659-60, *ib.* 296<sup>b</sup>.
- Notes by Hearne of the authorship of some anon. foreign books, 897. 44.
- List of a few political pamphlets after 1700; of some books at Ipswich; &c., 1493. 185-9.
- Titles of Italian books printed at London 1717-36, 735. — of English books printed abroad and in the provinces, *ib.*
- Book-Binding*: v. Oxford: Univ. Press.
- Painted parchment binding, 345.
- Books, Extracts from*: v. Loci-Communes.
- BOOKSELLERS**: v. Francia.
- A few business memoranda of a London bookseller; 1752, 160 *ad calc.*
- BOOND**, Henry. Signature; 1386. 79.
- BOONE**, Mrs.: v. Lee, Kent.
- BOOTH**, Barton. Ode Mich. Maittaire ad eum; 26 Mar. 1730, 347. 27.
- BOOTH**, George, second earl of Warrington. Letter to J. Dunton; 1696, 72. 135.
- BOOTH**, Johannes, A.M., coll. Corp. Chr., Cantabr. Oratio academica, 5 Nov., 1631, 228. 15; 951. 50.
- BOOTH**, Ma., pastor at Knaresborough. Answer to Edw. Gee's objections to a sermon on S. Joh. i. 17; 1655, 1318. 1.
- BOOTH**, Robert, vicar of Gilden Morden, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 42.
- BOOTHE**, Thomas, M.A. Instituted as curate of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, on cession of Edw. Topsell; c. 1621, 818. 16.
- BORASTON**, John, rector of Addington, Kent. Mentioned, 366. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- BORDEN**, Kent: v. Digges, Frances.
- BORDESLEY PRIORY**, Warwickshire. Deed relating to it (*copy*), 404. [145].
- BORDLEY**, W., minister of Hawkshead, Lancashire: v. Thompson, Jer.
- Sent extracts from Cartmel register to Rawlinson in 1733, 862. 144. Signature; 863. 124.
- BOREMAN**, Robert, D.D. Notice of him, and of his grave in the church of Kingston-upon-Thames, 682. 77<sup>b</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>.
- BOREMAN**, William, Board of Green Cloth. Signature; 1682, 400. 101.
- BORFET**, Abiel, curate of Richmond. Vindication of himself from charges against his preaching, with a letter to Dr. Hody; 1696, 857. 62.
- Message to his servant Eliz. Bell; 1706, 908. 26.
- Mentioned, 1160. 10; 1386. 204.
- BORGARUCCI**, B., Roma. Osservationi pontificie; 1655, 583. 1.
- BORGHINI**, Maria Selvaggia. Poesie sopra i bucheri, 646. xiii, lii, ciii.
- BORGIA**, Franciscus, de Candia. Emblema de eo, cum notitiis, versu et prosa, 345. 19.
- BORLASE**, Baldwin. Latin epitaph at Stratton Audley; 1693, 291. 15; 682. 113.
- BORNEO**. Sketch of the bay, 813. 27.
- BORON**. Les enseignemens de Boron [moral advice to a grandson], 597. 69.
- BOROUGH**, sir John: v.
- Scotia. Tacitus.
- The sovereignty of the seas of England; 1634, 379. 200; 553. 45.
- BORRELL**, John, United Provinces. Grant to him of knighthood and arms; 20 Apr. 1622, 918. 94.
- BORRETT**, John. Signature; 1386. 80.
- BORRI**, Franc. Gius., medico. Processo suo; 1659, 596. 364. Compendium vitæ ejus, 1695, *ib.* 401.
- BORROMEUS**, Alexander, comes, in acad. Patav. protector Anglorum. Subscriptio autographa; 1683, 1159. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- BORROMEUS**, S. Carolus, card. Versus ad eum, 285. 65.
- BORRON**, Robert. Fragm. of an Engl. version of the Romance of Merlin; 15th cent., 913. 43.
- BORSA**, Spanish family. Coats of arms copied from "el libro de la familia de Borsa," 597. 573.
- BORSATTI**, Cesare. Copies of letters of sigg. Figari and Borsatti about the antiquities preserved in Borsatti's gallery; *Ital.*, 644. 25.
- BORTHWICK**, Mary, widow of capt. Henry. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1714, with seal of arms, 760. 32.
- BORWICK**, James, a Quaker. Some words of counsel to those who are convinced of the truth, 1256. 7.
- BOSCOBEL**, Staffordshire. Inscription on the enclosure of the royal oak, 1054. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- BOSON**, Nich., commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372 *passim*.
- BOSSEWELL**, John: v. Bonner, Edm.
- BOSSIUS**, Petrus, syndicus Univ. Patav. Diplomati subscriptio; 1627, 299. 6.



- BOSSU NABOB: *v.* Satiræ.
- BOSSUET, Jacques Benigné, bishop of Condom and of Meaux: *v.* Wake, Will.  
[Dryden's] transl. of his *Expos. of Doctr. of Cath. Ch.* (copy), 846. 262.  
Brief heads of a reply to his *Exposition*; *Lat.*, 920. 357.
- BOSSUS, Matthæus. Excerpta ex epistolis ejus, 339. 781.
- BOSSWELL, William, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature; 399. 195.
- BOSTOCK, family of, Abingdon. Pedigree, 1664; signed by Will. Bostock, 865. 93<sup>b</sup>.
- BOSTON, Massachusetts. Fortifications on Castle Island; 1702, 916. 162.
- [BOSWELL, major — ?]. Autobiography of a nephew of sir W. Boswell, ambassador at the Hague, 1150. 41.
- BOSWELL [Dudley?], M.A., Jesus coll., Cambr., and fellow of Trin. coll., Dublin. Notices of him, 1150. 41<sup>b</sup>, 77.
- BOSWELL, lady Margaret, wife of sir Will. Boswell, of the Hague. Epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1692, 682. 56.
- BOSWELL, sir William, amb. at the Hague. Notices of him and his wife during his embassy, 1150. 46–57.  
Gave some of Fr. Bacon's MSS. to J. Gruter, 391. 101<sup>b</sup>.
- BOSWORTH, H. Signature; 1653, 395. 83.
- BOTELE, sir John, Herts. Signature; 1639, 924. 134.
- BOTELE, Noel. Note about his proposed presentation to the rectory of West-Heslerton, Yorks.; 1681, 371. 52.
- BOTELE, William: *v.* Biddenham.
- BOTELE, William, London. Letter to Eliz. Strelley; 8 Apr. 1669 (copy), 116. 72.
- BOTHMAR, baron. Transl. of his letter to Schutz, 383. 148.
- BOTLEY, Berks.: *v.* Rankell, Henry.
- BOTTI, Giacomo, abbate. 492 dedicated to him.
- BOTTISHAM, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Crossland, the vicar, and sequestration; 1644, 924. 178.
- BOTTONUS, Mutius. Signature; 1560, 1386. 79.
- BOUCHER, Jean. Extracts from his *Apologie pour Jehan Chastel*, 836. 205.
- BOUCHIER, Thomas, D.C.L., Reg. Prof. Civ. Law, Oxf. Copy of opinion about the fellows of Magd. coll., 1687, 390. 50.  
Receipt for fees at Oxf., 1669, 398. 146.  
Signature; 1668–9, 1188. 32, 36<sup>b</sup> bis.
- BOUGHE, John. Name, 894. 4.
- BOUGHEY, Eliza. Signature; 1686, 1386. 81.
- BOUGHTON, Matthew. Inventory of some of his goods, &c., 1386. 82.
- BOUILLON, Henri de la Tour, duc de. Memorial to the K. of France on being accused of conspiracy; *Fr.*, 498. 28.
- BOUILLON, Hen. Rob. de la Marck, duc de. Commission for hearing certain appeals at Sedan; 1610, *Fr.* (copy), 920. 82.
- BOUILLON, John, of Guernsey. Notice of him; 1633, 1150. 57.
- BOULLOGNE, Louis, painter. Notice of his death; 1733, 1092. 99.
- BOULTER, Hugh, archbp. of Armagh. Mentioned by the archbp. of Dublin as quite unknown when made bp. of Bristol; 1719, 742. 51<sup>b</sup>.  
Note of his parentage, 727. 63.
- BOULTER, John, Gawthorpe, Yorkshire. Le Brun's *Travels* transl. for him, 61. 62.
- BOULTER, William, Ordnance office. Signature; 1696, 747. 159.
- BOUNDES, Henry. Court-roll of his manor of Kessingland; 1476, 1481. 112.
- BOUNIFIELD, Joseph: *v.* Strode, Edw.
- BOURBON, Charles de, comte de Montpensier. Decree against him for high treason; 1527, 867. 8.
- BOURBON, Henri, duc de. Letter to the duke of Rohan, and reply; 4–6 Nov. 1628 (copies), 641. 130.
- BOURBON, Louis Alex. de, admiral of France. Two grants of letters of marque against England; 1695–1711, 1485. 16, 18.
- BOURCHIER, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury. Exemplif. of a licence from Sixtus IV to a monk of Battle abbey to hold a benefice; 1484, 697. 10.
- BOURDALOUE, Louis. Satire sur la fausse *Directions* au r. p. Bourdaloue, 920. 181.
- BOURGCHIER, Henry, London. Signature; 1633, 1386. 83.
- BOURGCHIER, John, sieur de Breville, &c. Lease to John Wakfild of lands in Normandy formerly belonging to Rich. de Venables and others; 1430, *Fr.*, 867. 61.
- BOURK, Elizabeth, widow of capt. Theobald. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1710, 760. 34.
- BOURKE, or BURKE, Ann, widow of Henry. Mention of her, 1695–1704, 21. 3<sup>b</sup>, 6, 29<sup>b</sup>, 30<sup>b</sup>, 34<sup>b</sup>, 41, 50<sup>b</sup>.
- BOURNE, Lincolnshire. Agreement by the parishioners to give land for improvement of the vicarage if it be augmented by other benefaction, c. 1679, 792. 12. Rich. Haworth, vicar, *ib.*
- BOURNE, R. Note to Dr. Hudson, offering to purchase some duplicates from the Bodleian Library, 732. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- BOURNE, Robert, M.A., vicar of Orpington, Kent. Testimonials for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 74, 76.
- BOURNE, W. Signature, 1386. 84.
- BOURNE, William, Gravesend. Treatise on gunnery, 704.
- BOUSAR, John, merchant. A French Protestant refugee at Bristol; 1689, 371. 71.
- BOUTERONE, Denis de, French pastor. Signature; 1626, 639. 104.
- BOWDEN, Joshua: *v.* Lee, Sam.
- BOWDEN, Michell, St. Andrew's, Holborn. Treatise on Consideration, 267. 142.
- BOWDEN, capt. Robert. Recommended for a gunner's place in the Tower of London; 1681, 371. 52.
- BOWDLER, Thomas. Two letters to Rawlinson; 1749, 928. 289, 291.
- BOWEN, Alic. and Henry. Names written in 441. 139.
- BOWER, William. Scribbled name, 1495. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- BOWES, Cuthbert. Signature; 1686, 849. 48.
- BOWES, sir Martin, knt. Mentioned; 1543, 807. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- BOWES, Thomas, son of Martin. Draft of a plea relative to the *White Lion* in Lond., belonging to him, 356 *ad calc.*
- BOWES, sir William. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 275.
- BOWLE, John, bishop of Rochester. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 615.
- BOWLES, —, D.D. Married Dr. Samford's daughter, 244. 141.
- BOWLES, George, M.D. of Leyden. Gave a book to Dr. R. Knight, 1387. 57.
- BOWLES, Joseph, M.A., libr. of the Bodleian. Letter to J. Lewis; 1727, 376. 202.
- BOWLES, Phineas. Register of anchorage at Tangier, kept by him, 794.
- BOWNES, James, master of Hawkshead grammar-school. Two letters to Dan. Rawlinson; 1669, 863. 10, 13.
- BOWREMAN, Barbara. Signature; 1386. 85.
- BOWYER, Mrs. —. 164 written for her in 1659.
- BOWYER, John, M.A., vicar of Ninfield, Sussex. Testimonial in his favour; 1678, 822. 9.
- BOWYER, William, keeper of the Tower Records. Account of a MS. by him relating to the Dudley family and their estates, 378. 282–302.



- BOWYER, William. Account of the fire at his printing office, 30 Jan. 1713, 849. 164.
- BOWYER, William, jun.: v. Smith, Geo.
- BOXFORD, Suffolk: v. Suffolk.
- BOYCE, Anne, wife of sir John, Oxford. Latin epitaph in St. Mary's church; 1754, 682. 35.
- BOYD, Robert, princ. of univ. of Glasgow. Notice of him, 317. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- BOYE, Jacobus, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio Heb.-Lat.-Gr. in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; [1612], 937. 31.
- BOYLE, —: v. Poemata.
- BOYLE, Charles, lord Clifford, M.P. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674, 204. 18.
- BOYLE, Elizabeth, countess of Burlington and Cork. Letters to her from sir J. Reresby; 1666-76, 204. 24<sup>b</sup>, 39, 53.
- BOYLE, Henry, Lord of the Treasury. Signature; 1702, 747. 285<sup>b</sup>.
- BOYLE, Richard, 1st earl of Burlington, [and earl of Cork]. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1666-9, 204. 9, 33, 37.
- BOYLE, hon. Robert. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1664 (?), 398. 140. Notice of his library, &c.; 1692, 1120. 62<sup>b</sup>. Boyle lecturers, 1692-1725, 1207. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- BOYLE, Roger, lord Broghill, earl of Orrery. Device on his cornet on going to Ireland; 1642, 942. 17.
- BOYND, Andrew. Signature; 1707, 1386. 86.
- BOYS, James, mayor of Colchester. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson, with two to him from the latter; 1734, 863. 115-7.
- BOYS, or BOYSE, Samuel [two of the name], Hawkhurst, Kent. Epitaphs; 1627, 1688, 682. 53. Epitaph on Philadelphia, wife of the second; 1668, *ib*.
- BOZIUS, Thomas. Notes from his books *De ruinis gentium* and *De imperio virtutis*, 817. 120-7.
- BRABANT, sir Henry: v. Hyde, Edw., earl of Clarendon.
- BRABANT, Robert, D.D., rector of Berkhamstead St. Peter, Herts. Correspondence between him and Laur. Howell respecting the school of St. Mary Axe, London; 1707-8, 842. 36-50.
- BRABANT, Tomazin, the *White Hart*, Southwark; 1637, 145. 77.
- BRABANTIA: v. B., P. H. Principes Tongrorum et duces Brab. ad 1519, 211. 59.
- BRACEBRIDGE, Martha. Deposition disclaiming any debt to Will. Stevens; t. Geo. I, 923. 28.
- BRACKLEY, Northants. Lisle epitaph, 1054. 79.
- BRACON, Henricus. Notes on his words "Rex non habet superiorem," 1232. 131.
- BRACY, John. Gave a book to Rob. Bettes, 1386. 65.
- BRADBIDGE, William, bishop of Exeter. Letter to the univ. of Oxf. about South Petherwin, Cornwall; 28 March, 1573 (*copy*), 837. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- BRADBURY, Henry. Petition to Charles II to be allowed to make a cock-pit at Whitehall, 18. 18.
- BRADFIELD ST. CLARE, Suffolk. Articles against Paul Gosnall, rector; 1644, 924. 196.
- BRADFORD, Yorkshire. Nota de electione ludimagistri; 1584, 985. 58. Note of the building of the church, 377. 129.
- BRADFORD, Edward. Signature; 1645-1674, 1386. 86, 87.
- BRADFORD, John, D.D. Signature and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 58.
- BRADFORD, Philip. Signature; 1677, 1386. 88.
- BRADFORD, Sarah. Signature; 1670, 1386. 88.
- BRADING, Nath., commiss. for inquiring into recusancies. Signature and seal of arms; 1688, 372. 351-2.
- BRADLEY, Henry, watchmaker, London. Printed advertisement of a watch stolen from his shop; 1690, 846. 341.
- BRADLEY, James, Savilian prof. of astronomy. Diploma for degree of D.D. at Oxf.; 1741 (*copy*), 912. 174.
- BRADLEY, John, abbot of Middleton, and bishop of Shaftesbury. Notice of him by Wood, 912. 575.
- BRADLEY, Thomas, vicar of Carshalton, Surrey. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 91.
- BRADOCK, John, Catharine hall, Cambr. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham; 1683, 850. 50. — from him to Granville in reply, *ib*. 310.
- BRADSHAIGH, R., deputy-lieut. for Lancashire. Signature; 1685, 862. 5.
- BRADSHAW, John, Windsor herald. Signature; 771. 37, 72<sup>b</sup>; 772. 22<sup>b</sup>, 47<sup>b</sup>, *et in coll. seqq*.
- BRADSHAW, John. Signature as Pres. of the Council of State; 1651, 395. 85.
- BRADSHAW, John, rector of Cublington, Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 83.
- BRADSOLE PRIORY, or St. Radigund's, near Dover. Notes about it, with names of abbots, 404. [155-6].
- BRAGGE, John, Wadham coll., Oxf.: v. Glanvill, Jul.
- BRAMHAM, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1665; with arms in trick, 865. 52, 58. — Suffolk, &c. Pedigree, with arms in trick, 807. 58.
- BRAHE, Georgius, Regis Daniæ legatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 22 Aug. 1628, 933. 46.
- BRAHE, Tycho. Conjecture of the new star in 1572, 1414. (*cod. verso*) 18. Lines in his praise by K. James I, *ib*. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- BRAIDLEY, Richard, curate of Easington, Durh. Certificate of the profits of the rectory in 1662 (*copy*), 851. 174.
- BRAILES, Worcestershire. Foundation of the Pakynton chantry at Chelmscote, 1481. 272-3.
- BRAINE, Francis. Confession to a non-conformist congregation of adultery; 1673, 843. 115.
- BRAITHWAITE, or Brathwaite, Sarah, widow of capt. James, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, 760. 36.
- BRAKENDALE, Nicholaus de. Fragm. e *Deponenciali ejus*, 863. 118.
- BRAMBER, Sussex. Notes on a suit by the parish for recovery of a bequest by H. Hilton; [after 1670,] 1481. 165.
- BRAMHALL, John, archbp. of Armagh. Relation of his conference with a R. C. priest [in 1623], 320. 36. Extract from his *Def. of True Liberty*, 174. 13. Presentation inscription by him, 1386. 89.
- BRAMPTON, Derbyshire: v. Browne, sir Thos.
- BRAMSTON, Fr. Signature and seal; 1666, 1480. 249.
- BRAMSTON, sir John. Argument on ship-money, 14 June, 1638, 342. 592.
- BRAMSTON, Moundeford. Signature; 1386. 89.
- BRANCA, Ludovicus, mag. cærimoniarum capellæ pontif. Rom. Subscriptio autographa; 1574, 1485. 4.
- BRANCAS CERESTE, comte de. Account of a feast given by him at Stockholm on the marriage of Louis XV, 7 Feb. 1726; *Fr*, 569. 37.
- BRANCASTER, Norfolk. Epitaph in the church on Tho. Smith, 1090. 74.
- BRANCHE, Nicolaus. Ecloga pastoralis, 1692, 1092. 324.
- BRANCH-HALL, Norfolk, manor of: v. Mountagu, Rich.
- BRAND, Mary, Cheswell street, London, 1637, 145. 51.
- BRAND, Thomas, non-conformist minister at Kensington. Conversation with him on his death-bed, about his work at Hastings, &c.; June, 1691, 1120. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- BRANDANUS, S. Commencement of his Legend in Anglo-Norm. verse, 913. 85.

- BRANDENBURGH: v.**  
 Fredericus Willelmus, Elector.  
 Georgius Will., Elector.  
 Joachimus Sigism., Marchio.  
 Scharlett, Joh.  
 Suecia.  
 Treaty with Denmark; 1666, *Germ.*, 585. 31, 37. — in 1676, *ib.* 20. — in 1682, *ib.* 47.  
 Agreement with the Danish W. India comp. for licence for subjects of Brandenburg to trade and settle in the island of St. Thomas; 1685-6, *Germ.*, 588. 15, 24. Instructions from the Elector Fred. III to his ambassadors in Denmark about the trade with St. Thomas; 1691, *Germ.*, *ib.* 28, 34. "Resolutions" of the K. of Denmark on the agreement with the company; 1686, *Germ.*, *ib.* 36. Statement about the right of the House of Brandenb. to succeed to Mecklenburgh; *Germ.*, *ib.* 131. Memorandum of negotiations of an ambassador of the Elector at Magdeburg in 1693; *Germ.*, *ib.* 137. Treaty with England; 1690, *Fr.*, *ib.* 176. Treaty with the dukes of Zell and Hanover; 1692, *Germ.*, *ib.* 250. Relazione del matrimonio seguito tra il princ. Carlo di Brandeb. e mad. di Salmur; 1695, 596. 348.
- BRANDENSTEIN, Christianus de.** Inscriptio Italica in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1 Nov. 1618, 934. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- BRANDRETH, L.,** Hounslow. Letter; 1718, 696. 60.
- BRANTHWAITE, William,** serj. at law. Sale of his library, 1730, 716. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>.
- BRANZEN, W.,** Arnheim-Gelrus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 4 Maii, 1629, 933. 182.
- BRASIER, John, B.D.,** rector of Aldington, Kent. Nomination of Arth. Harris as curate; 1678, 822. 57.
- BRASSELL, James,** Dublin, sailor. Pardoned for treason in being taken in 1694 serving on board a French privateer; 1701, 924. 462, 464, 482.
- BRATHWAIT, Richard,** registrar of York. Signature; 1713, 808. 50.
- BRATTELL, Daniel,** Trin. coll., Cambr. Note in a duplicate sold from Trin. coll. library, 1683, 1386. 90.
- BRAVO, Luigi,** ambasc. in Venezia: v. Cueva, Alf. della, march. di Bedmar.
- BRAY, — ,** gentleman-carver to James I, 818. 15.
- BRAY, Amy,** widow. Petition to the governors of the Sons of the Clergy for relief in consequence of having maintained the widow of rev. R. Babb (*copies*), 808. 117-8, 222-3.
- BRAY, Thomas, D.D.** Papers relating to his trustees for parochial libraries; lists of libraries, books in stock, &c., 1705-1725, 834. Drafts of a rule for excluding unsound books from his libraries; 839, 80. Notices of the distribution and contents of his parochial libraries, *ib.* 82, 84, 85, 87, 198. Signature, 834. 41. Anon. suggestion for appeals for help towards the printing of [Bray's] *Martyrology*, 839. 35. The book mentioned, *ib.* 65.
- BRAY, William,** physician and surgeon in army of Charles I: v. Lloyd, Marg.
- BRAYLSFORD, —** Abstracts of deeds of the family of Leake, 866. 35-6.
- BREAD, Assize of bread** after the London table; 1543, 911. 258<sup>b</sup>.
- BREAMORE PRIORY, Hampshire.** Deed relating to it (*copy*), 404. [146].
- BREARCLIFF, John,** Halifax. Letter to sir Thos. Browne; 1669, 391. 77-8.
- BRECKLING, Fred.,** Amsterdam. Fanatical letter to him from Paris [from one of the "French prophets"?], 396. 123.
- BREDA, Description;** 1706, 1004. 2<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>. 170 dated from thence in 1659.
- BREDERODE, lordship of:** v. Wolfert, Joh.
- "**BREDG.**" [Bridge?], —, puritan minister. Sermon on Gal. ii. 20, 1348. 183.
- BREERS, Laurence.** Roman catholic prayers sent by him to a lady, 1298. 89<sup>b</sup>-92.
- BREIDENBACH, Wolff Henrich von.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Arnh., 1625, 936. 107.
- BREIDEWALD (?), Heinrich.** Inscriptio lat.-Germ. in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 11 Feb. 1621, 936. 143.
- BREIFFENBORG, Joh. Adam von.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 7 Jul. 1618, 934. 20.
- BREMER, William.** Signature; 1642, 1386. 91.
- BRENNER, —.** Account of the plague in Sweden, 1315-1710; *Swedish*, 871. 104-9.
- BRENT, John.** Letter to Dr. Fell; 1673, 397. 329.
- BRENT, sir Nathaniel, D.C.L.,** warden of Merton college. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 29, 47.
- BRENT, Nathaniel.** Signature; 1663, 1386. 91.
- BRENTFORD, Middlesex.** Valuation of the parish for the monthly assessment, Dec. 1653, 715. 11, 13.
- BRERETON, Cuthbert.** Acknowledgement of borrowing a book of law precedents; 1667, 1056. *cover*.
- BRERETON, Mary,** widow of brevet-major Thomas, Dublin. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713; with seal of arms, 760. 38.
- BRETTON, Clement, D.D.,** rector of Church Langton, Leic. Note of his burial, 19 July, 1669, 116. 1. Petition in his favour from the parishioners to the committee of sequestrations (*copy*), *ib.* 23.
- BRETT, — ,** Hatton Garden: v. Sherlock, Will.
- BRETT, Thomas, D.D.,** bishop among the Non-jurors: v.  
 Bell, Thomas. Lowndes, R.  
 Hall, H. Non-jurors.  
 Original letters in defence of the Usages; three to T. Bell, two to S. Hawes, and nine (including three to — Creyk) to H. Gandy; 1717, 845. 168-191. Letter to a lady respecting the Communion office, *ib.* 201. Answer by S. Hawes to remarks in a letter from Brett to — Tireman, *ib.* 84. Letter to Hawes on the Communion office, with Hawes' reply, *ib.* 91, 85. Notes out of letters about the Usages, 847. 117.
- BRETENHAM, Suffolk.** Articles against Will. Alcock, rector; 1644, 924. 197.
- BREVAL, Fr. Durant de, D.D.,** preb. of Westminster. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- BREVIA: v. Jus, Anglic.**
- BREVIARIUM, Fragmenta varia,** 894. 2-3, 8-9, 14, 15, 16-17, 21-2, 23-6, 28-9, 41, 48, 49, 51, 56 (?), 75-6; 1225. 1, 134.
- BREVIE, Will., S.T.P.** Declaratio (*impress.*) per eum et Joh. Byrde de indulgentiis pro Carmelitis concessis; 1516, 366. 18.
- BREVINT, Daniel, D.D.** Letter of Dr. Comber respecting a proposed marriage for Brevint's daughter; 1681, 850. 269. Letter from Brevint to dean and chapter of Durham in favour of weekly communion (*copy*), *ib.* 313<sup>b</sup>. Notes for a letter to him from Granville; 1679, 852. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- BREWARD, St., Cornwall.** Notes on the parish, 997. 17.
- BREWER, Lawrence,** St. John's coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1638, 321. 3.
- BREWER, Samuel, LL.B.,** St. John's coll., Cambr. The world's tragedie, or humane miserie, 177.
- BREWING and BREWERS: v. Broadnax, H.**  
 Excise returns of the number of brewers, beer brewed, &c., 1662-1699, 1139. 14<sup>b</sup>. — 1684-1717, 1140. 22<sup>b</sup>. Instructions for brewing; 1698, 361. 365. Charge of brewing a barrel of strong beer in Sussex in 1697, *ib.* Receipt for elder-berry beer, *ib.* 365<sup>b</sup>.
- BREWSTER, — ,** Fleet street, London; 1637, 145. 8.
- BRIAN, Thomas,** rector of Guestling, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 9.

- BRIANSTON, Dorset: v. Rogers, John.
- BRICE, Stephen, deputy registrar, Gloucester. Attestation and extracts; 1637-40, 1000. 1, 6-9.
- BRICKS. A Suffolk maker's account-book, 1664-6, 1428.
- BRICONNET, Guil., episc. Meldensis. Sermo synodalis habitus Meldis anno 1519, 389. 913.
- BRIDEOAK, Jabez, rector of Swerford, Oxon. Notes by bp. Fell of his neglect of duty in 1680-1, 317. 236-7<sup>b</sup>. Letter about him, 399. 319.
- BRIDEWELL HOSPITAL: v. London.
- BRIDGE, —: v. Bredg.
- BRIDGE, Francis, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr., and Temple, Lond. Signature; 1676-8, 822. 43, 112.
- BRIDGEMAN, sir Francis. Notes of his will, &c.; 1683-1705, 923. 35.
- BRIDGMAN, Henry, bishop of Sodor and Man. Signature; 1680, 371. 45.
- BRIDGEMAN, Katharine. Possessor of 365, 380, 383, 743, 1219.
- BRIDGEMAN, sir Orlando, C.J. Opinion on a tithe-case of lands of the Knights Hospitallers; 1654, 549. 16.
- BRIDGEMAN, Orlando, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 24.
- BRIDGEMAN, Richard. Book-plate of his arms, 380. 1.
- BRIDGEMAN, William. Minute-book of proceedings of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners; 1686-8, 365. Letter as secretary of the Admiralty to the Recorder of London; 1697, 924. 438. His MSS. possessed afterwards by Katharine Bridgeman, q. v.
- BRIDGER, Dorothy, widow of lieutenant Benjamin, Canterbury. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711; with seal of arms, 760. 40.
- BRIDGER, Mary, wife of Laurence, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1701, 376. 217.
- BRIDGES, Charles. Letter to Rich. Roach; n. d., 832. 45.
- BRIDGES, Gulielmus, sire Brigius. 270 ei inscriptus, anno 1658.
- BRIDGES, John, Thanel. Epitaphs on him and his children; 1704-15, 376. 224<sup>b</sup>.
- BRIDGES, John, Lincoln's Inn: v. Rapin, P. de. Note-book of his travels in Italy, &c., 1687-8, 207. Note of his death in 1724, *ibid.* ad init. Two letters to Hearne; 1720, 1164. 159, 161. Transcripts desired by him from Bodl. MSS., 912. 178.
- BRIDGES, Noah. Signature; c. 1649, 1386. 92.
- BRIDGEWATER, earl of, i. e. Egerton, John, q. v.
- BRIDGEWATER, —. Signature (*cent.* xvi), 1386. 93.
- BRIDLINGTON, Johannes de. Excerpta per T. Hearne e comment. in prophetias ejus, 366. 1.
- BRIGGS, Augustine. Militia accounts for Norfolk, 1683-4, 1480. 534.
- BRIGGS, John, minister of St. Botolph Aldgate, London. £30 per an. paid him by the parish; 1619, 796<sup>b</sup>. 47.
- BRIGGS, Samuel. Signature; 1695, 808. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- BRIGGS, William, M.D. Papers relating to his proposed *Anatomical Descr. of the Human Body*, petitions for licence to import paper for it duty-free and for a salary as physician to the king, &c.; 1698-1700, 371. 78-98.
- BRIGHT, William, capt. Pardoned for manslaughter of capt. Roger Gough; 1701, 924. 446, 448.
- BRIGHTWELL, Berks: v. Godwyn, Tho. Ward, Seth.
- BRIGHTWELL, family of, Padworth, Berks. Short pedigree, 1665, signed by Sam. Brightwell, 865. 83.
- BRIGHTWELL BALDWIN, Oxfordshire. Descent of the lordship, 815. 23-4.
- BRIGHTT, S. Officium indie ejus (*imperf.*), 1362. 13.
- BRIL, Paul. Picture by him bought for lord Somers in 1715, 1162. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- BRINGHURST, Isaac, D.D., Queen's coll., Cambr. Of the intelligibility of the Christian religion, 1299. 1. Of truth, *ib.* 62.
- BRISSACUS, J., in acad. Salmur. prof. Compendium ethicæ; 1627, 255.
- BRISSET, Georges. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 37.
- BRISSET, Jacobus, dom. Desbares. Album amicorum, 1618-38, 935.
- BRISSET, Victor. Inscriptio in albo amicorum fratris sui Jac. Brisset, 935. 91.
- BRISTOL: v. C., A. Hawley, sir Fr. Colston, Edw. March, Rich. Glass. Jardeau, Dav. Fragm. of a grant to Tho. Hysey and his wife of commemoration in the conv. of B. M. V. of Mount Carmel, 893. 74. Warrant for supply of muskets to the garrison there; 1 Jan. 1643, 395. 5. Order for bringing of muskets thence to Oxford; 24 May, 1644, *ib.* 76. Survey of ordnance there; 28 July, 1643, *ib.* 136. — after the taking of the city, *ib.* 202. Account of the garrison, *ib.* 200. Letter to lord Percy from the mayor and aldermen against his claiming the bells of the city; 21 Nov. 1643, *ib.* 149.
- Epitaphs in the cathedral, 1090. 114-21, 161-2, 183-4, 225. — in parish churches, *ib.* 121<sup>a</sup>, 163-6, 171-2, 178<sup>b</sup>-82<sup>b</sup>, 184<sup>b</sup>-203<sup>b</sup>. Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1746, 1189. 1.
- BRISTOL, earl of: v. Digby, John.
- BRISTOW, Richard, D.D. Demands to be proponed of Catholicicks to Hereticks, 107. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- BRISTOW, Sara, the *Green Dragon*, Cheap-side, London; 1638, 145. 139<sup>b</sup>.
- BRISTOWE, Mary Waldron, widow of Cornelius. Will; 1574 (*copy*), 796<sup>b</sup>. 108.
- BRITISH MAGAZINE. Notes on an art. in the magazine for July 1746 on the plurality of worlds, 393. 346.
- BRITTAINE, Thomas, the "small-coal man." Signature; 1683, 1386. 94.
- BRITTAINE, Jasper, Queen's coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1669, 317. 288.
- BRITTON. The treatise so called, on the laws of England; *imperf. at the beg.*, 1224. A fragment; *cent.* xiv, 913. 101.
- BRITTON, John, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Signature; 1704, 861. 82.
- BROADHEAD, Elizabeth, Barking, Essex; 1638, 145. 109.
- BROADNAX, Henry, brewer. Petition from him as a farmer of excise to Charles II for regulation of the trade of brewing, 18. 66.
- BROCCARDO, conte. Parere al Ré di Spagna circa il modo . . . per liberare Francia dalla miseria per la confusione della religione, 624. 120.
- BROCCARDUS, Franciscus. Narratio de fœdere contra Protestantes Romæ inito, 1351. 295.
- BROCK, Ann. A book given her by Nath. Cole in 1616, 1386. 147.
- BRODERICK, sir John. Gave a Salust to Tho. Rawlinson in 1698, 1387. 155.
- BRODIE, Alexander, Lyon King of Arms. Two letters about fees to D. Prevèreau; 1738-40, 50. at f. 85. Receipt; 31 March, 1737, *ib.* 90.
- BROELL, Joh. Laurentius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 18 Sept., 1618, 934. 78.
- BROGHILL, lord; i. e. Boyle, Roger, q. v.
- BROKE, John, merchant, Calais: v. Clifton, Reg.
- BROKESBY, Francis. Six letters to him from Hearne; 1709-1711, 1166. 63; 1169. 30; 1170. 16, 33<sup>b</sup>, 37; 1188. 64.
- BROMAGE, James, Hackney, 1637, 145. 81.
- BROME, —. Application to one of the French churches in London for leave to build on ground adjoining the chapel, 923. 194.

BROME Alexander. Transl.  
of Horace. 261.1.

- BROME, Henry**, bookseller, London. Proposal from him with B. Tooke for their acting as agents for the Oxf. Univ. Press, **397**, 337.
- BROME, William**, Hereford. Letter to Laur. Howell; 1710, **842**, 52. Six letters to him from Hearne; 1710-11, **1166**, 48<sup>b</sup>-70<sup>b</sup>; **1170**, 31. Note on the contents of **1234**, *ad init.*
- BROMEFIELD, Thomas**. Epitaph in St. Clement's, Hastings; 1610, **682**, 51.
- BROMFIELD, Matthew**. Petition to Charles II for a free pardon for all offences to Sept. 1662; with order thereon, 2 May, 1671, **18**, 73<sup>b</sup>.
- BROMFLET, Henry**, baron de Vescy. Writ of summons to Parliament, 27 Hen. VI, **684**, 26.
- BROMLEY, Kent**. Epitaphs and benefactions, **1480**, 369.
- BROMLEY, Elizabeth**. Letter from her respecting her depositions about the birth of the P. of Wales; 23 Oct., 1702 (*with two copies*), **680**, 118, 119, 122. — another copy, **756**, 25.
- BROMLEY, Henry**. Signature, **1386**, 95.
- BROMLEY, alias BROMHILL, John**, Horseheath, Cambridgeshire. Note of his parentage, **727**, 63.
- BROMLEY, Richard**, churchwarden of St. Helen's, Bishopsgate. Account of the benefactions of the parish; 1703, **1480**, 401. Memoranda of summonses served by him in the City wards in 1715, *ib.* 447.
- BROMLEY, ROBERT**. Accounts as army agent in Ireland, 1599-1600, **754**.
- BROMELEY, Thomas**. Mentioned, 1549, **1387**, 73.
- BROMLEY, sir Thomas**, lord chanc. Letters to him from S. Powle; 1579 (*copies*), **913**, 79, 81. Legacy to him from B. Randolph, 1583, **396**, 40.
- BROMLEY, Thomas**, All Souls' coll., Oxf. Extract from a letter from him of mystic spiritualism, **833**, 1. A member of the Philadelphian society of Mystics, *ib.* 64, 82.
- BROMLEY, William**, M.P. and Sec. of State. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1701 (*copy*), **742**, 48. Relation to Mr. Harbin of offers of money made to W. Shippen when in the Tower and refused, **1065**.
- BROOKE, —**, minister of Gargrave, Yorkshire, **399**, 197.
- BROOKE, —**, D.D. Dishonestly begged for alms for Scottish clergy, using unauthorized names; c. 1640, **1104**, 11.
- BROOKE, John**. Exchequer accounts, 1622-1633, **767-774**.
- BROOK, Margaret**. Five letters to her cousin H. Baskerville; 1619-38, **859**, 14-22.
- BROOKE, Nathaniel**, bookseller. Declaration that he had no property, as publisher, in Ashmole's *Order of the Garter*, the book belonging wholly to the author; 29 March, 1673, **807**, 86. Receipt for payment for the paper for it, *ib.* 149.
- BROOKE, Ralph**, York herald. Notice of suits between "one Yorke, a harrald" and the Lord Mayor and recorder of London; 1600, &c., **183**, 36.
- BROOKE, Richard**. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, **865**, 113.
- BROOKES, John**, son of sir Jas. Brookes: v. Oxford, *Univ. coll.*
- BROOKS, —**, A.M., ex Æde Christi, Oxon. *Terræ-filii oratio*, 1663, **191**, 24; **1110**, 28<sup>b</sup>.
- BROOKSBANK, Joseph**, London. Epitaph on his daughter Judith in Wokingham church; 1689, **682**, 94.
- BROOME, Philip**. Owner of **1414** in 1634.
- BROOME, Thomas**. Signature; **1386**, 95.
- BROUGH, Edmund**, Balliol coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1669, **317**, 288.
- BROUGHTON, Oxon.**: v. Bloxham. List of all the houses in the village and occupiers; 1607, **892**, 183.
- BROUGHTON family**. Pedigree (*temp. Eliz. ?*), **807**, 170.
- BROUGHTON, Edward**. Petition to Charles II, 1 March, 1683, for relief, **18**, 31<sup>b</sup>.
- BROUGHTON, Harvey**, Trin. coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, **912**, 209.
- BROUGHTON, Peter**, Gray's Inn, **338** *ad init.*
- BROUKES, Mary**, Tower street, London, **1638**, **145**, 131. *See also* **1638**, **145**, 131.
- BROUNE, Thomas**, notary, dioc. Sarum. Document written by him, 1484, **697**, 10.
- BROUSSON, Claude**. Notice of him, **1120**, 68<sup>b</sup>.
- BROWHAM, Henry**, M.A. Preached before univ. Oxf. in 1692, **262**, 104.
- BROWN, Alexander**, Fifeshire. List of MSS. given by him to Bodl. Libr. in 1698, **261**, 362.
- BROWN, Edward**, Sundridge, Kent: v. Sarpi, Paolo. Title of his edit. of *Fosc. rerum expetendarum*, with licence for press; 1687, **730**, 107. Letter to R. Chiswell, about publishing a transl. of W. Thomas's *Pelegrino Inglese*; 1690, **390**, 100.
- BROWN, John**, seaman. Alms-man at Canterbury cathedral; 1681, **371**, 52.
- BROWN, lady Mary**, of Ghent. Safe-conduct for her and her two daughters; 21 Jan. 1633, **918**, 130<sup>b</sup>.
- BROWN, William**, London. Letter to J. Proud; 1701, **849**, 137.
- BROWNE, —**, t. Jac. I: v. Hibernia.
- BROWNE, capt. —**, "a draper at the Goulding Flece, London." Device on his cornet, of the Bible knocking down a bishop and mitre; 1642, **942**, 9.
- BROWNE, —**, M.P. Speech on the king's letters taken at Naseby; 1645, **1087**, 64.
- BROWNE, Annabell**, widow of lieut. William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, **760**, 41.
- BROWNE, Anthony**, first lord Montacute. Letter to him asking for the reversion of the manor of Horsley for the lord admiral, **1087**, 27.
- BROWNE, Anthony**, St. Andrew's, Holborn. Letters of administration to his widow Anne; *temp. Eliz.*, **699**, 26<sup>b</sup>.
- BROWNE, Christopher**, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1657, **376**, 216.
- BROWNE, Dorothy**, wife of sir Thomas. Notes to her son Edward, **108**, 41, 61, 63, 81. Copies of two letters to her daughter Eliz., **391**, 86<sup>b</sup>-7.
- BROWNE, Edmund**. Certificate in his favour; an alms-man's place at Westminster granted to him; 1669, **371**, 24.
- BROWNE, Edward**, M.D.: v. Donellan, John. Terne, Fras. Nicolson, Will. Zawaski, J. S. Oldenburg, H. *Fragmenta orationis anonymæ de studio chirurgiæ [annon ejus, anno 1675 ?]*, **391**, 44-5. Letters to his father sir T. Browne, **108**, 34-38; **391**, 61-3. Notes and extracts from various printed books, **309**. Notes out of his *Travels*; 1685, **202**, 62. Fragmentary notes on Vienna, **108**, 25.
- BROWNE, Elizabeth**, afterw. Mrs. Lyttelton, q. v.
- BROWNE, [Johannes ?]**, A.M., e coll. Univ. Oxon. Epistola ad eum a Rob. Batt. petente quod in locum magistri Warynge in collegio Univ. cooptaretur; 1583, **985**, 30.
- BROWNE, John**. Commission from Cromwell as lieut.-col. of Geo. Fleetwood's regiment of foot; 1656, **924**, 213.
- BROWNE, John**, bricklayer: v. Waltham, White.
- BROWNE, Mary**, widow of John, gun-founder to the King. Petition to Charles II from her and her husband's partners Alex. Courtopp and Will. Duke, **18**, 17.
- BROWNE, Peter**, Lichfield: v. Clarke, Will. Letter to W. Clarke; 1685, **864**, 167.

- BROWNE**, capt. Richard. Arms, and device on his cornet, 1642, 942. 5<sup>b</sup>, 6.
- BROWNE**, Samuel. Signature; 1652, 1386. 96.
- BROWNE**, sir Thomas, M.D.: v.  
 Bate, Henry. Evelyn, John.  
 Brearcliff, John. Gruterus, Is.  
 Browne, Edw. Heydon, sir J.  
 Cantabrigia. Paston, Rob.  
*Coll. Trin.* Shorte, R.  
 Digby, sir K. Smith, Tho.  
 Duncan, Sam. Verryn, Joh.  
 Ellis, John. Windet, J.
- Miscellaneous papers, 108, 109, 391.  
 Oratio brevis de anatomia, 108. 54.  
*Religio Medici*, 162. Remarks in censure of his *Religio Medici*, 46. 1.  
 Drafts of his *Oratio Harveiana*, and of another, 109. 1, 17. Copy by Rawlinson of the *Or. Harv.*, 272. 54.  
 Fragment of the *Antiq. of Norwich*, 109. 68.  
 Letters to his son Edward, 108. 40, 48-50, 56, 60-72, 75-98. Copies of thirteen letters from him to his son Thomas; 1660-2, 391. 81-6<sup>b</sup>. — of four letters to his daughter Eliz., 1681, *ib.* 87-8. Letter to his son Thomas [1667], 391. 28.  
 Part of a letter on Norfolk nat. hist., 108. 103.  
 Account of urns found at Brampton, 391. 53.  
 Some questions about Greenland, 391. 111.  
 Lines on the battle of Pharsalia, 108. 74.  
 Subscribes £10 towards Winchester new school; 1681, 391. 19.  
 Epist. anonyma ad eum, gratias agens pro *Pseudodoxia ejus*; 1649, 391. 7.  
 Catal. of MSS. in his possession and that of his son Dr. Edw. Browne, 390. 73; 888. 34<sup>b</sup>.  
 Possessor of 125.  
 Portrait, engr. by F. H. Van Houe, 391 *ad init.*
- BROWNE**, Thomas, son of sir Thomas: v. Browne, sir Thos.
- BROWNE**, Thomas, B.D., St. John's coll., Cambr. *Questiones theologicæ*, 360. 24.  
 Answer to Stillingfleet's *Unreasonableness of new Separation*, 20.  
 Two discourses on the oath of allegiance (*copy*), 1094.  
 Latin verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 57, 59, 61.  
 Notice of him, 1094. 1.
- BROWNE**, Thomas, preb. of Lichfield. Signature; 1688, 884. 169.
- BROWNE**, Thomas, of Gloucester, uncle of Anth. Hammond. Chronological notes of the hist. of Eng. to 1558; from Daniel and Bacon, 360. 86-100. Account by his wife of her religious experience chiefly under Calamy's ministry, *ib.* 107.
- BROWNE**, William. Signature (*cent. xvi*), 1386. 97.
- BROWNE**, William, Whitechapel. Notes of his will; 1665-71, 390. 96.
- BROWNISTS**: v. S., R.  
 Notes of their teaching; extracts from their books, 1349. 76<sup>b</sup>-90.
- BROWNIGGE**, Ralph, bishop of Exeter. Four letters [to E. Martin, Qu. coll., Cambr. ?], 1647 (*copies*), 1104. 1-7.
- BROWNSEA CASTLE**, Dorset: v. Duckcombe, Rob.
- BRUARNE**, —, Windsor. Gave 1228 to W. Lambarde.
- BRUCE**, James, army comptroller; 1712, 916. 193<sup>b</sup>.
- BRUCE**, Robert. Quoted by archbp. Leighton, 142. 2.
- BRUCE**, Robert. Prosecution against him in the Netherlands at the instance of Will. Crichton, jesuit, for refusing to assassinate sir J. Maitland of Thirlestane, *Fr.*, 920. 162.
- BRUCE**, Thomas, second earl of Ailesbury. Notes of Engl. hist. MSS. in his library, 261. 153. — of genealogical MSS., 888. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- BRUCH**, Joh. Eberhardus, Nassa-Serepontanus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 6 Maii, 1627, 933. 181<sup>b</sup>.
- BRUCH**, Jost David von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Troia, 6 Jan. 1621, 936. 140.
- BRUDENELL**, Francis, lord; son of the second earl of Cardigan. Notice of him; 1667, 78. 163.
- BRUDENELL**, George, third earl of Cardigan. To have a private interview with the Pope; 1704, 21. 30.
- BRUGES**. Laws of the city; *Dutch*, 538. Description; 1706, 1004. 6, 11.
- BRUGES**, Lewis de, earl of Winchester. Grant of arms to him, 1472, 682. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- BRUGES** [or Brydges], family of. Pedigree, 727. 82.
- BRUKLEY**, Joh. Ps. cxxxi versificatus; cum versibus in ejus versionem satiricis, 1110. 163.
- BRUNING**, R., Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature; 1673, 1386. 97.
- BRUNIUS**, Joh., Neocomensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 31 Oct. 1617, 934. 76.
- BRUNO**, Georgius Lud. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmanni; 1616, 937. 89.
- BRUNSWICK**. Treaty with Denmark; 1666, *Germ.*, 565. 37. — in 1672, *ib.* 13. Confirmation by Elector of Brandenb. of an article of agreement between Denmark and Brunswick of 30 Sept. 1693; *Germ.*, 568. 230. Copies of state-papers relative to the succession in Lauenburg and Lüneburg; 1693, *ib.* 46, 84, 86. Defensive alliance of Brunswick, Zell and Hanover with Denmark; 1693, *Germ.*, *ib.* 89. Decl. of dukes Rudolph Aug. and Anthon Ulrich; 1693, *Germ.*, *ib.* 125. Representation of the dukes to the emperor about their quota of troops; 1693, *Germ.*, *ib.* 129. Confirmation by emp. Leopold I of an agreement with Denmark respecting the fortifications of Ratzeburg; 1693, *Germ.*, *ib.* 175.
- BRUS**, family of, Skelton, Yorkshire. Pedigree, from Dugdale, 400. 78.
- BRUSH**, George. Signature, 1386. 98.
- BRUSSELS**. Description of a visit; 1712, 428. 35-6.
- BRYAN**, John. Presentation inscription by him to dowager lady Brooke in his *Sermons* [c. 1677], 1386. 264.
- BRYAN**, Richard, B.D., rector of Little Eversden, Cambr. Signature; 1671, 340. 17.
- BRYCE**, Stephen. Signature, 1386. 97.
- BYRDGES**, family of, or Bruges, q. v.
- BYRDGES**, James, first duke of Chandos. Account of the preparation of the sale catalogue of his library, 811 *ad init.* Possessor of 83, 211, 349, 387, 388, 599, 811, 889, 903, 911 art. 6, 1202, 1224, 1236.
- BYRDGES**, Mary, first wife of the first duke of Chandos. Latin epitaph at Whitchurch; 1712, 682. 75.
- BRYERLEY**, —, an Antinomian preacher, Yorkshire. His erroneous opinions, 399. 196; 1347. 317.
- BRYGGE**, Johannes. *Scriptis artt.* 6, 7, in 893.
- BUBWITH**, Yorkshire. Brief in a suit respecting tithe of the King's mediety; *end of 17th cent.*, 911. 394.
- BUCCIUS**, Fran. M., sacerdos. Possedit 586, 587.
- BUCCLEUCH**, earls and dukes of: v. Scott.
- BUCERUS**, Martinus. *Consilium theologicum an et quatenus Christiani ecclesiis pontificia tyrannide oppressis communicare possint*, 856. 1. *Epistola ad quosdam in Italia*, *ib.* 37. *Epist. ad J. Hooper*, 346. 7, 16. — *ad J. a Lasco*, *ib.* 9. — *ad Gul. Bill*, *ib.* 26-33. — *ad Cranmer, archiep.*, *ib.* 42. *Epistolæ ad eum de usu vestimentorum eccles.*, &c.; 1550, 346.
- BUCH**, Joh. Burckhardus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fr. Lossii; 1620, 219. 4.
- BUCHANAN**, Charles, rector of Farnborough, Hants. Confession and recantation for taking the oath to Will. & M., 373. 68.  
 Reasons delivered to lady Anglesea for his refusing to keep his living by taking the oaths, 848. 39.



- BUCK, John, bedel, Cambridge. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1662, **398**. 143.
- BUCKERIDGE, Amhurst, St. John's coll., Oxf. Notice of him, **1160**. 6.
- BUCKFASTLEIGH, Devon: v. Crocker, Joh.
- BUCKHURST, lord: v. Sackville.
- BUCKINGHAM, County: Privy Council letters to the justices, 1604-8 (*copies*), **918**. 35-6.  
Livings in lay patronage, **1054**. 64<sup>b</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>.
- BUCKINGHAM, countess of, i. e. M. Villiers, q. v.
- BUCKINGHAM, duke of, i. e. G. Villiers, q. v.
- BUCKINGHAM, sir Owen, Lord Mayor of London. Two letters to sir T. Rawlinson; 1703-8, **683**. 70, 106. Signature; 1705, *ib.* 71.
- BUCKINHAM, Sam., Hart hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, **317**. 289.
- Buckley, Abraham. See *appendix addenda*.
- BUCKLEY, lady, or Bulkeley, q. v.
- BUCKLEY, Henry: v. Smith, Thomas, D.D.
- BUCKMASTER, Ann, widow of capt. Nathaniel. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, **760**. 42.
- BUCKNELL, Oxfordshire. Petition from the parish to the bishop about the vicar's neglect; *temp. Car. II*, **384**. 10.  
Inscription on Rawlinson monument, **862**. 141.
- BUDE, Thomas, Alton, Hants. Epitaph; 1712, **682**. 106<sup>b</sup>.
- BUDWORTH, Great, Cheshire. Epitaphs in the church; 1752, **682**. 10, 11.
- BÜNEMANN, Joannes Ludolphus. Observationes et catal. libb. in augmentum *Annalium Typ. M. Maittaire*, **1093**. 1. Epistola de libro supradicto; 1720, *ib.* 200. Diss. de bibliothecis Mindensibus; *impr.*, *ib.* 202.
- BUGG, sir Anthony, knt. Mentioned; 1619, **1350**. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- BUL, John. Epitaph in Kingsbury church; 1621, **896**. 87.
- BULKELEY, Edward, prebendary of Westminster. Signature; 1600, **1481**. 176.
- BULKELEY, lady Sophia, wife of Henry. Letter to E. Meredith, 5 Oct. 1703, **21**. 27.  
Mention of marriage of eldest daughter to earl of Clare, 1697, **21**. 6<sup>b</sup>. Mention of proposed marriage of a daughter [to Duke of Berwick], 1700; *ib.* 7.
- BULKELEY, Thomas. Signature, **1386**. 99.
- BULKLEY, Stephen, printer's compositor. Bills for work; 1674-5, **317**. 165; **398**. 152.
- BULL, George, bp. of St. David's. Signature as rural dean of Cirencester and Fairford, and seal of arms; 1680, **792**. 25.
- BULL, Richard. Note to Rich. Roach; **833**. 272<sup>b</sup>.
- BULLA AUREA: v. Germania.
- BULLINGER, Henricus: v. Gray, lady Jane.
- BULLINGHAM, John, bp. of Gloucester: v. Rogers, John.
- BULLION: v. India Orientalis: *East India Company*.
- BULLIVANT, Dr. Benjamin, Northampton, New Engl. Letter to J. Dunton; 1711, **72**. 133.
- BULLOCK, sir Edward. A case prosecuted by him in the Star-Chamber, 8 June, 1638, **720**. 50.
- BULLOCK, Margaret, widow of capt. Thomas, St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money; 1711, **760**. 44.
- BULLOCK, Thomas. A book given him at Leyden in 1632, **1386**. 248.
- BULLOCKE, Thomas. Answer to articles against him respecting customary church offerings, **396**. 155.
- BULLORD, John, Amsterdam. Letter to J. Bagford, 1705 (*copy*), **398**. 6.
- BULO, Achate de. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Lugd. Bat. 1624, **936**. 106.
- BUNCHLEY, Edw., M.A., vicar of Caldecott, Cambr., and of Bourne. Signature; 1670, **340**. 12, 13.
- BUNDY, Joseph. A warning to the Philadelphian Society against hasty assumptions of inspiration, **833**. 48.
- BUNEY, —: v. Strelley, Nich.
- BUNGAY, Suffolk. Particular of the estate of the duke of Norfolk in 1678; **1461**. 142.
- BUNN, capt. Thomas. Order to — Luke for a payment to Edm. Darcey; 1663, **908**. 66.
- BUNNY, Richard, of Wakefield and Normanton, Yorkshire. Epitaph; 1584, **865**. 62.
- BUNWORTH, Remark, limner. Narrative of his persecution on account of discovery of frauds in the first regiment of foot-guards; 1710, **923**. 195.
- BUNYAN, Alexander, whip-maker, London. Signature; 1731-8, **717** *sæpe*.
- BUONACCORSI, Buonaccorse, Florence. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, **920**. 266.
- BUONAROTTI, Mich. Ang. Biographical notice; *Fr.*, **439**. (*cod. verso*) 24.
- BUONVISI, Alessandro, Lucca. Two letters to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, **920**. 264, 267.
- BURCH: v. BIRCH.
- BURCHARDUS, Antonius, pædagogii Stetini ex-professor. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 4 Maii, 1613, **937**. 56.
- BURCHARDUS, Georgius, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 1614, **937**. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- BURCHARDUS, Joachimus, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 29 Mart. [c. 1612], **937**. 62.
- BURCHARDUS, Nicolaus, Sundensis. Inscriptio, Gr.-Lat., in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, 12 Jun. 1613, **937**. 79.
- BURCHET, —, a Puritan, *temp. Eliz.* Notice of him, **1443**. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- BURCOMBE, William, vintner, London. Bond for annuity to him, with notes of other legal papers, **809**. 121.
- BURDEN, Thomas, Trinity lane, London; 1637, **145**. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- BURDET, E., Commiss. for inquiring into recusancies. Signature; 1688, **372**. 352.
- BURDON, Geoffrey. Signature, **1386**. 99.
- BURES, Isaiah, M.A., vicar of Northolt. Epitaph in Northolt church; 1610, **896**. 92.
- BURFORD, Oxon. Holiday asked for boys at a school four miles off [Bampton?] to go to Burford fair; 1711, **832**. 69.
- BURGESS, Daniel. Notes of conversations with him; 1691-2, **1120**. 57, 61<sup>b</sup>, 62.
- BURGESS, John, D.D. Sermon before the King, 19 June, 1604, with letters to the K. and the bp. of Linc., **353**. 36.
- BURGH, Cumberland. A Bray parochial library sent there in 1712, **834**. 22.
- BURGH, lady De: v. Stafford, Ralph, earl of.
- BURGH, Richard de, earl of Clanricarde. Preamble of creation as earl of St. Alban's [1628], **918**. 120.
- BURGHES, Michael, engraver. Notice of him, **377**. 102.  
Portrait of Q. Anne, initial letters &c. engr. by him, **1171**. 67, 71-6.  
Offended Hearne by a bad engraving, **1164**. 51.
- BURGHILL, Francis, of the Bermuda Company. Letters to S. Trott; 1681-4 (*copies*), **764**. 35, 40, 42<sup>b</sup>, 44, 46<sup>b</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>. — to W. Penystone; 1681-2 (*copies*), *ib.* 33, 35<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>. His case delivered to the King in council for the governorship of Bermuda; 1684, *ib.* 50. Letters to W. Righton and W. Milbourne; 1685 (*copies*), *ib.* 50<sup>b</sup>, 51.
- BURGHLEY, lord; i. e. W. Cecil, q. v.
- BURGHLEY HOUSE: v. Higden, R.
- BURGUNDIA, Joh. de. Practica phisicalia [receipts, in English], **251**. 72.

- BURGUNDY, Louis, duke of; grandson of Louis XIV: *v.* Francia.
- BURKE, Ann, *or* Bourke, *q. v.*
- BURKE, lieut. Thomas. Petition to Charles II for the re-grant of lands co. Limerick held by his father, &c., with order thereon, 30 Sept. 1683, 18. 79.
- BURKE, William. Short Latin theme, 399. 276<sup>b</sup>.
- BURKHILL, Margaret, East Smithfield, London, 1637, 145. 2.
- BURKITT, William, M.A., vicar of Dedham, Essex. Two letters to bp. Compton of London; 1695, 792. 18, 20.
- BURLEIGH, lord, *i. e.* W. Cecil, *q. v.*
- BURLEY, Walterus. Tractatus de planetis, a Tho. Hearne transcriptus, 321. 8.
- BURLINGTON, earl of: *v.* Boyle, Rich.
- BURMAN, —. Extract from a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1721, 742. 50.
- BURNEY, Mrs. —. Letter to her from some poor persons of Church Langton, Leic., complaining of the distribution of her gift of £5 (*copy*), 116. 35.
- BURNET, —, daughter of bishop Burnet. Diary of a journey in Holland in 1707, 1092. 100.
- BURNET, Alexander, archbp. of St. Andrews. Mention of his death and character; 1684, 851. 291.
- BURNET, Elizabeth, third wife of bishop Gilbert Burnet. Diary of her journey to the Spa in 1707, 1092. 111. Meditations and extracts, *ib.* 136.
- BURNET, *sive* Burnetus, Gilbertus, philos. prof. apud Montem Albani. Præceptorum physicorum systema, 1608, 256.
- BURNET, Gilbert, bp. of Salisbury: *v.* Bedford, Hilkiash. Hickes, George. Autograph copy of his sermon at the coronation of K. Will. III and Q. Mary, with licence for press, 1689, 730. 174-8. Title of his *Collection of Eighteen Papers*, with prefatory note in his own handwriting, and licence for press, 1689, 730. 170. Title of a sermon on 26 Nov., 1691, as licensed the next day, 730. 14. Letter to Chiswell the bookseller; 1693, 169. 19. Two pages of his autograph copy of his *Letter to the Bp. of Cov. and Lich.*, with the same in print, and title; with licence for press; 1693, 730. 97-102. Title of his *Four discourses to the clergy of the diocese of Sarum*, with licence for press; 1693, 730. 156. Last two leaves of his *Essay on the memory of the late Queen*, with licence for press, 1695 (*not autograph*), 730. 185-6. Notes from his sermon on 5 Nov. 1684, 202. 44.
- Printer's MS. copy of pp. 316-314, append. vol. i. *Hist. Ref.*, 843. 69. Abridgement of his treatise on the Articles, xvii-xxv, 1456. Copies of the passages originally suppressed in his *Own Times*, 404. [1.] Directions respecting his charitable gifts for the clergy of Berks, 1698 (*copy*), 1172. 2. Answer by Grascome to a tract assigned by him to Burnet, *The Lawfulness of taking the new Oaths asserted*; 1689, 373. 72. Lex ignea, or the just condemnation of [Burnet's] Pastoral Letter to be burnt; 1689 [*qu.* by Wagstaffe?], 373. 38; 836. 148. An answer to his *Pastoral Letter*; 1689, 1232. 15. Animadversions on his *Enquiry into the measures of submission*, 1232. 72. Notes on his *Hist. of the Reform.*, 1692, 126. "A sample, or proof-sheet" of passages from his *Hist. of his Own Time*, with remarks [by Rob. Elliot], 73. Notice of a clergyman's refusal to give notice of Burnet's intention to preach in Aldersgate church, 842. 334<sup>b</sup>. "In episcopum quandam"; descriptio satirica, 383. 136. His epitaph, 1054. 90<sup>b</sup>. Satirical epitaph on him, 169. 21. Possessor of 556.
- BURNET, M. Signature, 1386. 100, 101.
- BURNET, Thomas, LL.D., master of the Charterhouse. Answer to his tract *De officiis et fide Christ.*, 1294. Signature, 1386. 101, 102; 1387. 43.
- BURNETT, Lewis, chapl. to bp. Lamplugh of Exeter. Signature; 1678, 822. 83.
- BURNETT, Mary, Plymouth, widow of capt. James Burnett who died at Barcelona. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 46.
- BURNINGHAM, Mary, widow of lieut. Samuel, Maldon, Essex. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty-money, with seal of arms; 1710, 760. 47.
- BURRAGE, Nathaniel, Ipswich. Affidavits; 1709, 363. 19, 37, 124.
- BURRELL, Will., curate of Arrington, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 26.
- BURRIDGE, Richard. Signature, 1386. 102.
- BURROUGH, —, and capt. James Burrough. Note of two MSS. in their possession; 1720, 888. 47.
- BURROUGH, Edward, a quaker. Circular letter "to the elect and chosen seed of God," 397. 7. Letter to the commissioners for trial of ministers, *ib.* 9. Concerning true liberty of conscience, *ib.* 11. Address to the Parl. and army of the Commonwealth, *ib.* 13. A letter to the Friends, *ib.* 15. Address to the Parl. of the Commonwealth, *ib.* 17. Address to the inhabitants of Kendal, *ib.* 18. Statement of doctrines affirmed by Rich. Mayo, *ib.* 21.
- BURROUGH, Richard, servant to Thomas earl of Strafford. Epitaph; died 10 July, 1651, 1386. 104.
- BURROUGH, Thomas, Eastwood, Essex. Inscription on monument, 1600, 682. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- BURROUGH GREEN, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Tho. Wake, rector, 1644, 924. 187.
- BURROUGHS, sir John, Garter. His notes of the coronation of Charles I entered in the book of ceremonies at the Office of Arms; 20 Nov. 1632, 766. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- BURROUGHS, Thomas, B.D. Signature; 1667, 371. 19.
- BURSCOUGH, Robert. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 585<sup>b</sup>.
- BURT, Samuel, New York: *v.* Willson, E.
- BURTHOGGE, Rich., commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372. *sepe*.
- BURTON, family of, Tutbury, Staffordshire, and Dronfield, Derbyshire. Pedigree to 1662, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 49.
- BURTON, —, Cambridge. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 36.
- BURTON, —, of Yarmouth, merchant. Notice of offer of bribe to obtain pardon for him; *temp. Car. II*, 384. 72.
- BURTON, Edward, Middle Temple, London. Four letters to Hearne, 1717-18, 378. 412, 420, 426; 400. 124. Transcripts by him from Lambeth MSS., and notes to Hearne, 378. 406-27. Gave art. 38 in 400 to Hearne.
- BURTON, Henry: *v.* Prynne, Will. Epistle in answer to his *Protestation protested*; 1641, 1347. 320.
- BURTON, Hezekiah, D.D., rector of St. George's, Southwark. Signature; 1678, 822. 37.
- BURTON, Richard, St. John's coll., Cambr. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 286.
- BURTON, Robert, B.D. ("Democritus junior"): *v.* B., R. Inscription in a book bequeathed by him to one E. M., 1387. 86.
- BURTON, Thomas. Name, 1700, 1481. 396.
- BURTON, William. Note from a letter from him about his *Descr. of Leic.* to sir R. Cotton, 396. 144.
- BURTON, William. Note to P. Le Neve; 1698, 888. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- BURTON LAZARS, Leicestershire. Admittance of Eliz. Vachell into the fraternity of the Hosp., 1512 (*copy*), 404. [145].



- BURTON OVERY, Leic. Brief from justices of Leic. for collections for sufferers by a great fire; 21 Aug. 1651 (*copy*), 116. 139.
- BURTON-UPON-TRENT, Staffordshire. Sixteenth-cent. transcript of a chartulary of the priory, 1223.
- BURY, Arthur, D.D., rector of Exeter college. Letters to dean Granville; 1684-5, 851. 247, 249.  
His apology as author of *The naked Gospel*, 843. 160.  
Criticism on his *Constant Communicant* by Dr. T. Comber; 1681, 850. 309<sup>b</sup>, 312. Letter to him in praise of that book from dean Granville; 1681, *ib.* 319.  
Signature; 1673, 822. 6, 8.
- BURY, Mrs. M., wife of Dr. Arthur Bury. Letter to dean Granville, 851. 247.  
Letter to her from Granville; 1683, 850. 203.
- BURY, sir Thomas, L. C. B. Exch. Sale of his library; 1724, 716. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- BURY, William, Grantham. Epitaph on three of the name, 682. 43.
- BURY ST. EDMUND'S, Suffolk. Traditiones patrum de consuetudinibus monasterii, 1362. 25. Transcripta alia monast. spectantia, 404. [150]; 1362. 79-91; 1504. 71-5.  
Note of six leiger-books of the abbey; 1699, 888. 34.  
Oratio scholaris cujusdam (forsan Gul. Saneroff) in schola, anno 1633, 1481. 139.
- BUSBY, Ricardus, S.T.D., Scholæ Westmonast. didasc.: v.  
James, Gul. Newton, Ric. Maittaire, Mich.  
Frequently mentioned under the initial B. in 216.  
Sent some Hebr. and Arab. papers to S. Clarke for revision in 1667, 317. 17.  
Desires criticism on a Persic version of the Apostles' Creed, 317. 69.  
Conditions proposed by him for a theological lectureship at Oxf., 912. 200.  
Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14; 822. 110.  
Mentioned; 1657, 327. 38, 38<sup>b</sup>.  
Epitaphium, 1111. 62<sup>b</sup>.  
Lat. epigram on his bust, by M. Maittaire, 728. 244<sup>b</sup>.
- BUSBY, William, Stoughton, Leic. Copy of an epitaph sent to him, 682. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- BUSCH, Fridericus, junior. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jun. 1619, 934. 49.
- BUSH, Abraham. Signature; 1626, 1386. 105.
- BUSH, Joyce, widow of lieut. Henry, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711. 760. 49.
- BUSHELL, Ed. Signature; 1621, 1386. 106.
- BUSHELL, Thomas. Letter to lord Percy; Bristol, 12 March, 1643, 395. 123.  
Petition to Charles II respecting a suit against the farmers of the lead customs, with a letter from him thereon, and opinion by W. Tracy, 18. 65-66.  
Account by him of his water-works at Enstone, Oxon (*copy by Rawlinson*), 815. 22.
- BUSSY RABUTIN, Roger, comte de. Hist. du comte de Guiche et de comtesse de Soissons et de Vardes (*anon.*), 457.
- BUST, Henry [Magd. coll.], Oxford. Signature; 1615, 1386. 107.
- BUSTERD, —, Oxfordshire. Extract from his will; 1534, 923. 29.
- BUSZARD, John and Sara, Church Langton, Leic. Conveyance of 50s. to trustees towards a town stock for the poor of their parish, 16 Apr. 1658 (*copy*), 116. 134.
- BUTERIUS, Johannes. Ode ad Galliam, 285. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- BUTLER family, Amery, Alton, Hants. Epitaphs in Alton church, 1704-1710, 682. 106<sup>a</sup>, 106<sup>b</sup>.
- BUTLER, Charles, second earl of Arran. Letter as chanc. of Oxford for the degree of M.A. for B. Willis; 1720 (*copy*), 912. 680.
- BUTLER, Elizabeth, wife of Charles Butler, second earl of Arran. Lines to her (?) on her progress to Aynhoe, 832. 265.
- BUTLER, Ellin, widow of lieut. Francis, Newry, co. Down. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 51.
- BUTLER, Henry, Weston, Northampt. Bond for a payment to Thos. Player; 20 July, 1649, 116. 75.
- BUTLER, Honour, daughter of William: v. Metyard, James.
- BUTLER, James, first duke of Ormonde. Signature; 1684, 924. 388.
- BUTLER, James, second duke of Ormonde: v.  
Assheton, Will. Rawlinson, Tho.
- BUTLER, James. Pardoned for high treason; 1699, 924. 444.
- BUTLER, John, B.D.: v. Matrimonium.
- BUTLER, John. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1731, 896. 13.
- BUTLER, John, broker, London. Note to O. Acton; 1741, 809. 228.
- BUTLER, Lilly, St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289<sup>b</sup>.
- BUTTENDORF, Ludwig Christofer von. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Aureliæ [Orleans], 14 Dec. 1619, 935. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- BUTTON, John: v. Epitaphia.
- BUTTON, William: v. Oxford; *Oriel College*.
- BUTTS, lady —, wife of sir William, Thornage, Norfolk. Letter to her from S. Powle; 1579 (*copy*), 913. 75.
- BUTTS, —. Letter to him from S. Powle; 1579 (*copy*), 913. 73.
- BUTTS, —, a minister at Saffron Walden, Essex. Note of a MS. in his possession, 1721, 888. 47.
- BUTTS, Audrey, dau. of sir Will. Butts. Letters to her from S. Powle; 1579 (*copies*), 913. 72<sup>b</sup>, 75<sup>b</sup>.
- BUTTS, Daniel. Commission from James II as English consul in Norway; 5 Feb. 1688 (*copy*), 749. 29.
- BUTTS, Henry, D.D., master of C. C. coll. and vice-chanc. of Cambridge. Signature; 772. 19<sup>b</sup>, 21; 773. 19, 46. *Butts, Thomas* See address
- BUXTON, Ann, Philpot lane, London. 1637, 145. 10.
- BUXTORFIUS, Joh.: v. Clarke, Sam.
- BUXTORF, Jo. J. Letter, without address; *Engl.*, 1667, 317. 54.
- BYDE, Thomas. Reasons against a petition from him to the H. of Commons, for repeal of an Act in 1698 settling the manor of Bengoe, &c., 923. 31.
- BYES, — [qu. Edw. Bisse, M.A., St. Edm. hall?]. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, 1348. 108.
- BYFIELD, William, merchant, New England. Title of his *Account of the late Revolution in N. Engl.*, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 166.
- BYFLET, William. Papers relative to the forfeiture to the Crown of a mortgage on the rectory of Barton-upon-Humber held by Byflet, out-lawed as a supposed R. C. priest, with his petition thereon, and the grant of the mortgage to sir B. Bathurst; 1683-4, 371. 53-64.
- BYLE, Lionell, Liskeard, Cornwall. Depositions &c. in a suit concerning his will; 1656 (*imperf.*), 1469.
- BYNE, John. School exercise of a Latin letter (*copy*), 1120. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- BYNG, sir George, earl of Torrington. Mention of his victory over the Spanish fleet; 1719, 21. 66.
- BYNION, sir George. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 76.
- BYRCHE, John, and Robert his son. Note in a book that belonged to them; 1588, 1386. 108.
- BYRDE, Johannes, S.T.P.: v. Brevie, Will.
- BYROM, Jane, widow of capt. Henry, Warrington. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 53.
- BYRON, family of, lords Byron. Arms in trick, with quarterings; *temp. Will. III*, 807. 116.



BYRON, John, first lord. Warrants for delivery of arms and powder to him; 14 Nov. 1642-24 Jan. 1643, 395. 3, 15. Mentioned, *ib.* 104.

BYRON, sir Nicholas. Device on his cornet in the northern expedition, 1640, 942. 18<sup>b</sup>.

BYRON, lady Sophia, and William her son. Letters of denization from Chas. I, 918. 82<sup>b</sup>.

BYSHOP, William, Trinity coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 211.

BYSSHE, sir Edward, Garter: *v.* Ashmole, Elias.  
Report from the Officers of Arms against him (*draft*), 924. 435.  
List of his MSS., 888. 32.

BYZANTIUM. List of the authors in *Corp. Hist. Byz.*, 174. 6.

## C.

C., A., *i. e.* Archib. Campbell, *q. v.*

C., A. "Bristol's triumph"; on the election of T. Coster for the city in 1734, 1204. Two letters to Rawlinson; *ib.*

C., A. [?] "Mr. Childs, Gray's Inn". Verses on Good Friday, 398. 235.

C., C., Tring. Letter about the bp. of Chester's speech at Magd. coll., Oxf.; 3 March, 1683 (*copy*), 390. 53.

C., D. Essay on the qualifications of a courtier, 163.

C., D. S. di. Lettera al duca di Terranova sopra lo governo di Milano, 618. 128.

C., G., Pembroke college, Oxford. "Cupidinis apologia ad patrem"; a Latin letter about his love for a lady at Ludgershall; 1636, 1021. 18.

C., J.: *v.* Sigonius, Car.

C., J. Letter to — Paterson on purification after death; 1739, 394. 189.

C., L. Transcriber (?) of art. 12 in 1347 (*f.* 216).

C., M. Letter to J. Forent; 1711, *Fr.*, 641. 181.

C., P. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, lord mayor; 1706, 862. 83.

C., R.: *v.*  
Lane, D.  
W., L.  
Wythe, Tho.

C., R., Berry-street, London. Memoirs of Cecil, lord Burleigh; 1737, 77.

C., W. Encomium of K. Rich. III, 718. 26.

CABALA. Ars Hebræa cabalistica, 1351. 270.

CADIZ: *v.* Marbeck, Roger.

CADOGAN, major William, and Ambrose, his grandson. Latin epitaphs in Ch. Ch., Dublin, 1663, 1693, 682. 37, 37<sup>b</sup>.

CADRAY, Catherine, widow of capt. Noah, Mallow, co. Cork. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 55.

CÆRIMONIE: *v.* Preces: *Book of Common Prayer.*

Tract against the power of the Church to enjoin rites and ceremonies; *c.* 1660, 1321.

List of state papers relating to ceremonies and titles, 1605-77, 814. 82.

CÆSAR, madam. Receipts for brown and white mead, 361. 360<sup>b</sup>.

CÆSAR, Augustine, M.D., Rochester. Epitaph, 912. 358.

CÆSAR, Augustus, second son of Thomas. Signature; 1614, 1386. 110.

CÆSAR, sir Julius. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>; 908. 7.

CAETANUS: *v.* Gaetano.

CAFLIN, rev. John, York. Mentioned, 1711 (*fictitious name?*), 848. 81.

CAGNOSSI, Gius. Carlo, Naples. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 269.

CAIMUS, Pompeius, præses univ. Patav. Diplomati subscriptio; 1627, 299. 6.

CAIRON, Jacobus, pastor congreg. Gallicæ apud Thorney. Commentationes in varia loca Biblica, &c., 820.

CAIUS, Thomas: *v.* Key.

CALAIS: *v.*

Gattinara, Merc.  
Willoughby, Will., lord.

Notes of the *valor. eccl.* of some parishes, 867. 52. Documents relating to Calais, 1472-1530, *ib.* 54-56. Seal of the mayoralty, *ib.* 56. Pen-and-ink sketch of a house built *temp. Hen. IV* by sir Tho. Rampston, *ib.* 57. Picture of Edw. III in a window in the church, *ib.* 57<sup>b</sup>. *City of London*, an inn, *ib.*

A few extracts from baptismal registers of the Reformed there, 1126. 33-5.

CALAMY, Benjamin, fellow of Cath. hall, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 822. 5. Mentioned, 1679, *ib.* 82.

CALAMY, Edmund, B.D.: *v.* Browne, Thomas.

Notes of sermon on Ezek. xxxvi. 32, 1277 *ad calc.* 1.

Two sermons on Phil. iii. 8, 1348. 202, 214.

Life of Baxter: *v.* Evans, Dr. —.

CALAMY, James, rector of Coton, Cambr. Signature; 1676-9, 340. 32, 42.

CALCAGNINUS, Cælius. Notæ de silentio, ex eo, 399. 183.

CALDECOTE, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Tho. Sanders, vicar, and appointment of Geo. Baker; 1644, 924. 181.

CALENDARIA: *v.* Kalendaria.

CALFEILD, —. Signature, 1386. 111.

CALLAO: *v.* Chili.

CALLIACHIUS, Nicolaus, Cretensis, in univ. Patav. prof. Subscriptio autographa; 1683, 1159. 3<sup>b</sup>.

CALLIS, Robert, serj.-at-law. Argument for discharge of mesne rates on some lands; 1641, 911. 324.

CALLOW, Benjamin, minister of Stow-on-the-Wold. Complained of, for neglect of another parish [Nether Swell]; 1683, 399. 279.

CALLOWE, John, vicar of Ticehurst, Sussex. Signature; 1673, 822. 82.

CALORIA, Joseph. Signature as chanc. of the college at Messina, 1666, 552<sup>\*</sup>. 26.

CALPRESE, Gregorio. Letter respecting some natural phenomena near Pozzuoli, transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 230.

CALTHORPE, serjeant-major. Account-book of money received and spent in the eastern counties, in the service of Parl.; 1643, 1129. 8.

CALTHORPE, William, London. Account-book; 1638, 1129. 1.

CALTHROPPE, Henry. Signature, 1386. 112.

CALTON, family of, Goring and Milton, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Paul Calton, 865. 85.

CALVER, —. A medicine for the wind colic, 1074. *cover.*

CALVERT, hon. Benedict Leonard. Gave art. 56 in 400 to Hearne.

CALVERTON, Bucks.: *v.* Carpender, Will.

CALVINUS, Johannes: *v.* Bolsec, H. H. Epist. ad exules Anglicos in eccl. Tigur., 1554, 273. 207.  
Horoscope, 1147. 46.

CAMAIANI, Onofrio e Pietro: *v.* Julius III, papa.

CAMBERWELL, Surrey: *v.* London. Motto on a sundial in the churchyard, 1334. 28.

CAMBI: *v.* Exchange.

CAMBORNE, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 2.

CAMBRIA, *sive* Wallia, *q. v.*

CAMBRIDGE.

County: *v.*  
Army. Preces: *Book of Ely; Dioc. Common Prayer.*

Notes from the Ely registers of incumbents of parishes in 1337-55, 150.  
Sequestrations of ministers in 1644, 924. 177.

List of N. Oddy's disciples "of the church of Jesus Christ," 1675, 1480. 123-6.

Note-books of a justice of peace; 1667-1683, 1136.

Notes of the treasurer's accounts, 1667, 1137. 277-83.

Town: *v.*

Jacobus I. Randolph, Thos. Abstract of laws relating to trades there, 917. 12.

[Fictitious] catalogue of political pamphlets printed there in 1669, 1215.

Accounts by the town treasurers of receipts and payments for the year 1676-7, 873.

Notes of cases before a justice; 1667-1683, 1137. 243.

List of all the ale-house keepers, 21 Apr. 1682, 1136. 186.

*University: v.*

Carmelitæ. Johnson, Benj.

Ecclesia. Madew, Joh.

Hearne, Tho. Ward, Sam.

Composition with the town; 1502, 917. 3.

Statuta et injunctiones; 1549, 917, 31, 34.

Episcopi Cantabr., 1500-1571, 917. 39.

Orationes, 1631-51, 228.

Oratio prævaricatoria: [perperam a Rawlinson Jacobo Duport adscripta], 1026.

Commemoratio benefactorum in eccl. B. Mar. Maj. solenniter recitata (cum additt. manu Gul. Sancroft), 843. 204.

Experiment in magic proved there in 1557, 253. 50.

Note-book of a Cambridge physician: books, furniture; theses in philosophy and medicine; 1592, &c., 213. Orationes duæ, in præsentatione scholarium pro gradu, *ib.* 25<sup>b</sup>-7.

Letter, ordinances, and decree in Chancery, respecting lord Brooke's foundation of a history lecture; 1628-34, 1005.

Visit of the Queen in 1681; *v.* Billers, John.

Proceedings against the University before the Eccl. Comm., 1687, 365. 16-19<sup>b</sup>.

Notice of state of parties there and in St. John's college in March, 1688, 1232. 64.

Verses on some Cambridge men; *temp. Q. Anne*, 214. 80-1.

Number of members of each college in July 1727, 912. 684.

List of *Carmina Cantabr.*, 93. *ad calc.*

Address to Tenison on appointment as archbishop; *Lat.*, 739. 22. — to Will. III on death of Q. Mary, *Engl.*, *ib.* 22<sup>b</sup>.

Syndicate appointed to watch the case of Peplow *v.* Gastrell; 1720, 742. 8.

*Caius and Gonville College.* Mem. book of moneys expended by some agent on college business; 1557-71, 917. 55.

Terrier of the manor of Aynils, Bedfordshire; 1614, 926. 26<sup>b</sup>.

Cat. of Knight's MSS. there, 888. 24. — of heraldic MSS. there; 1694, *ib.* 61.

*Christ's College.* Bursar's rent-account, 1508-10, 917. 67.

*Corpus Christi College: v.* Rolle, Rich.

Notæ Usserii de MSS. *ibidem*, 260.

\*41<sup>b</sup>, \*44<sup>a</sup>, 44<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>, 58, 59. Chronol. Hibern. A.D. 432-1318, ex quodam codice *ibidem*, *ib.* \*56.

Index codd. MSS. addit. post catal. Jamesii, 917. 53.

Transcripts of Anglo-Saxon MSS. there were in the hands of Dr. Milles, 377. 164.

Copy of archbp. Parker's MS. of the Articles of 1562 and collation of those of 1571, 857. 73, 84.

Art. 2 in 803 transcr. from one of Parker's MSS.

*Emmanuel College: v.* Holbech, Tho.

Fragment of an entry-book of payments; 17th cent., 917. 113.

Prayers by Dr. Sancroft before and after catechizing, 1292. 1<sup>b</sup>, 9<sup>b</sup>.

Duplicates sold from the library, 1386. 113, 114.

*Jesus College.* Testimonial in favour of J. Squire, M.A.; *temp. Jac. I.*, 399. 195.

*St. John Bapt. College: v.* Drake, Sam. Letter to Dean Turner of Canterbury from the College; 1670, *Lat.*, 739. 17.

Address to bp. Fr. Turner on his visiting the college; *Lat.*, 739. 77.

Testimonial for orders with eight signatures; 1678, 822. 78.

Epitaph on Dr. Gower; 1711, 682. 86<sup>b</sup>.

Directions and advice to undergraduates; 1703-14, 215. 43-75<sup>b</sup>.

Notice of the Robinson foundation, 376. 71.

Notes by T. Rawlinson of a few books in the library, 1090. 59-66.

*King's College.* Case of the College *v.* Eton in regard to fellowships of the latter college; 1636-1686 (*copies*), 755. 15-37.

Address to Mary duchess of York on her visiting the college, 917. 36.

Part of a judgement *t. Geo. II* in a suit of Snape [prov. of the coll.] and others *v.* bp. of Linc., 917. 49.

Epitaphs, 1054. 69, 85-6<sup>b</sup>.

*Pembroke Hall.* Epistola opem exorans ad ædes re-edificandas, 1070. 30.

Discipuli Græci, ex fund. Tho. Watts, ad an. 1636, 80. 28; 156. 56.

Fragment of a statement about sir R. Hitcham's bequest of the manor of Framlingham, &c. in 1636, 1481. 106.

*Sidney Sussex College: v.*

Rolle, Rich. Ward, Sam.

Case for counsel respecting the fellowship founded by L. Smith, 917. 52.

*Trinity College: v.* Duke, Rich.

Four prayers, written there in 1562 [by T. Cartwright?], 913. 64<sup>b</sup>, 65.

Memorandum-book of rents; 1665, 917. 99.

Part of a rent-roll, 1362. 192.

Letters to Sir T. Browne about his help towards building a new library; 1678-82, 391. 15. Receipt for his subscription, *ib.* 21.

MS. of P. Grebner's prophecy, 399. 168.

1080 copied from a MS. there.

Notes by T. Rawlinson of a few books in the library, 1090. 54-6.

Note about the sale of duplicates from Dr. Duport's books; 1683, 1386. 90.

*Trinity Hall.* Note by T. Rawlinson of a MS. in the library, 1090. 57-8.

*University Library.* Notæ Usserii de codice Bezae, &c., 280. \*41<sup>b</sup>, 44<sup>b</sup>, 45.

Erpenius' Arabic MSS. applied for, and given by duchess of Buckingham; 1632, 1104. 16, 16<sup>b</sup>.

Note of the number of bishop Moore's books, 1054. 117.

Mr. Laughton engaged in a cat. of the MSS.; 1699, 316. 54.

Number of books in the Univ. libr.; 1723, 386. 60<sup>b</sup>.

*CAMDEN, William: v.*

Smith, Thomas. Woodward, Rob.

Note from a letter of his about his professorship, 396. 144. Notes out of his *Remaines*, 1459. 37<sup>b</sup>.

Notice by T. Smith of his preparations for writing Camden's life, 401. 29.

*CAMERARIUS, Joachimus L. F.* [i. e. Ludovici fil.]. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Hagæ, 24 Maii, 1623, 933. 122.

*CAMERARIUS, Ludovicus, Hag. Bat.* Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 24 Maii, 1623, 933. 55.

Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 30.

*CAMERON, col. —*, younger son of sir Evan Cameron of Lochiel. Printed notice of his death, 835. 13.

*CAMFIELD, Benjamin*, rector of Ailston, Leic. Signature; 1678, 822. 26.

*CAMISAARDS.* Papers of R. Roach relating to them and their communications with the Philadelphian Society; 1711, 832. 77, 94; 833. 30, 50.

Ballad on a marriage among them, 832. 192, 200.

*CAMMEL, East, Somerset.* Ordinatio vicariæ, 378. 384.

*CAMMOCK, capt. George.* Note of his death in 1732, 835. 18.

*CAMPANELLA, Thomas.* Del senso delle cose; versio Ital. tractatus *De sensu rerum*, 625. 84.

*CAMPBELL, Archibald*, eighth earl of Argyll. Heads of his indictment and defence; 1661, 830. 482.

*CAMPBELL, Archibald*, ninth earl of Argyll: *v.* Scotia.

*CAMPBELL, hon. Archibald*, bishop of Aberdeen: *v.*

Graham, J. Hickes, Geo.

Letter to Jas. Graham; 1732, 394. 191.

Series of 13 letters to J. Bland (addressed to Graham), together with replies, on the creation of man, &c.; 1734-5, *ib.* 197-221.

Notes on the prophecies of the Messiah, transubstantiation, and plurality of worlds, *ib.* 222-4. A short office for departed souls; *ib.* 225.

- Printed anon. pamphlet on *The Theory of Ideas*; 1727, 833. 139.  
 Catalogue of his Scottish books, 900. 27.  
 Mentioned, 849. 10<sup>b</sup>. Corrections in his hand-writing of a paper; *ib.* 25-6.
- CAMPBELL, C. From Minorca; recommended to Mr. Craggs; 1716, 360. 58.
- CAMPBELL, Colin, architect: *v.* Grant, Henr. and John.
- CAMPBELL, Elizabeth, widow of lieut. Matthew. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 57.
- CAMPBELL, John, second duke of Argyll. Signature, 919. 101.  
 Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1715, 1145. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- CAMPBELL, John, third duke of Argyll. Letter to him from M. Maittaire; 1746, *Lat. (draft)*, 728. 150.
- CAMPDEN, viscount: *v.* Hicks.
- CAMPEGGIO, Thomas, episc. Feltrensis. Instructio pro eo in Germaniam a papa Paulo III ituro; 5 Oct. 1540, 628. 33.  
 Lettera al card. Farnese sopra i negotii di Germania, del 25 Nov. 1540, *ib.* 37.
- CAMPI, Joannes. Versus ad eum in mortem nepotis sui Gasp. Campi, 285. 60<sup>b</sup>.
- CAMPIAN, Edmundus, Jesuita: *v.* H., W. Matthew, Tob.  
 Oratio coram Reg. Elizab. [3 Sept. 1566], 264. 35; 272. 11. Oratio in obitum T. White, 272. 6; 273. 228. Oratio; an possessiones æquales, &c.; 1568, 272. 10.  
 Disputation in the Tower with Dr. Walker and Mr. Charke; 27 Sept. 1581, 353. 1. — with Drs. Fulke and Goad, 18-19 Sept. 1581, *ib.* 14.  
 Verses on his death, 111. 93<sup>b</sup>. Others on the same, *ib.* 96. Dialogue on the same between Catholick and Consolation, *ib.* 97<sup>b</sup>.
- CAMPION, Samuel. Statement respecting some poor non-conformist ministers in the Marches of Wales, 1481. 346.
- CAMPLIN, Thomas, M.A., Glouc. hall, Oxf. Oratio academica, 975. 44.
- CANADA. Official letter respecting army stores brought back from Canada; 1712, 916. 192.
- CANANO, Giulio, secret. di papa Giulio III. Lettera al secret. di card. Tornone; 18 Magg. 1552, 628. 166.
- CANARY ISLANDS. Dispensatio a Provinciali Franciscanorum in prov. Canariensi, pro ordinatione fratris cujusdam; 1598, 389. 180.  
 Letter "to my factor at the Canaries"; end of 17th cent., 431. 87.  
 Considerations respecting a monopoly of trade thither granted by Chas. II, 916. 131.
- CANDIA: *v.* Crete.
- CANDIDIUS, Georgius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Lugd. Bat. 23 Maii, 1623, 933. 124.
- CANDIDUS, Hadrianus [*al.* Albinus, Germanice Weiss]. Exaravit art. 4 in 608 anno 1565.
- CANE, Johannes, coll. Exon., Oxon. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 25 Oct. 1624, 933. 109.
- CANEVARIUS, Octavianus. Subscriptio autographa, 1386. 115.
- CANHAM, rev. Paul, LL.B., St. Katherine's Hosp., London. Epitaph; 1723, 682. 73.
- CANNE, —. A living offered him in Norfolk by bp. Reynolds; 1662, 317. 278.
- CANNE, Jaspar, Witney, Oxon.: *v.* Clarke, Sam.
- CANNER, Thomas. Signature; 1684, 1386. 116.
- CANNOCK, William, minister of St. Nich., Stamford, q. v.
- CANNON, Luc. (?). Signature (16th cent.), 1386. 124.
- CANNON, Robert, dean of Lincoln. Notice by Tanner of his death, 1722, 742. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- CANONES: *v.* Anglia: *Ecclesia*.  
 Notæ Usserii de collectoribus Lat. canonum et de MSS. Oxon. et Cantabr., 280. 20-22, 29-31, 141.
- CANONICI, Franc., detto Mascambruni, sotto-datario di Innoc. X: *v.* Binalducci, G. B.
- CANONS ASHBY PRIORY, Northamptonshire. Lead taken thence to the king's manor at Woodstock, 1541, 809. 1.
- CANTERBURY: *v.*  
 Attwood, Peter. Turner, Tho.  
 Chappell, John. Worthington, Tho.  
*Archbishopric*.  
 Archiepiscopi, ad A. D. 1278, 1225. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 Account of the see, by Laur. Howell; *Lat.*, 842. 145-64.  
 Arguments in vindication of the archbishop's power to deprive as well as suspend bishops; c. 1700, 843. 140.  
 The archbishop's power of conferring degrees: *v.* Gastrell, Fran.  
*Diocese*.  
 List of parishes, 376. 157.  
*Cathedral*.  
 Tithes of Northfleet assigned to chantry in archbp. Arundel's chapel; 1406, 787. 281.  
 Grant to Christina Collett of a share in the prayers and alms; 1510, 376. 211\*.  
 Letter recommending an organist, *temp. Car. II*; *Lat.*, 739. 9.  
 Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1722, 1189. 25. Godfrey epitaph in St. Michael's chapel, 1054. 87. Epitaph on J. Battley; 1705, 682. 41.  
 — on Tho. Cocks and O. Gibbons, 1480. 359.  
 A copy of the Rheims New Test. kept by the sub-dean in his stall; 1751, 923. 117.
- City.  
 Copy of a deed relating to St. Augustine's abbey; 1351, 404. [136].  
 Lead from St. Augustine's taken to the king's manor at Rochester; 1541, 809. 4<sup>b</sup>-7.  
 Pay-books for building-work done at the king's manor; 1539, 779. 1-62.  
 — for melting lead taken from St. Augustine's, &c., repairing walls broken by the fall of the great steeple, &c.; 1542, 781. 170-8.  
 Legal charges on acknowledging a fine on a claim in the city, 1043. 147.  
 Epitaphs in the churches of St. Paul, Peter, All SS., Dunstan, Mary Bredman, Mildred; 376. 211-22.  
 Parish of St. Alphege: *v.* Palmer, —.  
 Parish of St. Dunstan. Receipts for tithes; 1609-18, 1624, 1043. 116-20, 137. Tithe-deeds of a house, *ib.* 125<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>. Roper epitaphs; 1433, 1597, 682. 42. Nine monumental inscriptions with notes of vicars and of the register; 1716, 972. 6<sup>b</sup>-10.  
 Parish of St. George. Inscription on T. Sargenson's tomb in the churchyard, 972. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- CANTLOWES, manor of, Middlesex: *v.* Jones, Walter.
- CAPE VERD ISLANDS. Outline of the Praya in St. Jago, and sketch of the town of St. Jago, 813. 7, 8.
- CAPEL, Algernon, second earl of Essex. List of 44 ladies, "toasts," printed by him, with the title "La flote triomphante"; 1703, 377. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- CAPEL, Arthur, baron: *v.* Morley, George.  
 Reasons against trying him and Goring after quarter granted at Colchester; 924. 157.  
 Account of the burial of his heart at Hadham, and notes of letters; 923. 201.
- CAPEL, Arthur, earl of Essex.  
 Notice of his refusal to strike the Engl. flag when passing through the Sound; 1669, 861. 78.
- CAPELL, Arthur. His name twice written in 96.
- CAPILUPO, —. Discorso sopra la lega contro Turco; 1571, 608. 199.
- CAPODIFERRO, Girolamo: *v.*  
 Julius III, papa. Paulus III, papa.
- CAPON, Joan: *v.* Reader, Andr.
- CAPP, Benjamin, heraldic painter, Knightsbridge. Note to Greg. King, with sketch of Hyde arms; 2 Oct. 1682, 807. 144.
- CAPPEL, Louis, rector of the acad. of Saumur. Signature; 1633, 639. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- CAPPERONIER, Claude, prof. of Greek at Paris. Epist. ad eum a Mich. Maittaire (*apogr.*), 728. 104.
- CAPRARA, Alexander, card.: *v.*  
 Carylle, J. Fitz-James, J.
- CAPRARA, Fr. Carlo. Two news-letters from Mantua, Feb-Mar., 1691, and one from Bologna; *Ital.*, 495. 43, 44, 80.

- CAPUA. Notes of antiquities; 1651, 116. 20.
- CARACCI, Annibale. His *Descent from the Cross* and other pictures for sale; 908. 1.
- CARADOC OF LHANCARVAN. Note on Welsh history, 1070-80, translated from him; 280. \*57.
- CARAFFA, Carolus, card. Instructiones pro eo ad Phil. Hispp. Regem; 1557, 633. 134<sup>b</sup>.  
Processus contra eum et ejus defensio; 625. 666.  
Lettera al duca di Palliano, 1556, 625. 609<sup>b</sup>. [Various diplomatic papers and instructions to ambassadors; 1557-8, *Ital.*, *ib.* 611-663<sup>b</sup>.  
Della morte del card. Caraffa, del duca di Poliano, &c., 1561, 598. 1. Dialogo sopra sua morte, *ib.* 313.
- CARAFFA, Carolo, vesc. di Aversa, nuntio alla imp. Ferd. II. Instruzione; 1621, 558. 43; 612. 2; 630. 78; 631. 83; 634. 85.
- CARBERY, earl of: v. Vaughan, Rich.
- CARBONNEL, William, paper-merchant, London. 26 letters to Dr. Yate at Oxf., 1672-7, 817. 204<sup>b</sup>; 897. 309-434.  
Account of paper, with prices, sent to Oxf., 1674-5, 398. 158.
- CARDIGAN, earl of: v. Brudenell, George.
- CARDINALES. List in 1590, 70. 59.  
"La giusta stadiera de porporati"; biographical notices of the cardinals about 1645, 477.  
Istoria de cardinali viventi; [1680], 479. 113.
- CARDONNEL, Adam. Signature; 1699, 916. 174.
- CARDONNEL, P. de. Signatures; 1648-62, 1386. 117-120.  
Mention of his library, 1160. 82.
- CARDS: v. Games.
- CARELESSE, William. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 74.
- CARET, —. Oratio præter formam officii Rhetorices, 273. 233.
- CAREW, sir George, earl of Totness. Letter to him from T. Pound; 1579, 320. 11.  
Signature; 1598, 1386. 121.
- CAREW, John. Signature; 1652, 1386. 122.
- CAREW, Richard. A small part of a copy of his *Survey of Cornwall*, 1480. 131.
- CAREW, Thomas and Elizabeth. Horoscopes of their three children; 1555-60, 1149. 7-9.
- CAREY, of Hunsdon, family of. Descent, 865. 242.
- [CAREY, or] CARY, —, (*qu.* Rob., baron Carey, first earl of Monmouth?). Signature, 1386. 127.
- CAREY [Carew?], Anne, daughter of sir George: v. Rawlins, Giles.
- CAREY, Anthony, fifth visc. Falkland. Surrender to trustees of his lands in the manor of Isleworth; 1692, 896. 72.
- CAREY, George, second lord Hunsdon, captain of the Isle of Wight. Letters about levies and musters in Hampshire; 1600-1 (*copies*), 924. 47<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>-58<sup>b</sup>. Letter to — Worsley about the passing the English coast by some Spanish forces, *ib.* 50.
- CAREY, Henry, first lord Hunsdon. Extract from a MS. that belonged to him, [now Rawl. B. 47], 680. 166.
- CARY, Henry, first visc. Falkland. Petition to the King for pardon of a son, 1630. 692. 104.  
Two letters to P. Heylin, 1632, 353. 94. 95.
- CAREY, Lucius, second visc. Falkland: v. Martin, Rob.  
Speech in Parl.; 7 Dec. 1640, 356. 227.  
Of the infallibility of the Church of Rome, 1346. 103.  
Letter to him from the commissioners of Worcestershire, 18 March, 1642 (*copy*), 918. 145.  
Mention of his will, 72. 123.
- CAREY, lady Mary, wife of George Payler. Meditations and poems; copied by C. Hutton in 1681, 1308.
- CAREY, Valentine, bishop of Exeter. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 626.
- CARIBBEES. Collectanea A. Mulleri de insulis Caribanis et lingua Caribana, 269. 24-70.
- CARIE, William, merchant: v. Rea, Roger.
- CARIER, B., D.D. Notes from his *Missive*, 1649, 817. 118<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>.
- CARINI, Fiorniceto: v. Panciatichi, L.
- "CARIUS," [Carey or Carew?], "Robertus." Signature, 1386. 123.
- CARYNGTON, William and Andrew. Memoranda of their births in 1551-2, 731. 179.
- CARLETON, Norfolk. Articles against Tho. Stokes, rector, 1644, 924. 210.
- CARLETON, Dudley, visc. Dorchester. Preamble of creation as visc. Dorchester; [1628], 918. 123.  
Letter to H. de Vic; 1630, 390. 18.
- CARLISLE. Grant of the dissolved monastery of St. Mary for the foundation of the cathedral; 1539, 995. 13.  
Grant for endowment of the dean and chapter; 1541, *ib.* 21.  
An alms-man's place in the cathedral granted to James Mason by Charles II; 1676, 18. 77.  
Of the state of Caerluel from the time of the Romans; 1685, 1480. 137.
- CARLISLE, earls of: v. Hay. Howard.
- CARMELITE: v. Brevie, Will.  
Excerpta ex ordinationibus prov. Angl. de admissis ad studendum apud Oxon. et Cantabr., 1218. 41<sup>a</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>.
- CARNARVON, earl of: v. Dormer, Charles.
- CARNARVONSHIRE. Order from the King to the commissioners and sheriffs of Carnarvon and Anglesea to provide clothes and food for soldiers coming from Ireland; 7 Nov. 1643, 924. 145.
- CAROLINA. Four letters from settlers in 1682-4 (*copies*), 810. 52<sup>b</sup>-5.  
A French minister invited to go out to the parish of St. James's la Sante; 1720, 839. 93.  
Draught of the sea-coast of North Carolina; 1733, 908. 207.
- CAROLINE, Queen, consort of Geo. I. Chamberlayne's transl. of Ostervald on O. T. dedicated to her, 839. 1. A petition to her, *ib.* 5.
- CAROLS. Noels; 1696, *Fr.*, 574. 6-17<sup>b</sup>.
- CAROLUS, Crassus, Imperator. Epist. apologetica contra Hadr. III papam, 339. 73.
- CAROLUS MAGNUS, Imp. ["Dicta et facta quædam" olim exstabant in cod. sæc. xvii, 339.]
- CAROLUS I, Magn. Brit. Rex: v. Anglia. Massimi, Innoc. Berkeley, John Oxford. lord. Philippus IV, Hisp. Cook, John. Rex. L., J. Preces. Lodovisio, Rebellion. Lodov. Scotia.
- Oratio de rebellione contra eum et de restauratione Car. II, 924. 365.
- Dialogue in Latin verse between Oxford and him while prince, on his rarely visiting the Univ., 1048. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- Journey to Spain: v. Wynn, sir Rich.
- Departure from Spain: v. Philippus IV.
- French version of a letter from him to the Pope on the negotiations for his marriage to the Infanta; 1623, 924. 94. Articles respecting religion as altered in the treaty; Dec. 1622, *ib.* 96. Extract by Hearne from the printed account of his entertainment in Spain, 400. 181. Verses on the Spanish match; "Our eaglet has flown"; (*two copies*), 398. 188, 229. Other verses upon the same, 1048. 50<sup>b</sup>-51<sup>b</sup>, 73. 76<sup>a</sup>, 76<sup>b</sup>. Art. 13 in 853 (against the proposed Spanish match) dedicated to him. Considerationi dalle quali si conosce douer esser utile il matrimonio sudetto alla religione Cattolica, 626. 172; 627. 76.
- Testimony of bp. Wren to his attachment to the Ch. of Engl. while Prince, 392. 356.
- "A politick dispute about the happiest match" for him, 1208. 32.
- Articles of marriage as proposed by France, 20 Nov. 1624, *Fr.*, 867. 10. — as finally settled, 8 May, 1625; transl. by M. G., *ib.* 12, 30. — part, 1092. 17.

Carew, Matthew.  
See addenda.

Speech in Parl., 18 June, 1625, **723**. 101.  
 Answer to the Petition of Grievances;  
 1625, **924**. 66.  
 Reply to an address from Parl. respect-  
 ing religion; 8 Aug. 1625, **922**. 292;  
**924**. 74.  
 Letter to the judges for execution of  
 the laws against Papists; 11 Nov.  
 1625, **384**. 3.  
 Herald's notes of his coronation, taken  
 by sir J. Burroughes, and entered  
 at the Office of Arms, 20 Nov. 1632,  
**786**. 32<sup>b</sup>.  
 Exchequer accounts, 1626-7, 1630-1,  
 1633, **770**-4.  
 Letter to the Parliament, 20 March,  
 1626, **692**. 105.  
 Two letters to the duke of Buckingham  
 on his success at Rhé; 1627 (*copies*),  
**404** (*codice verso*).  
 Speech at the opening of Parl., 17 March,  
 1624, **859**. 129. Answer on the grant  
 of subsidies, 4 Apr., **356**. 49.  
 Speech at the dissolution of Parl., 10  
 March, 1628, **356**. 30. Declaration  
 of the causes for the dissolution, **692**.  
 44.  
 Letter to the H. of Lords; 12 May, 1628,  
**356**. 27.  
 Lines on the death of his infant son in  
 1629, **859**. 131.  
 Orders of the College of Arms respecting  
 the delivery of the King's letters  
 announcing the birth of Prince  
 Charles; 2-8 June, 1630, **786**. 3<sup>b</sup>, 4, 5.  
 Oratio ad eum quum Cantabrigiam  
 inviseret [Mar. 1633], **228**. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 Articles respecting the restoration of  
 the Palatinate desired by him to be  
 inserted in a treaty with the States-  
 General, **867**. 189.  
 Diary of his progress to Scotland in  
 1633, **49**. Itinerary in Scotland,  
 2 May-19 July, 1633, **399**. 101.  
 Odeporica de itinere ejus in Scotiam,  
 1633, **398**. 178. De utroque S. Jacobi  
 festo; ode ad Car. I, *ib.*, *ib.*  
 Letters to the judges about the legality  
 of ship-money; 1636, **548**. 16<sup>a</sup>.  
 Proclamation for calling of a General  
 Assembly and Parliament in Scot-  
 land, 9 Sept. 1638, **720**. 1.  
 Letter to the Lords for assistance  
 against the Scots; 26 Jan., 1638, 11.  
 1. Advice about soliciting con-  
 tributions from R. Catholics for his  
 expedition against Scotland in 1639,  
**720**. 27.  
 Speech in Parl., 13 Apr. 1640, **356**. 187.  
 — 21 Apr., *ib.* 198. — 5 May,  
*ib.* 203.  
 Abstr. of a letter from him to Nicholas,  
 10 Oct. 1641, **317**. 205.  
 Speech at the head of his army, 19 Sept.  
 1642, **924**. 143.  
 Ordnance warrants signed by him;  
 1642-4, **395**. 3-27, 36, 39, 43, 47-54,  
 58, 60, 64-72, 77, 79.  
 Order for furnishing horses in Worces-  
 tershire for the artillery; 8 March,  
 1643 (*copy*), **918**. 144.  
 Order for collections in Oxf. for sick  
 soldiers; 15 June, 1643 (*copy*), **317**.  
 169.

VOL. II.

Order for collection of the tithes, &c.  
 of Alresford for P. Heylin during his  
 absence at court; Oxf., 17 Aug. 1643,  
**353**. 103.  
 Printed order for a collection in Oxford  
 for sick and maimed soldiers; 29 Sept.  
 1643, **399**. 207.  
 Order for provision of clothes, &c. for  
 soldiers coming from Ireland; 7 Nov.  
 1643, **924**. 145.  
 Three letters to prince Maurice, 1643-5  
 (*copies*), **392**. 350-2.  
 Letter to lord Percy; 24 May, 1644,  
**395**. 76.  
 Notice of money coined by him from  
 the plate of St. John's college, Oxf.,  
**810**. 24<sup>a</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>.  
 Satire (in verse) on the pamphlet *The  
 King's Cabinet opened*, **1097**. 31<sup>b</sup>.  
 Part of the *King's Cabinet* vindicated  
 from *Merc. Brian.*, *ib.* 36. A letter  
 on the annotations and three speeches  
 on the *Cabinet*, *ib.* 43<sup>b</sup>. The annota-  
 tions and speeches, *ib.* 59-64.  
 Letter to the Committee of Estates for  
 Scotland; 19 May, 1646, **921**. 69.  
 Procl. for disbanding of his forces in  
 Scotland; 20 May, *ib.* 69<sup>b</sup>. Resolu-  
 tion of the Committee thereon;  
 23 May, *ib.* 70<sup>b</sup>.  
 Proposals to him by the army for his  
 restoration, June 19, 1647; endorsed,  
 "Christopher Whitchcote," **399**. 151,  
 200.  
 Note of a petition from the army that  
 he would trust himself to them, with  
 his reply, **317**. 179.  
 Mention of his playing at bowls, of  
 respect paid to him in the l. of  
 Wight, &c.; 1647, **1104**. 2<sup>b</sup>, 6, 6<sup>b</sup>.  
 Causes of his misfortunes; disorderli-  
 ness of his army, &c., *ib.* 4.  
 Reply at Newport to the demand for  
 abolition of episcopacy, **1290**. 113<sup>b</sup>.  
 Form of prayer used by his direction  
 during the treaty at Newport, **851**.  
 190. Speech to the commissioners  
 at Newport on their taking leave;  
 Nov. 1648, **116**. 39.  
 Notes about his trial and execution,  
**1372**. 10<sup>b</sup>-13.  
 Epitaph on him, **317**. 171<sup>a</sup>.  
 Letter to him from Tho. Wilson pre-  
 senting an abstract of treaties, **1035**.  
 87.  
 Catalogue of the purchasers of his and  
 the Queen's goods; by E. Ashmole,  
**695**.  
 "Prophetia antiqua ex Holandia";  
 a pretended prophecy of Chas. I and  
 the Restoration, **920**. 308.  
 Statement of plots by Jesuits for the  
 bringing up of his children as Roman  
 Catholics; *Fr.*, **920**. 396.  
 Mention of the design of printing his  
 works in 1686, **80**. 94. His *Works*  
 ordered by bishop Cosin to be put in  
 all the considerable churches in the  
 diocese of Durham, **852**. 238.  
 Opinion by A. Hammond in favour of  
 his authorship of the *Εἰκὼν*, after  
 reading all the books on the subject;  
 1699, **860**. 81.  
**693** dedicated to him.

Gratulatory speech to him (?) on visit-  
 ing some ecclesiastical or academical  
 foundation; *Lat.*, **739**. 13.  
 Lines to his memory, **737**. 17.  
 A contemporary list of 148 Civil War  
 tracts, **316**. 1.  
 Drafts of two forms of prayer for  
 30 Jan., **1240**. 18, 21.  
 Regicides: v. S., W.

CAROLUS II, Magnæ Brit. Rex: v.  
 Cattierus, Phil. Presbyterians.  
 Ken, Thomas.  
 Carmina in nativitate ejus ab alumnis  
 scholæ Winton., **292**. Notes of  
 Ussher's sermon upon his birth;  
 15 June, 1630, **1290**. 67<sup>b</sup>.  
 Orders made by the heralds for the  
 ceremonial at his being knighted;  
 1638, **786**. 60-1.  
 Warrant for payment for coach-horses  
 bought for him while Prince (*copy*),  
**395**. 87. Warrant for supply of  
 horse-liveries to him while Prince,  
 and to the D. of York, *ib.* 204.  
 The form of prayer printed in 1648  
 under the title of "Prince Charles'  
 Letany" (*copy by H. Gandy*), **847**.  
 137.  
 Warrant to capt. Will. Gardner to  
 seize the isle of Portland; 1 March,  
 1649, **924**. 159.  
 Promise of the office of Master of  
 Requests to R. Fanshaw, signed by  
 him; 1659, **924**. 215.  
 In coronationem ejus oratio, **1110 ad  
 calc.** 19.  
 Abstracts of proclamations for obser-  
 vance of 30 Jan., 29 May, &c., **924**.  
 221.  
 Draft of form of prayer for 29 May,  
**1240**. 21.  
 Book of some household accounts;  
 1660-2, **663**.  
 Warrant about the repair of Worc.  
 cathedral; 9 Oct. 1660 (*copy*), **399**.  
 136.  
 Letter to the earl of Middleton re-  
 specting various Acts proposed by  
 the Parl. of Scotland; 14 July, 1662  
 (*copy*), **921**. 77.  
 Drafts and copy of letters to bp. Cosin  
 on behalf of D. Granville; 1666, **851**.  
 112, 115, 122, 137, 180.  
 List of his chaplains about 1670, **924**.  
 246.  
 Fee-farm rents granted or sold by him  
 from 1670 incl., **790**.  
 Treaty with the Sultan of Turkey;  
 Sept. 1675, **568**. 181. — with the  
 United Provinces; 1677, *Lat.*, **867**.  
 181. — with Algiers; 1682, **568**.  
 209.  
 Message to the H. of Commons; 4 Feb.  
 1678, **384**. 113.  
 Replies to a remonstrance from the  
 H. of Commons; 10 and 13 May,  
 1678, **922**. 344.  
 Notice of his being at Newmarket in  
 1679, **861**. 20.  
 Secret-service money account; 1679-85,  
**872**.  
 Prayers for his recovery from illness;  
 1680, **1240**. 43, 51.

R R



- Copies of petitions to him; 1682-4, 18.  
Notes out of *Account of the conspiracy* in 1683, 202. 55.  
Payments for his coffin, 872. 93.  
Copies of his papers about the Church of Rome found in his strong box, 848. 64.  
Sayings of his about lord Shaftesbury, 978. 215, 215<sup>b</sup>.  
Ate mangoes pickled with garlic, 864. 24. Money lent to him by the East India Comp. unanimously; 1673, *ib.* 59. Consulted Ashmole astrologically about parl. money-grants, *ib.* 61.  
Interested in the courtship of the daughter of earl of Newburgh by lord Annesley, 78. 247, 264.  
Title of *Account of the reasons which induced Chas. II to declare war against the States-Gen.*, with licence for press; 1689, 780. 171.  
Payments due in 1699 from the Excise to bankers for his debts, 921. 137.  
Answer to him of a woman who desired to be baptized by Ken, 843. 52<sup>b</sup>.  
Lines on him by the earl of Rochester; 1673, 924. 310<sup>b</sup>. Two lines found affixed to his privy chamber door, *ib.* 310. Britannia and Rawleigh, a dialogue [a satire in verse on the reign of Charles II], *ib.* 312<sup>b</sup>. "The Chronicle"; an invective in verse against him, *ib.* 316. Another, entitled "Lord Lucas his ghost," *ib.* 315. Lines to countess Castle-maine, with her reply (satirical), 280. 35<sup>b</sup>.  
The Black Box: *v.*  
Fitzroy, James, duke of Monmouth.
- CAROLUS VIII, Franciæ Rex. Epitaph in the ch. of St. Denis, 859. 89.
- CAROLUS IX, Franciæ Rex. Capitoli dell' accordo tra il Re di Francia et i suoi rebelli; 1570, 808. 144.  
Treaty with Q. Eliz. of England; 1572, *Lat. and Ital.*, 808. 251, 257.  
"Arrest" in a case relating to the succession to his territorial patrimony; 1574, 920. 391.
- CAROLUS V, Germaniæ Imperator: *v.*  
Badoero, Fed. Julius III, papa.  
Contarini, Gasp. Medici, Alex.  
Godoleveus, Will. et Cosm. de'.  
Notæ ex Sabio et Mauro de electione et coronatione ejus, 692. 36.  
Lettera al senato di Roma subito doppo il sacco di essa; 26 Jul. 1527, 625. 395.  
Summarium pacis cum Clem. VII; 1529, 848. 1. Capitoli tra Clem. VII, Carlo V, e la città di Firenze; 1530, *ib.* 5. Investiture al Aless. de' Medici e Cosmo de' M. degli statì di Firenze e Sienna; 1530-7, *ib.* 10-101.  
Coronation as King of Lombardy, 1530, 1142.  
Speech to the Provinces of Holland, 1459. 5 *ad calc.*  
Emblema de eo, cum notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 22.  
Panegyric on him; *imperf.*, 867. 129.
- CAROLUS VI, Germaniæ Imperator. A French epitaph on him; transl. into Engl. and Lat. by Mich. Maittaire, 847. 32.
- CAROLUS II, Hispaniæ Rex. "Della ricognitione in re delle Spagne del Carlo arcid. d'Austria dalla sede apostolica," 409.  
Testament, avec plusieurs pièces curieuses; 1700, 576. 24.
- CAROLUS III, Hispaniæ Rex: *v.* Portugallia.
- CAROLUS X, Sueciæ Rex. Description and character (*printed*), 867. 222.
- CAROLUS XI, Sueciæ Rex. Regulations for civil and criminal procedure; 1687, 800. 190.  
Oförgrypelige Tanckar huruwyda Jorde Byten och Kiöp, &c. [a paper against the King's resumption of crown-lands], 800. 40.
- CAROLUS LUDOVICUS, comes Palatinus: *v.* Cleveland, —.  
Epigramma in nativitatem ejus, 283. 1; 293. 17.  
Notes out of his manifesto in 1637, 1414 (*cod. verso*) 29.
- CARON, Raymundus, *sive* Redmund, Hibern., ord. S. Franc. Epistt. quorundam e prov. Hibern., card. Fr. Barberini, aliorumque, contra eum; 1664 (*apogr.*), 889. 13, 14.
- CARPENDER, William, rector of Calverton, Bucks. Signature; 1679, 792. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- CARPENTER, George, second baron. Signature, 919. 101.
- CARPENTER, J. Note to R. Roach; 1729, 832. 279<sup>b</sup>.
- CARPENTER, Mary: *v.* London.
- CARPENTER, Richard. Alchemical poem, 1043. 5.
- CARPENTER, Robert. Signature, 1386. 125.
- CARPENTER, William, London. Copy of a list made by him of benefactions to the poor of Aldgate and the ward of Portsoken; 1574-1621, 796<sup>b</sup>. 20-1.
- CARPENTER, William, senior, brewer, London. Bequest to the parish of St. Botolph Aldgate; 1656, 796<sup>b</sup>. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- CARPENTER, William, fellow of Eton coll. Signature, 1386. 126.
- CARPI, card. di: *v.*  
Julius III, papa. Paulus III, papa.
- CARPIO, marq. del: *v.* Haro, —.
- CARR, sir Cuthbert: *v.* Eden, sir Rob.
- CARR, capt. Cuthbert: *v.* Fairborne, Palmes.
- CARR, Gulielmus, coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. soc. Versus ad eum a Gul. Coker, electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- CARR, Mary, dau. of col. Francis Scott. Petition to Charles II for pensions for herself and sister, 18. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- CARR, Robert, earl of Somerset. Letter to the earl of Northampton; 1612 (*copy*), 692. 109.  
Letter from Tho. Wilson presenting him with a book; 1614, 1035. 2 *ad calc.*  
Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Various satirical verses on him and the countess of Essex, 1048. 64.
- CARR, Robert, equerry to the d. of Glouc. and the princess Eliz. Warrant for payment of allowances to him [*draft*], 395. 205.
- CARR, Thomas, fellow of Jesus Coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- CARR, Thomas, M.A., rector of West Thorney, Sussex. Testimonial for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 89.
- CARRELETT, Mrs. A receipt for a cough; c. 1590, 699. 67.
- CARSHALTON, Surrey. Measurement of the church, 1184. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- CARSTAIRS, Lanarkshire: *v.* Lindsay, John.
- CARSWELL, Francis, Exeter coll., Oxf. Royal writ for his admission as fellow or demy of Magd. coll.; 1660, 912. 347.
- CARSWELL, *sive* Caswell, Joh., A.M., prof. Astron., Oxon. Geometriæ planæ elementa, 237. ii.
- CARTE, Thomas. A full answer to the *Letter of a By-stander*, 89.  
An essay towards the political testament of sir R. Walpole [assigned to Carte, but without evidence], 88.  
Procured medals of Louis XV for R. Rawlinson in 1752, 1190. 232.  
Paper addressed to him, 1003. 7.  
Art. 65 in 924 seen by him.
- CARTER, Mrs., one of the household of lady Stanhope at Nocton. Notices of her; c. 1657-60, 78. 8-23.
- CARTER, Elizabeth, Dublin, widow of ensign —. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 780. 59.
- CARTER, Kenelm. Signature; 1570, 1386. 127. *See also addenda.*
- CARTERET, lady. Versus Mich. Maittaire de ea (1741), 347. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- CARTERET, Edward, rector of Coates, Glouc. Signature and armorial seal; 1680, 792. 25.
- CARTERET, Elias, rector of Coates, Glouc. Signature; 1699, 792. 28.
- CARTERET, sir George, first baronet. Signature; 1674, 916. 118.
- CARTERET, George, first lord. Mention of the sale of his coins by his widow; 1706, 316. 139.
- CARTERET, John, lord. Seven letters to him from M. Maittaire; 1742-4, *Lat. (drafts)*, 728. 124, 145<sup>b</sup>-7, 178.  
Versus Mich. Maittaire ad eum, 347. 40.
- CARTESIUS, Renatus: *v.* Descartes.

Carr, Nicholas. *See addenda.*

- CARTHUSIANI, Ordo monasticus: v. Narrationes.  
 Questiones determinatæ in Capitulo generali in Anglia atque ordinationes, ab an. 1368 ad an. 1503. 318. 73-167.
- CARTHY, Eliza, Dublin, widow of major Richard. Power of attorney for receipt of pension, with seal of arms; 1713, 780. 60.
- CARTMEL, Lancashire. Extracts from the registers of the entries of the Rawlinson family, from 1641, 862. 149-52.
- CARTRID, Ellen, Golden lane, London; 1637, 145. 49.
- CARTWRIGHT, Mrs. Armyne, Bloxham, Oxon. Lines to her on her birthday, 832. 212.
- CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, Theol. prof. Cantabr. Theses quædam in schola Cantabr. propositæ anno 1570, 1171. 81.  
 Four prayers at Trin. Coll., Cambr., possibly by him; 1562, 913. 64<sup>b</sup>, 65.
- CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, bishop of Chester: v. C., C.  
 Account-book as treasurer of Durham cathedral; 1673-4, 664.  
 Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1688, 850. 15.  
 Signature; 1685, 850. 257.
- CARTWRIGHT, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Extracts from his poems and plays, 951. 61<sup>b</sup>-9.  
 A song, 1092. 270<sup>b</sup>.
- CARVER, Marmaduke. Of paradise (copy), 943. 9<sup>b</sup>.
- CARVIL, Nicolaus, sire Kervil, q. v.
- CARUS, Annibal. Ode in obitum ejus, 285. 21, 53. Versus alii in eundem, ib. 60.
- CARYL, Joseph. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 564<sup>a</sup>, 564<sup>b</sup>.
- CARYLL, John lord. Letter to [card.] Caprara; 15 Aug. 1701; Fr., 21. 21.
- CASAR, Anne, widow. Petition to Charles II for an ensign's commission for her son, 18. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- CASAUBON, Isaac. Versus Græci in obitum Henrici princ. Walliæ; (manu Josh. Barnes), 697. 6.  
 Notæ excerptæ ex adversariis ejus per Usserium, 224. 98.  
 Notæ in Epistolas Nov. Test., 1351. 332.  
 Gr. epigram on sir T. Bodley, and letter to Dr. J. Prideaux (copies), 1175. 1.  
 Cat. codd. MSS. ejus in bibl. Bodl., 971. 1.
- CASAUBON, Mericus. Utrum ecclesia Protestantium conciliari possit cum Pontificia? Neg., 320. 220.  
 Treatise on the study of learning; written to Fras. Turner, 36. 1.  
 Letter from him about his publication of Dee's *Actions with Spirits* (copy), 923. 205.
- CASE (?), Catharine. Letter [to Rich. Roach?]; 1711, 832. 49.
- CASELLUS, Thomas, episc. Cavensis. Memoriale ad Papam de statu religionis, et de Concilio generali non una cum hereticis statuendo, 608. 335.
- CASLEY, David. Letter to J. Lewis, 1728, with copies of papers about bp. Fisher, 376. 147, &c.  
 Transcriptum per eum Vitæ Ric. II, 378. 28.
- CASONI, Filippo. Relazione della repubblica di Genova; 1703, 557.
- CASSANDER, Georgius. Passages from S. Aug. cited in his *Consultatio*, 397. 284-5.
- CASSERINI, J. Baptista. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 1<sup>st</sup> Jul. 1618, 935. 35.
- CASSILLS, Robert, a prisoner in Newgate for high treason: v. Blackburne, Rob.  
 Proposal respecting Dagenham breach; 1717, 809. 85-6.
- CASSIODORUS, senator. Liber de instit. divinarum Scripturarum, 338. 39.
- CASTELAR, marq. de. Déclaration faite à Paris 28 Janv. 1731 au nom du Roi d'Espagne aux ministres de S. M. B[r]it., de S. M. T[r]ès C[h]rétienne, et des États Généraux, touchant le traité de Seville (draft), 728. 167.
- CASTELL, Anne. Owner in 1725 of 1275.
- CASTELL, Edmund. *Epistola ad [Erpenium?]*, 917. 20.  
 Eleven letters to S. Clarke, 1658-69, 317. 1-17, 170, 283, 290.  
 Petition from him, A. Huish, and S. Clarke, to Cromwell for licence to import paper for *Lexicon Hept.*, 317. 6. Draft, in Engl., of a prospectus of his *Lexicon*, 397. 155.
- CASTELLANUS, P. Signature, 1386. 127.
- CASTLE, Henry. Signature; 1687, 1386. 128.
- CASTLE ACRE priory, Norfolk. A rental of the priory in Le Neve's possession, 888. 28.
- CASTLE CAMPS, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Nich. Gray, rector, and appointment of Nahum Renitie in his stead; 1644, 924. 179.
- CASTLEHAVEN, earl of: v. Touchet, M.
- CASTELLI, Giovanni. Thirteen news-letters from Venice to abb. L. Grimaldi; 1691, Ital., 495. 39-84.
- CASTLETON, viscount: v. Saunderson, Geo.
- CASTLEMAINE, earl of: v. Palmer, R.
- CASTOR, Northamptonshire. List of all the householders in the parish; 1650-60, 799. 384.
- CASTRO, Scipio da. Delli fondamenti dello stato, 625. 433.
- CASWALL, John. Sale of his library; 1734, 716. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- CATALOGI LIBRORUM: v.  
 Acton, Oliver. Orientalia.  
 Cesii, Pietro. Spelman, Hen.  
 Hoguel, Car.  
 List of books in some library, temp. Car. II, 397. 297-305.  
 Classified catalogue of a library, end of 17th cent., 878. 1.  
 Cat. of printed books on sale by a (perhaps Dutch) bookseller, 1476.  
 Chronolog. list of the contents of 14 vols. of pamphlets; 1616-97, 380. 126, 135-7.  
 A collection of historical works printed in Germany in 17th cent., 870. 211.  
 Notes of the number of books in some catalogues; 1720-7, 386. 58<sup>b</sup>.  
 Fragments of four lists of books; 908. 91-105.
- CATECHISMUS: v.  
 Ken, Thomas. Religion.  
 A catech. conteyning the chiefe poyntes of Christian religion, 1349. 111.  
 "Explanatio catechismi" cujusdam; sc. comment. in Mandata x; 1609-13, 1354. 280.  
 Commencement of a commentary on the Church catech., 1348. 286.  
 A catechism for youth before admitted to the Lord's Table, 273. 366.  
 A short catechism, in 25 questions, 397. 167, 170.  
 Two series of questions and answers on H. Trin., Sacraments, Lord's Pr., &c., 1354. 397, 399.
- CATELYN, Laur., M.A., vicar of Ockington, Cambr. Signature; 1670, 340. 11.
- CATER, G. Miscellaneous transcripts, 361. Correspondence with his uncle, Will. Hayes, on the passing of the Act of Uniformity; 1662-3, ib. 17<sup>b</sup>-22, 4-7.
- CATHEDRALS. Extracts from some cathedral statutes [Ch. Ch., Oxf.?], 742. 43-4.
- CATHERALL, Samuel, rector of Hanley, Cheshire. Recommended by bp. Pearson for preferment; 1678, 822. 13.
- CATHERINE OF BRAGANZA, Q. consort of Charles II. List of rents and manors granted to her as dowry, 883.
- CATO. Disticha de moribus, 328. 1, 68.  
 Fragm. e Distichis, 893. 121.
- CATON, Thomas, Thorpe Abbots, Norfolk. Release to J. Fairclough of all actions against him; 1678, 923. 53.
- CATTORPE, Leicestershire. The parish enclosed in 1658, 1372. 1.
- CATTIERUS, Philippus, Gallus. Poemata. Carolo II et Gul. Sheldon inscripta, 281.
- CATULLUS. Notæ paucæ in eum, 1497. 22-3.



- CAU, Bonifacius, Zelandus. Inscriptio manu ejus; 1619, 219. 20.
- CAVALCANTI, Bartolomeo: v. Paulus III, papa.  
Essortatione alli signori di Venetia per la confederatione contra l'imperatore, 627. 335.
- "CAVALIER, Eusebius": v. Non-jurors.
- CAVALLIER, James. Mention of his book on the wars in the Cevennes, 839. 163.
- CAVAN, Ireland. Petition from the Protestants of the county to the Lords Justices about rebuilding of churches; 1633 (*copy*), 376. 231<sup>b</sup>.
- CAUDRY, Jeremy, Putney; 1638, 145. 106<sup>b</sup>.
- CAVE, Bryan, Middle Temple. Elegy on his death, 400. 79.
- CAVE, John. Signature, 1386. 129.
- CAVE, William, D.D.: v.  
Leake, John. Seller, Abednego. Abstract of his *Prim. Christ.*, 1440. 1. Statement as to the sense in which he takes the oath of allegiance; 1689, 1232. 13.  
Enquiry about him by O. Menckenius; 1692, 400. 102.
- CAVENDISH, George. Life of card. Wolsey, 104.
- CAVENDISH, Henry, earl of Ogle, afterwards second d. of Newcastle. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1669-80, 204. 5, 15<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>.
- CAVENDISH, Margaret, duchess of Newcastle. Latin version of book iii of her life of the first duke, 1208. 97.
- CAVENDISH, William, third earl of Devonshire: v. Hobbes, Tho.
- CAVENDISH, William, first duke of Newcastle. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1668, 204. 52.
- CAVENDISH, William, first duke of Devonshire. Signature; 1699, 924. 444.  
Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674, 204. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- CAUTE, Mrs., Colebrooke street, Winchester: v. Baptismus.
- CAWTON, Thomas, Scots minister at Rotterdam. Note about a MS. of the Chaldee paraphrase; 1657, 317. 168.  
Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1658, 397. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- CAWTON, Thomas, jun. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1662, 317. 138.
- CAXTON, William: v. Rawlinson, Tho.  
Life, by Bagford, 375. 13; 400. 139.  
Notes by Bagford on his life, with list of his books, 396. 27-30, 61-63, 79-82.  
Arms of Christ's Passion, and The Image of Pity, with indulgences: apparently unknown productions of his press; 403. 1, 2.  
Part of a list of the books printed by him; 316. 72.
- CAYCOVIUS, Henricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Stetini, 8 Maii, 1613, 937. 66.
- CEBES. Transl. of his *Tabula*, 1459. ad calc. 10.
- CECIL, —, dau. of [Tho. Cecil, first] earl of Exeter. Latin lines addressed to her sister Mildred, 108. 108<sup>b</sup>.
- CECIL, Edward, visc. Wimbledon. Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- CECIL, Elizabeth, wife of John, sixth earl of Exeter. Probably possessor of 1436.
- CECIL, sir Robert, first earl of Salisbury. The hermit's oration at Theobald's, 1594, 692. 106.  
Speech in the Star Chamber, 29 Nov. 1599, on the case of the earl of Essex, 719. 214.  
Things offered by him to Jas. I on occasion of calling a parliament, 918. 1.  
Speech, 19 July, 1610, on impositions on merchandize, 922. 29. Treatise on the necessity of taxes; part I, *ib.* 40.  
Signature; 1616, 908. 7.
- CECIL, Thomas, lord Burleigh, first earl of Exeter. 670 presented to him.
- CECIL, William, lord Burleigh: v. C., R.  
The execution of justice in England, 180. 53.  
Instructions to his son, 160. 1.  
Warrant for payment to a Queen's messenger; 1573, 1481. 29.  
Pedigree of the family of de Foix, 807. 10.  
Signature; 1551-1565, 908. 1; 1386. 130.  
Copies of three letters to him, without names; [1548], 1087. 4, 10, 19.  
Literæ ad eum ab Acad. Oxon. ut eius ope privilegia sua rata sint; 10 Oct. 1566 (*apogr.*), 837. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
Transcripts from the Cecil MSS. for Haynes' *State Papers*, 381-2.  
*See also addenda.*
- CECIL, William, lord Burleigh, second earl of Exeter. Letter to John Beaulieu; 1613, 390. 14.
- CEDERHJELM, baron Josias, member of the Council of State in Sweden. Official report with reference to him, 1727, *Swed.*, 569. 113.
- CELI, Jo. Jac., notary, Messina. Attestation of a diploma, 1666, 552\*. 26.
- CELLARIUS, Johannes, Norimbergensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 11 Jun. 1618, 934. 66.
- CELSUS VERONENSIS, i.e. C. Maphæus, q. v.
- CENCI, Giac. e Beatrice. Della morte di G. e B. Cenci e di Lucr. Petroni, 1599, 596. 143.
- CENIS, Mount. Note on a lake on the mountain, 109. 54. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- CENSURÆ: v. Jus Canon.
- CENTENARIANS. Notices of, by sir T. Browne, 108. 56, 84.
- CENTINI, Giacinto. Relazione dell' abjura e morte del G. Centini e cinque altri [1634 *ove* 1635], 596. 183; 605. 65.
- CEPHALONIA. Short description and map; *Ital.*, 589. 50<sup>b</sup>-1.
- CERDA, De la, Spanish family. La casa del duque de Medina Celi [Gaston de la Cerda], 1535, 597. 311<sup>b</sup>-316.
- CERNE ABBEY, Dorsetshire. Representation to the earl of March about the manor of Symondsburly; *Fr. (copy)*, 404. [153].
- CERRI, Carolus, Romanus. Nomen diplomatæ subscriptum, 1669, 535. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CERVANTES, Miguel. Fragment of some Spanish observations on *Don Quixote*, with verses by "los academicos de la Argamasilla," 920. 499-500.
- CESARINI, Giulio: v. Julius III, papa.
- CESII, Pietro. List of books, chiefly oriental, offered by him for sale, 397. 294.
- CEVA, marchio Cajetanus. Insignia gentilitia super tegmine cod. 420.
- CHABROL, —, Protest. minister at Tours. Two letters to him (*copies*), *Fr.*, 436. 22<sup>b</sup>-3.  
Signature, 640. 473.
- CHADERTON, Laurence, D.D., Master of Eman. coll., Cambr.: v. Dillingham, Will.  
Signature, 1386. 131.
- CHADWICK, Valentine: v. Swan, Anne.
- CHAFIN, Edmund, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Signature; 1704, 861. 82.
- CHAISSNEVERT, Etienne, sieur de la Mille-tière, French pastor. Signature; 1605, 640. 58.
- CHALAS, Jean, French pastor. Signature; 1619-20, 639. 47, 48.
- CHALDEES, Joseph, patriarch of the: v. Roma.
- CHALDON, Surrey. Parish notes, 1194. 32.
- CHALONER, Jonas. Signature, 1386. 132.
- CHAMBER, John, D.D. Original rough copy of part of his *Confutation of Astrological Demonology* in reply to sir C. Heydon, 1210. 135.
- CHAMBERLAIN, office of the Lord: v. Household books.
- CHAMBERLAINE, family of, London. Pedigree to 1634, by Rawlinson, 727. 83.
- CHAMBERLAIN, —, alderman of London (1688): v. Sandford, Francis.
- CHAMBERLAINE, Geo., vice-master of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 15, 17.
- CHAMBERLAINE, sir Robert, knt. His daughter Constance married to — Harpur, 1092. 338.



- CHAMBERLAYNE, family of, Suffol. Pedigree and arms, 727. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Edmund, Prestbury, Glouc. Died 22 Apr. 1634, 766. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, George. Signature; 1663, 892. 208.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, Jo., Isle of Wight. Letter to Dr. Hickes; 1698, 377. 98.
- CHAMBERLAYNE, John: v. Dundas, John. Letter to John Dundas; 1709 (*copy*), 839. 144.  
Letter to H. Newman, recommending a book of Ostervald's; 1714, 839. 128.  
Ded. to Q. Caroline of his transl. of Ostervald on O. T.; 1716, 839. 1.  
Memorial from the governors of Q. Anne's Bounty to lord Godolphin for a salary to him as their secretary; 1705, *ib.* 16.  
Signature; 1705-1721, 916. 283; 1386. 133.
- CHAMBERLAYN, Sir Thomas. Art. 2 in 1072 dedicated to him.
- CHAMBERLEN, Hugh, M.D. Short explanation of his office of Land Credit; c. 1696, 916. 251.
- CHAMBERLEN, Peter, M.D. Arrested on suspicion of threatening Cromwell's life, 26 Dec. 1653, 828. 16. Notices of him (chiefly in his own handwriting), *ib. passim*. Vindication by him of the lawfulness of laughter, *ib.* 35. Letter to the wife of a converted Jew, Eliezer, *ib.* 49. Replies to complaints against him by Dr. Naudin and others, *ib.* 63, 80, 83, 94, 116, 118. Long reply to Dr. Naudin's charges; marked "not sent," *ib.* 95-111. Letter to Eliza Monck, *ib.* 130.
- CHAMBERS, Hugh, Queen's coll., Oxf. Signature, 1386. 134.
- CHAMBERS, James, M.D., physician to Charles I. Signature, 769. 34<sup>b</sup>; 770. 36, 82<sup>b</sup>, 86; *et in coll. seqq.*
- CHAMBERS, James, prisoner in Newgate: v. Blackburne, Rob.
- CHAMBRONIS, Petrus, ord. Min. Epist. ad fratres Minores, 339. 509.
- CHAMPANTE, John: v. New York.  
Account of rents received by him for the earl of Portland in 1714-6, 923. 5<sup>b</sup>, 10.
- CHAMPANTIE, Samuel, London: v. Sankey, N.
- CHAMPNES, William, merchant at Seville: v. Luke, Sam.
- CHAMPVERNON, sieur de, i.e. Guill. Rivet, q.v.
- CHANCERY. *Gaza cancellæ*; return of a jury of inquest on the fees of the court; 1569, 911. 1.  
Orders respecting the cursitors; 1573, 911. 337. Their oaths, *ib.* 347<sup>b</sup>. Their answer to a claim of the six clerks; 1585, *ib.* 357<sup>b</sup>.
- Additional orders for the court; t. *Jac. I.* (*fragment*), 1092. 341.  
Ordinances for redress of abuses, 1635, 718. 200.  
The authority of the L. Chanc. limited by Parl., 911. 350.
- CHANDLER, —, rector of *Oakington*, q.v.
- CHANDLER, Wadham, preb. of Durham. Notice of him, 1090. 204.
- CHANDOS, duke of: v. Brydges, James.
- CHANNIN DE NA...GEVILLE, —. Letter to him; (*copy*), *Fr.*, 436. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- CHANTELOUPPE, Jean de. Letter to [card. Richelieu?], condemning his conduct to the Q. Mother; *Fr. (copy)*, 692. 85.
- CHANTERELL, Anne, and Eliz. Eaton, widows. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- CHAPELIERE, —, Rochelle. Lettre à M. de Lomblin; 1626, 1329. 222.
- CHAPELIER, Isaac, elder in a French church in London. Certificate of a sentence of excommunication, 1700, 641. 82.
- CHAPEL-ROYAL, London: v. London.
- CHAPMAN, —, 1664: v. Smart, William.
- CHAPMAN, John, Thavies' Inn, London. Notice of him, 1160. 9<sup>b</sup>.
- CHAPMAN, Rebecca et Rhoda. Epitaphia, 291. 18.
- CHAPMAN, Seth, rector of *Hasketon*, q.v.
- CHAPMAN, William, Mutford, Suffol. Certificate on his behalf signed by 34 persons; endorsed with note of the King's grant to him of the place of Guide of the Hosp. at Beccles; 1668, 371. 20.
- CHAPPELL, Gulielmus, episc. Corcagien-sis. Vita a se conscripta, 1231. 144.
- CHAPPELL, John, a maimed seaman. Petition to Charles II for dispensation from residence as an alms-man at Canterbury, with order thereon, 20 July, 1684, 18. 82.
- CHAPPELL, Samuel [*or* Simon], Lincoln coll., Oxf. Note-book, 946.
- CHARACTERS. Of various historical personages; *cent. xvi, xvii*, 1112.
- CHARDIN, sir John. Notes out of his *Travels*; 1686, 202. 69.
- CHARENTON. The French Protestant synod to be held there, 395. 110.
- CHARINUS. Narratio ejus et Leucii de Christo, et de descensu Christi ad inferos, 1236. 57.
- CHARITABLE CORPORATION. Report of the committee of the H. of Commons for inquiry into the affairs of the corp.; 1732, 916. 225.
- CHARKE, William: v. Campian, Edm. W., R. Owner of art. 31 in 1351.
- CHARLBURY, Oxfordshire: v. Heywood, Thos.
- CHARLECOTE, Warwickshire. Notice of — Wenman, incumbent there in 1620, 676. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- CHARLES EDWARD, Prince: v. Stuart, Ch. Edw.
- CHARLES (Pierre?), French pastor. Signature; 1618, 639. 8.
- CHARLETON, Walter, M.D. Abridgement of his *Physiology*, 257.
- CHARLETT, Arthur, D.D., Master of Univ. college, Oxf.: v.  
Bishop, Will. Perceval, Will.  
Bromley, Will. Plott, Rob.  
Burman, —. Robertson, W.  
Clarke, Geo. Roderick, Chas.  
Clymer, Tho. Singleton, Will.  
Cole, W. Smalridge, Geo.  
Dykes, sir Tho. Smith, Will.  
Harcourt, Simon. Stratford, Will.  
Hinton, Tho. Tanner, Tho.  
Hole, Matth. Wake, Will.  
Isham, Zach. Wallis, John.  
Kennett, White. Wanley, Humph.  
King, Will. Woodward, Rob.  
Lancaster, Will.  
Epistolæ sex ad eum a quodam juvene, coll. Univ. alumno, 262. 102<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>.  
Proceedings against three graduates for reviling him when acting as pro-rector; 1683, 1481. 40.  
Statement respecting a Jacobite letter surreptitiously copied at his lodgings; 1718 (*copy*), 742. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
Method for studying civil law (*copy*), 742. 34.  
Letter to Ant. Wood, blaming the *Ath. Oxon.*; 1690 (*copy*), 742. 35.
- CHARLTON, Samuel. Petition to be exempt from serving as constable in Langborn ward, London; 1680, 803. 29, 31.
- CHARLTON-MACKRELL, Somerset. A genealogy of K. Jas. I, drawn up by Tho. Lyte, preserved in the great parlour at Lyte's Cary, 859. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- CHARLWOOD, Surrey. Extracts from the registers, and epitaphs, 1194. 35-6.
- CHARMS: v.  
Ashmole, Elias. Jackson, Will.  
Exorcismi.  
Carmina contra morbos et vulnera, ac contra ratones et mures, 251. 36<sup>b</sup>-39.  
Charms "pro febribus," to staunch blood, &c., 328. 192.  
Invocations and charms, in Scottish or Northern-Engl., 252 *ad init. et fin.*  
Two charms, 355. 307.  
For the falling sickness, and for a snake-bite, 997. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
For cramp and toothache, 1222. 73, 74.
- CHARSFIELD, Suffol. Articles against Rob. Large, vicar; 1644, 924. 207.
- CHARTÆ. Forms of anathema in some Anglo-Sax. charters, 396. 149.

- CHARTARIUS, Vincentius. Imagines deorum, 1392. 97.
- CHARTE, John. Signature; 1610, 1386. 135.
- CHARTER-HOUSE: *v.* London.
- CHARTRES, le vidame de, *i.e.* P. de Laffin, *q. v.*
- CHARTS. A volume of rough charts in cent. xvii, chiefly for places in S. America and the Indian archipelago, 813.
- CHARTWRIGHT (Cartwright?), Thomas, of Hertford grammar-school. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 136.
- CHASTEAUNEUF, — de: *v.* Rivet, Guill.
- CHATEAUBEAULT, comte de: *v.* Gatines, mons. de.
- CHATHAM. Draught of the dockyard, temp. Car. II, 919. 174.
- CHATSWORTH, Derbyshire. Lat. and Engl. lines on it, by M. Maittaire (as printed in the *Daily Advertiser* and the *London Evening Post*, 25-6 Oct., and as altered), 728. 3, 6.
- CHATTISHAM, Suffolk. Articles against Jeremy Raven, vicar; 1644, 924. 198.
- CHAUCER, Geoffrey: *v.* Dryden, John. Treatise of the astrolabe, 3; 913. 23. Four copies of his lease of a house in the garden of the Lady chapel at Westminster; 24 Dec. 1399, 809. 390-4. Account by Bagford of the editions of his works, 396. 98-9.
- CHAUFEPRIÉ, J., French pastor. Signature, 640. 473.
- CHAUMETTE, —. Account of four inventions; 1728 (*transl.*), 871. 120.
- CHAUNCEY, sir Henry: *v.* Le Neve, Peter.
- CHAUNCEY, Isaac, M.D.: *v.* Medici. Living in Grub Street, London, in 1695, 791. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- CHAUNDLER, John. Letter to his cousin H. Baskerville, 859. 32.
- CHAUVE, Jean, French pastor. Signature; 1619-26, 639. 47, 48, 104.
- CHAWORTH, sir John. *Præcipe* for surrender to him of lands in Notts; 1545-6, 923. 36.
- CHAWORTH, Patrick, visc. Gave 345 to Rich. Munn.
- CHAYTOR, —, registrar of Durham. Papers in his handwriting, 925. 87-91.
- CHAYTOR, Thomas. Signature; 1632, 818. 182<sup>b</sup>.
- CHEAM, Surrey. Notes on Nonesuch Park and New Park, 1481. 150.
- CHEDDINGTON, Dorset. Application for presentation to the rectory; 1683, 912. 516.
- CHEDSEY, Gulielmus, S.T.D. Responsio in disp. cum P. Martyre de Eucharistia; 1549, 1316. 33; 1326. 1.
- CHEESE. Ten faults in cheese, 273. 275.
- CHEKE, family of. Note of sir John Cheke's estates and family, 1120. 63. Title of "Mr. Cheek" to his estates in Essex; 1699, *ib.* 139.
- CHEKE, sir John. Letter to bp. Gardiner for subsistence for himself and his family; 1554 (*copy*), 1087. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- CHELSEA, Middlesex: *v.* Cheyne, Chas. lord. Valuation of the parish for parliamentary assessment, 7 Apr. 1649, 715. 15. — 2 Jan. 1653, *ib.* 20. Diarium hyperdidasculi scholæ cujusdam, ibi annis 1661-4 habitæ, 344. Epitaphs, 1054. 114<sup>b</sup>-6, 125<sup>b</sup>. Hospital cemetery; *see* Montmorency, J. F. de.
- CHEMICA. Receipt for water of snow and white vitriol, 317. 79. "Maner . . . asmelier ches cristaus et autrez," 248. 9.
- CHEMNITZ, Martin. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 12 Maii, 1620, 934. 83.
- CHENEY, John: *v.* P., T.
- CHENEY, John, Fort St. George. Signature; 1690, 747. 250<sup>b</sup>.
- CHEPSTOW, Monmouthshire. Notice of it; 1680, 810. 29. Catalogue of the Bray parochial library, 834. 20.
- CHERITON, Hants. Rectors, 1635-1672, 912. 367.
- CERRY, Francis, Shottesbrooke, Berks: *v.* Hearne, Tho. Twenty-three letters to him from Hearne; 1708-11, 260. 6<sup>b</sup>, 55<sup>b</sup>, 70; 1166. 23<sup>b</sup>-68<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 13<sup>b</sup>, 18, 34, 62<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 12<sup>b</sup>-43<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 49, 67, 139, 190<sup>b</sup>.
- CERRY, H. Copy by him of a letter of Dodwell's, 1238. 140. Notice of him and his books, 1160. 9.
- CERRY, S. Signature; 1712, 1480. 83.
- CERRY, Thomas, St. Edm. hall. His *testamur*; 1707, 316. 92.
- CHERWELL, the, river in Oxfordshire. Notes about the mills on it near Banbury, and return of a jury of inquest; 1676, 892. 224, 233. Course and boundaries at Banbury, *ib.* 307.
- CHESELDEN, William. Notes of a lecture by him on the anatomy of the eye; 1716, 414. 23.
- CHESS. Problems, 1434.
- CHEST, Thomas, vicar of Chepstow. Signature; 1712, 834. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- CHESTER. County. Some short notes relating to Cheshire and Durham, with a petition from Cheshire to Hen. VI; 1451, 352. 25.
- City. Roman altar found there, 1174. 19. Notice by Selden of an inscription found there, 1480. 361. An alms-man's place in the cathedral granted by Charles II in 1679, 18. 77. Short extracts from a register about the abbey, 1481. 99.
- CHESTER, Edward, rector of Abington Pigot, Cambr. Signature; 1689, 340. 56.
- CHESTERFIELD, earl of: *v.* Stanhope, Ph. D.
- CHESTERMAN, Ja. Signature; 1624, 32. 9.
- CHESTERTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Rich. Watts, vicar; 1644, 924. 181.
- CHETWYND, family of, Staffordshire. Two long pedigrees (one in Dugdale's handwriting), with allied branches, and arms in trick, 808. 110, 117. — notes for the same, *ib.* 113-116.
- CHETWYND, Walter, Grendon, Warw. Directions for coats of arms for his hatchment, &c. (*ob. circa* 1670), 865. 243. List of his MSS., 888. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- CHEVELEY, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Rob. Levet, rector; 1644, 924. 179.
- CHEWNEY, Kath., wife of Nic., vicar of St. Nicholas, Thanet. Epitaph; 1650, 376. 223.
- CHEYNE, Charles, lord. Abstract of his title to Chelsea; *a fragment*, 390. 98.
- CHEYNELL, Francis: *v.* Winyard, Tho.
- CHEYNEY, Richard, bishop of Gloucester. Epist. ad eum ab Acad. Oxon. "cum creabatur absens doctor in theologia"; 22 Jul. 1565 (*apogr.*), 837. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- CHIARI, Italy. Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- CHIARI, Giuseppe, Rome. Letter to W. Kent; 1715, *Ital. (copy)*, 1162. 19.
- CHIBBALD, William. Featley's preface to Chibbald's *Apol. for trial of Faith*, 47. 30.
- CHICHELE, Henry, archbishop of Canterbury. Life, 1231. 129. Discovery of MSS. at Hingham Ferrers given by him to his college there; 1694, 742. 52.
- CHICHELEY, Richard. Resigns his fellowship at All Souls' coll., Oxf.; 1718, 742. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- CHICHELEY, sir Thomas. Made Master of the Ordnance, P. C., and knighted; 1670, 861. 5, 8.
- CHICHESTER. Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1696, 1189. 24. *Chichester, Lewis. see addenda.*
- CHICKERING, Thomas, Norwich. Account-book as executor of Geo. Beaumont; 1661-3, 964.

- CHIGWELL**, Essex. Inhibition against disturbing Dav. Dunbar in the possession of a pew in the little chancel or chapel of the church; 18 Dec. 1620, 818. 51; 1472. 214.
- CHIJJA**, Abraham Bar. Figura astrologica, forsan per eum, pro anno 1186, 1227. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- CHILD**, Charles, Farnham. Signature; 1750, 1481. 146.
- CHILD**, Francis. Signature; 1708, 842. 1.
- CHILD**, Jos., Streatham. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1686, 863. 27.
- CHILD**, alderman sir Robert. Signature; 1714, 809. 59<sup>b</sup>, 60.
- CHILDS**, —, Gray's Inn: v. C., A.
- CHILL**. Outline of the sea-coast from Coquimbo to Tierra del Fuego, 813. 45. Sketch of Concepcion bay, *ib.* 34. Harbour of Valparaiso, *ib.* 35. Sketch of the island of Santa Maria, *ib.* 39. — of La Mocha, *ib.* 44.
- CHILLINGWORTH**, William. Part of his letter to Mr. Lewgar against the supremacy of the Church of Rome, 843. 60.  
Letter on the Roman claim of infallibility (*copy*), 846. 258.
- CHILTERN** [Hundred?], Bucks. Worth £1000 *per an.* to rent; 1665, 396. 137.
- CHILWORTH**, Surrey. Two epitaphs in St. Martha's chapel, 1194. 34.
- CHINA**: v.  
Couplet, Filippo. Macao.  
Commencement of an account of missionaries from Portugal; c. 1600, 916. 245.  
Sketch of the mouth of the Chin-cheu river, showing Amoy, &c., 813. 30.  
Account of manners, food, &c., 1703, 391. 95-8.  
Notes by Bagford on printing in China, 396. 46.  
Journal de voyage dans le vaisseau *Reine d'Espagne* à France; 1713-14, 592. 1.
- CHINCHON**, conde de: v. Bobadilla.
- CHINNOB**, Oxfordshire. Legal opinion on tithes due from the woods; 1635, 399. 103.
- CHIPSTEAD**, Surrey. Deed of sale by Edw. Huntley to his brother Will. Huntley of Deanes House; *t. Car. I*, 1217, *cover*.
- CHIROMANTIA**. "Libellus ciromancie," 1362. 1. Tractatus alter, *ib.* 8<sup>b</sup>.  
Tractatus de palmetria, 247.  
Treatise of palmistry in connexion with astrology, 1028. 4.  
Préceptes de la chiromanse; 1610, 500. 1.  
Introduktion alla chiromantia, 534. 90.
- CHIRURGIA**: v.  
Anatomia. Midwifery.  
Fragmenta orationis cujusdam chirurgici apud Londinenses, 391. 44-5.  
Surgical notes, by question and answer, in French, 497.
- CHISHULL**, Edmundus, coll. C. C., Oxon. Logica, 1057.
- CHISWELL**, Richard, bookseller, London: v. Brown, Edw. Wake, Will. Burnet, Gilb.  
Collection of titles, prefaces, &c. of books published by him *tempp. Car. II-Will. III*, with the *imprimatur* of the licensers and the wardens of the Stationers' Company, 730.
- CHISWICK**, Middlesex: v.  
Tayler, Rich.  
Valuation of the parish for assessment, 1646, 715. 17. — 18 May, 1649, *ib.* 18<sup>b</sup>. — 24 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 21.  
Tayler epitaph, 1054. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- CHITTING**, Henry, Chester Herald. Registrar of the minutes of the College of Arms, 1630-5, 766. 1-52.  
Signature, 768. 53; 769. 29; *et in voll. seqq.*
- CHOATE**, John. Mem. of a legal agreement; 1666, 1471. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CHOBHAM**, Surrey. Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor, 1534-42, 776. 205-31; 780. 184-90; 781. 162-4.
- CHOCOLATE**: v. Atkins, Anne.
- CHOLMELEY**, sir Hugh. A discourse of Tangier, 380. 1.  
Signature; 1674, 916. 118.  
Order for a house at Tangier to be given to him and sir P. Fairborne; 1672, 916. 65.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, family of. Pedigrees (from the books in the College of Arms) and genealogical collections by sir R. St. George, Dugdale, and sir P. Leycester, to 1666, 806. 5-31.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, A. (daughter of Thomas Cholmondeley P.). Three letters to [Hildebrand?] Alington, 861. 22, 24, 25.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, Fr. Letter to Dr. Fell; 1667, 397. 323<sup>b</sup>.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, George, earl. Signature, 919. 101.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, Hatton. Signature; 1600, 1386. 137.
- CHOLMONDELY**, Philip. Account of the school at Whitechurch, Shropshire; 1710-4, 839. 153.  
List, signed by him, of books delivered to him by the Bray trustees; 1718, 834. 61.
- CHOLMONDELEY**, Robert, visc. Funeral certificate, by Dugdale; 1681, 807. 13.
- CHOLWICH**, Thomas, Rouen. Letter to J. Proud; 1701, 849. 134.
- CHRISTI**, Waltherus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Frid. Lossii; 1623, 219. 14.
- CHRISTIAN II**, prince of Anhalt, q. v.
- CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE SOCIETY**. Papers of H. Newman the Secretary, 839.  
Abstract of proceedings, Jan.-June, 1710, 376. 189.  
List of some books at the Repository, 1712, 839. 200.  
List of subscribers to the Society (?), 1716, 839. 195.  
Notes of two meetings, 839. 105-6. — of a meeting 22 May, 1722, *ib.* 147.  
Deed of sale to the Society by Eliz. Wheeler of goods, &c. in her house in Bartlett's Buildings (*draft*), 1728, 839. 34.
- CHRISTIANITAS**. De re Christiana sub imperio Tartarorum, 1351. 360.  
On the conversion of the heathen, 360. 50, 134.  
Discorso nell' eminente pericolo del Cristianismo; 1570, 608. 93.
- CHRISTIANUS V**, Daniæ Rex: v. Jacobus II, M. Brit. Rex.  
Reply to a memorial of the Engl. ambassador respecting the case of a merchant named James Peacock; 14 Feb. 1688; signed; *Dan.*, 749. 129.  
Appointment of a governor of the isle of St. Thomas, 17 July, 1683 (*copy*), *Lat.*, *ib.* 145.
- CHRISTIANUS**, Joh.: v. Rogers, John.
- CHRISTIE**, J. Signature, 1386. 137.
- CHRISTIE**, Thomas. Signature, 1386. 137.
- CHRISTINA**, Sueciæ Regina. Act of abdication, as notified by K. Charles Gust., 600. 87.  
Transl. of a pasquinade on her visit to Rome, 317. 73.
- CHRISTOPHER**, Sarah, widow. Petition to Charles II for redemption of her son from Algiers, 18. 15.
- CHRIST'S HOSPITAL**: v. London.
- CHRISTUS**. De natali et de genealogia Domini, 1320. 7, 9. De natali Ejus (*imperf.*), 1351. 439. Versus in festum diem Nativitatis Christi, 398. 251. De observantia diei Nativitatis; *imperf.*, 1491. 24.  
Libellus de infantia Ejus, 1236. 23.  
Libellus alter de infantia et miraculis, *ib.* 37<sup>b</sup>.  
De passione Ejus historica διαρθρωσις, 1448. 1. Lissert. acad. de passione Ejus, et de anima Ejus non omniscia, 1491. 8. Epist. Nichodemi de passione Ejus, 1236. 60. De origine crucis Ejus, *ib.* 49<sup>b</sup>. De descensu ad inferos, *ib.* 57.  
Fragm. de verbis Ejus, "Ego sum via, veritas, vita," 1164. 404.  
Thesis an Christus sit legislator, 1348. 382.  
Epistola Jesu Christi de regula vitæ Christianæ; et carta (metrica) redemptionis humanæ, 339. 779.  
Nomina lxxii discipulorum Ejus, 211. 100.

- Notes on the genealogies of our Lord, **394**. 22-9. Letter [by J. Bland] in defence of addressing prayers to Him; 1736, *ib.* 44.  
Letter of J. Christ alleged to have been found at Rome, **843**. 202.  
Sermon on the Mount: *v.* Biblia; *Matth.*, S.  
Leve ons Heren Jesu Chr.; 1447, *Hollandice*, **484**.
- CHROMATIUS. Epistola ejus et Heliodori ad Hieronymum, cum responso, **1236**. 22.
- CHRONICON. Fragment of Gibson's Latin transl. of the Anglo-Sax. Chron., **398**. 11, 12.
- CHRONOLOGIA. Elementa chronol. sacræ, **1351**. 161.  
Elementa chronol., **1419**. 45.  
Chronology of events in Europe, B. C. 1120-B. C. 332, **115**.
- CHUDLEIGH, G. Commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, **372**, *passim*.
- CHUDLEIGH, Tho., Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, **317**. 287.
- CHURCH: *v.* Ecclesia.
- CHURCH, Anne, Susan, and Frances, sisters of lieut. Thomas. Petition to Charles II, **18**. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CHURCH, Thomas, fellow of Peterhouse, Cambr. Possessor of **976**.
- CHURCHILL, gen. Charles. Signature, **919**. 101; **924**. 444.
- CHURCHILL, John, first duke of Marlborough. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby, **204**. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes of entertainments given him by the city of London in 1704-5-6, **862**. 24.  
Warrant to him from the Privy Council to seize horses and arms of popish recusants in Oxfordshire; 1707 (*copy*), **400**. 26.  
Appointment, signed and sealed by him, of an officer in the Tower; 1711, **924**. 509.  
Satirical travesty of a speech made by him to the first regiment of footguards, **919**. 9.  
Letter to him from the Black Prince [lamentation over his political fall in 1713], **1208**. 153.  
Lines on him, **986**. 15.  
Epitaphs on him by R. Roach, in verse and prose; *Lat.-Eng.*, **832**. 168, 320.
- CHURCHILL, Sarah, duchess of Marlborough. Lines against her, **986**. 15.
- CHURCHILL, sir Winston, Board of Green Cloth. Signature; 1683, **400**. 101.
- CHURCH LANGTON, Leicestershire: *v.* Breton, Clem. Buszard, John. Burneby, —.
- CHURCHMAN, Joh. Nomen inscriptum, **100**. 24.
- CHURCH-RATES: *v.* Anglia; *Ecclesia*.
- CHURCHWARDENS. The form of their oath; *c.* 1590, **699**. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- CHUTE, —. Points in a suit by him about the jointure of a lady at Sutton Court, **1481**. 374.
- CHUTE, Chaloner Edward. Epitaph at Rotterdam; 1705, **1191**. 23.
- CHYTRÆUS, Christophorus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Bremæ, 28 Apr. 1623, **933**. 100.
- CIAMPELLI —, abate. Sopra i buccheri neri, canzone, **646**. xxxix.
- CIBBER, Caius Gabriel, sculptor to the King. Petition for a warrant to repair the Roman statues in the garden at Whitehall, and the busts in the banqueting-house; 1695, **371**. 76. Petition for an allowance of £50 per an., *ib.* 77.
- CICCOTIUS, Joannes, Jesuita: *v.* Jesuitæ.
- CICERO, M. T. Sententiæ ex Tusculanis dispp., **1495**. 39.  
Commencement of a transl. by Ashmole of the *Amicitia*, **864**. 239.  
De divinatione, lib. I; in Engl. by G. Smalridge, **176**.  
Translation of some of the *Epistles*, **52**. 154-278. One, transl. by A. Hammond, **174**. 84.  
Fragm. ex Oratt., **893**. 71. Eleven Orations translated, **52**. 1-248. Six Orations, **53**. Fragment of transl. of one of the Verrine orations, **840**. 284.  
Transl. of the oration *pro Marcello*, **1459**. 62.  
Translations of the *De Senectute*, the oration *Pro Sylla*, books I, II of *Epist. famil.*, &c., **763**.  
Nota de publicatione libri [*Sigonii*] de consolatione; 1583, **985**. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- CICERO, Quintus. Discourse concerning suit for the consulship; *Lat., Engl.* by Herb. Westphaling, **303**.
- CIMIERES, madame de. Lettre à mons. de Joyeuse sur sa conversion; avec réponse (*copies*), **498**. 16.
- CIMMERMAN, Petrus, Borussus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 1626, **933**. 144.
- "CI NOUS DIT"; liber Gallicus sic incipiens: *v.* Exempla.
- CINQUE PORTS. Charters, agreements, &c.; 1357-1584, **1043**.  
Instructions to the lord warden for the government of the passage; Dec. 1624, **918**. 75.
- CIPHERS: *v.* Sylvius, sir G.
- CIRENCESTER. Memorial from the inhabitants to the bp. of London for augmentation of the vicarage; letter on the subject, and testimonial to the character of the vicar, Jer. Gregory; 1680-7, **792**. 23-5.  
Settlement by sir R. Atkins upon the vicarage of a rent-charge of £30; 1699, **792**. 26.
- CISATI, Franc. Josephus, univ. Patav. Subscriptio autographa; 1683, **1159**. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- CIUDAD RODRIGO, urbs Hispaniæ. Donatio per F. (*rectius*, Petr. II?) Reg. Hisp. ecclesiæ S. Mariæ ibidem, turris de Aguilar et civitatis dictæ Calabria; 1209, **597**. 575.
- CLACIUS, Dr. Letter to him from P. H. Zollmann; 1731, *Germ.*, **871**. 82.
- CLAGETT, William, D.D. First two pages of his *Second letter from the author of the Discourse concerning Extreme Unction*, with licence for press, 1687, **730**. 158-9.  
Title of his *Prerogatives of S. Ann (anon.)*; with licence in Feb. 1687, **730**. 8.  
Title and preface (in his own hand) of his *Answer to the Representers's Reflections upon the controversy [with Rome]*; with licence, 1683, **730**. 53-4.  
Two last leaves (in his own hand) and title of his *View of the Whole Controversy*, &c.; with licence, 1683, **730**. 84-5.
- CLAPHAM, Surrey. Extracts from the registers; 1584-1671, **1194**. 5, 6.
- CLAPHAM, Jean, Bishopsgate street, London; 1638, **145**. 133<sup>b</sup>.
- CLAPTON, Middlesex. Diarium hyperdidasculi scholæ cujusdam, ibi anno 1660 habitæ, **344**.
- CLARE, earls of Gloucester, family of. Descent, **684**. 25.
- CLARE, earl of: *v.* O'Brien, Charles.
- CLARENDON, earls of: *v.* Hyde.
- CLARGES, sir Walter. List of official papers in his study, **921**. 130.
- CLARK, capt. —: *v.* Römer, W. W.
- CLARK, F., a minister engaged in controversy in 1621 with H. F., q. v.
- CLARK, John, M.A. Letters of orders on ordination as priest by bp. Fullarton of Edinb.; 1726 (*copy*), **835**. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- CLARK, father William, Rome. Letter to E. Meredith; 15 Apr. 1714, **21**. 61.
- CLARKE, family of, Ardington, Berks. Note of pedigree; 1623, **865**. 70.
- CLARKE, —, apothecary, Little Britain, London: *v.* Bernardy, J.
- CLARKE, Alexander. Signature, **1386**. 138.
- CLARKE, Charles, F.S.A. Computation of the value of the money left by David for the completion of the temple at Jerusalem; 1752, **843**. 210.  
Signature; 1750, **1481**. 146.
- CLARKE, George, St. Botolph, Aldgate, London. Extract from his will; 1606, **796<sup>b</sup>. 61. Distribution of his charity in St. Botolph's parish; 1616, *ib.* 99.**
- CLARKE, George, D.C.L., All Souls' coll., Oxf. Latin theme, when candidate at All Souls'; 1680, **912**. 213.  
Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1721 (*copy*), **742**. 24.

- CLARKE, Hannah, Bainton, Yorkshire, widow of surgeon James. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, with seal of arms, 760. 62.
- CLARKE, John. Letter to his father, Sam. Clarke, in French; Caen, 1667, 397. 308.
- CLARKE, John, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 1.
- CLARKE, Joseph, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 13.
- CLARKE, Isaac. Bill of exceptions in regard to his committal for refusing to serve in some civic office in London, 803. 26.
- CLARKE, Matthew, non-conformist minister. Latin epitaph in Bunhill Fields' burying-ground; 1725, 682. 90.
- CLARKE, Peter. Journal of insurrection in Scotland, 2 Nov.-14 Nov. 1715 (*two copies*), 87, 688.
- CLARKE, Plaford, of the ship *Mayflower*. Signature; 1686, 1386. 141.
- CLARKE, Richard, and Margery Fylder his daughter. Epitaphs at Alton, Hants.; 1485-1534, 682. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- CLARKE, Samuel, Merton coll., Oxf., esq., bedel of Civil Law and *Architypographus*: v.  
 Boyle, Rob. Izard, Anth.  
 Buck, John. Langbaine, Ger.  
 Castell, Edm. Leigh, Jos.  
 Cawton, Tho. Marshall, Tho.  
 Clarke, John. Pococke, Edw.  
 Conant, Sam. Roycroft, Thos.  
 Delamare, G. Scott, Rob.  
 Haak, Theod. Sweet, sir Giles.
- Epistola ad Epistolæ duæ ad quendam amicum extraneum*, 317. 140, 282.  
*Rhythmus in obitum Joh. Buxtorfii*; *Hebr.-Lat.*, 317. 146<sup>b</sup>.  
 Accounts of official payments, 1658-1669, 1188. 2-37, 163-9, 189. Money laid out in 1665 for J. P. Delamare, *ib.* 162<sup>b</sup>.  
 Bond to Jasper Canne; 1663, 397. 312. Some law-fees due from him as bedel paid to the Univ. after his death; 1673, *ib.* 320.  
 Mentioned; 1652, 395. 225.
- CLARKE, Thomas, Lichfield. Letter to his father Will. Clarke; 1685, 864. 11.
- CLARKE, William, D.D., dean of Winchester. His will, 1679, and papers connected with augmentation of poor benefices in pursuance thereof, 792. Signature; 1678, 822. 62; with seal of arms, *ib.* 85.
- CLARKE, William, Excise Office, London: v. Clarke, Thomas. Smalridge, Geo. Letter to P. Browne; 1685 (*copy*), 864. 12.
- CLARKE, William, a prisoner for debt at Leicester. Petition (*copy*), 116. 156.
- CLARKSONN, Thomas. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 142.
- CLAUDE, Jean, Charenton. Concerning universal redemption; *transl.*, 1717, 1325.
- CLAVELL, John. Accounts of cures in Ireland effected by his medical treatment; 1636, 399. 208. Directions for taking antimonial wine, 868. 97.
- CLAVELL, Robert, warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1689, 730. 5, 74<sup>b</sup>, 85<sup>b</sup>, 106, 111<sup>b</sup>, 122, 128<sup>b</sup>, 161, 166, 170, 174.
- CLAVELL, Walter. Catalogue of his library, 1378. MSS. bought at his sale by Rawlinson; 1742, 868. 133. Possessor of 379. *art.* 2; 805. A MS. lent him by Bagford, 400. 8.
- CLAVERDON, Worcestershire. Appropriation of the church to the archdeaconry of Worcester; 1481. 271<sup>b</sup>.
- CLAVERING, Essex. Agreement between the vicar and parishioners as to arrangement of seats in the chancel for reception of Holy Communion; 1619, 818. 127.
- CLAXTON, Hamond. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 143.
- CLAYDON, East, Bucks: v. Greene, Fr.
- CLAYMOND, Joannes, præs. coll. Corp. Chr.: v. Shepreve, Joh.
- CLAYPOLE, John, Cromwell's son-in-law. Kept a mistress, 1120. 57.
- CLAYTON, Joannes, *alias* Will. Crampton, Jesuita. *Observatio circa rectum usum Scripturarum, super fundamentum r. p. Ignatii*; 1351. 125. De scrupulis; *ib.* 132<sup>b</sup>.
- CLAYTON, sir Randall, knt., Munster. His testimony to his cure by John Clavell; 1636 (*copy*), 399. 208.
- CLAYTON, Robert. Possessor of 1299.
- CLEATOR, Thomas. School exercise of a Latin letter (*copy*), 1120. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- CLEAVE, William, alderman of London. Epitaph at Kingston-upon-Thames; 1667, 682. 79.
- CLEAVEHER [*pseudon.*?], Will., butcher, Eastcheap. Abstract of a chapbook account of him; 1719, 360. 64.
- CLEAVELAND, John. Petition to O. Cromwell from prison at Yarmouth (*copy*), 842. 137.
- CLEAVER, Robert, clerk, Drayton, Oxon. Signature; 1637, 892. 189.
- CLELAND, Margaret, Bothwell, N.B., widow of lieut. Alexander. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1709 (*copy*), 780. 64.
- CLEMENCEAU, Jacques, secretary of the Reformed Gen. Assembly at Rochelle. Signature; 1605-1622, 640. 58; 1329. 131<sup>b</sup>.
- CLEMENS V, Papa. Conclave di Clem. V; 1305, 625. 397.
- CLEMENS VII, Papa: v.  
 Carolus V, imp. Hardi, Jac. Conclave, 1523, 620. 283; 629. 1. Letter to the emp. Charles V about the summoning of a General Council; *Ital.*, 608. 343. Emblema de eo, cum notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 41.
- CLEMENS VIII, Papa. Instructions to various ambassadors; 1592-4, 607. Distichon de eo, 1267. 88.
- CLEMENS X, Papa. Three grants of pensions; 1674-5, 1485. 12-14.
- CLEMENS XI, Papa: v. Roma. Account of his election; *Ital.*, 594. Letter to the prior of St. Anne at Barcelona respecting a testamentary case; 1705, *Lat.*, 1485. 17. Epigramma: supplicatio ad eum pauperum Anglorum exultantium, 21. 15<sup>b</sup>.
- CLEMENS XII, Papa (Laurentius Cor-sinus). Lease, when treasurer of the Apostol. Chamber, of Castro and Ronciglione to F. Bagiani; 1705, *Ital.*, 910. 586, 587 transcribed in 1686 from a MS. in his possession.
- CLEMENT, —. Second and third trial-sermons, in French; with some criticisms; 1728, 415. 27-39.
- CLEMENTS, William, Hingham, Norfolk. Possessor of 1310 in 1628.
- CLERGY: v.  
 Anglia, *Eccl.* Londonderry.  
 Angl. Medicina.  
 List of 24 debauched clergymen in London; 1698, 1092. 222. Proposal by S. Weale for raising a fund for widows and children by means of an Act for relief of debtors, 808. 193-8, 220.
- CLERICUS, Joannes. Loca difficiliora Vet. Test.; ex eo, 415. 211.
- CLERK, or Clarke, Henry, Fittleton, Wilts. Epitaph; 1712, 682. 23.
- CLERKE, Edward, rector of Chevening, Kent. Certificate, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 45.
- CLERKE, H. Signature; 1387. 2.
- CLERKE, Joan, Bank-side, Surrey; 1637, 145. 92.
- CLERKE, Margery. Latin and English epitaphs in Sevenoaks church; 1618, 682. 54.
- CLESELLIO, Melchior, cardinale: v. Verospi, —.
- CLEVELAND, earl of: v. Wentworth.
- CLEVELAND, Johannes, A.M., coll. D. Joh. Cantabr. soc. Oratio coram Carolocomite Palatino apud Cantabr., 4 Feb. 1635, 228. 32. Orationes tres apud Cantabrigienses; 951. 15-18. Epist. ad archiep. Cant., *ib.* 20.



- CLEVELAND, John. Midsummer moon : v. Winyard, Tho.
- CLEVES. Descent of the ducal house, 172. 48.
- CLIFFORD, family of : v. Vipount.
- CLIFFORD, earls of Cumberland, family of. Descent, with collateral branches, 684. 19<sup>b</sup>, 26.
- CLIFFORD, Lord, M.P. : v. Boyle, Charles.
- CLIFFORD, Dr. —. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 23.
- CLIFFORD, Anne, lady : v. Appleby.  
Notes on descent of baronies to women, in reference to her title to those of Clifford, Westmoreland and Vesey; 684. 21, 22<sup>b</sup>.
- CLIFFORD, George, earl of Cumberland. Biographical notice, by J. Aubrey; 727. 96<sup>b</sup>.
- CLIFFORD, Martin. Note of an artifice by which the licensing of his *Humane reason* was procured, 1504. 9.
- CLIFTON, Reginald, soldier at Calais. A house at Calais sold to him; 1472, 867. 54. Conveys another house there to J. Broke; 1498, *ib.* 55.
- CLIGNET, Henri, Leyden. Congrat. letter to J. Polyander on his birth-day; 1644 (*copy*), *Fr.*, 559. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- CLINTON, family of. Pedigree, 727. 2.
- CLINTON, Edward lord, first earl of Lincoln. 704 dedicated to him. Signature ("Clynton"); 1565, 908. 1.
- CLIPPINGDALE, Susannah, widow of Thomas. Petition to Charles II, 18. 19. Statement of her case against sir Thos. Meares for lands in Lincolnshire, *ib.* 19<sup>b</sup>.
- CLIPSTON, Northants. Notes of sermons preached there in 1668 [by Chr. Bainbrig?], 1507. 13.
- CLITHEROW, Thomas and Christopher. Epitaphs in Pinner church; 1681-5, 896. 95-6.
- CLODIUS, Wilhelmus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecae, 12 Apr. 1612, 937. 96<sup>b</sup>.
- CLOS ALMANACS : v. Pointer, John.
- CLOGIE, Alexander, rector of Wigmore, Heref. Life of bp. Bedell; *autogr.*, 1231. 1.  
Commentary on Ep. to Romans, chap. i, 1356; on 1 Thess., 1357-9; on Coloss., 1360.  
Signature, 1386. 144.
- CLONMEL, Ireland. Fragments of an agreement about property there; *cent. xviii*, 1192 *ad init. et calc.*
- CLOTH. Touching the vent of English cloth and the multitude of merchants for the same; 1587, 23. 20<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>.
- CLOWES, Robert, Inner Temple. Signature; 1669, 1386. 145.
- CLOWES, William, surgeon-in-chief to Charles I. Signature, 770, 83, 86<sup>b</sup>; 771. 71; *et in coll. seqq.*
- CLUET, Richardus, S.T.P., coll. Oriel. Oxon. Epistola ad O. Nicholson; 1615, 317. 159. Epistola familiaris; 1615, 399. 163.  
Sermon on St. Luke vii. 14; 1612, 1016.  
Notes of a sermon by him; 315. 104.
- CLUTTERBUCK, Thomas, D.D., archd. of Winchester. Sale cat. of his library; 1700, 904, 905. *see also addenda*
- CLUTTON, Laurence, Witton, Cheshire. Epitaph; 1638, 682. 11.
- CLYMER, Thomas, All Souls' coll., Oxf. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1714, 912. 243.
- CNOLL, Vilibaldus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 11 Apr. 1615, 937. 64.
- COAL. Produce of the tax in 1687-93, 921. 134<sup>b</sup>.  
A rule to know how to find coal, 868. 98.
- COATES, Thomas, labourer. Petition to Charles II for pardon, with order thereon, 13 Dec. 1683, 18. 74<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>.
- COBB, sir Thomas. Letter to bp. Fell; 1681, 399. 319.
- COBBES, James. Abridgment by him of a MS. dialogue concerning the sabbath; 1346. 11.
- COBERG, Joh. Henricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Bremae, 28 Apr. 1623, 933. 146.
- COBHAM, Sarah, Icketon, Cambridgeshire. Petition to Q. Anne as the widow of a clergyman and a prisoner for debt, 839. 26.
- COCK, Gabriel, yeoman, Southweald, Essex. Licence for marriage with Mary Crampe; *temp. Eliz.*, 699. 37.
- COCK, James. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 146.
- COCK, John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 145.
- COCK, John, vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham, a non-juror. Report by him of a story about the earl of Clarendon and his advice to Chas. II, 849. 44; 908. 48.  
Letter [to Jas. Hope?]; 1689, 849. 160.  
Letters to dean Granville; 1684, 850. 1; 851. 276.  
Medical prescriptions for him; 1708, 202. 113<sup>b</sup>-118, 123, 127. His daily diet, &c., *ib.* 112.  
Possessor of 202.  
*Cockburn, John. see addenda*
- COCKE, George; 1609, 317. 123.
- COCKE, John, M.A., Exeter coll., Oxf. : v. Folard, J. C. de.
- COCKERAM, Henry. Words selected from his *English Dict.*, A-J; 116. 1-28.
- COCKERILL, Thomas, M.A., Univ. coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., Christmas Day, 1711, 1348. 132<sup>b</sup>.
- COCKMAN, Thomas : v. Cruttenden, Hen.
- COCKES, Robert. Suit against Eliz. Amell for jactitation of marriage; 1562, 699. 24.
- COCKS, capt. —, of Hertfordshire. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- COCKS, Thomas. Epitaph at Canterbury, 1480. 359.
- COCKSON, Edward, minister of Steeple Barton, Oxon. Mention of him; 1681, 399. 319.
- COCKSON, William. Extract from his will, 9 Oct. 1623, 796 B. 75.
- CODIER, Mary, Covent Garden, London; 1638, 146. 115<sup>b</sup>.
- CODRINGTON, col. Christopher, Barbadoes. Notices of a law-suit with the Soc. Prop. Gosp. respecting his estate; 1711, 839. 58-9, 102, 164-5.
- CODRINGTON, Walter, Magd. coll., Oxf. Ode in honorem doct. Gualt. Jones, 399. 125. Letter to the same, with mention of Codrington's works, 27 March, 1661, *ib.* 123.
- COELL, lady Anne, dau. of bp. Howson of Durham. Epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1683, 682. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- CÖLLN, Hans von. Inscriptio, cum versibus sex Germ., in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constant., 5 Feb. [1621], 936. 41.
- CENA DOMINICA : v. Eucharistia.
- CÖPER, Ludwig, secr., to the Soc. Reg. Bevoln. Letter to him from P. H. Zollmann; 1731, *Lat.*, 871. 86.
- COETMORE, Richard, M.A., vicar of Whitford, Denbighshire. Testimonial from bp. Barrow; 1678, 822. 41.
- COGGDEN, John, soldier. Petition to Charles II, 18. 3.
- COIGNÉE, Mad<sup>lle</sup> de, Tours. Letter to her (*copy*), *Fr.*, 436. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- COINAGE, COINS : v.  
Mint. Sharpe, John.  
Rawlinson, Tho. Vernon, John.  
Notes out of a MS., relating to the coin of England, 352. 23.  
Fragm. of a treatise on decay of trade through the coinage and exchange; *temp. Eliz.*, 400. 191.
- COKAYNE, family of, Ashbourne, Derbyshire. Pedigree, 911. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- COKE, sir Edward. Judgement in the trial of the earl and countess of Suffolk and sir J. Bingley; 1619, 924. 80.  
Argument at a conference between the two Houses of Parl., Apr. 1628, 922. 160.  
Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- COKE, sir Edward, Holkham, Norf. Notice of a MS. of Simeon of Durham in his library; 1717, 688. 15.
- COKE, sir John. Letter to him, on his appointment as secr. of state, from Tho. Wilson; 1625, 1035. 86.

- COKE, Richard, Plymouth, A. D. 1444, 328. 179.
- COKE, Roger. Notes from his *Detection*, &c., by A. Wood, 912. 596-601, 607<sup>b</sup>, 634<sup>b</sup>.
- COKER, Gulielmus, M.D., ex Æde Christi, postea coll. Omn. Anim., Oxon. Exercitia academica, 1663-9, 286.
- COKER, James : v. Notley, Black.
- COKER, Richard. Petition to Charles II for relief, his father having been farrier to Chas. I, 18. 59.
- COKEs, family of, London. Arms, in trick, as entered in the visitation of London and certified by Hen. St. George; 1633, 942. 45.
- COLASSÆUS, Hieronymus. Liberorum educandorum ratio, 337.
- COLBY, Norfolk. Articles against Th. Reeve, rector; 1644, 924. 212.
- COLCHESTER : v.  
Diarium. Yehiel, Jos. ben. Note of the dedication of St. Peter's church, 894. 68<sup>b</sup>.  
The inhabitants of St. Leonard's authorize presentation of a petition to the bp. of London, &c. for an augmentation of the vicarage; c. 1679, 792. 14.  
Warrant to the Mayor for appearance of constables, &c. before the commissioners for inquiring into fines for recusancy; 1688, 372. 352.  
Corporation records restored to the town by Dr. Rawlinson; 1734, 863. 115-7.
- COLCLOUGH, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1664, by Dugdale, with arms in pencil-trick, 806. 45.
- COLDEN, Margaret, Rotherhithe; 1637, 145. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- COLE, Elizabeth, Westminster, widow of lieut. Richard. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 780. 66.
- COLE, John, B.D. Confirmation to him by James I of the rectory of Michelmersh, 918. 68.
- COLE, Michael, Tirley, Glouc. Receipt for a payment; 1609, 1480. 274.
- COLE, Nathaniel. Presentation inscription by him; 1616, 1386. 147.
- COLE, Nicholas. Signature, 1386. 147, 148.
- COLE, Will., B.A., usher of the Free School, Ely. Signature; 1674, 340. 25.
- COLE, William, M.D. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1710 (copy), 742. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- COLEBATCH, sir John, M.D. Letters to Rev. J. Cock, with prescriptions, 1708 (copies), 202. 114<sup>b</sup>-16.
- COLECTUS, Franc., Bargensis. Versus encomiastici ad P. Monaldi, 586. 1.
- COLEMAN, Edward, Jesuit. Letters to Père La Chaise; 1675 (copies), 720. 149, 159<sup>b</sup>, 164.
- COLEMAN, Nathaniel. Letter signed by 13 Quakers sent to him in reply to his *Epistle*; 1682 (copy), 1256. 122.
- COLEMAN, Nicholas, rector of Preston St. Mary, q. v.
- COLERAINE, Visc. : v. Hare.
- COLES, Edmund, rector of Storington, Sussex. Signature; 1679, 822. 106.
- COLES, William, vicar of Scalford, Leic. Signature; 1678, 822. 26.
- COLESHILL, Warwickshire. Epitaph on lady Mary Digby in the church; 1692, 682. 14.
- COLET, William. Signature, attesting copies of records, 892. 110, 115, 117, 140, 147.
- COLFABIUS, Rodolphus, coll. Æn. Nas., Oxon. "Convivium phoelosopicum"; versus jocularia, 399. 217.
- COLF, Amandus and Katherine, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1595-1603, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- COLFE, Joseph, alderman of Canterbury. Epitaph; 1620, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- COLFER, Henry. Signature; 1386. 149.
- COLIGNY, family of. Généalogie de la maison, 920. 131.
- C[OLINEAU], Elizabeth, London. Draft of her will; *Fr.*, 641. 189.
- COLLAÇOS, Spanish family. Descent; *Span.*, 597. 130-2.
- COLLECTARIUM. One leaf from a twelfth cent. MS., 894. 1.
- COLLEDGE, Stephen : v. Warcup, Edm. Trial, 1681 (*imperf.*), 924. 253.
- COLLEMAN, Henry, Turlington, Leic. Assignment of £250 to his wife Jane for her assent to a conveyance of his lands to James Oliver; 27 March, 1650 (copy), 116. 111.
- COLLEN, capt. : v. Wimble, James.
- COLLET, John. Book-plate, 682. 126.  
*see also addenda*
- COLLET, Joseph, Hertford, formerly pres. of Fort St. George, E. Indies. Epitaph in Bunhill Fields' burying-ground; 1725, 682. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- COLLETT, Christina : v. Canterbury.
- COLLIER, Jeremy, bishop among the non-jurors : v. N., G.; Non-jurors. Defence of his *Persuasive to consideration*, by S. Hawes, 845. 210.
- COLLIER, Thomas, sweeper at Whitehall. Petition to Charles II, and order for his admission as a Maundy-man; 27 Feb. 1683, 18. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- COLLINGHAM, Yorkshire : v. Wood, Benj.
- COLLINS, Anthony. Signature; 1386. 149.  
Sale of his library; 1730, 716. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- COLLINS, Edward. Letter to A. Evans; 1709, 842. 53.
- COLLINS, James, bookseller, London ("servant to Mr. Royston"), grandson of bp. Cotton of Exeter. Petition to the bishops for assistance after the Fire of London, 923. 203.  
Signature, 1386. 150.
- COLLINS, John, Betterton, near Wantage, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1666, 865. 121.
- COLLINS, John, Westminster : v. Nicolson, Hum.  
Letter to Dr. Edw. Bernard; 1673, 697. 67.
- COLLINS, Samuel, M.D. Note of a cure by him, 864. 509.
- COLLINS, Samuel, Trin. coll., Oxf. Signature, 1386. 151.
- COLLINS, Samuel, rector of Fen Ditton, q. v.
- COLLINS, Thomas, a convict in Newgate. Petition to Charles II for pardon (*two copies*), 18. 62, 63<sup>b</sup>.
- COLLINS, Thomas, B.D., master of Magd. coll. school, Oxf. Mentioned; 1705, 316. 87.  
Bequeathed MS. 9. to Thomas Hearne in 1722.
- COLLINS, Rev. Thomas, Swansea. Letter in reply to some objections made by him to the Bray parochial libraries (*draft*), 834. 16.
- COLLINS, W. Signature; 1720, 923. 323.
- COLLINSON, Oba., rector of Eversden Parva, Cambr. Signature; 1689, 340. 56.
- COLLY, Sarah. Signature; (1690?), 1386. 153.
- COLLYER, Stephen. Signature; 1695, 923. 188.
- COLMAN, Morgan. Accounts as steward to Lord Keeper Egerton, 406.
- COLMORE, Jaspar. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 152.
- COLONIA, *hodie* Cologne : v.  
Erigena, Jo. Montorio, P. F.
- COLONIA TRAJANA, oppidulum Clivense, *hodie* Kellen. Schediasma de vera distantia inter Coloniam Trajanam et Vetera Castra, 1092. 321.
- COLONNA, familia Italiana. Emblema de ea, cum notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 49.  
Grandezze di casa Colonna, all' anno 1684, 596. 450.
- COLONNA, —, duca di Palliano : v. Caraffa, Carlo, card.  
Various instructions to him, and letters from and to him; 1556-8, *Ital.* (copies), 625. 609<sup>b</sup>-664.



- COLONNA, Marc Antonio. Parere sopra il soccorso di Cipri; 1570, **608**. 128. Emblemata tria de eo, cum notitiis, versu et prosa; **345**. 46-48.
- COLONNA, Prosperus de. Emblema de eo, cum versibus Lat., **345**. 38.
- COLSON, or COLSAM, capt. Arms, in trick; 1642, **942**. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- COLSTON, Edward, Bristol. His charitable settlements (*printed*), **402**.
- COLSTON, William, Bristol. Signature; 1643, **395**. 149.
- COLT, Sir William Dutton, knt. Commission to him to take the Garter to the Elector of Saxony; 20 Aug. 1692 (*copies*), **807**. 70, 102. His speech on investing the Elector, *ib.* 72.
- COLTON, Paul, Milton, Berks: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- COLVILL, family of. Descent, to fam. of Wandesford, **865**. 237, 238.
- COLVILL, James. Accredited to France by some Scottish lords in 1640, **317**. 182.
- COLUMBUS, Christopher. His discovery of Cuba and Hispaniola, **589**. 1, 2.
- COLUMNA, familia Italiana: v. Colonna.
- COMBE, Oxon. The Queen's solicitor (Bromley) there in 1573, **1481**. 29.
- COMBER, Thomas, D.D. Questions for self-examination in the Commandments, **847**. 15. Letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1681, **850**. 269, 309. Letter to him from Granville; 1681, *ib.* 279. Abstract of his *Vindic. of tithes*, **1440**. 308.
- COMBERMERE ABBEY, Cheshire. Short extracts from a register, **1481**. 99.
- COMB-MAKERS' COMPANY, London. Engraved form of summons to attend a court, **1164**. 315.
- COMENDONE, Giov. Fr., card. Discorso sopra il corte di Roma, **605**. 257; **637**. 77. Instruzione à i legati del conc. de Trento sopra le cose trattati dall' imp. Carlo V; 1563, **626**. 356.
- COMENIUS, Joh. Amos. Apographa literarum de bello in Hungaria Turcico; 1662-4, **399**. 260-73.
- COMERUS, Annibal. Possedit **218**.
- COMESTOR, Petrus. Fragmenta tria ex *Hist. eius Scholastica*, **893**. 52-4.
- COMMEREL LA RABOTTELWYE, Gedeon. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset [Heidelb. Jul. 1618], **935**. 76.
- COMMONDON, Jo. Fr., card., vesc. di Zante; v. Comendone.
- COMMON-PLACE BOOKS: v. Loci Communes.
- COMMON PLEAS, Court of. Certificate of fees taken there; 162<sup>3</sup>, **1123**.
- COMMONWEALTH: v. Ladies.
- COMO, Italy. Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, **1510**. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- COMO, Adelbert, Cadiz. Two letters to G. Como; 1715-25, *Ital.*, **920**. 256, 271.
- COMO, Giuseppe, banker, London. Articles of agreement with Ang. and Aless. Corticelli of Parma, 1691; *Ital.*, **920**. 253, 255. Business letters to him and M. le Beau from fifteen Italian correspondents; 1715-25, *ib.* 256-74, 483.
- COMEDIE: v. Londinum: *Gray's Inn*. Maittaire, Mich. Singleton, Tho. Leander; comœdia Latina, **341**. Pygmalion; comœdia Lat., **317**. 190. The pilgrimage to Parnassus; and, The return from Parnassus, **398**. 201, 207. A Christmas entertainment, **1361**. 306. Unfinished Engl. comedy, without a title, **1413**. Sentences, under alphabetical heads, from plays; 1632-3, **952**. Words and phrases in some Engl. plays with their French synonyms, and French words in a play by G. Daudin, **1454**. *Rise and Fall of Earl Mortimer* submitted to Addison in 1713, **1145**. 83. Essay on humour in comedy, **1361**. 263. Ital. drama relating to early Christian times; "il Re di Bertagna" and his queen Elena, &c., **315**. 1.
- COMPANIES: v. London.
- COMPOSTELLA. Privilegia Magni Hospitalis circa indulgentias; *impress.*, **893**. 168.
- COMPOUNDERS: v. Anglia.
- COMPREHENSION, Bill of: v. Scotia.
- COMPTON, Long, Warwickshire. Brief church note, **1054**. 49.
- COMPTON, George, Beenham, Berks. Letter to Ralph Marshall; 1696, **862**. 99.
- COMPTON, Henry, bp. of London: v. Bennet, H., earl of Arlington. Gregory, Jer. Grey, Tho. Burkitt, Will. Saywell, Will. Ghibbes, Giac. Alb. Notes on poor benefices proposed to be augmented by benefactions of Dr. W. Clarke, **792**. 6. Letter to N. Jekyll (*copy*), **888**. 51. Letter to Dr. Tim. Hatton; 1685, **923**. 234. A thanksgiving prayer, **1240**. 15. Signature in 1671, when rector of Cottenham, **340**. 15. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham, **850**. 189. Proceedings against him by the Eccles. Commissioners; 1686, **365**. 1-7, 8<sup>b</sup>, 33. Removal of suspension, 30 Sept. 1688, *ib.* 32<sup>b</sup>. **993** formerly in his possession.
- COMPTON, James, third earl of Northampton. Signature; 1669, **371**. 24.
- COMPTON, Mary, countess of Northampton. Prayer for her use on the death of her daughter the countess of Dorset; 1691, **1247**. 60.
- COMULI, Alessandro. Instructions on being sent by the pope on embassy to the northern princes; 1594, *Ital.*, **607**. 60. — to the duke of Muscovy, *ib.* 72.
- COMYN, Christopher, preb. of Lichfield. Signature; 1688, **864**. 169.
- COMYN, Steven. A copy of **708** given to him.
- COMYNS, Eustace. Petition to Charles II, **18**. 20.
- COMYNS, John. Letters to O. Acton; 1732-4, **809**. 303, 305, 306. Application to Bridewell Hosp. about a lease at Wapping; *ib.* 295-6.
- CONAN, Frances. Petition to Hildeb. lord Alington, **861**. 90.
- CONANT, John, D.D., rector of Exeter college. Receipts signed by him as vice-chancellor; 1658-9, **1188**. 2, 3<sup>b</sup>, 5, 6, 8. Epitaph, **986**. 36.
- CONANT, Samuel, Higham, Norf. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1662, **317**. 278.
- CONANT, Samuel, Magd. coll., Oxf. Signature; 1698, **1386**. 153.
- CONCEPTIO. Signa conceptionis, **1032**. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- CONCILIA. Notæ Usseii de variis editionibus, **280**. 15<sup>b</sup>-32<sup>b</sup>.
- CONCIONES: v. Biblia.
- CONDUIT, Samuel, B.A., Linc. coll., Oxf. ~~Common-place book~~ **1110**. De vanitate artium, *ib.* 3. Versus in obitum eius, *ib.* 2.
- CONEY, Dr. —. Sale of his library; 1724, **716**. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- CONFERENCE. A summer week's conference between three young gentlemen, **868**. 11.
- CONFESSION. Treatise of sacramental confession; 1613, **1280**. 1. Direction for making confession, *ib.* 225. A short passage on the need of penance and confession for remission of sin; headed "Mr. More" [*qu.* sir T. More?]; *cent. xvi*, **731**. 191<sup>b</sup>. Form of confession of pride, **328**. 130.
- CONFIRMATION. Pastoral advice, **214**. 72, 73.
- CONFORMITY: v. Non-Conformists. Parliament; *House of Commons*. Warmestry, Thos. "The history and fall of the Conformity bill, being an excellent new song": *unfinished*, **360**. 62.
- CONGLETON, Cheshire: v. Moxon, George.
- CONGREVE, W. Signature, **1386**. 154.



- CONIERS, family of. Pedigree of Coniers and Darcy, 727. 74.
- CONINGESBY, Francis. Ordnance office. Signature; 1641, 712. 3.
- CONINGHAM, J. Signature; 1386. 154.
- CONINGTON, Hunts. Epitaph on sir J. Cotton; 1752, 1480. 347.
- CONNAK, Richard, auditor of the duchy of Cornwall. Transcript of the return of confiscated church-lands in Cornwall, 363. 224.
- CONNAUGHT. Want of Christian knowledge among the people; *temp. Q. Anne*, 839. 119.
- CONNELL, Thomas, rector of Worlingham, Suffolk. Signature; 1678, 822. 40.
- CONNOR, Bernard, M.D. His opinion *de anima*, 1041. 21.
- CONOLD, Robert, rector of Burgh Apton, Norfolk. Signature; 1678, 822. 40.
- CONQUEST, George: *v.* Stepney.
- CONSCIENCIA: *v.*  
Allegiance, Jus Canon.  
Extract from a treatise on conscience, 1443. 50.  
Satirical cases of conscience; *t. Will.* III, 924. 243.
- CONSECRATION, Forms of. Of a burial-ground; *temp. Jac. I.*, 818. 3. Of a church; 1622, *ib.* 30. Of a private chapel; 1620, *ib.* 118.  
Of churches, chapels, and churchyards, in dioc. Lond.; 1712, 1314.
- CONSTABLE, hon. Amey. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1731, 896. 11.
- CONSTABLE, Cuthbert. Letter to Hearne, 378. 282.
- CONSTABLE, Philip, Everingham, Yorkshire. Licence to him as a recusant convict to travel from the place of his abode, but not to London; Feb. 1632, 918. 135<sup>b</sup>.
- CONSTABLE, col. sir William, bart. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- CONSTABLES: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.
- CONSTANTIA, Tiberii Constant. imp. filia. Legenda de ea, Regi Angl-Sax. Elle desponsata, 358. 128.
- CONSTANTINOPOLIS: *v.*  
Filtz, Dav. von. Imperatores. Catalogus patriarcharum, e cod. Barocc. 59, 322. 57.  
Viaggio a Constant. et alcune cose a quella Porta, &c.; 1582, 635. 425.  
Descrizione del governo, &c.; 1584, 618. 95.  
Relatione di Constant. et del Gran Turco; 1606, 499.  
Relatione al Doge di Venezia; 1684, 547. 216.  
Relation de la révolution à Constantinople le 28 Sept. 1730, 603. 10.  
Relation de la révolution 24-25 Mars, 1731, *ib.* 52.
- CONSTANTINUS, Flavius, imperator. Oratio funebris in eum; *Gr.-Lat. (manu T. Hearne)*, 697. 46.
- CONSULS. List of state papers relating to them; 1589-1670, 814. 66.
- CONTADOR DE ARGOTE, Jeronymo. Dissertation proving that St. James was in Spain (*transl.*), 1085. ii.
- CONTARENO, Dominic, doge of Venice. Licence to an English consul, G. Hailes; 667, 1485. 9.
- CONTARENI, Gaspar, card.: *v.* Paulus III, Papa.  
Report on the emp. Charles V, his court, government, dominions, &c., made to the Doge of Venice; *Ital.*, 606.
- CONTARINI, Lorenzo. "Alemagna"; a report on Germany in 1547; *Ital.*, 618. i, 84.
- CONTI, Lothario, duca di Pola. Instructions on going as amb. to the Emp. from the Pope; 1594, *Ital.*, 607. 1.
- CONTINI, Francesco. Plan and description of the *Villa Tiburtina* at Rome, 542. 65.
- CONTREROS, Spanish family. Certified history of the descent; 9 July, 1630; *Span.*, 597. 103-108.
- CONVENTICLES. Form of warrant for committal for non-payment of fines for attending conv., 397. 162.  
Twelve men fined for attending a conventicle at Swarth Moor, Ulverstone; 1664, 863. 122.  
Queries (by Quakers) upon the late Act of Parl. against conventicles; 1675, 327. 74.
- CONVENTION: *v.* Jacobus II.
- CONVERTS. Form for admitting converts from the Church of Rome and Protestant separatists; 1714, 843. 150.
- CONVOCACTION: *v.*  
Bean, Chas. Parliament.  
Notice of proceedings of convoc. of Canterbury in Jan. 1703, 843. 201.  
Notice of some elections for convocation in 1708, 742. 49<sup>b</sup>.  
Books intended to be censured in 1710, 1207. 21.  
Suggested alterations in the Latin form of prayer used at the opening, 1092. 343.
- CONWAY, Catherine, countess. Epitaph in Acton church, 896. 23.
- CONWAY, Philip. A Queen's messenger in 1573, 1481. 29.
- CONYERS FAMILY: *v.* Coniers.
- CONYERS, Gerard, alderman of London. His case; 1711, 803. 21.
- COOK, Dr. —: *v.* Sawyer, sir Rob.
- COOK, —, rector of St. George, *Stamford*, q. v.
- COOK, John. His charge against K. Charles I, 761. i.
- COOK, John, rector of Meraham, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 65.
- COOKE, Elizabeth, Westminster, widow of lieut. William. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 68.
- COOKE, George, bishop of Hereford. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 624<sup>b</sup>.
- COOKE, sir John. Note of his death at Paris, circa 1650, 116. 128.
- COOKE, John, under-secr. of State: Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham, with his reply; 1674, 850. 193. 180.
- COOKE, Robertus, A.M., coll. Æn. Nas., Oxon. Versus ad eum, auct. Rob. Batt; 1581, 985. 2. Mentio de eo, *ib.* 32<sup>b</sup>, 39<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>. Epistola ad eum a Rob. Batt; 1583, *ib.* 37<sup>b</sup>.
- COOKE, Robert, licensed preacher, dioc. Ely. Signature; 1676, 340. 34.
- COOKE, Samuel, hatter, Wapping. Letter to O. Acton; 1729, 809. 235.
- COOKE, Thomas, B.D., archd. of Salop. Epitaph at Bampton, Oxon.; 1669, *Lat.*, 697. 75.
- COOKE, sir Thomas, knt. His accounts with the E. India Co.; 1693-5, 747. 153-8.
- COOKE, William. Signature; 1664, 371. 7.
- COOKE, Will., M.A., rector of Harleton, Cambr., and chancellor of dioc. of Ely. Signature; 1671-9, 340. 14. 47.
- COOKERY. Receipts; *cent. xv.*, 1222.  
Two fragments of a 15th-cent. cookery book, 913. 52, 53.  
The Form of Cury (*copy by Hearne*), 194. i.  
Receipts; *end of cent. xvi.*, 1025.  
"The lady's closset, or royal cabbín"; receipts, 361. 352.  
Three receipts, 317. 198-9.  
Bill of fare at a banquet, 19 Dec., 1629, 399. 241.
- COOKES, sir Thomas. Extract, from his will, of his bequest to Univ. of Oxf., 377. 140.
- COOKHAM, Berks.: *v.* Vernon, John.
- COOLY, Thomas, Tower dock, London; 1637, 145. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- COOMBES, Richardus. Versus encomiastici ad Fr. Turner episc., 739. 30.
- COOMBS, Mary, Dublin, widow of lieut. Richard. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 70.
- COOPER, lady Anne, wife of sir John. 301 dedicated to her.
- COOPER, sir Anthony Ashley, first earl of Shaftesbury: *v.* Weymouth.  
Speech at the King's Bench, 29 June, 1677, 391. 40.  
Remarks on his grand jury, 924. 345.

cooke, Anthony  
see addenda

- COOPER, Benj., deputy registrar dioc. Oxon. and registrar of the Univ. Signature, 384. 68<sup>b</sup>; 912. 155, 516; 1188. 7<sup>b</sup>, 32, 37<sup>b</sup>.
- COOPER, George, registrar of the Univ. of Oxf. Signature; 1698-1712, 912. 69, 166, 167; 1164, 270.
- COOPER, John. Signature, 1386. 155.
- COOPER, William. Title-page of his *Philosoph. Epitaph*; 1673, 800. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- COOTT, Katherine, Westminster, widow of capt. Edward. Powers of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 71, 73.
- COPDOCK, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Aldus, rector; 1644, 924. 203.
- COPE, lady, Hanwell, Oxon. Mentioned; 1600, 273. 375.
- COPE, Samuel. Petition to the Board of Green Cloth against Rob. Maur, or Marr; 1683, 400. 101.
- COPINGER, Henry, Buxhall, Suffolk: v. Remball, S.
- COPINGER, Thomas, M.A., vicar of Trumpington, Cambr. Signature; 1668, 340. 5.
- COPLESTON, John, D.D., prov. of King's coll., Cambr. Letter to archbp. San-croft; 26 Jan. 1688 (copy), 755. 38.
- COPLEY, family of, Surrey. Notes from the Gatton registers; 1618-70, 1194. 7.
- COPLEY, sir Godfrey. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1677, 204. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- COPPEN, —. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Paul's in 1701, 1318. 12.
- COPPLEY, Katherine. Signature, with 12 Latin lines (mutilated) on the death of Q. Katharine Parr, afterwards Seymour; cent. xvi, 1386. 156.
- COPYRIGHT: v. Parliament.
- CORAM, capt. Thomas. Letter to H. Newman; 1732, 839. 130.
- CORBETT, Clement, LL.D. Receipt for money paid to his brother John by Thomasyn Knolles; 1610, 1480. 532.
- CORBETT, Edmund. Inscription in a book given to him; 1651, 1386. 205.
- CORBET, Edward, Magd. coll., Oxf., proctor of the Univ. Wine-bill; 1638, 321. 6.  
[The same?] Signature, 1386. 157.
- CORBETT, H. Signature; 1675, 1386. 157.
- CORBET, Richard, D.D., bishop of Oxford and Norwich. Letter to the marg. of Buckingham, with reply to R. Catholic arguments about the origin and character of the Church of England, 853. 172, 174.  
Lines to his son Vincent; *Engl.-Lat.*, 398. 185. The faeries' farewell, *ib.* 186. Journey into France, *ib.* 188<sup>b</sup>.
- Copy of the commencement of his satire on the entertainment of James I at Cambridge, 929. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- Verses to d. of Buckingham while with prince Charles in Spain, 1048. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- Lines in supposed vindication of him from the aspersion of writing adulatory verses, *ib.* 53.
- His poetical version of H. Cuffe's speech at his execution, 1350. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- Found the Puritan ministers the best in his diocese, 1104. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- CORBUTT, John, Wapping; 1637, 145. 59.
- CORDWELL, Luke, B.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. Oratio quadragesimalis; 1655, 975. 11.
- CORELLI, Arcangelo. Encomium on him, 751. 54.
- CORFU. Short description and map; *Ital.*, 589. 48<sup>b</sup>-49<sup>b</sup>.
- CORGNA, Ascanio della: v. Julius III, Papa.
- CORI, Andrea. Owner of 526.
- CORNAPÆUS, Matthias. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb., 14 Aug. 1619, 937. 99.
- CORNARD, Suffolk. Articles against Tho. Newman [rector]; 1644, 924. 202.
- CORNBURY, lord, i.e. Edw. Hyde, q. v.
- CORNEO, Fulvio, card.: v. Julius III, Papa.
- CORNIANI, Gio. Giac., secretary to the Doge of Venice. Signature, 1667, 1485. 9.
- CORNISH, Henry, alderman of London. His last sayings on the day of execution, 1685 (two copies), 923. 266.
- CORNISH, Henry, B.D., Bicester. Account of his funeral; 1698, 742. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
*Contra Cornwallis, Henry. See addenda.*
- CORNWALL: v. addenda.
- Carew, Rich. Stannaries.  
Scawen, —.  
Return of confiscated church-lands, copied from the orig., 1 Apr. 1604, 363. 224.  
Complaint that royalists are discouraged by neglect; 1644, 395. 92.  
Letters and proposal by S. Weale respecting the tin mines; 1706, 808. 233-4, 237.  
Notes relating to 24 parishes, 997.  
Passages in the Cornish language, 997. 18<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>.
- CORNY, —, daughter of Rev. — Corny. Notice of her; c. 1660, 78. 20-23.
- COROLD, John, or Couraud, q. v.
- CORONA, Tobia. Instruttione per andare per servizio di Greg. XV al Ré di Francia et al duca di Savoia; 1621, 631. 370; 634. 391.
- CORONATIO: v. Wright, James.  
De coronatione et unctione Regis Angliæ (manu T. Hearne), 366. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- Order of turns in which the Cinque Ports received the canopies, 1043. 102.
- The Coronation stone: v. Edwardus III.
- CORRAN, [?] —, A.B. Mentio de eo; 1583, 985. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- CORREA, Thomas. Versus ad Lud. Torres, 285. 61.
- CORSELLIS, family of, Essex. Brief genealogical notice, 863. 154.
- CORSELLIS, Nicholas, Layer Marney, Essex. Note from him, 22 Dec. 1705, 375. 96 (see 94.)
- CORSINI, Lorenzo, archbp. of Nicomedia, afterwards pope Clement XII, q. v.
- CORSINI, Neri, senior, card. Materie politiche, 545-6.  
Instruttione quando nuntio nella Francia; 1621, 612. 92; 630. 9; 631. 302; 634. 37.
- CORSINI, Neri, junior, cardinal. Note to him from M. Maittaire; 1741, *Lat. (draft)*, 728. 157.
- CORTES, Martin. English commentary on book I of his *Compendio de la sphaera*; cent. xvi, 1210. 1.
- CORTICELLI, Angelo and Aless., of Parma. Articles of agreement with Gius. Como for opening a mercantile house in London; 1691, *Ital. (copies)*, 920. 253, 255.
- CORY, John, curate of St. Andrew's, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 46.
- CORYNTON, —, vicar of South Petherwin, q. v.
- COSENS, B. Account of the expenses of the prov. of N. York; 1698-1703, 916. 170.
- COSENS, Samuel, S.T.B., coll. Exon. nuper soc. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 20 Jul. 1624, 933. 175.
- COSIN, John, D.D., bishop of Durham: v. Bennet, Hen. Granville, Anne. Blakiston, Tho. Monck, Anne Carolus II. and Christ.  
Four Latin prayers; *autogr.*, 849. 51, 52.  
Argument for the bill for dissolving lord de Ros's marriage (copy), 823. 4<sup>b</sup>-8.  
Letter to his daughter Mrs. Granville; 1666, 851. 149. Two letters to D. Granville; 1666, *ib.* 150, 155. Letter to Mrs. Thornhill; 1666, *ib.* 151. Two letters to the earl of Arlington; 1666 (*orig. and copy*), *ib.* 120, 176. Letter to the earl of Bath; 1666, *ib.* 124. Two letters to the duchess of Albemarle; 1666 (*copies*), *ib.* 129, 131, 146, 152. Two letters to the duke of Albemarle; 1666 (*orig. and copy*), *ib.* 133, 144, 178. Declaration by his receiver of his inability to pay his debts, *ib.* 161. Animadversions on Granville's statement of affairs between them, *ib.* 164.

- Confessio fidei præmissa testamento ejus, 817. 219<sup>b</sup>. Extract from his will, 202. 125.
- COSMAS, monachus. Excerptum ex ejus *Topogr. Christ.*, 1050. 16.
- COSTA, —. Condemned to the galleys in France; 1700, 480. 120, 122.
- COSTANZA, Ignazio di. Letter concerning a gold plate found in Malta, 1694; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 197.
- COSTENTIN, — de. Name scribbled on fly-leaf in 497.
- COSTER, Thomas, M.P. for Bristol: *v. C., A.*
- COSTOBADIE, James, York. Three letters to D. Prevereau; March-Apr. 1741, 50. 112-6.
- COSTON, Simon. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1886. 157. *See also addenda*.
- COTTEREAU, John, *v. Walker, Jonas.*
- COTTIERE, Matthieu, pastor at Tours. Lettre du synode de Charenton à M. de la Vrillière; 1631 (*copy*), 689. 167.
- Proceedings in the consistory about the ordination of his son; 1653, *Fr.*, 436. 4-21.
- COTTINGHAM, Susanna, widow of lieutenant James. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 75.
- COTTINGTON, sir Francis. Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- COTTISFORD, Oxon. Epitaph on Eliz. Lord, and brief church notes, 1054. 53. List of rectors, *ib.* 160.
- COTTON, family of. Descent, 684. 19.
- COTTON, "Dr." Part of a sermon on St. John v. 14, 1421. 49.
- COTTON, Barnett: *v. Dadlington.*
- COTTON, Bartholomæus. Notæ ex contin. Hist. ejus de episc. Norwicensibus, 1300-1412, 108. 99.
- COTTON, Clement. D. Featley's preface to his *Concordance*, 47. 24.
- COTTON, Frances, Exton, Rutland, widow of ensign Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 77.
- COTTON, Henry, Houghton, Lanc. Fragment of *ing. p. m.*, 1593, 1042, *cover*.
- COTTON, John, minister at Boston. Answers to questions propounded by the ministers of New England, 1352. 113.
- COTTON, sir John, *v. Conington.*
- Certificate of archbp. Ussher's approval of Dee's *Actions with Spirits* (*copy*), 923. 205.
- COTTON, sir Rob.: *v. Ussher, James, archbp. of Armagh.*
- Short view of the life of Hen. III, 911. 173; 950. 4.
- The danger wherein the kingdom standeth and the remedy, 859. 133; 1040.
- Answer to arguments respecting the making ecclesiastical laws by temporal men, 1350. 89.
- On the proposed alteration of the coinage; 1626, 180. 6; 548. 46; 911. 116.
- That the kings of England have been pleased usually to consult with Parliament, 718. 151.
- Extracts from the records how the kings of England have supplied their necessities both by Parliament and Prerogative, 369. 54; 718. 90, 109; 911. 93.
- Considerations for the repressing of priests, Jesuits, and recusants, 853. 74.
- On the importance of the maintenance of peace, 911. 124.
- Account of the proceedings against him and others for the *Proposition to bridle parliaments*; 1629, 1104. 17.
- Notes out of his *Posthuma*, 368. 71.
- Notes from letters to him in Hearne's possession, 396. 144.
- Signature, 1386. 158.
- Cottonian MSS.*
- Catalogue, 901.
- Extract from Jul. E. IV. f. 215, 867. 68.
- COUCH, William, anabaptist, Burnham, Essex: *v. Upsher, Thomas.*
- COVEL, John, D.D., master of Christ's coll., Camb. Testimonial in favour of W. Read, oculist; 1667 (*copy*), 917. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- COVENANT, SOLEMN LEAGUE AND: *v. War...*, *Wi...*
- COVENEY, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Hill, rector; 1644, 924. 184.
- COVENTRY: *v. Hewet, Rich.*
- Dedic. eccl. Fratrum, 14 Oct., 238. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- The indenture for building the cross; 1542, 842. 182.
- Note of the pulling down of the gates and walls in 1662, 859. 160.
- COVENTRY, Henry. Signature, 1386. 158.
- COVENTRY, sir John. Ballad on the assault on him in 1670, 922. 196.
- COVENTRY, Thomas, Lord Keeper: *v. Prise, John.*
- Charge to the Judges of Assize, 17 June, 1635, 842. 1; 1208. 46.
- Speech in the Star Chamber, 14 Feb. 1634, 842. 11. — 14 June, 1638, *ib.* 610.
- Ordinances for redress of abuses in Chancery; 1635, 718. 200.
- Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- COVERDALE, Miles, bishop of Exeter. Epistles prefixed to his Bible in 1535 (*copies by J. Lewis*), 787. 290.
- COVERHAM ABBEY, Yorkshire. Case of Dickenson *v. Greenehaugh* for tithes of lands formerly belonging to the abbey; *t. Car. I.*, 549. 1.
- COUGHEN, John, M.D. Signature; 1713, 838. 47.
- COULANGES, Philippe Eman. de. Recueil de ses chansons, 577. 1-82.
- COULSDON, Surrey. Parish notes, 1194. 31.
- COULTER, Catharine, widow of lieutenant James. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1710, 760. 79.
- COUPER, Adam. Signature, 1386. 158.
- COUPLET, Filippo, della comp. di Giesu. Relazione delle missioni della Cina, 583. 118.
- COUPPÉ, Daniel, French pastor. Signature; 1637, 640. 308.
- COURAUD, John, *alias* Corold, Southampton. Sermon, on St. John xi. 5, on the death of Edw. Stanley, 1336. 9.
- COURTEEN, sir William: *v. Hollandia.*
- COURTEENHALL, Northamptonshire. Epitaph on sir S. Jones, and inscription over school-house, 1481. 7.
- COURTENAY, *alias* Leedes, Edward, a Jesuit. Papers relative to his imprisonment in 1634 respecting a book by him on the oath of allegiance, and his conferences with R. Widdrington thereon, 692. 60-4.
- COURTIERS: *v. Aula.* C., D.
- COURTOPP, Alexander: *v. Browne, Mary.*
- COUSINS, William and John. Epitaphs in Amesbury church; 1709-11, 682. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- COUTIERS, Judith Julia de, widow of lieutenant Augustus de. Power of attorney for receipt of pension, 1711; with seal of arms, 760. 81.
- COWARD, Christopher, D.D., Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf., rector of Kingston-Seymour, Somerset. Notice of him, 810. 59.
- COWLEY, Temple: *v. Oxfordshire.*
- COWLEY, Abraham. His paraphrase from Anacreon, transl. into Latin, 260. 37.
- Notice of his loss of the mastership of the Savoy, 912. 562.
- COWPAGE, John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 159.
- COWPER, —, Chester. A paper sent to him by Rawlinson; 1749, 1480. 473<sup>b</sup>.
- COWPER, William, first earl. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1716, 1145. 65.
- COWSLADE, Thomas, Donnington, Berks. Account of him; 1696, 862. 99. His wife Margaret, sister of sir Tho. Rawlinson, *ib.* 161; 1128. 8.
- COX, John, Riseby, Suffolk. Signature; 1679, 822. 95.
- COX, Mary: *v. Dadlington.*
- COX, Robert, London. Extract from his will, 19 Sept. 1609, 796<sup>b</sup>. 75<sup>b</sup>.

- COX, Thomas, M.A., vicar of Swaffham  
Bulbeck, Cambr. Signature; r67 $\frac{3}{4}$ ,  
340. 22.
- COX, William, vicar of Wratting, Cambr.  
Signature; 1676, 340. 35.
- COXE, Thomas, M.D. Title of his (anon.)  
*Discourse wherein the interest of the  
patient is debated*, with licence for press;  
1668, 730. 77, 78.
- COXETER, Thomas. List of English  
writers; 1217-1731, 93.  
Sent Dr. Evans' copy of Calamy's  
*Life of Baxter* to Rawlinson; 1735,  
815. 14.  
Art. 31 in 923 copied from a MS.  
in his possession, 923. 124.
- CRABBE, alderman —: v. Crabbe, Tho.
- CRABBE, G.: v. Crabbe, Tho.
- CRABBE, Thomas. Glossarial collections of  
Old English, Anglo-Saxon, and French  
words; c. 1674, 1013. Letters to his  
nephew G. Crabbe, his cousin Mrs. M.  
Smyth, and his brother alderman Crabbe,  
1674-5, *ib.* 45.
- CRADOCK, Daniel, child of Shadrach.  
Epitaph in Southgate chapel; 1685,  
896. 110.
- CRADOCK, Edward, D.D. Sermon at Oxf.  
on St. Jo. iii. 34; 1579, 273. 321.  
His *Shipp of assured safetie* mentioned,  
718. 192<sup>b</sup>.
- CRADOCK, Peter. Signature, 1386. 160.
- CRADOCK, Samuel, M.A., Eman. coll.,  
Cambr. The Univ. oath [against  
lecturing elsewhere than at Oxf. and  
Cambr.] considered, 208. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- CRADOCK, Thomas, M.A., Magd. coll., Oxf.  
Epitaph in the college chapel; 1678,  
682. 32.
- CRADOCK, Thomas. Letter to dean  
Granville of Durham; 1685, 851. 240.
- CRADOCK, Zachary, D.D., provost of Eton.  
Letters to archbp. Sancroft, 4 Feb.  
1680, and 9 Aug. 1681 (*copies*), 755.  
4<sup>b</sup>, 6<sup>b</sup>. To the archbp.'s secretary  
[Dr. Thorpe?], 24 May, 1681 (*copy*),  
*ib.* 6.  
Signature, 1386. 160.
- CRAFORD, Humfrey. Signature, 1386.  
160.
- CRAFTSMAN, *The*, newspaper: v.  
Bland, J. Hispania.
- CRAGGS, James: v.  
Hammond, Anth.
- CRAGMILE, William. Poem on election  
of East India directors; 1691, 863. 53.  
Letter to sir T. Rawlinson. *ib.* 54.
- CRAMBERG, Joachimus, Sternberga-Mega-  
pol. Inscriptio in albo amicorum  
Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 4 Feb. 1612,  
937. 95.
- CRAMPTON, Willelmus, Jesuita; *alias* Jo.  
Clayton, q. v.
- CRANATIS, Matthæus M., Ungarus.  
Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh.  
Hoffmanni; Cantabr., 16 Jul., 1623,  
933. 155.
- CRANE, Ralph. *Scribe of*  
*Meditations, in verse, on*  
*the Passion, &c.* 301.
- CRANE, sir Richard, capt. in P. Rupert's  
Life-guards. Notice of him, 810. 5.
- CRANE, Robert. Translations of some  
Gr. and Lat. sentences, 923. 358.
- CRANE, Symon. Order to him from the  
King; 21 March, 1643, 395. 127.
- CRANFORD, James, M.A., president of  
Sion college, London. Signature; 1653,  
888. 1.
- CRANGER, Thomas. News-letter to sir  
T. Rawlinson; 1703, 863. 68.
- CRANLEY, Surrey. Note about the living,  
390. 101.
- CRANMER, Thomas, archbp. of Cant.: v.  
Biblia.  
Epist. ad Bucerum; *autogr.*, 346. 41.  
Extracts from his Oxford disputation,  
16 Apr. 1554, 172. 143<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1386. 161.
- CRANMER, Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph;  
1604, 376. 217.
- CRANMER, sir William, knt., Canterbury.  
Epitaph; 1697, 376. 217.
- CRANSHAY, Thomas, rector of *Hardwick*,  
Norf., q. v.
- CRANSTONE, William and Ann, Alton,  
Hants. Epitaphs, 1697-1704, 682. 107.
- CRAPP, Katharine. Epitaph in St. Pancras  
churchyard; 1726, 896. 13.
- CRAPPE, William and Mary, Bridgewater.  
Certificate in their behalf, for a pardon  
for their son; 1680, 371. 51.
- CRASHAW, Richard. Elogium sepulchrale  
Nicolai Ferrar, 923. 229.
- CRASHAW, William: v. *addenda*.
- CRASHAW, William: v. Mayhew, Edw.  
Collectio scriptorum variorum de  
abusibus ecclesiasticis et de ecclesia  
reformanda, 339.  
Signature; 1594, 1386. 162.
- CRAVEN, C. Signature; 1674, 916. 118.
- CRAVEN, John. Signature; 1386. 163.
- CRAVEN, William, first lord: v. Hampstead  
Marshall. Receipt for a sympathetic  
powder for healing wounds, brought  
by him out of Italy, 678. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- CRAWLEY, North, Bucks: v. Hill,  
Thomas.
- CRAWLEY, Francis, rector of Hedsor,  
Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 67.
- CRAWLEY, sir Francis. Argument on  
ship-money; 163 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 342. 322.
- CRAWLEY, Richard, deputy register of the  
Admiralty. List of persons convicted  
at Admiralty sessions, and pardoned,  
in 1694-1701, 924. 462.
- CRAWLEY, Thomas, capt. R.N. Journals  
of four voyages, 1682-1690, 752.
- CRAYFORD, Robert, M.A., fellow of  
Gonville and Caius coll., Cambr.  
Testimonial for preferment; 1678,  
822. 48.
- CREAGH, David. Warrant for his pardon  
for high treason; 1696, 924. 436.
- CREAKE, North, Norfolk: v. Pancke, Sam.  
Order ejecting P. Scarlet from the  
rectory to admit S. Pancke; 1660,  
1469. 41.
- CREECH, Thomas. Notice of a sermon  
by him at Oxf. on 30 Jan. 169 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 742.  
25.
- CREED: v. Symbolum.
- CREED, Cornwall. Notes on the parish,  
997. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- CREED, Gulielmus, S.T.P., Ædis Christi  
Oxon. preb. Versus in obitum ejus,  
286. 22.
- CREED, capt. Richard. Arms (of lord  
Brooke) on his banner, and device  
on his cornet; 1642, 942, 12<sup>b</sup>, 13.
- CREMA, Italy. Notes of a commercial  
traveller in 1678, 1510. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- CREMONA. List by Rawlinson of pictures  
and statues in the churches, 1197. 64.
- CRESCENTIO, Marcello, cardinal: v.  
Julius III, Papa.
- CRESPIGNY, P., elder in a French congre-  
gation. Signature, 839. 51.
- CRESSENER, Elizabeth. Note of a MS.  
in her possession; 1721, 888. 47.
- CRESSETT, Francis. Certificate as to his  
services and losses for Chas. I; 1661,  
371. 1.
- CRESSEY, Edward, Skeasby, Linc. Peti-  
tions to col. Hacker for release from  
prison at Leic., and to the inhabitants  
of Medborne for relief [1653?], (*copies*),  
116. 147-8.
- CRESSY, Hugh. Notes from his *Exomolo-  
gesis*, 817. 117<sup>b</sup>-8.
- CRESWELL, John, keeper of the Compter  
in Southwark; 1637, 145. 16.
- CRESWELL, Richard, M.P. for Evesham.  
Speech in Parl. on the *Habeas Corpus*;  
March or Apr., 1628, 356. 39.
- CRESWICKE, Henry, Bristol. Signature;  
1643, 395. 149.
- CRETE, *sive* Candia, insula. Short de-  
scription, with map; *Ital.*, 589. 81-84.
- CREW, Edward, M.A. Testimonial [for  
orders?], 167 $\frac{3}{4}$ , 822. 104.
- CREWE, Nathaniel, bishop of Durham.  
Letter to the dean and chapter of  
Durham, enjoining weekly com-  
munion; 1685 (*copy*), 850. 47.  
Questions to the clergy respecting com-  
pliance with the orders of Jas. II, *ib.*  
87.  
Advice to James II; 1688, 922. 365.  
Orders made on his visitation of the  
cathedral in 1685, 851. 50. — in  
1687, 850. 238.

- Letters to him from dean Granville; 1686-7, **850**. 206-228.  
Signature; 1664, **1188**. 24.
- CREWE, sir Thomas, Speaker of H. of Commons. Speech, 21 Feb. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ , **396**. 116.  
[The same?] Possessor of **368**.
- CREWKERNE, Somerset. Commission for admission of an anchorite there (*copy*), **378**. 380.
- CREYK, —, a Non-juring clergyman: *v.* Brett, Thomas.
- CRICHTON, William, jesuit: *v.* Bruce, Rob.
- CRICKLOW, Robert, London. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1706, **832**. 37.
- CRIMES. List of state papers relating to criminal matters; 1571-1677, **814**. 120.
- CRIPPS, John, Maidstone, brewer: *v.* Aylesford.
- CRIPPS, Robert. Letter to bp. Fell; *not dated*, **399**. 275.
- CRISP, —. Controversy arising from the baptism of his child: *see* E., V.
- CRISP, Ellis. Mentioned, **106**. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- CRISPE, Henry. Signature, **1386**. 164.
- CRISP, sir Nicholas. His frigate mentioned; 1644, **395**. 131.
- CRISP, Samuel, son of Dr. Tobias Crisp. Life and character of his sister Mrs. M. Carleton, **106**.
- CRISP, Tobias, D.D. Mention of him and his wife, *afterw.* Mrs. Rowe, **106**. 2<sup>b</sup>, 30.
- CRISP, Tobias, jun. Mentioned, **106**. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- CRISPIN, Edmund. Notes by Wood about him, **912**. 581-2.
- CRITWOOD, John. Signature, **1386**. 167.
- CRIVELLI, Giovanni. Account of an Italian book by him on the elements of physics; 1731, **871**. 75.
- CROCIVS, Ludovicus, S.T.D. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Bremæ, 28 Apr., 1623, **933**. 91.
- CROCKER, Johannes, de Lynham, Yealmpton, Devon. Breve contra eum, et alios de Bucfastlye, **328**. 105.
- CROFT, family of, Chipping Norton, Oxon., &c. Pedigree to 1683, by Ant. à Wood, **807**. 16<sup>b</sup>-18.
- CROFT, Richard. Measurements of Tintern and Glastonbury abbey in 1658-62, **1481**. 348.
- CROFTON, —. Notice of suits by him against the city of London, **183**. 37<sup>b</sup>, 38.
- CROFTON, Catherine, Dublin, widow of lieut. Oliver. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, **760**. 84.
- CROFTS, sir James; **363**. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- CROFTS, John, rector of *Barnham*, q. v.
- CROFTS, William, Paris. Mentioned; 1644, **395**. 110.
- CROISDAILE, —. Signature, **1386**. 164.
- CROIX, Jean de la. Sentences spirituelles pour les religieux de son ordre, **1301**. 211<sup>b</sup>.
- CROKE, *or* CROOKE, sir George. Argument on ship-money, 11 Apr. 1638, **342**. 377.  
— Presented to the King, *ib.* 404.
- CROKE, John, Speaker of H. of Commons. Speech to Q. Eliz., 30 Nov. 1601, **1045**. 80.
- CROKE, sir Rich., recorder of Oxford. Signature; 1681, **395**. 228.
- CROME, Valentine, Maiden Early, Berks. Power of attorney for receipt of debts due to him, 1709; with seal of crest, **760**. 82.
- CROMHAUTUS, Nicolaus, curator acad. Lugd. Bat. Cod. **460** ei inscriptus.
- CROMP, Laurence, York herald: *v.* Persehowse, Tho.  
Declaration respecting searches for the pedigree of Lumley, **866**. 124. Letter to sir Martin Lumley [1607], *ib.* 128.  
List of heraldic MSS. in his custody; 1684, **888**. 44, 49.
- CROMPTON, James, curate of Hinxton and Great Shelford, Cambr. Signature; 1678, **340**. 40, 49.
- CROMPTON, Martha, widow of lieut. John. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, **760**. 86.
- CROMWELL, family of: *v.* Vipount.
- CROMWELL, Henry. Signature, *cent. xvi*, **1386**. 165.
- CROMWELL, Henry, brother of the Protector Oliver. Notice of a book that belonged to him, **1160**. 7.
- CROMWELL, Oliver, *v.* Francia. L., G. Parliament. Letter to the Speaker in behalf of capt. Rich. Price; 1650 (*autogr. sign.*), **923**. 301.  
Warrant from the Council of State for the gift to him of a suit of armour; 28 Oct. 1651, **395**. 85.  
Warrant to the ordnance-officers at the Tower; 27 Jan. 1653, **395**. 83.  
Commission, instructions, &c. to agents in Denmark relative to restitution of English ships in 1654 (*copies*), **762**.  
Lieut.-colonel's commission signed by him; 1656, **924**. 213.  
Said to sir John Berkeley at Exeter that the sovereign power was in the Parliament, **170**. 5.  
Discussion at an anabaptist meeting whether they should visit him to tell him of his faults; 7 Feb. 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , **828**. 33<sup>a</sup>.  
Epigramma de cornice super templo Westmonast. crocitante, capite Cromwelli juxta super palum exhibit, **280**. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- CROMWELL, Richard, *alias* Rich, William: *v.* Huntingdon, *Town*.
- CROMWELL, Thomas, earl of Essex: *v.* Henricus VIII.
- CROMWELL, Walter. Signature as a tax-surveyor for Ealing; 1653, **715**. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- CROOKE, *or* Croke, q. v.
- CROOKE, John. Signature, **1386**. 166.
- CROOKSHANK, John, Presb. minister at Raphoe. Historical and theological collections; 1658-1665, **830**.
- CROOME, John, St. Giles, Cripplegate: *v.* London.
- CROONE, Gulielmus, M.D. Nota de eo, **109**. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- CROPPER, —. Prices of some books sold at his sale in 1693, **1207**. 87.
- CROSBY RAVENSWORTH, Westmoreland. Deed of sale by E. Turner of land &c. at the Haybanks in 1659 (*copy*), **1481**. 187. Deed of sale of Crosby Gill Park by T. Pickering to T. Wilson and R. Rawlinson in 1648 (*copy*), *ib.* 199.
- CROSDELL, Richard, Islington; 1637, **145**. 47.
- CROSEDAILE, Henry. Transl. of Sat. i-v of Persius, **1120**. 104.
- CROSIUS, Ludov., in acad. Marpur; **318**. 293.
- CROSSE, John, rector of Longstoe, Cambr. Signature; 1679, **340**. 48.
- CROSSE, Robert, M.A., fellow of Linc. coll., Oxf. Answers to questions put to him while prisoner in Dunster castle by col. Fr. Windham; Nov. 1643, **957**. 1.
- CROSSLAND, —, vicar of *Bottisham*, q. v.
- CROSSMAN, Samuel, B.D. Signature and seal of arms; 167 $\frac{1}{2}$ , **822**. 87.
- CROSTHWAIT, Thomas, D.D. princ. of Edmund's hall, Oxf. Two letters from him; 1694-8, **373**. 67, 99.  
Orders respecting the Hall buttery, **912**. 539.
- CROUCHE, Nic. At school in Clapton in 1661, **344**. 42.
- CROUCH, Thomas. Epitaph in Rye church; 1682, **682**. 49.
- CROUKES, Mrs., Houndsditch, London; 1638, **145**. 123.
- CROWE, Charles, minister of Hawkshead, Lanc. Memorial in his favour; 165 $\frac{1}{2}$ , **863**. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- CROWE, Christopher. Signature; 1588, **1481**. 147.
- CROW, sir Sackvil, bart. Relation concerning a Spanish Jesuit pretending to be a quaker (*copy by Gandy*), **1253**. 405.
- CROW, William, D.D., rector of St. Botolph Bishopsgate. Epitaph; 1743, **682**. 59.
- CROWLEY, family of, Derbyshire. Note of genealogy and arms, **727**. 64.

T t



- CROWTHER, Joseph, princ. of St. Mary hall, Oxf. Signature; 1675, 912. 543.
- CROY, Antoine de, prince de Portian. Official copy of his will; 1567, *Fr.*, 920. 168.
- CROY, Ernestus Bogislaus, dux de. Cod. 266 ei inscriptus.
- CROYDON, Surrey. *Fragm. computicujusdam pro feno empto pro equis*, 232 *ad calc.*
- CRUCE, Johannes a: v. Yepes, Joh. de.
- CRUES, Dorothy, Long Acre, London; 1637, 145. 55<sup>b</sup>.
- CRUGGE, John and Barbara, Exeter. Epitaphs in Harefield church, 896. 44.
- CRUMBTINGERUS, Matthias, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 5 Jun. 1612, 937. 18.
- CRUSIUS, G. Rudolphus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Lugd. Bat. 23 Maii, 1623, 933. 123.
- CRUTTENDEN, Henry. Extract from a letter to T. Cockman; 1694, 742. 17.
- CRUYS, John. Name, 1480. 94.
- CRUX: v. Baptismus.  
Collectanea Andreæ Mulleri de cruce, 268.
- CRYNES, Nathaniel, M.A. Will and codicil; 1745 (*copy by Rawlinson*), 923. 39.
- CSASZARI, Stephen, a Hungarian student. Recommended for help; 1729, 839. 136.
- CUBA, v. Havanna.  
Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 1.
- CUCHMAN, Edward. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 169.
- CUCKOW, Anna, wife of Daniel, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1720, 376. 215.
- CUCKOW, William, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1700, 376. 215.
- CUDWORTH, John, B.D., Trin. coll., Oxf., rector of Kiddington. Note-book of scholastic exercises, 1118. Four letters to — Vaughan, [Rob.] Mitchell, and the Visitor of Trin. coll. about a disputed college election; 1713, *ib.* 80<sup>b</sup>–90.
- CUDWORTH, Ralph, D.D.; v. Stonestreet, Will.  
Satirical notice of a grant to him by the H. of Commons; 1647, 1104. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- CUELL, Jane. Signature, 1386. 168.
- CUEVA, De la, Spanish family. La casa del duque de Albuquerque [Beltran de la Cueva], 597. 324<sup>b</sup>–7.
- CUEVA, Alfonso della, marchese di Bedmar, cardinale, ambasc. del Re Filippo III di Spagna in Venetia. Relatione della republ. di Venetia, 1620, 425; 605. 93; 614; 622. 1; 623. 211; 627. 221; 632.
- Istruzione a L. Bravo ambasciatore del Re Cattolico in Venezia, 558. 1; 626. 326; 627. 199; 632. 103.
- CUFFE, Henry, Merton coll., Oxf.: v. Corbet, Rob.  
Differences of the ages of man's life, 1277. 1. — extracts, 1423. 5 (*cod. verso*).  
Confession at Tyburn, 9 March, 1609, 1048. 77. *See also addenda*.
- CULLUM, Samuel, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 35.
- CUMÆ: v. Sabbatinus, Jac.
- CUMBER, Thomas. Signature; 1657, 1386. 170.
- CUMBERLAND. List of parishes in the county, with K. B. value, 995. 55.  
Note of a custom when cattle die from murrain, 924. 434.
- CUMBERLAND, William Augustus, duke of: v. Zollmann, G. C.
- CUMBERLAND, Richard, D.D. Title of his *Essay towards the recovery of the Jewish measures*, with licence for press; 1685, 730. 86.
- CUNÆUS, Petrus, acad. Lugd. Bat. rector. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 25 Maii, 1623, 933. 63.
- ÇUNIGA, Spanish family. Del linage de los duques de Vejar y cassa de Çuniga, 597. 293–7<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes of the family "senores de Villoria y Guelamo," 597. 123.  
*See addenda*.
- CUNLIFFE, Ellis, curate of Hinxton, Cambr., &c. Signature; 1679, 840. 49.  
Letter to Hildebr. lord Alington; 1693, 861. 56.
- CUNNINGHAM, —, tutor to lord Sunderland. Mentioned, 360. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- CUNSTABLE, Christopher, vicar of *Methwold*, q. v.
- CUNSTABLE, Thomas, rector of Barnesley, Glouc. Signature; 1680, 792. 25.
- CUBLE, Walter, bishop of Winchester. Letter to P. Heylin; 1636, 353. 100<sup>b</sup>.  
Nomination to be dean of Lichfield, 918. 48<sup>b</sup>.  
Mention of his death, 1104. 2.
- CURLL, Edmund, bookseller: v. Hall, H. Jones, Will.  
Hastings, Newdigate, sir Rich.  
Penyston. Sanger, Kath.  
Horn, Rob. Toovey, Tho.  
Signed agreements with Rawlinson respecting the publication of Norden's *Northamptonshire*, and the *Laws of Honour*; 1720, 1481. 3, 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CURSON, Edward, Waybred, Suffolk. Will; 1649, 1481. 103.
- CURTIS, Edward, weaver, St. Michael Bassingshaw, London. Bond that he will remain unmarried while his divorced wife lives; 1616 (*copy*), 818. 106.
- CURTIS, John, Sutton, Berks.: v. James, Will.
- CURTIS, Will., M.A., vicar of Pampisford and Sauston, Cambr. Signature; 1669–71, 340. 7, 16.
- CURY: v. Cookery.
- CUSACK, John. Via regia [a treatise on crown rights in highways], book ii, 693.
- CUSACK, sir Thomas. Mentioned, 693. 2.
- CUSAK, Marie, widow of col. Charles. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1712, 760. 88.
- CUSPINIANUS, Johannes. Tractatus tres breves, 339. 849.
- CUSTOMS, The: v. Sylvius, sir G.
- CUTHBERTUS, S. v. Allen, Tho.
- CUTLER, Thomas, merchant at Stockholm; 1663, 371. 4, 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CUTLER, Will., merchant, London: v. Moor, Rich.
- CUVILLE, Jacques, French pastor. Signature; 1618, 639. 8.
- CYPRIANUS, S. Of the unity of the Church; transl. by Will. Reeves, 38. Lektionen var. in lib. de Deigratia, e cod. in coll. Linc., Oxon., 323. 113.
- CYPRUS, v. Colonna, Marcant. Zane, Hier. Discorso dell' isola, 637. 331.  
Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- CYRIACUS, abbas. Orationes ad B.V.M. in formula consecrationis Eucharistiæ, 1351. 307.
- CYRILLUS, Hierosol., S. Rough draft of Hearne's three indexes to his works, 398. 53.
- CYRILLUS, archiep. Constantinop.; i. e. C. Lucar, q. v.
- CYRILLUS, Bernardinus. Ad eum epigrammata duo, 285. 58.

## D.

- D., —, M.D. Lines to him on his taking offence at being treated with calf's head, 833. 133.
- D., G. Possedit (?) art. 11 in 1351.
- D., G. Letter to A. M. on affairs in Parl.; 1610 (*copy*), 922. 27.
- D., J. Art 2 in 718 dedicated to him.
- D., J. Transl. of Hor. Ep. ii. 2; 261. 93.
- D., J. (or T.), Mere, Wilts. Letter to J. Bland on nos. i–iv of his new version of the Old Test.; 1746 (*copy*), 394. 86.
- D., J. (?). Letter to R. Rawlinson; 1751, 908. 38.
- D., W. Directions for travel, 1491. 107.
- D . . . ES (?), Randal. Formerly possessor of C. 86.
- DACRE, barony of: v. Lennard, Margaret.
- DACRE, Hugh, fourth baron Dacre. Letters patent for pardon for the death of his brother Ralph, third baron; 1376, 692. 1.

- DADE, John, M.D., Ipswich. Affidavits; 1709, 383. 22, 28.
- DADLINGTON, Leicestershire. Bill of complaint, Mary Cox v. B. Cotton, for subtraction of tithes; 1706, 1480. 475.
- DAFFY, Thomas. His *Elizir* recommended for sore eyes, 72. 90.
- DAGENHAM, Essex: v. Cassills, Rob.
- DAILY COURANT, newspaper. No. 1522; 3 March, 1707, 867. 222.
- DAILY GAZETTEER, newspaper: v. Bland, J.
- DAILY JOURNAL, newspaper. No. 3195; 2 Apr. 1731, 871. 190.
- DAILY POSTBOY, newspaper. No. 6809; 5 Jan. 1730, 871. 191.
- DAKYNs, William. A "lewd usurper" of the office of King of Arms; arms and pedigrees received from him to be proved or cancelled; 1580, 807. 20.
- DALBRYNTON, Robert, an abbot. Brief to him from pope [Eugenius IV?], 1485. 2.
- DALBY, family of, Berks. Descent, 1664, with wax impression of seal of arms, 865. 98.
- DALE, John, fellow of Magd. coll., Oxf.: v. Hunt, Hen.
- DALE, John. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham, on his endeavouring to draw off Granville's wife to non-conformity; 1674, 850. 181.
- DALE, Valentine, LL.D., dean of Wells. Anecdotes of him, 1392. 305<sup>b</sup>.
- DALIN, Olof: v. Liudegren, J.
- DALRYMPLE, John, second earl of Stair. Signature, 919. 101.
- DALTON, C. Letter to H. Newman; 1714, 839. 167.
- DALT[ON?], I., D.D. Verses in praise of O. Palmer and his bell-ringing at Bedford; 1657, 886. 6.
- DALTON, Lawrence, Norroy king of arms. Grant of arms to sir T. Venables, 1560; copy by Dugdale, 807. 118.
- DALUYMARE, David. Name; 1633, 1503. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- DALYSON, J. Signature, 1386. 172.
- DAMON AND MEDONTHA: v. Romances.
- DAMPIERRE, J.(?). Letter to M. Maittaire, 28 July, 1725; 728. 153.
- DANBY, earl of: v. Osborne, Thos.
- DANBY, John. Relation of the conference betw. Bramhall and — Houghton, in Yorkshire; [1623], 320. 36.
- DANCES, Dancing: v. Wiseman, C. Figures of dances learned by Ashmole when a boy, 864. 199. 203-4.
- DANCEY, Joseph, B.A., Univ. coll., Oxf.: v. Oxford; *University coll.*
- DANCOWE, Johannes, de Saxonia. Almanach, 1227. 3.
- DANDINI, Hieronymo, vesc. d'Imola, card.: v. Julius III, Papa.
- DANIA: v. Christianus V. Molesworth, Robert. Eastland Mer- Recchia, Torq. chants. Sylvius, sir G. Jacobus II, Willelmus III. Rex Angliæ.
- Descent of the kings, to Christ. IV, 684. 14.
- Notice of the King's answer to the proposals of the Engl. ambassador in Dec. 1599, 396. 140<sup>b</sup>.
- Copies of papers relative to restitution of English ships taken by the Dutch and detained in Denmark; 1654, 782.
- Copies of treaties with the United Prov., Brunswick and Brandenburg; 1666-88, 565.
- Treaty with England, 11 July, 1670, 749. 1.
- Copies of various state-papers and treaties, from 1680 to 1694, 568. 15-175.
- Charter of the West India Company; 1671, *Dutch transl.*, 568. 38.
- Regulations by Christ. V about payment of the infantry regiments; 1688, *Germ.*, 568. 127.
- DANIEL, propheta: v. Biblia.
- DANIEL, Samuel. Notes out of his *Hist. of Engl.*, 360. 86; 368. 29.
- DANIEL, William. A colonel of foot; 1650, 908. 44.
- DANIELL, Abel, the King's falconer. Petition to Charles II, 14 Nov. 1682; 18. 2.
- DANITT, or Danill, —. Memorial about the stone dock at Portsmouth, 666. 121.
- DANKES, Charles, vicar of Elm and Emneth, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 9.
- DANVERS, family of, Dauntsey, Wilts. Notes of pedigree, 682. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- DARBY, Ann, Dublin, widow of lieut. William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 90.
- DARCY, family of. Descent from Conyers, 727. 74.
- DARCY, Conyers, son of lord Darcy [afterw. earl of Holderness]. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1667-76, 204. 23<sup>b</sup>, 40.
- DARCEY, Edmond: v. Bunn, Tho.
- DARCY, Edward. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 174.
- DARDENNE, Eliz. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1703, 896. 101<sup>b</sup>.
- DARE, William. Reports as agent for *Sun* fire office; 1729-30, 868. 121-4.
- DARELL, family of, Littlecote, Wilts. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, 807. 57.
- DARIUS, Silvester. Oath as collector of Peter-pence, taken before card. Wolsey; 1517, 692. 25.
- DARLAY, John, monk of the Charterhouse, London. Vision about prior Houghton and bp. Fisher; (copy from Cotton Cleop. E. iv), 376. 156.
- DARLINGTON, Durham. Declarations about a conventicle there; 1682, 850. 149.
- DARNELL, sir John. Sale of his library, 6 March, 1735, 716. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- DARRELL, or Dayrell, family of, Bucks. Note of pedigree; 1570, 865. 61.
- DARTFORD, Kent. Notice of a copy of Piers Plowman that belonged to Joan Fane, prioress of Dartford, 1384. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor, 1541-4, 783, 784.
- Stone brought thither from the destroyed abbey-church of Barking, 782. 2.
- DARTMOUTH, Devon. Warrant for delivery of powder from the King's stores there; 27 Dec. 1643, 395. 64.
- Stores found there on surrender to Prince Maurice; *ib.* 219.
- French congregation mentioned, 641. 94.
- DARTNOLL, Jasper: v. Dyos, William.
- DARWELL, Stephen, esq. Warrant for discharge from prison on bail to answer charges of assault; 1720, 809. 106.
- DAUBENY, sir Giles. Extract from a MS. [now Rawl. B. 47] copied from one in his possession, 680. 166.
- DAVEL, Major. Relation of his rebellion against the canton of Berne at Lausanne, 31 March, 1723, 720. 370.
- DAVENANT, Charles. Receipts for salary from the East India Company, 1699-1700, 747. 195-201.
- DAVENANT, Joh., episc. Sarum. Epistola ad S. Ward de gratia in baptismo (*apogr.*), 1331. 154. Excerpta ex ejus comm. in Ep. ad Coloss., *ib.* *passim*. Disp. de judice controversiarum, *ib.* 183.
- DAVENANT, William, Magd. hall, Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 214.
- DAVENPORT, Alice, widow of Robert. Petition from her and five other widows and daughters of warders in the Tower of London to Charles II, 18. 39.
- DAVENPORT, sir Humphrey. Argument on ship-money; 28 May, 1638, 342. 517.



- DAVENTRY, Northamptonshire. Grant to the monastery of St. Augustine (*copy*), 1481. 1.
- DAVERS, George, New Inn hall, Oxf. Signature; 1700, 1386. 179.
- DAVEYS, Thomas. Letter to H. Baskerville; 1619, 859. 13. Account of him, *ib.* 13<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIDSON, Francis, or Davison, *q. v.*
- DAVIDSTOW, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIES, Elizabeth, wife of Multon. Epitaphs in Hadley church; 1678, 896. 55. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIES, John, of Hereford. Book of ornamental penmanship, 1006.
- DAVIES, John, D.D., curate to dean Granville of Durham. Part of a letter to him from Granville (*copy*), 849. 69. Lawsuit respecting bonds for money lent by him to Granville; 1707, *ib.* 91. Paper relating to Granville's money-obligations with him, 851. 29.
- Letter to Dr. H. More; 1682, 850. 147. Notices of him and his disputes with Granville, 851. 31, 268, 269; 852. 275.
- DAVIES, Nicholas. Leyden diploma as M.D.; 1638, 1485. 6.
- DAVIES, R. Letter to H. Newman; 1714, 839. 132.
- DAVIES, Roger, clerk, of the parish of St. Sepulchre, London. Suspended for intruding into the parish of St. Laurence Pountney; 20 June, 1620, 818. 17.
- DAVIES, sir Thomas. Latin epitaph at St. Sepulchre's, London; 1679, 682. 116.
- DAVIES, Thomas. Letter to him from Hearne; 1709, 1169. 22. Sale of his library, 11 Dec. 1740, 716. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVILA, Hen. Cat. Transl. of book v of his *Hist. of Civil Wars of France*, 27.
- DAVINGTON, Kent. Privileges of the priory claimed in 1279, 787. 309.
- DAVIS, —. Letter to him from Rich. Roach; *n. d.*, 832. 85.
- DAVIS, Ferdinand, Mileham Green, London; 1637, 145. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIS, J. Signature; *cent.* xvi, 1386. 180.
- DAVIS, Mary, Ham, Essex; 1638, 145. 145<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIS, Mary, Westminster, widow. Power of attorney for receipt of a pension to her on account of her deceased son capt. Thomas Davis; 1713, 760. 92.
- DAVIS, Richard, bookseller, London. Account for books, with dean Fell, 397. 166.
- Mentioned, 352. 23.
- DAVIS, Samuel, M.A., Hart hall. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., on Easter Day, 1711, 1348. 92.
- DAVISON, Chr. Metrical version of Ps xv, 316. 126.
- DAVISON, or DAVIDSON, Francis. Metrical versions of four Psalms; 1611-12, 316. 123-8.
- DAVISON, Jonathan, B.D., vicar of Aldworth, Wilts. Mentioned, 835. 19.
- DAVISON, Thomas, Durham. Letter to D. Granville, 851. 142.
- DAVISON, William, Secr. of State. Discourse sent to Walsingham, from the Tower; 20 Feb. 1584 (*copy*), 352. 10. Letters written in the same month (*copies*), *ib.* 19, 19<sup>b</sup>.
- DAUNTSEY, family of, Dauntsey, Wilts. Account of the family, with notes of the Danvers and Latton families, and arms and epitaphs in Blewbury and Kingston Bagpuze churches, Berks, 682. 8, 9.
- DAW, Elizabeth, widow of an armourer. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears, 18. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- DAWES, Edward, M.A., an almsman of Ch. Ch., Oxf. Receipt by W. Noke for a year's payment due to Dawes; 1575, 912. 304.
- DAWES, William, Catherine hall, Cambr. Signature; 1720, 1386. 181.
- DAWES, sir William, bart., afterw. archbp. of York. Letter criticizing a sermon preached by him at Cambr. on 5 Nov. 1705, 680. 173.
- DAWNAY, Henry, second visc. Downe. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 12.
- DAWSON, George, M.A. Title of his *Origo legum*, with licence for press; 1693, 730. 182.
- DAWSON, James. Dying speech; 1746, 848. 93.
- DAWSON, Joseph. Pardoned for piracy on condition of his serving in the navy; 1697, 924. 438.
- DAWSON, Margaret. Declaration concerning her attendance on the Queen of James II at the birth of the Prince of Wales; Dec. 1689 (*copies*), 680. 45; 756. 20. Another declaration relating to the birth, made 31 Oct. 1696 (*five copies*), 680. 113-5; 756. 17, 26. Further declaration, 8 and 13 Feb. 1704 (*copy*), 756. 26. Copy of a fourth declaration made to N. S[pinckes], in conversation, 25 Apr. 1702, 680. 115<sup>b</sup>; 756. 16<sup>b</sup>. Extract from her diary, 680. 115, 117; 756. 17<sup>b</sup>. A meeting at her lodgings in St. James's, 14 Apr. 1702, 680. 124. Letter by the bp. of Worc. on her evidence, *ib.* 143.
- DAWSON, Thomas, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 95<sup>b</sup>.
- DAWSON, William. Owner of art. 19 in 1348 (*f.* 357).
- DAY, Henry, schoolmaster at Cheam. Two letters to sir Tho. Rawlinson; 863. 23, 24.
- DAY, Johannes, coll. Oriel. Oxon. soc. Comment. in Aristot. de auscultatione physica; 1589, 274. 1. Quæstiones varis Aristotelicæ, *ib.* 127-259.
- DAY, Thomas, musician to Charles I. Signature, 771. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- DAY, Thomas, vicar of Melbourne, Camb. Signature, 1664, 340. 3.
- DAYLESFORD, Worcestershire: *v.* Hastings, Penyston.
- DAYRELL, —, Sandford, Berks: *v.* Baskerville, William.
- DEACON, Thomas Theodore. Dyingspeech; 1746, 848. 88.
- DEAN, Forest of, Gloucestershire. Proceedings of the Forest Court, July, 1634, 119.
- Miners impressed for service with the King's army [1644?], 395. 196.
- DEANE, family of, Codsall, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dethick and Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 46.
- DEANE, Joseph, senior, esq. Petition to Charles II relative to a suit for debt against the earl of Carlingford, 18. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- DEANE, Lewis. Protest by him and W. Squier against the seizure of a ship at Batavia; 1731, 916. 166.
- DEANE, Mary, Terling, Essex. Letter of advice to her on choice in marriage; Dec. 1625, 398. 252.
- DEANE, sir Richard, alderman of London. Order of the heralds about accepting a composition for his funeral; 5 Nov. 1635, 766. 54.
- DEANS: *v.* Anglia, *Ecclesia Angl.*
- DEBENHAM, Suffolk. Articles against Tho. Bond, vicar; 1644, 924. 206.
- DEBLOIS, —, London. Note to J. Forent; 1704, *Fr.*, 641. 168.
- DEBTORS: *v.* Clergy. London.
- DECALOGUS: *v.* Mandata, Decem.
- DECKER, sir Matthew, bart. Draft of a petition from him to the Earl Marshal for confirmation to him of the arms borne by his father Dirck Decker of Amsterdam; [1716], 807. 104.
- DECORUNIN (?), Charles. Signature; *cent.* xvi, 1386. 173.
- DEDDINGTON: *v.* Oxfordshire. Epitaphs, 1054. 10<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>.
- DEDEKINDUS, Frid. Excerpta ex ejus *Grobiano*, 986. 137.
- DEDHAM, Essex. Letters from successive vicars on the ecclesiastical condition of the place, and applying for augmentation of stipend; 1686-95, 792. 15, 18, 20. Memorial from inhabitants to bp. of London for augmentation of the vicarage, *ib.* 22.
- Valuation of the manor of Oberhall and Netherhall, 1480. 248.



- DEE, Arthur, M.D. Recommended by Emp. of Russia to Chas. I, 391. 31.
- DEE, Francis, bishop of Peterborough. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 617.
- DEE, John, M.A. Chemical diary, June-Oct. 1581, 241. Account of his family from the relation of his grandson Rowland Dee; 1674, 923. 51. Mention of two books formerly in his possession, 1384. 5<sup>b</sup>, 9. Signature, in Greek characters; 1546, 1386. 182. *Actions with Spirits: v.* Bernard, N. Ussher, James, Casaubon, M.
- DEEDES, William, Linc. coll., Oxf. Latin theme, when candidate at All Souls'; 1680, 912. 215. *Deering, Sir Edward, see addenda*
- DEFOE, Daniel: *v.* Dunton, John. Four political lines; 1707 (*copy by Hearne*), 317. 71.
- DEGELDER, Cornelius: *v.* Harrington, sir W.
- DEGGE, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1662, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 104.
- DEICHMANN, *or* Dikemann, Henry John. Letters to Rich. Roach; *Lat.*, 1695, 832. 13, 15;—*Engl.*, 1696–1709, *ib.* 17, 19, 38, 40.
- DELABERE, John: *v.* Matthew, Tobias.
- DE LA DAGNERIE, Mad<sup>lle</sup>, Rennes. Letter to her; 1700, 480. 120.
- DELAFIELD, Thomas, vicar of Stokenchurch, Oxon. Miscellaneous essays, 1014.
- DELAHOYD, George, merchant, late of Cork. A French Protestant refugee; 1689, 371. 71.
- DELAMARE, G., Caen. Two letters about his son Jean Pierre to Sam. Clarke; 1666–7, 317. 55, 136. Account of money laid out for his son at Merton coll. in 1665 by Clarke, 1188. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- DELAUNE, Anne. Calculation of her nativity; 1657, 923. 333.
- DELAUNE, Gideon, apothecary to Charles I. Signature; 768. 15.
- DELAVAL, Elizabeth, dau. of earl of Newburgh, wife of Robert Delaval. Meditations and prayers; 1663–72, 78.
- DELAVAL, sir Ralph and lady Ann. Mentioned; 1671, 78. 319, 321.
- DELAVAL, Robert, son of sir Ralph. Notices of him by his wife; 1669–71, 78. 265, 312–13, 319–21, 326–31.
- DELINQUENTS: *v.* Anglia.
- DELL, W. Signature; 1641, 1386. 183.
- DELMEE, Peter, alderman of London. His case; 1711, 803. 21.
- DELORAIN, Henry, earl of: *v.* Scott.
- DELPHIN, Carl. Presented to a parish in Goritz by Emp. Leopold I; 1670, 1485. 10.
- DELPHINO, *al.* Delfino, Joh., amb. from Venice to Rome, afterwards bishop of Vicenza and card.: *v.* Julius III, Papa. Relazione della corte e stato di Roma; 1598, 625. 470. — in English, 172. 70. Signature ["Joannes Delphinus"], 1386. 184.
- DELVES, family of, Staffordshire and Cheshire. Large collections, chiefly in Dugdale's handwriting, including copies of charters, drawings of monuments, epitaphs, &c., as well as pedigrees to 1663, 806. 118–125, 138–165. [*Cf.* first edit. of *Collins' Baronetage* in 1720, vol. ii. pp. 294–308.]
- DELVES, capt. Thomas. Epitaph on him and his family in St. Clement's, Hastings; 1669, 682. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- DELVES, Thomas, vicar of Bexhill, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 9.
- DEMOSTHENES. Translations of several of the *Orations*, 52. 280–363.
- DENBIGH, earl of: *v.* Feilding, Will.
- DENGAN, Mary, Blackwall; 1637, 145. 73.
- DENGY, Essex. 1081 dated there in 1714.
- DENHAM, sir John, knt. Opinion, and further argument, on ship-money; 28 May, 1638, 342. 515.
- DENHAM, sir John, son of the preceding. Extract from his will, of his profession of faith, 817. 215.
- DENIS, St., near Paris. Relics preserved there, 810. 2.
- DENISON, Thomas, Leeds. Plenary indulgence from Bened. XIV (*copy*), 923. 52.
- DENNE, John, archd. of Rochester. Two letters to J. Lewis; 1722, 376. 413.
- DENNIS, St., Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 11.
- DENNY, —. Ill; 1548, 1087. 10.
- DENNY, sir Edward. Epitaph in Waltham abbey; 1599, 682. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- DENNY, Margaret, Hatley St. George, Cambr., widow of lieut. George. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, with seal of arms, 760. 94.
- DENNY, Thomas. Signature; 1386. 184.
- DENT, Christopher, Romaldkirk, Yorkshire; 1657, 327. 18, 39<sup>b</sup>.
- DENTON, Sussex. Latin verses on the death (1633) of the infant daughter of J. Tillinghast, found in the church wall, 682. 39.
- DENTON, James. Signature; 1706, 1386. 185.
- DENTON, John. Medical receipts, *Eng.-Lat.*; cent. xv, 678. 89.
- DENTON, Rob. Account of annual value of Kirkdale rectory; 1661, 397. 138.
- DENTON, Thomas. Rights of the king's tenants in the forest of Inglewood, 1480. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- DEODATE, John, Geneva. L. Womack's transl. of his letter to the Assembly of Divines, 1350. 300.
- DEPDEN, Suffolk. Articles against Tho. Tillet, rector; 1644, 924. 197.
- DEPRIVATIO: *v.* Anglia, *Ecclesia Angl.*
- DEPTFORD, Kent. Draught of the dockyard, *temp. Car. II*, 919. 175.
- DERBYSHIRE. List by Dugdale of gentlemen in the hundred of Repton and Greisley, 807. 151.
- DEREHAM, Henry. Petition to Charles II for pardon, 18. 57.
- DE RENZY: *v.* Renzy.
- DERHAM, Will., M.A., St. John's College, Oxf. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 1751, 694. 2.
- DERING, sir Edward, Surrenden, Kent. Copies by J. Lewis from MSS. in his library, 787. 2, 281.
- DERING, Edward: *v.* Robinson, —.
- DEMOCHES: *v.* Roches, — de.
- DESAGULIERS, John Theoph., LL.D. Syllabus of a course of lectures (*printed*), 871. 141.
- DESBARES: *v.* Bares, des.
- DESBOROUGH, John, *or* Disbrowe, q. v.
- DESCARA, domina de. Emblema de ea, cum notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 45.
- DES CARTES, Renée. Præcipuæ quæstiones Passionum ejus, 1459. 2 *ad calc.*
- DESERTION: *v.* Bohun, Edm.
- DESGRANGES, Claudius, musician to Charles II. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears of wages; Dec. 1683, 18. 57.
- DESIDERIUS. Translation by Laur. Howell of the dialogue (originally Spanish) so entitled, on the love of God, 842. 198.
- DESMARESTES, Samuel. Letter of thanks to Oriel college, Oxf., on his election as fellow; 1677, *Lat.*, 1092. 284. Letter to the same, presenting Epitome of Aristotle's *Rhetoric*, *ib.* 289<sup>b</sup>. Paper copied by him, *ib.* 286. Owner of 258.
- DESPARÉES, —. A teacher of mathematics in France in 1688, 523 *ad init.*
- DES PORTES, —, conseiller du Roi. Son testament; 1607, 641. 78.
- DESTINATIONS: *v.* Astrologia.
- DETHICK, Henry, Richmond herald. List of his heraldic books, 888. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- DETHICK, Nicholas, Bluemantle, afterw. Windsor herald. Notes of letters to him from S. Powle, to whose maintenance at Geneva he contributed; 1579, 913. 79, 79<sup>b</sup>.
- DETHICK, sir William, Garter. Copy of a pedigree drawn out by him in 1576, 806. 46.

- DEVEREUX, Ann, widow of lieut. Walter. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 97.
- DEVEREUX, Robert, 2nd earl of Essex: *v.* Bacon, Francis. Knights. Egerton, sir Tho. His apology, 1048. 1; 1062. 1. Letter to the earl of Rutland before travelling beyond the seas; 1595, 672. 11<sup>b</sup>. Answer to questions of the Council of War respecting an expected Spanish invasion in 1596, 1047. 12. Letter to the Queen on his retirement from court (*copy*), 924. 2. Proceedings against him; 1599-1601, 719. 53-172. His trial and execution, *ib.* 126<sup>b</sup>, 167, 184, 208; 1048. 39, 82. Eleven particulars confessed by him, 1048. 81. List of his followers taken and imprisoned, *ib.* 84<sup>b</sup>, 87<sup>b</sup>. Mention of his Irish mismanagement; Dec. 1599, 396. 141. Letter to A. Bacon concerning the earl, 1175. 100.
- DEVEREUX, Robert, third earl of Essex. Account of his marriage to his second wife, Eliz. Paulet, and their separation, 361. 11<sup>b</sup>-15.
- DEVEREUX, Walter, first earl of Essex. His most Christian death; 1576, 924. 8<sup>b</sup>. His song the night before he died, *ib.* 10<sup>b</sup>.
- DE VIC, sir H.: *v.* Vic.
- DEVO(?), Mrs., Greg Street, Soho Square. Name endorsed on fol. 62 in 890.
- DEVON: *v.* Bedford, Thomas. Stannaries. Letter from a Devonshire gentleman about the insurrection there; 1549 (*copy*), 1087. 64. Message from the King to the rebels, *ib.* 71<sup>b</sup>. Proceedings of the general association of ministers at Exeter, Oct. 18, 1655, 1352. 154. Address from gentlemen and ministers to Charles II on his restoration, 1352. 159<sup>b</sup>. Notes of proceedings about the oath imposed on non-conformists in 1665, 1350. 325<sup>b</sup>-330. Returns from many parishes in Exeter and the county to inquiries of a commission respecting fines in 1677-88 for recusancy and non-conformity, 372.
- DEVONSHIRE, earls and duke of: *v.* Cavendish.
- DEUS. Thesis de Ente uno, æterno, infinito, 220. 1. Placita philosophorum de Deo, 273. 78. The true notion of God demonstrated, 1348. 277.
- D'EWES, sir Symonds. Cat. of his MSS. at Stow Langtoft, 888. 52; 924. 568.
- DEWHURST, R. Signature; 1659, 1386. 186.
- DEWSBURY, William, quaker. Letter (*copy*), 327. 44.
- DHONA, count, or Dohna, *q. v.*
- DIABOLUS. Biblia sive verbum diaboli; the unholy writ of lord Lucifer to his anti-Christian teachers (*transl. from the German*), 1352. 163.
- DIALOGI: *r.* Adda, Ferd. d', Matrimonium. card. Montmorency, Anecdotes. Janin de. Conference. Non-jurors. Desiderius. Preces [Book of Festa Ecclesiastica. Common Prayer]. Gandy, Hen. S. P. Roma. Grascome, Sam. Women. Leech, Hum. Colloquium metricum inter clericum et monialem, 225. 1. Dial. secundus de vera veri Christi cognitione, inter Ir. et Ambrosium, 825. 64. Between the devil and a maid; *verse*, 328. 174<sup>b</sup>. Short dialogue in verse, between the corpses of a rich and a poor man; by Laur. Howell, 842. 103. Dial. between Philophitus and Eubulus on unlawful gaining of wealth, 1092. 28. Forms of dialogues, in French, 431. 57-83. L'ombre de Mr l'Abe, de Nant, qui parle à son valet (*in the dialect of Languedoc*), 468. 1. Dialogo tra un Spagnolo et un Francese, 624. 88. Il pasquino, &c.: *v.* Roma.
- DIARIUM: *v.* Leake, John. Musica, Maynard, B. Westminster. Meteorologia. Diary, 1633-5; *v.* Anglia. Of a schoolmaster at Colchester; 1675-8, 1114. 1. Of a London midwife; 1694-1716, 1141. A religious diary of daily feelings; Lond. 1706-7, 1334. Of a person in London; 1711-12, 1114. 79. By a French merchant (Al. Oliviere *Exquemesir?*) at Lisbon, and afterwards in Italy (Genoa, Pisa, Lucca, Leghorn); 1695-7, *Fr.*, 423. Religious diary, by a Jesuit, 1701-1703; *Ital.*, 420.
- DICK, —(?), M.A. Signature; 1622, 1386. 187.
- DICKENS, John, *The Bull*, Thames Street, London; 1637, 145. 83.
- DICKENSON, Mrs., a shopkeeper at Cambridge. Lines on her, 214. 81.
- DICKENSON, Thomas, parish clerk: *r.* Waltham Holy Cross.
- DICKSONN, Richard. Signature, 1386. 188.
- DICKINS, Thomas, porter of the palace and master of the works at St. Paul's, London. Decree about the rebuilding of his house, burned in the Fire; 1668, 809. 194.
- DICTIONARIUM: *v.* Latina lingua.
- DIDSBURY, William. Epitaph in Rye church; 1593, 682. 49.
- DIES. De inutilibus anni diebus, 248. 12<sup>b</sup>. Perilous days in the year, 247. 12<sup>b</sup>; 1222. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- DIES DOMINICA: *v.* E., A. Sabbath.
- DIETLOFF, Caspar, à Warrensted, Megapolitanus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 12 Maii, 1632, 933. 160.
- DIEU, Ludov. de. Letter to archbp. Ussher about the family of Polyander de Kerckhoven; *Fr.*, 1640 (*copy or transl.*), 559. 45.
- DIGBY, Franciscus. Poema super Regis Jac. II abdicatione, 282. 37.
- DIGBY, George, lord, aft. second earl of Bristol. Speech in Parl., 9 Nov. 1640, 356. 221. Speech in favour of triennial parliaments; 1641, 922. 193.
- DIGBY, Henricus, J.C.D., coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. soc. Versus ad eum a Gul. Coker, electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- DIGBY, John, first earl of Bristol. Speech before the Council in Spain, c. 1611, as Engl. ambassador, 400. 113. Relation of his entertainment in Spain in 1621, 719. 258. — Fragment (one leaf) of a copy, 911. 404. Narrative of his proceedings with regard to the Spanish match, 74. Articles of the charge against him, with his answers; 1626, 548. 35. Petition to the H. of Lords; 18 Apr. 1626, 692. 94<sup>b</sup>. Letter to K. Chas. I, 17 Aug. 1626, *ib.* 89. Fragment of his articles against the D. of Buckingham; 1626, 1361. 329. Articles presented to the H. of Lords against lord Conway; 1626, 859. 116. Letter about his negotiations respecting the Palatinate, 399. 169. Answer to the Decl. of the H. of Commons, 11 Feb. 1644, 1254. 236.
- DIGBY, sir Kenelm. Four letters to T. Hobbes, 1636-7 (*copies*), 1104. 11<sup>b</sup>-13<sup>b</sup>. Lettre à prince de Guemené; 1636 (*copy*), 1104. 21. Letter to [sir] Thos. Browne; 1642, 391. 60. Farewell to England; in verse, 260. 38.
- DIGBY, Mary, widow of Kildare, lord. Epitaph; 1692, 682. 14.
- DIGBY, Sarah, wife of Robert first baron Digby. Notes of Ussher's sermon on her death; 1633, 1290. 72.
- DIGBY, Simon. Appointment as English agent in Russia; June, 1635, 918. 132.
- DIGGES, —. Letter to him about sir T. Wiat's writings [*c.* 1548], (*copy*), 1087. 16.

- DIGGES, sir Dudley. Speech in Parl. against the duke of Buckingham; 1626, 361. 83<sup>b</sup>.  
Speech at a conference of the two Houses of Parl., Apr. 1628, 922. 93.  
Notes out of his *Compleat Ambassadour*, 174. 51-9.
- DIGGES, lady Frances. Particulars of lands in Bobbing, Borden, and Iwade proposed for sale by her; 1685, 918. 153-4.
- DIGG[E]s, Thomas. Signature; 1386. 188.
- DIGGINSON, John, parson of Selsea, Sussex: v. Urwyn, Robert.
- DIHREN, Ernestus a. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 6 Maii, 1618, 934. 32.
- DIKEMANN, Hen. John, or Deichmann, q. v.
- DILLINGHAM, William, D.D. Vita L. Chaderton, 1231. 108. Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 1686, *ib.* 108.
- DILLON, lieut. gen. —. Note of his death in 1732, 835. 14.
- DILLON, Robert, Farthingho, Northants. Reply to a letter from John Rogers about inclosure of common; 1600, 273. 399. Letter to Dr. — Lewis on the same subject, *ib.* 402.
- DINAMIUS, Patricius. Vita S. Maximi Regensis episc., 873. 213.
- DINDIMUS. "Epiconia Dindimi in philosophia"; dialogus, 893. 78.
- DINGLEY, Northamptonshire: v. Ashenden, Tho.
- DINGLEY, Will., New Coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 287.
- DINGWALL, lord; i. e. Rich. Preston, q. v.
- DIODORUS, Notes from Barocci MS. 76, 632. 91.
- DIONYSIUS, Episc. Amidensis. Notæ de eo et ejus Comment. Syr. in Evangelia, 317. 2.
- DIONYSIUS. Tabulæ kalendares, 239. 4.
- DIONYSIUS AREOPAGITICUS. Index rerum, in Opera ejus, 692. 283.
- DIONYSIUS CARTHUSIANUS. Protestatio fidei; excerpta ex opusculo quodam ejus, 817. 213.
- DIONYSIUS PERIEGETES: v. Hill, Guil. Fragmentum ex Periegesi ejus cum anonymi paraphrasi; Græce, 348. 123.
- DISBROWE, James, curate of Utisley, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 41.
- DISBROWE, or Desborough, maj.-gen. John. Offer of bribe for a pardon for him, 384. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- DISNEY, rev. John, Lincoln. Two letters to H. Newman; 1715-21, 839. 12, 13. His second essay on the laws relating to immorality recommended to Chr. Knowl. Soc.; 1710, *ib.* 89.
- DISÖNBACK, Cla. von. Inscriptio Gall.-Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1 Nov. 1618, 934. 28.
- DISSENTERS: v. Non-conformists. Notes out of *The Reformed Dissenter*; 1684, 202. 54.
- DITTON, Surrey. Pay-book for building-work done on the King's place in Ditton Park; 1537, 780. 210-2.
- DITTON, Fen, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Dr. Sam. Collins, rector; 1644, 924. 187.
- DITTRICHEFELD [Driffeld, Yorkshire?]. Lease of land there from Will. son of Mathew to John de Dittrichefeld; 1305, 1021. 17.
- DIVORCE: v. Jacobus I. Abbot, Geo. Raynolds, John. A treatise on the laws respecting divorce and remarriage; unfinished, 823.
- DIXON, Thomas, Whitehaven. Letter to J. Dunton; 22 Oct. 1705, 72. 67.
- DIXSON, William. Citation to the administrators of his will; temp. Eliz., 699. 16.
- DOBBIN, Joachimus, pastor Lubecensis. Inscriptio Gr.-Lat. in albo amicorum Hen. Erdtman; 5 Maii, 1612, 937. 12.
- DOBYNS, John, surgeon. Sale of his library; 1730, 716. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- DOCHARTY, Antonius, minister provinc. Hibern. ord. S. Franc.: v. Riddere, Jac. de.
- DOCHEN, Nicholas, M.A., All Souls' coll., Oxf.: v. Dudson.
- DOCKERY, Josias, D.D. Short notice of him, 851. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- DOCTORS' COMMONS: v. Anglia, Ecclesia Angl.
- DOCTRINE. "A litel boke of doctryne for jonge gentilmen," 328. 171.
- DOCWRA, Ann, widow of capt. George. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1710, 760. 98.
- DOCWRA, William. Letter to Dunton; 16 June, 1701, 72. 35.
- DOCZY, Stephanus, liber baro in Hungaria. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 13 Feb. 1621, 936. 48.
- DOD, John, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195. Sermon on the word *malt*, 858. 147. Conversations with — Throckmorton when the latter was dying, 1350. 261.
- DODDING, col. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 26.
- DODDINGTON, Cheshire. Licence to crenellate, granted to sir John Delves, 9 July, 1364, 806. 141.
- DODDINGTON, Kent. Notes from archid. registers, &c., 376. 225-6.
- DODINGTON, sir Francis. Mentioned; 1643, 395. 56.
- DODSON, William, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- DODSWORTH, ~~Antheup~~ Mathew, puritan preacher, of Romalldkirk, Yorkshire. Copy-book by him of his letters and papers; 1657-8, 327.
- DODSWORTH, Anthony. Signature; 1660, 1386. 190.
- DODSWORTH, F., King's coll., Cambridge. Letter to Laur. Howell; 1716, 842. 58.
- DODSWORTH, Francis, Romalldkirk, Yorkshire; 1657, 327. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- DODSWORTH, George. Signature; 1635, 1386. 191.
- DODSWORTH, John [qu. mistake for Roger?]. Transcript of a deed "ex collectaneis Joh. Dodsworth," 892. 98.
- DODSWORTH, Roger. Extracts by Hearne from his MSS., 1173.
- DODWELL, Elizabeth. Signature; 1711-12, 1480. 82, 83.
- DODWELL, Henry, M.A.: v. Bell, Thomas. Epistola ad Jac. Perizonium; 1708 (*apogr.*), 971. 22. De parma Woodwardiana dissertatio, 1029. 1. A cautionary discourse of Schism, 373. 8. Proposed dedication for his *Annales Velleiani*, 332. 93, 94; 373. 67. — printed copy, 1171. 68. Letter to Dr. Fr. Turner; 1681, 2. 1. Letter to the new archbishop [Tillotson]; 12 May, 1691 (*copies*), 361. 30<sup>b</sup>; 1172. 67; 1238. 40<sup>b</sup>, 128. Letter to Tho. Roberts; 1693 (*copy*), 1172. 74. Two letters, with answers to queries of a bishop; 1693 (*copies*), 1238. 6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>. Correspondence with S. Keble about communion with schismatics; 1694 (*copies*), 1237. 1-8, 14-24. Letter to bp. Frampton on his declaring against foreign help for James II; 1694 (*copies*), 1172. 69; 1233. 8<sup>b</sup>. — Frampton's answer (*copy*), 1233. 10<sup>b</sup>. Two letters to archbp. Tenison; 1700-1 (*copies*), 1238. 140, 142. Letter to Dr. Hudson; 1703, 377. 162. Letter to Mrs. Astell; 30 March, 1706 (*copy*), 198. 101. Letter to bp. Frampton on mixed communion; (*copy*), 1172. 71. Letter to capt. Hatton on the oaths, in reply to archd. Allen (*copy by Hearne*), 697. 21. Letter to W. Lee (*copy*), 1172. 48. Letter to bp. W. Lloyd (*copy*), 1233. 1. Letter to W. Sherlock (*copies*), 1172. 64; 1238. 36. Signature, 1386. 191; 1480. 82.

Mathews/

- Twenty-eight letters to him from Hearne, 1708-11, **1166**. 1-63; **1169**. 10<sup>b</sup>-44<sup>b</sup>; **1170**. 17, 20<sup>b</sup>, 37<sup>b</sup>; **1188**. 39, 58, 77, 78<sup>b</sup>, 80<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>, 124, 131, 151, 191.  
Epitaph in Shottesbrooke church, **400**. 1.  
Notes out of his MS. *Annales Pliniani*, &c., **260**. 1, 12<sup>b</sup>, 13<sup>b</sup>, 55.  
Abridgement by Hearne of his Chronolog. Tables, **261**. 185.  
His book on *Immortality* mentioned, **316**. 137\*.
- DOELITTLE, Thomas, a pauper. Order for his removal from Romford to St. Giles Cripplegate; 1666, **1480**. 249.
- DOGGETT, Nathaniel, chirurgion. Signature; 1669, **371**. 22.
- DOHNA, *sive* Dhona, Achatius, Burg-graf zu. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz;  $\frac{1}{4}$  Mart. 1622, **936**. 39.
- DOHNA, count, nephew of the ambass. from Holland. A young man, mentioned as in England c. 1667-70, **78**. 227, 230, 241, 316-8.
- DOLBEN —. The bellman of De la Hay. Ward's address to him (*verse*), **383**. 61.
- DOLBEN, John, D.D., archb. of York. Form used at his installation as dean of Westminster; 1662, **397**. 435-7.  
Two thanksgiving prayers; [1683?], **1240**. 13, 14.
- DOLBEN, sir Matthew, judge. Notes of Engl. historical MSS. in his library, **261**. 155.
- DOLEMAN, —. List in his handwriting of some MSS., **888**. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- DOLEMAN, R., i. e. R. Parsons, q. v.
- DOLMAN, family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree, 1584, with arms in trick, **865**. 60.
- DOMINICA, island of. Plans of the roads of Cape François and of Leaugane, **592**. 36, 38, 43.
- DOMINIS, Marcus Ant. de, archiep. Spalatensis. Epistt. duæ ad eum a D. Featley, **47**. 9.  
Notice of him; 1622, **1104**. 19<sup>b</sup>.  
Discorso sopra l'arciv. di Spalato circa la sua andata in Inghilterra, **627**. 54.
- DONATI, Leonardo, Doge di Venetia: v. Venetia.  
Doge of Venice in 1608, **617**. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- DONCASTLE, family of, Berks. Attestation of arms in 1586, copied in 1666, with arms in trick, **865**. 233.
- DONELLAN, John. Letter, from Germany, to Dr. Edw. Browne; 1669, **391**. 67.
- DONGELBERG, Francis, and *his son* Charles, in Holland: v. Oudart, Nich.
- DONLUIS, Felix: v. Pepys, Sam.
- DONNE, John, D.D.; v. Poemata.  
Signature, with motto "Per Rachel ho servito, e non per Lea," **1386**. 192, 193.  
Epitaph on him, **317**. 158.
- DONNINGTON, Berks: v. Sturt, Casim.  
Receipts and disbursements for R. Packer, 1706-9, **1480**. 40-60.
- DON QUIXOTE: v. Cervantes, Mig.
- DOPPELMEYER, —, prof. of astron. at Nuremberg. Extract from a letter on an eclipse of the sun; 1724 (*transl.*), **871**. 103.
- DOPPIA, La: v. Money.
- DORAN, Mary, Dublin, widow of ensign Charles, killed at the battle of Almanza. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1708 (*copy*), **760**. 100. — A second power; 1711, *ib.* 102.
- DORCHESTER, Dorset: v. White, John.
- DORCHESTER, Oxfordshire. Two copies of an inscription on a Roman altar found there [in 1731], by Mr. Leaver and Rev. Tho. Lancaster, **731**. 79, 80.  
Ordination held there in 1627, **399**. 218.
- DORCHESTER, lord: v. Carleton.
- DORDRECHT: v. Beuren, P.  
The doctrines of the synods of Dort and Arles [1618-20] reduced to practice [and condemned], **1324**.
- DORR ABBEY, Herefordshire. Copy of a deed; 1251, **404**. [133].  
Note of a grant by Rhys ap Griffin, **1160**. 80.
- DORIA, —. Instructions on being sent by the Pope into Hungary; 1594, *Ital.*, **607**. 8.
- DORIA, Andreas, prince of Malfi: v. Sigonius, Carolus.
- DORINGTON, John, surgeon. Signature; 1669, **371**. 22.
- DORINGTON, William, senior. Statement when about to commit suicide, **1048**. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- DORMER, Bernard. Memoranda by E. Warcupp of a lawsuit with B. Dormer respecting the will of Will. Dormer; 1652-4, **930**.
- DORMER, Charles, 2nd earl of Carnarvon. His case, claiming to be master of the king's hawks; 1687, **923**. 190.
- DORRINGTON, Theophilus. Signature, **1386**. 194.
- DORSET. Orders and warrants by justices; 1677, **1480**. 187-194.
- DORSET, earl of: v. Sackville.
- DORT: v. Dordrecht.
- DORVILLIUS, Jacobus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 29 Jan. 1625, **933**. 149.
- DOUAY. A thanksgiving sermon (on Josh. xxiii. 9-11) preached there, **1302**. 178.
- DOUDART [d'Oudart?], —, Rennes. Letter to him; 1700, **480**. 122.
- DOVE, Henry, D.D., vicar of St. Bride's, Lond. Testimonial given by him; 1676, **822**. 114.  
Notes of a sermon by him on Acts xvi. 4, 5, **849**. 32.
- DOVER: v.  
Ellwood, Thomas. Goring, J. Fiennes, James. Waller, sir Thos. Pay-books for building-work done at the castle, 1532-42, **775**. 156-65; **779**. 67<sup>b</sup>-8.  
The custumal of the port, **1043**. 32<sup>b</sup>.  
Petition from inhabitants to Charles II for payment of arrears due for sick and wounded seamen and soldiers, **18**. 59.
- DOVER, lord: v. Jermyn, H.
- DOUGHTY, Henry, B.A., a bishop among the Non-jurors. Three letters to Jas. Hope; 1709-14, **849**. 161-5.  
Testimonial from the mayor of Stockton-upon-Tees and others in 1691 in his favour (*copy*), **835**. 25<sup>b</sup>.  
Note of his death in 1730, **835**. 22.  
Invitation to attend his funeral, **848**. 110.
- DOUGHTY, John. Signature; 1687, **1386**. 195.
- DOUGLAS, capt. —, slain at Worcester, 1642. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, **942**. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- DOUGLAS, Archibald, British Coffee House, London. Signature; 1740, **50**. at f. 85.
- DOUGLAS, James, fourth earl of Morton. Conference with J. Dury and W. Balcanquhall the day that he suffered; 1581, **924**. 4.
- DOUGLAS, sir James, Berwick. Mentioned, **390**. 20.
- DOWE, Barjonah. Signature, **1386**. 198.
- DOWE, John, St. Magnus, London. Letters of administration of his will to his brothers Simon and Thomas; *temp. Eliz.*, **699**. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- DOWLEY, Robert, whipmaker, London. Signature; 1731-8, **717** *sæpe*.
- DOWN, earl of: v. Pope, Tho.
- DOWNE, visc.: v. Dawnay, Hen.
- DOWNER, Ruth, wife of Joseph. Epitaph in Pinner churchyard; 1675, **896**. 102.
- DOWNES, Francis. Signature; 1649, **1386**. 196.
- DOWNES, Theophilus, Balliol coll., Oxf. Mentioned; 1698, **373**. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- DOWNNEY, Alban, Rome, a Benedictine. Reasons for believing that the way of salvation is to be found in the Church of Rome, **1348**. 269. Letter to Rawlinson; 1723, *ib.* 276.
- DOWNHALL, Henry, rector of Toft, q. v.
- DOWNHAM, Isle of Ely. Articles against — Mapletoft, rector; 1644, **924**. 183.
- DOWNING, Ad., J.P. for Londonderry. Signature; 1711, **760**. 23.

- DOWNING, sir George. Ten letters from the Hague; 1665-6 (*copies*), 1208. 53.
- DOWNING, John. Signature, 1386. 197.
- DOWNING, Joseph, Barthol. Close, London: v. Reynolds, Edw. Printed list of books sold by him, 839. 123.
- DOWNING, Mary Forester, wife of sir Geo.: v. Manningham, Tho.
- DOWSE, Anth. and John. Names, 363. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- D'OYLEY, family of. Pedigree in 17th cent., 727. 5.
- DRABICIUS, Nicolas. Fragment of a translation of his *Revelations*, 1348. 37. Prophetia anno 1652, 399. 270<sup>b</sup>. Mentioned, 396. 124<sup>b</sup>.
- DRAKE, Acton. Epitaph; *Lat.*, 1651, 697. 71.
- DRAKE, Elizabeth, London, widow of capt. Charles. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 104.
- DRAKE, sir Francis, bart.: v. Tyderleigh, Nath.
- DRAKE, Humfrey, rector of Amersham, Bucks. Gave MS. 957 to rev. John Walker. A few notes of expenses and receipts [by him?] at Bras. coll., *ib.* 73, 74.
- DRAKE, John, and Margaret his wife. Epitaphs in Salisbury cathedral, 80. 29; 156. 41.
- DRAKE, Montague. Inventory of goods left by him at his death in 1698 in London, and at Shardeloes, 809. 104-5.
- DRAKE, Richard, D.D., chanc. of Sarum. Autobiography; 1609-57, *Lat.*, 80. 1; 156. 3. Affronts and insolences in the parish of Radwinter against the Divine Service; 1641-3, 80. 17; 156. 43. Signature, 1386. 199.
- DRAKE, Richard, son of Dr. Rich. Epitaph in Salisbury cathedral, 80. 29<sup>b</sup>; 156. 42.
- DRAKE, Samuel, D.D., St. John's coll., Cambr. Transl. of the epitaph on sir T. Rawlinson, 862. 214<sup>b</sup>. Satirical Latin epitaphs on Dr. P. Needham and Dr. R. Rawlinson, with *Lat.* and *Engl.* verses; 1730, *anon.* (*printed*), 1191. 62. Satirical Latin epitaph on him, and a translation, *ib.* 81, 83 [and C. 936. 93, where it is erroneously described in the *Catalogue* as being an epitaph on a Fellow of St. John's college, Oxford.]
- DRAMA: v. Comœdiæ. Remarks on actors of tragedy, 751. 71.
- DRAPER, Mary, Ireland. Petition to Charles II for a pension, 18. 49.
- DRAPER, Thomas, Sunninghill, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 149.
- DRAWINGS: v. Knights Hospitallera. Roma.
- DRAYCOTT, Antony. Scribbled name; *beg. of cent. xvi*, 731. 185.
- DRAYTON, near Banbury, Oxon. Certificates by old inhabitants respecting an enclosure; 1637, 892. 189, 190.
- DRAYTON, West, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for monthly assessment; 1653, 715. 23.
- DREIERUS, Petrus, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 25 Maii, 1612, 937. 26.
- DRELINCOURT, Charles. Transl. of his Prayers for Holy Communion, 1279. Letter to him (*copy*), *Fr.*, 436. 31.
- DRESSER, Joseph. Signature, 1386. 199.
- DREWE, Will., St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289<sup>b</sup>.
- DREXELIUS, Hieronymus. Transl. of part ii of his treatise *Deliciae gentis humanæ*, 1367.
- DRIFFIELD, Yorkshire: v. Dittrichfeld.
- DRILL: v. Army.
- DRING, Robert, Isleworth: v. Hyde, Edw., lord Cornbury.
- DRINKWATER, —, apothecary, London. Narrative of his arrest as a royalist conspirator in 1658, 1150. 38, 104.
- DRÖGLINGH, Henrich. Inscriptio *Lat.-Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 13 Feb., 1621, 936. 101.
- DROPE (?), —. Notes of a sermon on Rev. i. 7, 1495. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- DRUIDS: v. Picts.
- DRUMMOND, James, fourth earl [and duke] of Perth. Letter to E. Meredith; 17 Sept., 1696, 21. 4. Mention of a letter from him about K. James's Decl. of liberty of conscience, *ib.* 26. Made K.G. by James III in France; 1706, 21. 34.
- DRUMMOND, John, earl of Melfort. Letter to sir G. Sylvius; 25 Feb. 1689, 749. 205. Inscription set up by him at Bath in 1688, 396. 108.
- DRUNKENNESS. Printer's proof of a leaf let against it, 839. 190.
- DRURY, sir D.: v. Paulet, sir A.
- DRURY, —, R.C. priest. Seized at mass, 399. 95.
- DRYDEN, John. Lines on death of O. Cromwell, 260. 41<sup>b</sup>. The character of a good parson, enlarged from Chaucer, 697. 13.
- DU BIRAL, Geo. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; [1618], 935. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- DUBLIN. Notes of Engl. historical MSS. in Ussher's library, 261. 123. Note of a deed relating to the Ussher family, 17 Edw. IV, 280. 5. Notes of a commencement-speech by Ussher at Trin. coll.; 1618, *Lat.*, 1290. 31<sup>b</sup>. Prayer before sermon as used [in St. Patrick's cath.?] *t. Car. II*, 1298. 116. Latin epitaphs in Ch. cathedra on Will. and Ambr. Cadogan; 1668, 1693, 682. 37. Letter from a non-conformist congregation to an excommunicated member, Tim. Hyat; 1676, 843. 111. Notice of studies at Trin. coll. in 1703, 842. 35. Monast. S. Mariæ possedit 1236.
- DU BOS, Jean Bapt. Extracts from his *Réflexions sur la poésie*, 751. 8-22.
- DUCEUS, Fronto, e soc. Jesu. Art. 45 in 692 ab eo receptus anno 1615.
- DUCK, Arthur: v. Langbaine, G. Notice of the printing his life of archbp. Chichele; 1694, 742. 17.
- DUCK, Henry. Epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1618, 682. 55<sup>b</sup>.
- DUCK, John, Holborn, London; 1637, 145. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- DUCKCOMBE, Robert. Petition to the L. H. Treasurer for an allowance for repair of Brownsea castle; c. 1615-6, 908. 12.
- DUDLEY, Worcestershire. Warrant for supply of powder for the garrison in the castle; 18 March, 1643, 395. 27.
- DUDLEY, Ambrose, earl of Warwick. Letter to univ. of Oxf., recommending Tho. Kyngsmill to be public orator; 10 Dec. 1565 (*copy*), 837. 12. Responsio academice, *ib.* 13.
- DUDLEY, Edmundus. Natus (?) 27 Maii, 1429, 238. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- DUDLEY, Joseph. Governor of Massachusetts; 1702, 916. 162. *Dudley, John. See hidden.*
- DUDLEY, Robert, earl of Leicester: v. Balgay, Nich. Oxford, *Univ.*, Ch.Ch. Matthew. Tob. Wanton, —. Copies of letters to the univ. of Oxf., as chancellor:—1. Requiring better regard to rules; 24 July, 1565, 837. 10. 2. Recommending Tho. Kyngsmill to be public orator; 10 Dec. 1565, *ib.* 12. 3. About the election of the vice-chancellor; 10 Feb., 1568; 19 and 27 Mar. 1567, *ib.* 13<sup>b</sup>, 24, 25. 4. Of thanks for books of orations and verses; Apr. 1566, *ib.* 17. 5. About a lease of the parsonage of U u



- Syston; 11 May, 1566, *ib.* 17<sup>b</sup>. 6. About the Queen's coming to Oxf.; 4 July, 1566, *ib.* 18. 7. Recommending A. Atey to be public orator; 24 July, 1572, *ib.* 38. 8. Desiring the maintenance of four scholars for the ministry in the isles of Jersey and Guernsey; 14 March, 1572 (with reply), *ib.* 45<sup>b</sup>.
- Epistolæ ad eum ab acad. Oxon. anno 1564, 264. 31-3; 400. 119.
- Epistolæ novendecim ad eum ab acad. Oxon.; 1565-74, 837. 4<sup>b</sup>-46. Orationes gratulatoriæ in adventum ejus, annis 1566, 1570, 1572, 1574, *ib.* 15<sup>b</sup>, 30, 40<sup>b</sup>, 47.
- Description of a MS. dedicated to him with an account of his estates, 378. 282-302.
- Descent of earls of Pembroke, and Warwick, and lords Talbot; endorsed "Dyvers pedigres at large of my lord of Leicester's descent, 1574," 807. 19.
- Signature; 1565, 908. 1.
- Leicester's Commonwealth [by Rob. Parsons, q. v.].
- DUDLEY, William. Ordnance warrant to him; 15 June, 1643, 395. 33.
- DUDSON [or Dochen?], Nicholas. Latin note-book; 1613-4, 986.
- DUELS. A history of duels and murders in Engl., 1647-1684, 8.
- DU FAUR, Guy, sieur de Pybrac, q. v.
- DUFFIELD, Anthony, mercer, London. Extract from his will; 15 Oct. 1589, 796<sup>b</sup>. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- DU FOUR, Ludovicus, abbas de Longuerue: v. Ahmed.
- DUGARD, William. Notes out of his *Rhetorica*, 1120. 19.
- DUGDALE, sir John, Norroy King of Arms: v. Wakefield, R.
- Power of attorney to Greg. King to receive for him salary, &c. due to him as Windsor Herald (1686; copy), 727. 53.
- DUGDALE, sir William, Garter King of Arms: v.
- Bagot, E. Leicester, sir P. Featherstone, Tho. Pigot, Gervase. Pedigrees and genealogical and heraldic collections and papers, 806; 807. 118, 137, 151, 153; 865. 237-8, 240, 243; 866. 9<sup>b</sup>; 1481. 283.
- Notes of the family of Hawes, taken out of his *Warwickshire*, 806. 37.
- Extracts from his *Short View*, 1172. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- Some notes were copied from his papers by R. Dodsworth, 1173. 19.
- His arms, 1171. 80.
- Charged by Anstis with being a wholesale plagiarist, 742. 28<sup>b</sup>-9.
- Engraving illustrating judges' dress, from his *Orig. Judic.*, 865. 280.
- Index of names in his *Warwickshire*, 806. 127.
- Owner of 676.
- DUGLA, Pierette, widow of Dep. de Priessac and of capt. Dominique Dugla. Power of attorney for receipt of arrears due to her two husbands, 1709; with seal of arms, 760. 106.
- DUHAMEL, Jean Bapt. Complains that his book *De consensu philos.* has been badly printed at Oxford, 398. 150.
- DUKE, Richard, B.A., Trin. coll., Cambr. Verses spoken to the Queen in Trin. coll., Cambr., 1681, 912. 20.
- Letter to Dr. Fr. Turner; *Lat.*, 739. 6.
- Signature, 1386. 200.
- DUKE, William: v. Browne, Mary.
- DUKES. Fees payable on creation, 918. 254.
- DULICHIVS, Ph., pædagogus Stetinensis musicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 28 Mart. 1614, 937. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- DU LONDEL, Jean Bapt. Fasti Ludov. XIV; transl. into Engl. from the French, 94.
- DULUC, Louise, wife of Benj. Lacoste, q. v.
- DUMMER, Edmund, surveyor of the Navy: v. Portsmouth.
- DUMMER, Jeremiah. Letter to H. Newman; 1719, 839. 146.
- DU MONT, —. Notes for an answer to his letter to Chr. Knowl. Soc. on correspondence with Lutherans in Germany, 839. 202.
- DU MOULIN, Louis. Note of his recantation of what he had said against the Church of England, 1120. 69.
- DU MOULIN [Lat. Molinæus], Pierre: v. Schenrix, —.
- Transl. of his Apol. for the Lord's Supper, 1257. 3. Conference between him and — Cayer (*unfinished*), *ib.* 72.
- Letter to Balzac on the latter's book, *The Prince*, with the reply; 1632, transl., 864. 236.
- Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1685, 851. 242.
- Notes for a letter to him at Madrid from Granville; 1679, 852. 69.
- Abstract of his *Epistle to D. of Barillon*, 1440. 362.
- Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- Signature, 1387. 109.
- DUN, sir Daniel. Signature; 1386. 201, 202.
- DUN, William. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 202.
- DUNBAR, David: v. Chigwell, Essex.
- DUNCAN, Mark, principal of the acad. of Saumur. Signature; 1633, 639. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- DUNCAN, Peter. Inscription by him presenting Buchanan's *Psal.* to W. Mintern; 1581, 1387. 106.
- DUNCAN, Samuel, a quaker. Letter to [sir] Thos. Browne, 391. 52.
- DUNCH, family of, Little Wittenham, Berks. Note of pedigree; 1623, 865. 70.
- DUNCH, John. Capt. of a trading vessel, the *Baltimore*; 1672-3, 702. 18.
- DUNCON, or Duncombe, Eleazar, D.D. Determinatio de adoratione versus altare; 1637, 825. 14; 831. 318; 1331. 163; 1351. 153, 212.
- F. Fulg. [Micanzio], the biographer of Paul Sarpi, offered to administer H. Comm. to Duncombe at Venice according to the English rite, 81. 58.
- DUNCON, John, vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambr. Signature; 1672, 340. 20.
- DUNCON, Samuel. Proposals for various Acts of Parl.; 1652, 396. 120.
- DUNDAS, John: v. Chamberlayne, John.
- Letter to J. Chamberlayne about the Scottish Christ. Knowl. Soc., 1709 (*copy*), 839. 32.
- DUNDASS, John. Emblematical representation of the instruments of our Lord's Passion, with Latin verses; 1692, 1171. 8, 9.
- DUNELMUM: v. Durham.
- DUNKIN, Sarah, Dublin, widow. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 108.
- DUNKIRK. Account of the battle there on 14 June, 1658, 391. 41.
- DUNMOW, Essex. Account of the custom of the flitch; cent. xvi, 317. 70.
- DUNS, Joannes, Scotus; ~~Jo. Erigena~~, ~~q. v. corrected~~.
- DUNSFOLD, Surrey. Note about the living, 390. 101.
- DUNSTABLE, Bedfordshire: v. Wanley, Humph.
- Note of the register of the gild of St. John Bapt., 888. 38.
- DUNSTANUS, archiep. Cantuar: v. Osbernus.
- Willelmus Malmesb.
- DUNTON, Elizabeth: v. Dunton, John.
- Anon. letter addressed to her, 72. 20.
- DUNTON, John, bookseller: v.
- |                  |                |
|------------------|----------------|
| Booth, Geo.      | Key, R.        |
| Bullivant, Benj. | Larkin, Geo.   |
| Dixon, Thos.     | Pett, sir P.   |
| Docwra, Will.    | Ridpath, Geo.  |
| Dunton, Sarah.   | Singer, E.     |
| Ellesby, James.  | Spademan, J.   |
| Guysse, Eliz.    | Turner, Will.  |
| Gwyn, R.         | W., J.         |
| Humble, Ste.     | Williams, Dan. |
- Two vols. of misc. papers, 71, 72.
- A tour through Ireland, 71. 1.
- A summer's ramble; travels in America in 1685-6, 71. 31.
- On the royal sport of cockfighting, 72. 84.
- Essay in praise of an owl, 1211.
- Articles of agreement with D. Defoe for a paper called *The Hanover Spy*; 1717, 72. 89. — with Sam. Wesley

- and Rich. Sault for contributions to the *Athenian Gazette*; 1691, *ib.* 118. Agreement with A. Bell for publication of the *Athenian Oracle*; 1702, 72. 121.
- Letters to his first wife Elizabeth; 1685, &c., 71. 32, 196; 72. 24.
- Letters to G. Larkin, 71. 77; 72. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- Letter to his brother Lake Dunton, 71. 43. — to his sister Sarah, *ib.* 204.
- to his father-in-law Dr. S. Annesley, *ib.* 172. — to J. Woolhouse, *ib.* 134. — to R. Wilkins, *ib.* 234.
- to S. Sheafe; 24 Dec. 1704, 72. 1. Letters to his second wife, *ib.* 32, 137. Letter to — Highland, *ib.* 143.
- to Lord S[underland] (?), *ib.* 153. — to Dr. Horneck; 1687, *ib.* 128.
- Various letters in short-hand are in the same vol. *passim*.
- List of pamphlets proposed to be written by him, 1259. 108<sup>b</sup>.
- Love-letters to him from various females, 72 *passim*.
- Anon. letters to him [from *Sabina*], 72. 90, 98.
- Possessor of 1259.
- DUNTON, Lake: v. Dunton, John.
- DUNTON, Sarah, sister to John: v. Dunton, John.
- DUNTON, Sarah, second wife to John: v. Dunton, John. Two letters to her husband; 1699-1701, 72. 71, 73.
- DUNTSBOURNE-ROUSE, Gloucestershire: v. Oxford, *Corp. Chr. Coll.*
- DUNWICH, Suffolk. Particular of the manor of Wessleton; 1682, 1481. 143.
- DUPAISI (?), —. Letter to him (*copy*), *Fr.*, 436. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- DU PERRON, Card.: v. Henricus IV, *Fr. Rex*. Lettre écrite au Roy [on the settlement of the quarrel between Pope Paul V and Venice], 5 Apr. 1607, 498. 1. — *Ital.*, 627. 177<sup>b</sup>. Epitaphie sur le Sieur Marion, 498. 13. Lettre à M. de Sillery; [1599], *ib.* 17<sup>b</sup>. Lettre à M. de Rosny [Sully], avec réponse, *ib.* 18<sup>b</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>.
- Copies of ten letters, 641. 119.
- DU PLESSIS, mons.: v. Henricus IV, *Francie Rex*.
- DUPONT, Blany (?). Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 38.
- DUPORT, James, D.D., master of Magd. coll., Cambr.: v. Cambridge, *Univ.* Oratio prævaricatoria, 228. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- Signature as rector of Boxworth, Cambr.; 1664, 340. 2.
- DUPORT, John, D.D., master of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- DUPPA, Brian, bishop of Winchester. Signature, 1386. 203. Book inscription, *ib.* 204. See also *addenda*.
- DUPPA, T. At school at Chelsea in 1661-4, 344.
- DUPPA, Thomas [*qu. the same?*], gentleman usher. A certificate; 1689, 371. 70.
- DUQUESNE, marq. Gabriel. Letter to H. Newman; 1730, 839. 163. Renounces executorship of the will of Jos. Yate; 1722, *ib.* 192.
- DURAS, George, earl of Feversham. Arms, in trick, 923. 216.
- DURELIUS, Cyprianus. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 189.
- DURHAM, Diocese and See: v. Matthew, Tobias.
- List of parishes in deaneries of Newcastle and Corbridge, with K. B. value, 995. 57.
- Notes on the bishop's seal as palatine, 925. 59.
- County: v. Chester, County.
- Places where the King's declaration in June, 1688, was read, 850. 71, 73.
- City.
- Application from the justices for advice as to the King's intentions respecting conventicles; 1674, 850. 192.
- Cathedral, and Dean and Chapter: v. Pittington. Willelmus I.
- Preces mane dicendæ ab omnibus in eccl. Dunelm., 849. 138; 1298. 111.
- Bishop's assent to election of John Wessington as prior; [1416], *copy*, 925. 82. Notes of monuments of priors, &c., *ib.* 87-90.
- List of royal and episcopal charters, bulls, &c. in the registry, 925. 1.
- Notice of a copy of the Great Charter of Hen. III there, 1480. 206.
- Complaints of 30 tenants against the dean and chapter; c. 1640, 821. 12-20.
- Account-book of the treasurer of the cathedral; 1673-4, 684.
- The mayor and corp. urged by dean Granville to attend the cathedral in Lent and Advent, 850. 190.
- Method of hospitality residence; 1687, 850. 36. Breaches of rubrics in the cathedral, *ib.* 40. Weekly communion enjoined by the bishop; 1685, *ib.* 47. Irregularities within the verge of the cathedral, *ib.* 58.
- Order respecting despatch of business in the chapter; 1669, *ib.* 62. Things required of and enjoined on the prebendaries by the dean; 1687, *ib.* 69<sup>b</sup>, 144. Observations on the importance of due solemnity in the cathedral service, *ib.* 77.
- Disputes between the chapter and dean Granville; letters and other papers respecting residence, weekly communion, &c., 850. 204-263.
- Petition to the H. of Lords from the dean and chapter and S. Shipheard in a suit about Jarrow Slake with the mayor &c. of Newcastle; [1697?], 1480. 210. Papers relating to the suit; 1697-8, 925. 47-71.
- Prebendaries; 1542-1699, 842. 172.
- DURHAM, Jean, Edinburgh, widow of ensign William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 110.
- DURHAM, William. Presentation inscription by him in a copy of one of his sermons; 1651, 1386. 205.
- DURWEY, Walter. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 206.
- DURY, G. Signature; 1654, 1386. 207.
- DURY, John: v. Schildius, Joh.
- Part of a letter to S. Hartlib on ecclesiastical divisions, 1350. 304.
- DU SOUL, Estienne. Art. 21 in 640 collated by him in 1673.
- DUTY. "The parent's blessing; the divine rule of three; an abstract on the *Whole Duty of Man*," 361. 293. Considerations on man and his duty, 355. 1.
- DWIGHT, Philip, D.D., vicar of Fulham. Latin epitaph; 1729, 682. 27.
- DYER, —. [A printed "collection of several paragraphs" out of his news-letters, 3 May, 1705], 863. 89.
- DYER, Richard. Note of his obit; *cent. xv*, 894. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- DYER, Richard, M.A., fellow of Oriel coll., Oxf. Gave 321 art. 1, 328, 912 art. 54, 1144, to Hearne.
- DYKE, Mrs. Verses to her "on her happie performance in physick and surgery," 360. 57.
- DYKE, O., Non-juror. Letter to his mother, vindicating his refusing the oaths (*copy*), 373. 30.
- DYKES, sir Thomas. Extract from a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1705, 742. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- DYMOCK, J. Ars angelica sive musica theoretica et practica, 1158.
- DYOS, William, Remembrancer of the city of London. Representation to the l. mayor respecting a suit between him and J. Dartnoll; 1635, 183.
- DYSON, Humphrey. Signature, 1386. 207. See also *addenda*.
- DYVE, or Dive, family of. Genealogical notes, 806. 77, 102.
- DYVE, sir Lewis, knt., gov. of Abingdon. Warrant for delivery of powder to him; 21 Jan. 1643, 395. 11.

## E.

- E., A. "A polemick discourse . . . touching the Lord's Day, commonly called the Sabbath, in a letter to a friend," 361. 58.
- E., D. S. Discours politique sur les cours étrangères; 1691, 920. 154.
- E., R. Translator of Scupoli's *Spiritual Conflict*, 1272-3.
- E., V. (?), Hamburg. Letter to — Molley, or Mr. Geo. Vesly, in a controversy with — Fowles respecting confessions of faith at Baptism; 1647, 400. 74.



- EACHARD, John, fellow of Cath. hall, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 822. 5.
- EACHARD, Laurence, rector of Henstead, Suffolk. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 40.
- EADROP, Rebecca, Rotherhithe. Petition to the l. mayor on behalf of her husband, a waterman; 1706, 862. 93.
- EAGER, William, Dublin. Two songs, with music to one; 1694, 868. 116-7.
- EALING, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for monthly assessment; Dec. 1653, 715. 24.  
Citation to the churchwardens to take their oath of office; 1701, 1470. 224.
- EARBERRY, Matthias. Letter to a Roman Catholic, — Acton, in controversy on the orders of the English Church; 1687 (copy), 853. 170.  
Copy by him of an epitaph, 682. 61.  
[The whole system of British liberty, 1738; printed book, 367.]  
Notice forgiving thanks at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 25 June, 1738, for deliverance from enemies, 848. 108<sup>b</sup>.
- EARLE, Erasmus, serj.-at-law. Mention of his readings at Lincoln's Inn in 1639, 836. 49.
- EARSHAM, Norfolk. Articles against Nich. Sherwood, rector; 1644, 924. 212.
- EASINGTON, Durham: v.  
Granville, Denis. Hope, James. Statement of the profits of the rectory in 1662, 851. 174.  
Disturbance in church upon the rector's (Granville) making a political address; 1681, 850. 191, 279.  
A letter of advice from Granville to the people of Easington and Sedgfield; (after 1684), 852. 230.
- EAST, —. Engraved a seal with the duke of Albemarle's arms, 809. 92.
- EAST, —. Narrative of the fabrication of the Lancashire plot in 1694, 857. 58.
- EASTBEAR FOREST, Southants: v. Navy.
- EASTER. Letter to the archbp. of Cant. on the right time for Easter in 1664; 13 Feb. 1664 (copy), 857. 112.  
Resolution of the Evangelic Body in Germany concerning the time of the celebration of Easter in 1724; transl., 871. 112.
- EASTLAND MERCHANTS, Company of. Proposed articles of treaty with Denmark "touching the passage duty of the Sund and Belt, with reasons why it should be allowed us"; (1687), 749. 36. Letter to the comp. from sir G. Sylvius and reply; Oct.-Dec. 1687 (copies), *ib.* 38. Observations on the Danish *contre-projet* for a treaty, *ib.* 61.
- EASTWOOD, Essex. Notes of arms and monuments; 1658, 682. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- EATON, Byrom, princ. of Gloucester hall, Oxf. Signature; 1675, 912. 543.
- EATON, Elizabeth, widow: v. Chanterell, Anne.
- EATON, William, churchwarden of St. Giles, Oxford. Signature; 1751, 1516. 38.
- EBRALL, Mary. Needlework sampler; 1728, 1512. 14.
- ECCLESIA: v.  
Anglia, *Ecll.* Non-Jurors.  
Angl. Petrus, S.  
Assembly of Pope, A.  
Divines. Romana Ecclesia.  
Biblia. Romano-Catholici.  
Cærimonie.  
Epistola Cantabrigiensis cujusdam anon. de misero statu ecclesiæ, circa A.D. 1520, 339. 897.  
Schismata; hæreses; concilia; 211. 101-3<sup>b</sup>, 134.  
Collectio per Gul. Crashawe scriptorum variorum de ecclesia reformanda, 339.  
De quinque præceptis ecclesiæ, 1351. 1. 15 secta Christianorum, 247. 15<sup>b</sup>.  
Notæ variae ex chroniciis, conciliis, cartis, &c. de variis rebus ecclesiasticis, 692. 255-291.  
Nascentis ecclesiæ generatio prima; poema de ortu eccl. Christ., 289.  
Notæ de ecclesia et autoritate ejus, 1351. 221-2, 1502. 5.  
Index librorum quibus Græci in ecclesiæ ritibus utuntur, 1491. 88.  
The judgement of the Fathers concerning the church, 111. 231.  
Part of a R. C. treatise on the marks of the church, 1301. 23.  
Replies to Romish arguments for infallibility, 399. 177.  
A [R. C.] reply to the answerer of the *Short discourse consisting of six propositions* [on the authority of the church], 831. 285.  
A treatise of the visibility and perpetuity of the church, 840. 310.  
Answers to R. C. questions on the visible church: v. Raleigh, Walter, D.D.  
Notes on pp. 4-19 of some book on early church hist., 399. 252.  
Against the conferring of church appointments upon laymen, 320. 200.  
The government of Protestant churches beyond seas, 1347. 181.
- ECCLESTON, Thomas de. Fragments (transcribed from a MS. of sir J. Iaham's) from Eccleston's treatise *De adventu Minorum in Angliam*, 366. 46.
- ECHALERS, Geoff. d', or de Scalariis, q. v.
- ECK, Anne, Catherine, and Joachim, van. Signatures; 1596-1610, 1386. 209.
- ECKINGTON, Derbyshire: v. Raylton, Rich.
- ECLIPSES: v. Astronomia.
- EDEN, Robert, M.A., fellow of Univ. coll. Oxf.: v. Warren, Will.
- EDEN, sir Robert. Letter to him and sir C. Carr from dean Granville; c. 1680, 849. 49.
- EDEN, Thomas. Signature; 1386. 210, 211.
- EDGAR, Devreux, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 25.
- EDGAR, Mileson, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 26.
- EDGE, Ann. A covenant with God; 1694, 843. 130.
- EDGEcombe, Peter and Margaret. Horoscopes of two daughters; 1561-4, 1149. 11, 12.
- EDGEcumb, and Eggecumb, Peter [qu. the same?]. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 212, 213.
- EDGEcombe, or Eggecumb, sir Richard and Elizabeth. Horoscopes of their seven children; 1536-53, 1149. 1-6.
- EDGEMAN, William. Part of transcript of books i-v of Clarendon's *Hist. Reb.* in his handwriting, 811.
- EDGEWORTH, Roger, chancellor of Wells. Two homilies, 831. 1, 7.
- EDINBURGH. Vestments and altar-ornaments publicly burned there; 1704, 21. 29<sup>b</sup>.  
Satirical lines, 28 May, 1723, 383. 128.  
Notice of MSS. in the Univ. Libr., 377. 46.
- EDLIN, Richard. Signature, 1386. 211.
- EDLYN, John, Philipp[a], and Ann. Epitaphs in Pinner church; 1615-6, &c., 896. 101.
- EDMONDS, family of. Newbury, Berks. Short pedigree; 1664, signed by John Edmonds, 865. 78.
- EDMONDES, sir Clement. Signature; 1615, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Extracts from his *Observ. on Cæsar's Comm.*, 1600. 1-33.
- EDMONDES, sir Thomas. Advised Charles I not to quarrel with the Parl., 1120. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- EDMONTON, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 20.  
Valuation of the parish for assessment, 29 May, 1649, 715. 26. — 12 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 28.  
Memoranda about the select vestry; 1699, 1472. 178.
- EDMUNDS, col. —. Anecdote of him, 950. 3.
- EDMUNDS: v. etiam Edmondes.
- EDMUNDSBURY, St.: v. Bury St. Edmunds.
- EDMUNDSON, Henricus, A.M., coll. Reg., Oxon. Bellum rationale; synopsis argumentorum pro et contra in quæstionibus variis discutiendis, 226.
- EDMUNDSON, William, D.D., fellow of St. John's coll., Cambr. Common-place book; letters, directions to pupils, verses, &c.; 1696-1714, 214.



- EDUCATIO.** Institutio puerorum; poema; 397. 200.
- EDWARD, Edward,** Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1749, 912. 327.
- EDWARDS, —.** Poema in pilam palmariam ["ball-court" or tennis], 390. 77.
- EDWARDS, Benjamin.** Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1701, 863. 64.
- EDWARDS, George.** Ornamental alphabet engraved by him, 398. 120<sup>b</sup>.
- EDWARDS [John ?],** Ch. Ch., Oxf.: v. Stone, Tho.
- EDWARDS, John.** Proceedings of him and Michael Evans as commissioners in Denmark for restitution of English ships in 1654, with letters to Thurloe, Fr. Townly, &c. (*copies*), 762.
- EDWARDS, John,** curate of St. Sepulchre, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 39.
- EDWARDS, Thomas, M.A.,** St. John's coll., Oxf. Laus bibliothecæ; 1654, 975. 25. Terræ-filii oratio; 1657, *ib.* 15. Oratio ad Carolum Electorem Palatinum in bibl. coll. Jo. Bapt.; 1680, 1108. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- EDWARDUS, Rex et Confessor:** v. York. His cross found in Hen. VII's chapel, and delivered to James II; 1685, 872. 88.
- EDWARDUS I, Rex Angliæ:** v. Speed, Joh. Engravings of three coins, 807. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- EDWARDUS II, Rex Angliæ:** v. Speed, Joh.
- EDWARDUS III, Rex Angliæ:** v. Islip, Sim. Figuræ astrologicæ de eo, 1227. 2<sup>b</sup>. 46<sup>b</sup>. Writ to the abbot and conv. of Westminster for delivery of the coronation stone for conveyance to Scotland; 1 July, 1328; *Fr. (copy)*, 809. 394. Treaty with Scotland, 1357; *Fr.*, 556. 103. Account of his campaign in France in 1359, 867. 77. Treaty of Bretigny with K. John of France, 1360; transcripts of all the documents; *Fr.*, 556. 1. Notes on his claim to the crown of France; *Fr.*, 867. 109.
- EDWARDUS VI, Rex Angliæ.** Work done at the manor of Bishop's Hatfield before his coming thither, Dec. 1534, 778. 242-7. Three letters about military musters [1547-8]; *copies*, 1087. 12, 14, 23. Message to the rebels in Devon; 1549, 1087. 71<sup>b</sup>. Draft of his charter to Heralds' College; 4 June, 1549, 807. 3. Five injunctions to the bishops; 1551, 692. 17, 18. Notes by him of remarks by his uncle lord Seymour (*copy*), 1070. 78.
- Letter (apparently from him) to Magd. coll., Oxf., respecting O. Oglethorpe (*copy*), 1087. 53. His prayer at his death, 273. 74. Index to a book of grants made by him *ann.* 3-5, 887. 2.
- EDWARDUS, Princeps Walliæ, Niger.** Nota de nativitate ejus, 1227. 47.
- EDEE, Will., M.A.,** rector of Horseheath, Cambr. Signature; 1668, 340. 6.
- EFFIAT, maréchal d':** v. Rouphe, Alex.
- EFFINGHAM, Surrey.** Parish notes, 1194. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- EGBERTUS, archiep. Ebor.** Excerptiones de sacerdotali jure; e codd. Cotton. et coll. Bened. Cantabr., manu Usserii, 280. \*53; \*58-9.
- EGERTON, Elizabeth,** wife of sir Thomas. Signature, 406 *hic illic*.
- EGERTON, John.** Bond to Tho. Gwillim, 1407. 220<sup>b</sup>.
- EGERTON, John,** first earl of Bridgewater. Consecration of his chapel at his house in the Barbican, London; 1620, 818. 12, 118.
- EGERTON, John,** third earl of Bridgewater. Signature; 1699, 924. 444.
- EGERTON, sir Thomas,** Lord Keeper, first lord Ellesmere. Household accounts, 1596-7, 406. List of poor persons weekly relieved in London, *ib.* 177<sup>b</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>. Letter to the earl of Essex, with his answer, 264. 60<sup>b</sup>-1<sup>b</sup>; 719. 58<sup>b</sup>-62<sup>b</sup>; 924. 3, 3<sup>b</sup>; 1048. 26, 28. Speech in the Star-Chamber on Essex's case, 29 Nov. 1599, 719. 67<sup>b</sup>, 211. Nomination, as chanc. of Oxford, of a principal of Jesus coll.; 1613 (*copy*), 399. 255. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>; 406 *passim*.
- EGGECUMBE:** v. Edgecombe.
- EGHAM, Surrey.** Notes from the register about the Wrightson family, 912. 467.
- EGLE[s]FIELD, James,** vicar of St. Nicholas, [Abingdon]. Payments to him; 1662, 1504. 70<sup>b</sup>. Letter to H. Baskerville; 1664, 859. 62.
- EGLESFIELD, Manuel,** haberdasher, London. Penance for absence from church on Christmas Day and Epiphany; 1619, 818. 18, 36.
- GLISHAM, George.** The forerunner of revenge (against the d. of Buckingham), 171. 26; 1062. 122.
- EGLWYS RHOS, Carnarvonshire.** Bond for preservation of the Bray parochial library there; 1712, 834. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- EICHSTEDT, Christianus** ab. eque Marching. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Viteb., 11 Apr. 1615, 937. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- EILGENAW, Cyprian Jonas von.** Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brieg, 3 Sept. 1623, 936. 92<sup>b</sup>.
- EKINS, John, M.A.,** vicar of Barrington, Cambr. Signature; 1670, 340. 11.
- ELBOROW, Jeremiah, D.D.:** v. Rimphoff, H.
- ELBOROW, Thomas,** vicar of Chiswick. A Christian primer; 1667, 1345. 265.
- ELECTION:** v. Prædestinatio.
- ELEPHANTS.** Engraving of a performing elephant exhibited in 1651, with Dutch and French descriptions, 76. 50.
- ELIEZER BAR ISHAR,** a converted Jew. Notices of him and his wife, his baptism, marriage, and excommunication, &c. in an anabaptist congregation; 1652-4, 828. 5-9, 17-19, 27, 41, 45-56, 88, 142-5. Letter to the congregation from his wife Rebecca, *ib.* 47.
- ELIOT, John,** New England. Christian commonwealth; *autogr.*, 1352. 190.
- ELIOT, capt. Robert.** Grant of knight-hood and arms by emp. Ferd. II; 1620, 552<sup>a</sup>. 1.
- ELIOT, Thomas.** Possessor of 1479 in 1688.
- ELIOTT, William,** rector of Fornham All SS., Suffolk. Signature; 1679, 822. 95.
- ELIZABETHA, Regina Angliæ:** v. Alabaster, Gul. Oxford, *Univ.* Andrewes, Roger. Parsons, Rob. Anglia. Rawlinson, Tho. Bohun, Edm. Sommerfeld, Joh. Howard, Tho. Oratio coram acad. Oxon., 5 Sept. 1566, 273. 111, 205. Oratio anonyma ad eam apud acad. Oxon., 264. 4. Oratio gratulatoria in adventum ejus ad acad. Oxon., "11" (*rectius* 31) Aug. 1566, 837. 20<sup>b</sup>. Literæ gratulatoriæ; 10 Oct., *ib.* 22<sup>b</sup>. Oratio habita Oxonii, 27 Sept. 1592, 264. 59. Treaty with Charles IX of France, 1572; *Lat. and Ital.*; 608. 251, 257. Causæ quibus adducta Belgis copias auxiliares misit; 1585, 279. 21. Causæ quibus adducti classiarii ejus quasdam naves in usus Reg. Hisp. destinatos ceperunt, 30 Jun. 1589, *ib.* 52. Answer to the H. of Commons about her marriage, 10 Feb. 1559, 723. 31. Dialogue concerning the convenience of her marriage, 672. 35<sup>b</sup>. Letter to her when the Duc d'Alençon was a suitor, *ib.* 54<sup>b</sup>. Letter to sir A. Paulet; Nov. 1586, 264. 1<sup>b</sup>; 352. 5. Instructions to lord Buckhurst and Rob. Beale (*copy*), 352. 6. Letter to lady Norris (*copy*), 400. 87. Letter to earl of Essex on his conduct in Ireland; 14 Sept. 1599, *imperf.*, 719. 53.

- Speeches by the lords of the council in Mich. term, 1599, on a charge from the Q. for restraint of libels, 1048. 31. — 13 Feb. 1600 on the plot of Tho. Lea to murder her, *ib.* 36.  
Letters to lord Hunsdon about levies of men in Hants; 1600-1 (*copies*), 924. 45<sup>b</sup>, 55.  
Reply to a speech of the Speaker of H. of C., 30 Nov. 1601, 1048. 84.  
Letter ordering an execution to be deferred (*copy*), 1070. 3.  
Her lines on the holy Eucharist, 947. 86<sup>b</sup>.  
"The King's Castle"; a treatise on government of England, addressed to her, 787. 46.  
MSS. 168, 1096 dedicated to her. Descent from sir Geoff. Boleyn; *Lat.*, 908. 28.  
Petition to her, "the blest saint," from the Commons; *temp. Jac. I.*; in verse, 398. 222. Her gracious answer; *two copies*; *ib.* 226, 230.
- ELIZABETHA, Bohemæ Regina. Inscriptio *Ital.*, cum insignibus depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset, 935. 6.  
Transl. of contract of marriage with the Elector Palatine; 1612, 867. 115.  
Notice of her death, 859. 164<sup>b</sup>.
- ELIZABETHA, filia Fred. et Eliz. Regis et Regina Bohemiæ. Inscriptio, manu ejus et sororis Louise Hollandinæ, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1632, 935. 9.
- ELLAM, Brian, Wood street, London. Citation relative to the proving of his will; 1595, 899. 55.
- ELLEGER, Mary, St. Pancras, Chichester, widow of Richard. Power of attorney for receipt of pension, 1714, with seal of arms, 780. 112.
- ELLESBY, James, vicar of Chiswick, Midd. Letter to J. Dunton; 1709, 72. 147.
- ELLESFIELD, family of, Oxon.: *v.* Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon.
- ELLESMERE, Lord: *v.* Egerton.
- ELLIOT, Allen, Blackfriars, London. 1637, 145. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- ELLIOT, Frances, the *White Hart*, Strand, London; 1637, 145. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- ELLIOT, sir John. Petition to the King from the Gatehouse; 1627, 908. 14.
- ELLIOT, Robert, M.A. "A sample, or proof-sheet" of Burnet's *Own Times* (*anon.*), 73.
- ELLIOT, Thomas, groom of the bed-chamber to Charles II: *v.* Manley, Mary.
- ELLIOTT, John, Langdon Hills, Essex. Mentioned, 1441 (*cover*).
- ELLIOTT, William Nassau: *v.* Kennington.
- ELLIS, Bernard, son of Rob. Ellis of Greenwich. Jocular notice of him; 1664, 1386. 214.
- ELLIS, Edm., or Elys, *q. v.*
- ELLIS, Ellis, curate of Eglwys Rhos, Carnarv. Signature; 1712, 834. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- ELLIS, Johannes: *v.* Articuli.
- ELLIS, John, D.D., rector of Dolgelley. Signature; *c.* 1650, 843. 84.
- ELLIS, John, Henstead, Suffolk. Epistola ad dom. Tho. Browne; 1677, 391. 107.
- ELLIS, John, rector of Waddesdon, Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 83.
- ELLIS, Robert, Maidstone, clerk: *v.* Aylesford.
- ELLIS, William, Jesus coll., Oxon. Attested descent, showing affinity to Edm. Meyrick of Ucheldre; 1731 (*on parchment*), 727. 84.
- ELLIS, Zacheus, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1752, 912. 322.
- ELLISON, Nathaniel, archdeacon of Stafford. List of duplicates bought by him from the Bodleian, with prices, 732. 12<sup>c</sup>.
- ELLISTON, Matthew, M.A., vicar of Tillingham, Essex. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 62.
- ELLWOOD, Thomas. Letter to the mayor and jurats of Dover (*copy*), 180.
- ELLWOOD, Thomas, quaker. A dialogue concerning inappropriate tithes, in reply to a dialogue by Ellwood, 308. 1. Dialogue in reply to the preceding, and in defence of Ellwood, by J. S.; 1717, *ib.* 7.
- ELLYS, lady, at Mrs. Gold's, Oakend, Bucks. Letter to her from M. Maittaire; 1744 (*draft*), 728. 123<sup>b</sup>.
- ELLYS, sir Richard, bart. Epist. ad eum a Mich. Maittaire; 1741, 347. 1. Versus ad eum, *ib.* 3<sup>b</sup>. Mentio de eo, *ib.* 34, 37, 38. Nota de bibliotheca ejus post obitum ejus, *ib.* 41.  
Latin odes to him by M. Maittaire; 1737-8 (*drafts*), 728. 144<sup>b</sup>, 149. — Epigrams by the same, *ib.* 237.  
Letter to him from the same; 1741, *Lat. (draft)*, *ib.* 182.
- ELMES, capt. Humphrey. Petition to Charles II for a Poor Knight's place at Windsor; with an order in his favour; 1674, 18. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- ELOQUENTIA: *v.* Jus.
- ELPHINSTONE, Arthur, sixth viscount. Speech to the H. of Lords before his sentence, 1 Aug. 1746, 824. 66. Speech on the scaffold, 18 Aug. 1746, 924. 546.
- ELPHINSTONE, Will., bishop of Aberdeen. Copy by E. Lhwyd of the end of his *Chron.* from the Fairfax MS., 352. 1. The whole had been previously transcribed, *ib.* 4<sup>b</sup>.
- ELSMER, Sloane, minister of Chelsea. Signature; 1746, 863. 128.
- ELSNER, Joannes. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Wolfg. Lossii; 1613, 219. 21.
- ELSTOB, C. Signature, 1386. 215.
- ELSTOB, William. Letter to Edw. Thwaites; 1698, 377. 78.
- ELSTOW, Bedfordshire. Deed relating to the abbey; 1371 (*copy*), 404. [150].
- ELTHAM, Kent. Pay-books for building-work done at the King's manor, 1534-42, 776. 94-104; 777. 87-113; 779. 64<sup>b</sup>-5; 781. 36-9.
- ELTINBRODE, Martin: *v.* Epitaphia.
- ELVIS, sir Gervase. Ordered to provide a horseman and arms charged on his lands in Yorkshire; 1676, 1481. 334.
- ELWES, family of, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by John Elwes, 865. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- ELWES, capt. —. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 32<sup>b</sup>. *Elwes, son John*
- ELY. Registrar's admission-book to pre-ferments in the diocese; 1667-1681, 340. *Sic addenda*  
Weekly communion maintained in the cathedral *temp.* Charles II, 850. 34.  
Epitaphs, and notes on monuments, &c. in the cathedral, 1090. 2-52, 77.
- ELY, Samuel, minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1749, 862. 206.
- ELYGEN, Cornwall, or Illogan, *q. v.*
- ELYS, or Ellis, Edmund, rector of East Allington, Devon. Letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 267, 270. New-year's lines addressed to Joanna Thornhill, *ib.* 272.  
Latin verses on a book by Dr. T. Pierce, 1683 (*copy*), 1387. 156.  
[Verses by him in 1694 on Zachary Mayn are in Wood MS. D. ii. 23.]  
[A letter from him to Anth. Wood, dated 24 Feb. 1692, is in Tanner MS. 454, f. 108, but is not mentioned in the Catalogue of the Tanner MSS.]
- EMBLEMATA: *v.* Fraunce, Abr.
- EMES, Edward, M.A., Magd. coll., Oxf. Latin epitaph in the college chapel, composed by Phanuel Bacon; 1721, 682. 34.
- EMES, Margaret, Thames-street, London; 1637, 145. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- EMPEREUR, Constant. l', rector acad. Lugd. Bat. Subscriptio autographa; 1638, 1485. 6.
- EMPTAGE, Anne, wife of Edw., Isle of Thanet. Epitaph; 1622, 376. 223<sup>b</sup>.
- ENFIELD, Middlesex: *v.* Middlesex.  
Pay-book for building-work done at the King's manor, 1541-2, 781. 188-207.  
Valuation of the parish for assessment, 25 Aug., 1648, 715. 30. — 22 May, 1649, *ib.* 35.  
Forms used by the steward of the court of the manor of Worcester, 1685-7, 1010. Proceedings in courts, 1684-7, *ib.* (*reversed*) 2-5.  
Memoranda about the select vestry; 1699, 1472. 179. Expenses in a law-suit about a pew; 1707, *ib.* 220.

ENGLEFIELD, sir Francis, bart. Travels in France and Italy; 1675, 197.

ENGLEYFYLDE, Henry, Englefield, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 124.

ENGRAVINGS: v.

Ashmole, Elias. Germania.  
Browne, sir Tho. Loretto.  
Burghers, Mich. Mariette, Jean.  
Dugdale, sir Will. Marshall, Will.  
Francia. Monstrum.

Franciscus, S. Nutting, Joseph.  
"The armys off Cristis passyon"  
[Caxton], 403. 1. "Ymage of pyte"  
[Caxton], *ib.* 2. Dies Judicii, "arma beate Birgitte de Syon," *ib.* 3.

Heads of Quintilian, Cæsar, Cicero, &c. by P. Ertinger, in 408.

Eight small views of places in Austria in 601.

A few miscellaneous engravings collected by Hearne, 731. 157-75; 732. 1, 2; 800. 1-11, 121.

Twenty-nine satirical Dutch engravings; procession of Christian graces and their opposites, &c., 800. 13<sup>b</sup>-27<sup>b</sup>.

Twenty-five engravings of seals in Rawlinson's possession, 907. Engraving of the Jewish cup in his possession, 908. 195.

Portrait of pope Paul V, 1347. 35.

ENNISKILLEN, Emelia, baroness: v. Maguire.

ENSTONE, Oxfordshire: v. Bushell, Thomas.

EPHRAEM SYRUS, S.: v.

Simeon Metaphrastes. Ussher, Jas.

EPIGRAMMATA: v.

King, Hen. Melvin, Andr.

Epigr. Gr.-Lat. de ove lupi catulum alente, 230 *ad init.*

EPISCOPI: v.

Anglia; *Ec-* Hall, Jos.  
clesia. Reynolds, —.

Blondellus, Dav. Saywell, Will.

Nomina episcopatum per orbem, 211.

98.

Arms and dates of some English bishops; 1066-1433, 1208. 1.

Notes about translation of bishops, 360. 30.

Ordered at the College of Arms that the time of the consecration and translation of every bishop shall be entered in a book for that purpose, with their arms; *t. Car. I*, 766. 30.

Part of a treatise against episcopal authority as an infringement of the royal prerogative; *temp. Car. I*, 1349. 240.

A defence of episcopacy, 1347. 152. Objections out of Scripture answered, *ib.* 177.

Theses in defence of episcopacy, 1348. 358.

Questions on stat. 26 Hen. VIII, cap. 14, with reference to suffragan bishops and Non-juring consecrations, 845. 135. Comparison of the consecrations proposed in 1659 and those of the Non-jurors, *ib.* 159.

List of tracts in defence of episcopacy, 847. 149.

Appointment and deprivation of bishops: v.

Hickes, George. Mason, Tho.

EPISTOLÆ: v.

Francia. Novo Mercatu, Tho. de. Formulæ inter magnates, ex actis legationis Navarrenæ; 1484, 1092. 315.

Formulæ in supscriptionibus usitandæ, 643 *ad init.*; 893. 114.

Letter from some monks to a bishop thanking him for sending them an able preceptor to instruct them in Latin, and acknowledging their former idleness; *beg. of cent. xvi*; *Lat.*, 731. 190.

A book of nearly contemporary copies of state and private letters, *tempp. Edw. VI and Eliz.*, 1087.

Anon. letter from some one at Shrewsbury to his father and mother; 1596, 1063. 144<sup>b</sup>.

Letters from a lover to his mistress, 431. 93-4, 98, &c. Part of a letter from Oxford, *ib.* (*cod. verso*) 17.

Letter of remonstrance on a friend's extravagance, 1347. 74.

Congratulatory letter from a princess dowager on the birth of some prince; *Fr.*, 1504. 3.

Forms of letters, in French, 431. 1-50, 84-5.

Forms of address used in letters by the K. of France: v. Francia. — by the King of Spain: v. Hispania.

Fragment of two anon. and undated letters in French, 920. 465.

Unsigned letter to a cardinal, sending a vol. of Latin verses; Rome, 2 Feb. 1692; *Ital.*, 495. 28.

Laudatory letter to some one whose letters and sonnets are praised; *Ital.*, 618. 208.

Modi e forme de soprascritti, titoli e sottoscrizioni, 465.

"Titolario"; forms of address: v. Viani, A. A.

EPITAPHIA: v.

Canterbury; Rawlinson, Richard.  
City. Rawlinson, Thomas.

Paris.  
Transl. of a Latin epitaph, *Non hic pyramides* &c., 317. 171.

On Martin Eltinbrode and John Button, 377. 142.

On one buried without a name, 842. 187.

On two lovers buried together, 1407. 1<sup>b</sup>. A few in English, 316. 110-111<sup>b</sup>; 1372. 9, 10, 17; 1481. 47<sup>b</sup>.

EPPING, Essex. Faculties for the enlargement of the chapel at Epping Street; May-Sept., 1622, *Engl.-Lat.*, 818. 92, 94.

ERASMUS, Des. Parabolæ ex eo, 986. 117-31.

Notes from his letters "de cæremoniis, &c.," 376. 104.

ERCILDOUNE, Thomas of. Prophecy, 1062. 92.

ERDBURY PRIORY, Warwickshire. Deed relating to it (*copy*), 404. [141].

ERDMANN, sire Erdtman, Henricus, Lubecensis. Album amicorum; 1612-9, 937.

ERDTMAN, Lorentz. Note by him, in German, of his taking leave of his mother and sister at Stockholm, 4 Apr., 1653, 937. 1. Note by him of his birth-place, *ib.* 109.

ERFURTHAL, Johann Ernst von. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum figura depicta, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 20 Jun. 1625, 936. 147.

ERGHOM, Johannes. Excerpta per T. Hearne e comment. [Jo. Erghom?] in prophetias Joh. de Bridlington, 366. 1.

~~ERGHOM~~ Johannes, ~~dict.~~ Duns Scotus. Quæst. super Universalibus Porphyrii, 235. 1. — in Prædicc. Aristot., *ib.* 42. Inscription on his tomb at Cologne, 1351. 208.

ERINGTON, George, Evarilde, and Frances. Epitaphs in St. Pancras churchyard; 1725-7, 896. 12.

ERIZZO, Nicolo, ambasc. Veneto nel Roma. Relazione della corte di Roma; 1702, 613. 344.

ERLACH, Christ. Wolfg. ab. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 1618, 935. 44.

ERLANGEN. A copy of the Bodl. Catalogue given by the Univ. to the library there, 912. 663.

ERNAULT, Stephen, London. Extract from his will; 1706, &c., 923. 55.

ERNEST THE PIOUS, duke of Saxe-Gotha. Vita; trad. nella ling. Toscana da Enrico Hastings; 1709, 511.

ERNLE, sir John. Two letters to Hildebr. Alington; 1681-3, 861. 30, 32. Commended, *ib.* 41.

ERNLE, Katherine: v. B., R.

ERNST, Wolff. Inscriptio *Lat.-Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 3 Sept. 1621, 936. 71.

ERPENIUS, Tho.: v. Castell, Edm. Mention of the D. of Buckingham's purchase of his MSS., 317. 168.

ERPINGHAM, South, Norfolk. Rental of the manor; 1631, 1480. 547.

ERSKINE, Mary Stewart, second wife of John, seventh earl of Mar. 956 dedicated to her and a daughter in 1619.

ERSKINE, Thomas, visc. Fenton. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.

ERTINGER, P., engraver, Paris. A few poor engravings of classical heads in 408.

(wrong place here)

- ERVE, Rinaldo d'. New-year's complimentary letters to Geo. II and his Queen; *Lat. and Ital.*; Modena, 9 Dec. 1730 (*copies*), 728. 234.
- ESCHENDEN, John. Notice by Ussher of his astronomical work, 1290. 105<sup>b</sup>.
- ESCHESCH (?), Hans Dietrich von. Inscriptio *Gall.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brieg, 31 Aug. 1623, 936. 90.
- ESCURIAL, The. Notice of it, 172. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- ESSAYS. Additions to be inserted in "My Essays"; c. 1700, 908. 72-5. Criticism upon Locke *On the Understanding*, to be inserted in chap. 22 of "Essays," *ib.* 76.
- ESSEBY PRIORY: v. Ashby.
- ESSEX. Tabula alphabetica maneriorum, 1480. 250.  
Fragment of a rent account of some crownlands; *temp. Q. Mary*, 1480. 262.  
Warrant from James I for preservation of game in Denby hundred, 918. 43.  
Notes by Ashmole of arms and monuments in eight churches; 1658-9, 682. 1-3, 5.  
Institutions to livings, 12 Oct. 1621-27 Sept. 1622, 818. 43-5. Notes of twelve presentations to livings; 1723-41, 1480. 260.
- ESSEX, earls of: v.  
Capel. Devereux.
- ESTE, family of. Historia della seren. casa di Este, 512. 379.
- ESTE, Rainaldo, duca di Modena. Rinunzia del suo cardinalizio; 1695, 596. 360.
- ESTRÉES, Cæsar, card. Copies of two papers respecting a dispute between him and other cardinals "sopra la bolla di Innoc. XI contra i quartieri degl. ambasciatori"; 1687, 583. 145, 151<sup>b</sup>.
- ETHERIDGE, sir George. The imperfect enjoyment, 1171. 40.
- ETHERINGTON, John, vicar of Trentham, Staffordshire. Letter to — Nixon; 1685, 851. 253.
- ETHICA: v. Philosophia Moralis.
- ETHIOPIA. Letter [by J. Bland] on the illustration of Hebrew texts in the Old Test. from the Ethiopic version; 1735, 394. 75.
- ETON: v. Rawlinson, Rich. and Tho.  
Exhortatio metrica ad alumnos scholæ, per anachoritam de Lenne, 295.  
Notes of the system of teaching there *temp. Car. II*, 191. 4-6.  
Benefices in the gift of the college, 397. 315.  
Copies of Rawlinson of papers relative to the college, 1624-86, from Tanner MS. 158, 755.  
Index of monuments in the college chapel, to 1712, 1189. 22.  
Memoranda respecting some contemporaries of Tho. Rawlinson, 912. 441-4.
- ETYMOLOGIA: v. Glossaria.
- EVAGRIUS. Notes out of his *Hist. Eccl.*, 1267. 53-59<sup>b</sup>.
- EVANGELIA: v. Biblia.
- EVANGELIARIUM. Fragment; *Lat.*, 894. 19-20.  
Fragments of an Evang. in French, 893. 101-2.
- EVANS, —. Account of the Great Turk's manner of hunting and of his exit from Constantinople in Oct. 1682, 810. (*codice verso*) 1<sup>b</sup>.
- EVANS, Abel, D.D., St. John's coll. Notes of a thanksgiving sermon at St. Mary's, Oxf., 7 Nov. 1711, 1348. 129.  
Notes on Calamy's *Life of Baxter* (*copy by Rawlinson*), 815. 14.
- EVANS, Arise. Mentioned as having "wholly forsaken" the Anabaptists; 1654, 828. 18.
- EVANS, Arthur, Little Britain, London: v. Collins, Edw.
- EVANS, D., A.M., [Carmarthen]. Two letters to him from T. Hearne; 1709, 1188. 117, 146.
- EVANS, Edward, *cent. xvi*. Epistola ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 98<sup>b</sup>.
- EVANS, Evan, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1748, 912. 317.
- EVANS, John. Possessor of 302.
- EVANS, John, Non-conformist minister, t. Car. II: v. Wrexham.
- EVANS, Michael: v. Edwards, John.
- EVANS, Robert, *cent. xvi*. Epistolæ ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 101, 104<sup>b</sup>.
- EVANS, Robert. Epitaph in Ickenham church; 1694, 896. 71.
- EVANS, gen. William. Signature, 919. 101.
- EVANS, William, vicar of Bangor. Signature; 1731, 727. 84.
- EUCCHARISTIA: v.  
Chedsey, Gul. Heylin, Peter.  
Cyriacus, abbas. Non-jurors.  
Drelincourt, C. Preces.  
Gregorius, S. Transubstantiatio.  
Hakewill, Geo.  
Dissertatio de ea, 1354. 417. Notæ de ea, *ib.* 437.  
Tract. brevis de ea, contra transubst., 1326. 49.  
An laicis communicandum sit sub utraque specie, 273. 143.  
Of the receiving the Holy Communion under one kind, 111. 221.  
Note (*temp. Edw. VI?*), 363. 1.  
"Eucharist, altar and sacrifice: the verity of [Roman] doctrine," 817. 207.  
Two sermons on 1 Cor. xi. 28; 1642, 1350. 130<sup>b</sup>.  
A meditation (*in verse*) on the Real Presence, 986. 38.
- EUCLIDES. Geom., libb. i-iv, 233. 46.
- EVELYN ("Eveling"), Jane. Signature; 1386. 215.
- EVELYN, sir John. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 27.
- EVELYN, John. Letter to sir Th. Browne; 1660, 591. 36.  
Copy of a MS. note by him respecting col. Morley and Monk and the Restoration, 404. [98].  
Mention of German transl. of his *Three Impostures*, 108. 39.  
Epitaph on infant daughter in Twyford church, Midd.; 1657, 896. 120.
- EVELYN, John, junior. Note of translations by him, 1184. 40.
- EVELYN, Sophia. Signature, 1386. 215.
- EVERARD, Anne, widow of sir Anthony. Will; 1653 (*copy*), 1481. 104.
- EVERARD, Valentine, sen. and jun., Thanet. Epitaphs; 1559-1618, 376. 224<sup>b</sup>.
- EVERDON, Northants. Epitaphs, 1054. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- EVERIT, John, a labourer at the Tower. Petition to Charles II about his dismissal from employment, 18. 28.
- EVERSDEN, Little, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Marley, rector; 1644, 924. 183.
- EVESHAM, Worcestershire. Iron and shot brought thence to Oxford, May, 1644, 395. 74.  
Notice of a MS. of *Epistolæ* of a monk, 316. 137.  
"An excellent oyle or balsam taken out of an ancient MS. found in Esum abbey in Lyncolnshire" (*sic*, but *qu.* Evesham?), 361. 363.
- EUGENE of Savoy, prince. Codd. 343 et 532 transcr. a Mich. Maître e MSS. in bibl. ejus.
- EUGENIUS III, Papa. Bull confirming the transl. of the see of Lincoln; 1146, 404. [140].
- EUGENIUS IV, Papa: v. Dalbrynton, Rob.
- EURIPIDES. The *Medea* and *Alceste* in Engl. prose, 1390. 81<sup>b</sup>, 123<sup>b</sup>.
- EUROPA: v. E., D.S.  
Prot. and R. C. princes, 399. 194.  
"Upon Alls"; aims of all the powers of Europe, 316. 55.  
Mottos for the sovereigns of Europe, 360. 27.  
Reigning families (excepting that of England), about 1680, *Fr.*, 527.  
Birthdays of the royal families existing in 1718, *Fr.*, 439. 1. Treaties of peace, battles, &c., 1697-1718, *ib.* 31-4. Chronique historique, 1600-1719, *ib.* 40. French battles, 1634-1654, *ib.* (*cod. verso*) 21<sup>b</sup>.  
Observations on affairs, about 1690, *Ital.*, 496. 1.
- EUSEBIUS CÆSARIENSIS. Notes out of his *Hist. Eccl.*, 1267. 38<sup>b</sup>-9, 59<sup>b</sup>-69.

- EUSTACHIUS.** Notæ ex eo de morali philosophia, 1439. 165.
- EUTROPIUS.** Collation of printed text with five MSS., by Hearne, 322. 1. Preface, notes, &c. by Hearne for his edition, 323. 140. Notes by Hearne, 260. 59, 66<sup>b</sup>, 73<sup>b</sup>, 80, 90<sup>b</sup>.
- EWELME,** Oxfordshire: *v.*  
Leigh, Will. Oxford: *County.*  
Pay-books for building-work done at the King's manor; 1535, 777. 130-4.  
Trickings of coats of arms in the church windows, with copies of three epitaphs; *cent. xvii*, 807. 173-4, 175<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>b</sup>.
- EWER,** family of, Clapham. Note, with arms in trick; 1718, 727. 66.
- EWER,** William, East India House: *v.* F., E. See also *addenda*.
- EWHURST,** Surrey. Note about the living, 390. 101.
- EXCETER**, —, vicar of *Soham*, q. v.
- EXCHANGE:** *v.* Coinage.  
A treatise of exchange; 1564, 23. 2.  
Trattato di cambi, 454.
- EXCHEQUER:** *v.*  
Alienations. Lotteries.  
Fitz-Nigel, Ric. Lowndes, Will.  
Gilbert, sir J. Monasteries.  
Extracts from the Red Book, 670. 57.  
The Lord Treasurer's authority, 692. 42.  
Duties of the officers of the Exchequer, 713.  
Collections respecting proceedings in the Court of Exchequer, 709.  
Part of a treatise on the Court; *cent. xvii*, 911. 198.  
Indentures on appointment of visc. Feilding as Keeper of the Wardrobe for the annual payments to him; 162½ (*copy*), 793.  
List of officers; *t. Car. I*, 918. 180.  
Accounts; 1622-1633, 767-774. — 1626-7, 758.  
List of books of treasury warrants; 1637-66, 888. 31.  
Petitions to Charles II from widows and other persons distressed by the shutting of the Exchequer and consequent refusal of goldsmiths to repay moneys, 18. 68<sup>b</sup>.  
State of the Exchequer, 10 July, 1693, 922. 378.  
Orders by lords commissioners of the Treasury; 1695-6, 918. 229.  
Parliamentary report on receipts and issues; 1710-11, 980.  
Hist. of Exchequer bills, 911. 388.  
Portions of the papers used by Hearne in his edit. of the *Liber Niger Scacc.*, 731.
- EXCISE:** *v.* London.  
Receipts and charges in 6½ years, to 1650, 918. 184-5.  
State; 1662-1699, 1139. — 1662-1717, 1140. — 1662-1728, 1216.  
Produce in 1698-9, 921. 138.
- Malt duty;** 1697-1719, 1139. 23<sup>b</sup>; 1140. 29.  
Duties on candles, hops, &c.; 1710-18, 1140. 37-52.  
Various returns of profits, arrears, and charges; 1705-34, 918. 256, 264, 271, 274.  
List of officers; *c.* 1730, 918. 261. 267-9.  
Remarks relating to the Excise, 918. 265. Rules of excisemen; a *satirical parody*, *ib.* 273.
- EXCOMMUNICATIO.** Reply to a query respecting admission of excommunicates into church; 1681, 316. 130.  
Note by Hearne on forms of excommunication, 1164. 314.
- EXEMPLA.** "Ci nous dit"; a French book of stories so called, illustrating virtues and vices; *imperf.*; *Fr.*, 659. Fragment of a later copy of the same book, 913. 112-21.
- EXETER:** *v.*  
Devonshire. Poole, John.  
Pollard, John.  
Table of possessions and tenants of the cathedral in 1641-61, by dean Ward, 1138. 1. List of choristers admitted in 1661, *ib.* 15.  
Petition to the magistrates from non-conformist ministers; 1665, 1350. 328.  
Notice of the cathedral and its service, the city, &c., in 1706; *Fr.*, 602. 3-7.
- EXETER,** Eliza; forsan Eliz. Cecil, comitissa de Exeter, q. v.
- EXODUS:** *v.* Biblia.
- EXORCISMI:** *v.* Magica.  
Conjuratio contra spiritus malignos, 316. 109.
- EXQUEMESIR** (?), Alessandro Oliviere: *v.* Diarium.
- EXTON,** Edward, M.D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Epitaph, 912. 330<sup>b</sup>.
- EXTON,** John, Trinity hall, Cambr. Signature; 1691, 1386. 216.
- EXTON,** sir Thomas. Signature; 371. 18; 1386. 216.
- EXTRAVAGANCE:** *v.* Epistolæ.
- EYKE,** Suffolk. Articles against Nich. Stonham, rector; 1644, 924. 203.
- EYNHAM,** Oxon. Epitaphs, &c., 1054. 9, 10.
- EYRE,** sir Charles, knt. Draft of his commission from the East India Co. to be governor of Fort William; 1699, 747. 204<sup>b</sup>.
- EYRE,** J., A.M. Signature, 1386. 216.
- EYRE,** Paul. Survey of Woodhouse, near Tutbury, Staffordshire; 1649, 996. 24.
- EYRE,** Reginald. Certificate of his admission to the rectory of Beachampton, Bucks., on exhibition of his letters of orders; 3 Jan. 1670, 822. 1.
- EYRES,** James, pilot of the *Gloucester*. Petition to Charles II, for pardon for the shipwreck of the Duke of York, 8 Nov. 1682, 18. 1. Petition for release from prison; 9 Apr. 1683, 18. 35.
- EYSTON,** Charles, East Hendred, Berks. Letter to Hearne; 1721, 732. 185.  
Book printed by W. de Worde in his possession; 1411. 8.  
Gave 5 to T. Hearne.

## F.

- F., C.; *i. e.* Geo. Hickee, q. v.
- F., E. Letter to W. Ewer, about the E. India Co.; 23 Jan. 1700, 747. 278.
- F., H., a R. Catholic. Reply to the Defence of a problem proposed by F. Clark, a [Protestant] minister; 1621, 853. 24.
- F., Ja. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 37.
- F., L., Utrecht. Letter to Jane Lead; 1701, 832. 47.
- F., P. Dedication of "Elogiorum fasciculus" to Dr. Jas. Hyde, 912. 177.
- F., P. Statement respecting a conversation in Oct. 1688 with bp. W. Lloyd (afterwards of Worcester) respecting the birth of the P. of Wales; 21 July, 1705, 680. 179.
- F., S. Versus 28 Germanici in albo amicorum Hen. Erdtmann; Stetini, 18 Aug. 1612, 937. 83.
- FABER,** Basilus. Short Latin preface to a supplement to his *Thesaurus*, 908. 117.
- FABIAN,** Thomas, bookseller. Possessor of 329.
- FABRICIUS,** Hubertus, Vesaliensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 12 Jul. 1624, 933. 171.
- FABRICIUS,** Valentinus, Glogoniensis Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 9 Sept. 1623, 933. 173.
- FABRONI,** l'abbate (French ambass. at Rome): *v.* Orsino, Virg.
- FABULÆ.** Fable of an ass that confessed to a wolf, 273. 413.
- FACETIÆ:** *v.*  
Jests. Williamson, Jos.
- FACIO,** Giov. Batt., Paris. Letter to G. Como; 1715, *Ital.*, 920. 258.
- FADIE** (?), John. Signature, 1386. 218.
- FAERNUS,** Gabriel. Poema in obitum ejus, ad Gal. Regardum, 285. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- FAGON**, —, physician to the K. of France. Letter (in reply) to Dr. W. Briggs; 12 Dec. 1698; *Fr. (copy)*, 371. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- FAJARDO,** Alonso. Letter to K. Hen. IV of Spain; 20 Aug. 1457; *Span. (copy)*, 582. 1.

X X



- FAIRBLOUGH, Lawrence**, London. Name as owner of a book; 1660-95, 1092. 294.
- FAIRCLOUGH, or FEATLEY, q. v.**
- FAIRCLOUGH, James, M.D.**, London: *v.* Caton, Tho.
- FAIREBEARD, Francis**, Northmoor, Oxon. Party in a suit; 1678, 384. 44.
- FAIREBORNE, M.**, wife of major Palmes. Letter to S. Godolphin, 1674 (*copy*), 720. 94.
- FAIREBORNE, major Palmes: v.** Cholmeley, sir H.  
Narrative about his disputes at Tangier with capt. Carr and his imprisonment there; 1674, 720. 94; 923. 217.
- FAIREBROTHER, —**, Southampton. Considerations concerning the Non-jurors' separation from the public assemblies, 1238. 57.
- FAIRFAX, family of.** Pedigree to 1666, by Dugdale, 1481. 283.
- FAIRFAX, —**, serj.-at-law. Dialogue in confutation of errors of serj. Browne on stat. 25 Edw. III, 1122. 1.
- FAIRFAX ("Fare-fac"), Henry.** Signature, 1386. 219.
- FAIRFAX, Henry, D.D.**, Magd. coll., Oxf. Letter to him, 8 Aug. 1687 (*copy*), 390. 24.  
Plea [about the college visitation], *ib.* 32.
- FAIRFAX, Rhoda, lady.** Latin epitaph at Aynho; 1686, 682. 115.
- FAIRFAX, Thomas, viscount.** Correspondence between the Privy Council and him (as a recusant) respecting the education of his eldest son; 1639 (*copies*), 391. 43.
- FAIRFAX, sir Thomas: v.** Sykes, Will.  
Copy of an army commission from him; 1650, 908. 44.  
Short memorials; copied by C. Hatton in 1681, 1308. *part ii.*
- FAIRFAX, Thomas, lord.** List of his MSS., 1092. 24, 26.
- FAIRFAX, William and John.** Their epitaph in Franckenhalt church, in the Lower Palatinate; 1621, 377. 127.
- FAIRFORD, Glouc.: v.** Shipman, John.
- FAIRMEDOW, Thomas**, licensed preacher in Trinity ch., Cambr. Signature; 167½, 340. 39.
- FALAISEAU, mesdames, jun. and sen., Paris.** Letters to them; 1701-2, 480. 128, 132, 148.
- FALCOBERGIUS, Adrianus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Wolfg. Lossii; 1627, 219. 8.
- FALCONER, office of Grand: v.** Dormer, Charles, earl of Carnarvon.
- FALCONES.** Liber falconum, 483.
- FALCONUS, Petrus Josephus, Jesuita.** Seminarianæ Argonautæ; carmen, 287. 157.
- FALKLAND, viscounts: v.** Carey.
- FANATICS.** The fanatick's creed, 383. 97.  
How to make a fanatick diascordium, *ib.* 99.
- FANCHI, Georgius, Hungarus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 20 Feb. 1621, 936. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- FANE, Anthony**, third son of Francis earl of Westmoreland. Epitaph at Kingston-upon-Thames; 1643, 682. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- FANO, Italy.** Notes of pictures &c. there; 1651, 116. 92.
- FANSHAWE, sir Rich.** Translations from Horace (*copies*), 261. 1.  
The Mastership of the Requests promised to him by Charles II; 1659, 924. 215.
- FANSHAWE, Richard.** Signature; *cent. xvii*, 1386. 220.
- FANTUCCIO, Frederico, vesc. de Cariati.** Istruttione a mons. Fantuccio per la corte d'Inghilterra (1557), 625. 640<sup>b</sup>.
- FARENHEID, Hieronymus.** Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 8 Mart. 1627, 933. 145.
- FAREWELL, justice —.** Calculation of his nativity; 1604, 923. 332.
- FAREWELL, John, Trin. coll., Oxf.** Signature as S. C. L.; 1669, 317. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- FARGISSON, John**, Whitechapel, cheesemonger, a soldier in the King's army at Worcester in 1651. Petition to Charles II for security from prosecution as a Quaker, 18. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- FARINGDON, Berks.** Old oath of the churchwardens, 1164. 1.
- FARINGDON, —.** Notice of his suit against the city of London; 1608, 183. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- FARLEIGH, Surrey.** Note on an epitaph in the church, 1194. 38.
- FARLEIGH PRIORY, Wilts.** Three deeds (*copies*), 404. [129-30].
- FARLO, capt.** Anecdote of the kindness of James II to him when taken prisoner in Ireland; *Fr.* 21. 17<sup>b</sup>-18.
- FARMERIE, John.** Leyden diploma as M.D.; 1589, 1485. 5.
- FARNABY, Thomas.** Latin epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1647, 682. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- FARNBOROUGH, Hants.: v.** Buchanan, Chas.  
Three monumental inscriptions in the church; 1717, 972. 40<sup>b</sup>-41<sup>b</sup>.
- FARNESE, Alexander, dux Florentiæ (?).** Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 44.
- FARNESE, Alexander, card., postea papa Paulus III, q. v.**
- FARNESE, Alexander, secundus, cardinalis.** Istruttione a visitare l'Imp. per la morte dell' Imperatrice; 1539, 633. 73.  
Emblema de eo; accedit eulogium, versu et prosa, 345. 33.
- FARNESE, Mario.** Discorso circa le differenze tra P. Paolo V e signori Veneti, 627. 162.
- FARNESE, Ottavio, duca di Parma: v.** Julius III, papa.
- FARNESE, Ranuccio, card.: v.** Julius III, papa.
- FARNESE, Ranuccio, duca di Parma I, 564. 2, &c.**
- FARNHAM, Surrey.** Notice of its markets, &c., 810. 23.
- FARNHAM ROYAL, Bucks: v.** Wright, Nathan.
- FARNHAM, Thomas and Helen, Stoughton, Leic.** Epitaph; 1562-9, 682. 58.
- FARR, Sarah.** Gave a copy of a monumental inscription to Rawlinson in 1751, 809. 370<sup>b</sup>.
- FARR, Thomas, London.** Bonds to him, 1723-5 (*copies*), 1010. (*reversed*) 7-10.
- FARRAR, —, M.A., minister at Birstal, Yorkshire.** "Non multum abest a fatuo"; 1582, 985. 25<sup>b</sup>. His character described by gipsies, *ib.* 27<sup>b</sup>.
- FARREN, James, Oriel coll., Oxf.** Wine-bill; 1638, 321. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- FARROW, Richard, seaman.** Petition to Charles II; 1684, 18. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- FARTHINGHO, Northamptonshire: v.** Dillon, Rob.
- FARTHINGSTONE, Northamptonshire: v.** Nixon, J.
- FASTING.** A treatise of fasting; *unfinished*; 1281. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
Fragment of a treatise on fasts, 1494. 112.  
Directions about it, 384. 5.
- FATHERS: v.** Advice.
- FAUCHIER, Geraud.** Inventaire général de la viscomté de Turenne; 1617, 642.
- FAUCHEUR, Michel le, pasteur Franc.** Sermon sur 1 S. Jehan ii. 1, 504.  
Lettre du synode de Charenton au Roi; 1631 (*autogr.*), 639. 162. Lettre au synode d'Alençon; 1637 (*copy*), *ib.* 179<sup>b</sup>.
- FAUCONBERG, family of.** Descent to Nevill, 727. 76.
- FAUCONBERGE, earl of: v.** Belasyse, Thomas.
- FAUCONBERGE, Henry.** Signature, 1386. 221.
- FAUCONBERGE, Henry.** Signature; 1684, 923. 320.
- FAVERSHAM, Kent.** Privileges of the abbey claimed in 1279 and 1293, 787. 310, 311.  
Copies of the surrender of the abbey and of the grant of a pension to the abbot; 1538, 787. 316-7.
- FAUKNER, William, D.D.** Abstracts of his *Christ. Loyalty and Lib. Eccl.*, 1440. 43. 79.

- FAULKBORNE, Essex:** v. Strutt, Rich.
- FAULKNER, Thomas,** surgeon. Epitaph in St. Clement's, Hastings, 682. 52.
- FAULKES, Joan,** Clerkenwell, London; 1637, 145. 100.
- FAWCETT, Samuel.** Survey of the ordnance at Bristol; 28 July, 1643, 395. 136.
- FAWLER, Edward,** Chipping Norton, Oxon. Epitaph in Sevenoaks church on him (1657) and others of his family, 682. 55<sup>b</sup>.
- FAWLER, George.** Signature; 1653, 888. 1.
- FEAKES, family of.** Notice of a mutilated tomb-stone at Hammersmith, 898. 36.
- FEARER, Rich.,** vicar of Croydon, Cambr. Signature; 1675, 340. 26.
- FEARON, Thomas,** a Quaker. Letter (*copy*), 327. 47.
- FEATLEY, Daniel, D.D.** Copy-book by him of his early theological pieces and letters, 47.  
Conference of Drs. Featley and White with the Jesuits Fisher and Swete; 1623, 817. 156.
- FEATLEY, or FAIRCLOUGH, Daniel, junior,** vicar of Bicker, Linc. Letter to him from his cousin Dr. Featley, 47. 53. Recommended by Dr. Featley to the warden and sub-warden of Merton coll. and pres. of Magd. coll., *ib.* 29<sup>a</sup>, *b*; 45<sup>b</sup>.  
Mention of his death, 32. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- FECKENHAM, John,** abbot of Westminster. Speech before H. of Commons, 12 Feb. 155 $\frac{1}{2}$ , in defence of the right of sanctuary possessed by the Abbey, 68.  
Oration in Parl. against alteration in religion, 979. ii.
- FEDERICIS, Nic. Ant. de:** v. Gualterus, Geo.
- FEES:** v.  
Common Pleas. Metcalfe, —.  
King's Bench Prison.
- FEILD, —:** v. Penryn, Will.
- FEILD, Thomas.** Signature; 1680, 1386. 222.
- FEILDING, family of.** Long pedigree, by Dugdale, with many coats of arms in trick, copies of charters, &c., 806. 103.
- FEILDING, William, visc.,** afterwards first earl of Denbigh. Indentures on appointment as Keeper of the Wardrobe; 162 $\frac{1}{2}$ , 793.  
Colours of his cornet; 1642, 942. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- FEILDING:** v. *etiam* Fielding.
- FELIBIEN DES AVAUX, André.** Idea of a complete limner; transl. by J[on.] R[ichardson?], 31. 44.
- FELIBIEN DES AVAUX, Jean Franç.** Description of Pliny's country-seats, and a dis. upon architecture; transl. by J[on.] R[ichardson?], 31. 1.
- FELIX, Baldwinus:** v. Torres, Ludov.
- FELIXSTOW, Suffolk.** Valuation of the rectory, &c., 1480. 248.
- FELL, John, D.D.,** dean of Ch. Ch., bishop of Oxford: v.  
Atkyns, sir Roger. Lloyd, Will.  
Berry, John. Marshall, Tho.  
Beveridge, Will. Oxford: *Univ. Press.*  
Brent, John. Pridaux, Humph.  
Cholmondeley, Fr. Richards, Rob.  
Cobb, sir Thos. Scott, Rob.  
Cripps, Rob. Twysden, Will.  
Fulman, Will. Tyrrell, Tim.  
Hammond, Hen. Willis, T.  
Jenkins, sir L.  
~~King, Phil.~~  
Letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1680-4, 850. 267, 306. Letter to him from Granville; 1680, *ib.* 294.  
Four letters to T. Marshall (*drafts*), 317. 235, 263-271. Notes of neglect of duty by the parson of Swerford, Oxon., *ib.* 236-7. Letter to the archbp. of Cant. (*draft*), *ib.* 268.  
Letter to Dr. Tim. Halton; 1681 (*copy*), 923. 233<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter, without address (*orig. copy*), 317. 50.  
Draft of prospectus of the Oxf. annotated Bible, 398. 127, 127<sup>a</sup>.  
Draft of report on repairs, &c. at Ch. Ch., 398. 134.  
Notes in his handwriting, 399. 276, 280.  
Benefactions to the Hosp. of St. Oswald, Worc., 399. 290<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1678, 822. 15. — as vice-chancellor; 1667, 1188. 30<sup>b</sup>.  
Bookseller's account of books sold to and bought of him, 397. 166.  
Versus vari ad eum dum officio decani Aedis Christi fungeretur, 1092. 280-81<sup>b</sup>. Epistolæ sex ad eum, ab alumno ejusdem domus; 1665, 286. 6<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>.  
Art. 5 in 315 inscribed to him.
- FELL, Margaret,** Quakeress, Swarth Moor, Ulverstone. Persons fined for attending a conventicle at her house; 1664, 863. 122.  
Letter of remonstrance to Charles II, 397. 21.
- FELL, Philippus, coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. soc.** Versus ad eum a Gul. Coker electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 13.
- FELL, Samuel, ex Aede Chr., S. Theol. Prof. Marg.** Prælectio de Sacramentis; 1628, 315. 133.  
Oratio quum anno 1645 officium vice-canc. Oxon. susciperet, 317. 176<sup>b</sup>, 184.  
Benefactions to Hosp. of St. Oswald, Worc., 399. 290.  
*Letter to him, 397. 259<sup>b</sup>.*
- FELLEY PRIORY, Nottinghamshire.** Faint pencil-sketch; 1726, 1481. 23.
- FELTHAM, Middlesex.** Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1653, 715. 40.
- FELTHAM, Owen.** Reply to a letter from a Jesuit (*copy*), 737. 8<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1700, 1386. 223.
- FELTON, Nicholas,** rector of *Stretham* (1644), q. v.
- FELTON, Nic., M.A.,** rector of Hardwick, and Newton, Cambr. Signature; 1669-72, 340. 11, 18.
- FÉNELON, Franc. Salignac de,** archbp. of Cambrai. Character of James Edw., son of James II (*printed*), 909. 2.
- FENNE, Hugh at.** Court-rolls of the feoffees under his will of the manor of Kessingland; 1480-2, 1481. 114-6.
- FENNOR, sir John,** London. Extract from his will; 25 Sept. 1633, 796<sup>b</sup>. 77.  
Notice of his bequest to the parish of St. Botolph Aldgate, *ib.* 113<sup>b</sup>.
- FENTON, visc.:** v. Erskine, Tho.
- FENTON, James,** vicar of Lancaster. Two letters to sir T. Rawlinson; 1689, 863. 35, 37.
- FENTON, Joseph.** Signature, 1386. 224.
- FENWICK, family of,** Northumberland. Short pedigree, to 1615, 396. 119<sup>b</sup>.
- FENWICK, sir John:** v. Parliament: *House of Lords and House of Commons.*  
Abstract of his papers delivered to H. of Commons, 6 Nov. 1696, 373. 65.  
His two papers of information respecting his conspiracy; 1697, 92. 78.  
Protest of 44 peers against his attainder, 924. 421.  
Epitaph on him, C. 986. 15.  
A ring with his hair in the possession of Sam. Hawes, 845. 166.
- FERNES (?), Jo.** Signature, 1386. 224.
- FERABOSCO, Alfonso,** musician to Charles I. Signature, 771. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- FERBER, Johannes Philippus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb. 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 84.
- FERBUSIUS, Matthias, Julia-Hinsbergen-sis.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 17 Sept. 1624, 933. 176.
- FERDINANDUS II, Imperator:** v.  
Caraffa, Car. Verospi, —.  
Transl. of letter to James I refusing to make peace with the Elector; 14 Jan. 1621, 924. 91.  
Reply to letters of James I and the Elector Palatine about the Palatinates; 24 Feb. 1636, *Lat., orig.*, 867. 121.  
Signature; 1620, 552<sup>a</sup>. 8<sup>b</sup>.  
Paralello tra l'imp. Ferd. II e Luigi XIII di Francia, 824. 84.
- FERDINANDUS III, imp. Germ.** Petition to the Pope for institution of a presentee to a parish in Carniola; 1648, 1485. 8.
- FERGUSON, rev. James.** Epitaph in St. Katharine's Hosp., London; 1736, 662. 74.



- FERGUSON, Robert: *v.* Watson, Tho. Mentioned, 360. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- FERMANAGH, visc.: *v.* Verney, Will.
- FERNANDEZ DE TEMEZ Y BOAN, Spanish family of. History; *Span.*, 597. 169-179.
- FERNE, Henry, D.D. Extracts from his books, 174. 14-24, 65.
- FERNWORTHY, W. Notice of a book brought by him from St. Domingo when it was taken in 1585, 1384. 35.
- FERRAND, Thomas, registrar of the archdeacons of London. Appointment of Rich. Carter as his deputy; 1594 (*copy*), 699. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- FERRAR, John, brother of Nicholas. Reply to a letter about his brother's life; 1655 (*copy*), 2. 130<sup>b</sup>.
- FERRAR, or FARRAR, Nicholas: *v.* Turner, Francis. 'Elogium sepulchrale,' by Crashaw (*copy*), 923. 229.
- FERRARA: *v.* Manolesso, Emilian. Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c., with sketches; 1651, 116. 108-111.
- FERRARI, Giacomo Antonio. Dell' antichità del paese di Lecce (*a transcript by Rawlinson*), 521.
- FERREIRA, Manuel, Cadiz: *v.* Olandez, J. P.
- FERRERS, Henry, Baddesley-Clinton, Warwickshire. Diary, for three months, in 1620 and 1621, 676. Pedigrees in his handwriting, B. 133.
- FERROB, John, rector of Trimley, q. v.
- FESTA ECCLESIASTICA. Dial. de observantia dierum festorum, 1491. 24.
- FETHERSTONE, family of, Packwood, Warwickshire. Pedigree by sir S. Archer, continued by Thos. Fetherstone to 1668, 806. 178.
- FETHERSTONE, Alexander, vicar of Wolverton, Bucks. Signature; 1679, 792. 9<sup>b</sup>.
- FETHERSTONE, Thomas, Packwood, Warwickshire. Two letters to his godfather, sir W. Dugdale; Apr.-June, 1678, 806. 179, 181.
- FETTIPLACE, or FETTEPLACE, family of, Berks. Pedigrees, 865. 72, 73, 114.
- FETTIPLACE, Charles: *v.* Stonhouse, sir John.
- FETTIPLACE, Edmund. Notice of his murder of a cousin, 859. 163.
- FETTIPLACE, John. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 114.
- FETTIPLACE, Thomas, esq., Wilts. Signature; 1699, 748. 15.
- FEVERSHAM, earl of: *v.* Duras, Geo.
- FEVRY, —, physician to the duke of Lorraine. Account of a preternatural birth; 1723 (*transl.*), 871. 130-1.
- FIANO, near Rome: *v.* Italia.
- FIANO, duca di: *v.* Valtellina.
- FICORONI, Francisco de. Observations on Montfaucon's *Diar. Ital.*; transl. from the Ital. by Rawlinson, 1196. Reply by A. Maffei, 1198. 4. Letter to James lord Johnstone respecting an antique cameo; transl. from the Ital. by Rawlinson, 1196. 56.
- FIDDES, Richard, D.D. Chaps. i-iii of a *Life of Sir T. More* by him (*copy*), 787. 261.
- FIDDES, Thomas. Signature, 1386. 225.
- FIELD, John, Pallingswick-green, a Quaker. Three letters to A. Lloyd, T. Story, and C. Hartford; 1719 (*copies*), 1256. 149-150<sup>b</sup>.
- FIELD, Richardus, S.T.P. Mentio de eo; 1582, 985. 25. Oratio ["magistri Feild," *qu.* Rich. Field?] de prædestinatione; quod doctrina a S. Aug. et a Calvino tradita eadem est, 399. 159.
- FIELD, Theophilus, bishop of Llandaff, St. David's, and Hereford. Licence to him from the bp. of London to hold an ordination within the diocese of London in Dec. 1621 (*draft*), 818. 114. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 624<sup>b</sup>, 626<sup>b</sup>.
- FIELD OF THE CLOTH OF GOLD: *v.* Franciscus I, Fr. Rex.
- FIELDFIELD, lady Betty. Mentioned; 1664, 78. 99-100.
- FIELDFIELD, gen. Edmund. Signature, 919. 101.
- FIELDFIELD: *v.* etiam Feilding.
- FIENNES, family of, lords Say and Sele. Pedigree and arms, 727. 2. Pedigree, 911. 28<sup>b</sup>. Papers relating to their estates, &c., 892, 915.
- FIENNES, Giles de, and Sibil his wife. Writ for them in a suit at Worthing; 1289 (*copy*), 892. 100.
- FIENNES, Henry. His case in the Star-chamber; 12 Oct. 1638, 720. 50.
- FIENNES, James, first baron Say and Sele. Grant to him of the constableness of Dover castle; 1447 (*copy*), 892. 127. Pension paid to him from Southampton, *ib.* 149. Inq. p.m., 1450-1 (*copy*), *ib.* 141.
- FIENNES, James, second visc. Say and Sele. Appointment of a bailiff of his manors; 1663, 892. 208. — of a game-keeper; 1671, *ib.* 211.
- FIENNES, John and Joan, A.D. 1370: *v.* Lyneham.
- FIENNES, John. Receipts; 1674-8, 915. 79.
- FIENNES, Katharine, second wife of Will., third visc. Say and Sele: *v.* Fiennes, Nathanael.
- FIENNES, Margaret, wife of William, second baron Say and Sele. Inq. p.m. 1477 (*copy*), 892. 151.
- FIENNES, Mary, first wife of Will., third visc. Say and Sele. Letter to a brother; 1675, 892. 341. Receipts in 1674-5, 915. 78.
- FIENNES, col. Nathaniel: *v.* Fiennes, Will. Device of wreath and death's head on his cornet; 1642, 942. 8. Will; 1669 (*copy*), 892. 209.
- FIENNES, Nathanael, fourth visc. Say and Sele: *v.* Knight, John. Papers relating to his case with regard to his mother-in-law Katharine and his father's will; 1701, 892. 321-8.
- FIENNES, Pharamus, clerk. Mentioned, 892. 43<sup>b</sup>, 256, 312. Receipts, 1684-5, 915. 82.
- FIENNES, Richard. Statement of the value of his manors, his father's settlement, &c.; *t. Hen. VIII*, 892. 158.
- FIENNES, sir Richard, seventh lord Say and Sele. Suit against him by the inhabitants of Bloxham respecting an over-rent; *t. Eliz.*, 892. 164. Petition to James I for the barony; 1603 (*copy*), *ib.* 186. Order referring his claim to the barony of Say to the Privy Council; 1603, *ib.* 331.
- FIENNES, capt. Robert. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- FIENNES, hon. Susanna: *v.* Oldfield, Fr. Receipt for a legacy; 1680, 892. 256.
- FIENNES, Thomas. Receipts for corn, cattle, wood, &c.; 1677-80, 915. 91-4.
- FIENNES, sir William, knt. Pardon from Edw. IV; 1468 (*copy*), 892. 118.
- FIENNES, William, first visc. Say and Sele. Creation as viscount; 1624, 892. 170. Suit against sir T. Pope for trespass at Shutford, 892. 192.
- FIENNES, William, third visc. Say and Sele. Appointment of Abell Makepeace to be steward of his manors; 1674 (*draft*), 892. 214. Receipt for his pension, *ib.* 223. Appointment of R. Corpson as chaplain; 1683, *ib.* 317. Faculty to him for a pew in the church of Weston-sub-Edge; 1682, *ib.* 319. Particular of Over Norton proposed to be mortgaged by him; 1681, 1480. 277. Rental-book; 1674-85, 915. Signature; 1687, *ib.* 108<sup>b</sup>.
- FIENNES, William, second son of Laur. fifth visc. Papers, and letters to W. Hancocke and J. Richerne, respecting the adventure in 1642 of Nath. Fiennes for rebels' lands in Ireland; 1680-3, 892. 203-7, 221.

- FIENNES, William, Inner Temple, steward of the manors of lord Say and Sele. Bill of complaint against P. Style; 1685, 892. 216. Summons for court leet, *ib.* 305. Appointment of P. Style as his deputy; 1687, *ib.* 314. Receipts; 1680-4, 916. 81.
- FIESOLE, Italy. Description, &c., *Ital.*, 586. 48-53, 67.
- FIFTH MONARCHY. Consideration of some mistakes about the F. M., 1347. 1.
- FIGARI, —: v. Borsatti, Cesare.
- FILDER, or Felder, Margery and Joan. Epitaphs at Alton, Hants.; 1534, 1578, 682. 80<sup>b</sup>, 81<sup>b</sup>.
- FILICAIA, Vincenzo da, senatore di Firenze. Sopra i buccieri, sonetto; 646. xlv.
- FILIOLL, family of. Short note of descent, 892. 99.
- FILLIAN, J., engraver. Mention of him, 1384. 39.
- FILONARDO, Paolo. Instructions for him from the duca di Palliano and card. Caraffa, for treating in Spain and at Venice; 1657, *Ital.*, 625. 651-3.
- FILTZ, David von, nobilis Silesius. Album amicorum, presertim apud Constanti-nopolim; 1621-30, 936.
- FINBOROUGH, GREAT, Suffolk. Particular of the manors of Finborough, Alders, and Cantelows; *cent. xvii.*, 1481. 144.
- FINCH, Mrs. —. Notes for a letter to her from archd. Granville; 1679, 852. 74<sup>b</sup>. Instructions to prepare her for the Sacrament, *ib.* 29<sup>b</sup>. Remarks by her on the corruption of human nature, *ib.* 182. Thoughts recommended to her for consideration, *ib.* 191.
- FINCH, Daniel, second earl of Nottingham and sixth earl of Winchelsea. Letter to sir G. Sylvius, 28 June, 1689, 749. 209. Speech in H. of Lords on Sacheverell's trial, 383. 65<sup>b</sup>. Said to have been bought over by Will. III, 923. 230.
- FINCH, Daniel, third earl of Nottingham and seventh earl of Winchelsea: v. Morke, John.
- FINCH, Elizabeth, viscountess Maidstone. Preamble of creation as countess of Winchelsea; [1628], 918. 122.
- FINCH, Heneage, Lord Chancellor, first earl of Nottingham. Opinion on a case in law; 1663, 924. 223. Speech to sir R. Rainsford on his appointment as C. J. K. B., 12 Apr. 1676, 749. 234; 924. 250.
- FINCH, John, lord; Lord Keeper. Argument on ship-money; 9 June, 1638, 842. 541.
- Charge to the judges; 13 Feb. 1639, 720. 51. Speech in Parl. 13 Apr. 1640, 356. 187. — 3 Nov. 1640, *ib.* 241. Speech before his impeachment, 21 Dec. 1640, 922. 296.
- FINCH, Leopold William, warden of All Souls' coll., Oxf. Latin theme when candidate at All Souls'; 1680, 912. 217. Protest against the removal of the Prælector of moral philosophy; 1698, 912. 161. Signature to another protest, *ib.* 165.
- FINCH, Rebecca, a seaman's wife. Petition to Charles II, 18. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- FINCH, Thomas. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 74.
- FINCHAM, Ralph, Caton, Lancashire. Copy of a certificate as to descent; July, 1688, 727. 85.
- FINCHLEY, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 15. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 16 March, 1645, 715. 42. — 1653(?), *ib.* 46. Account of the parish, in a letter; 1718, 896. 33. Epitaphs, 1054. 107-111<sup>b</sup>.
- FINDERN, family of, Derbyshire. Pedigree, 807. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- FINEUX, —, Canterbury: v. Loblowe, Will.
- FINEUX, George, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1653, 376. 220.
- FINNINGHAM, Suffolk. Articles against Edm. Mayor, rector; 1644, 924. 199.
- FIRBUS, Deborah, Barking, Essex; 1638, 145. 133.
- FIRE INSURANCE: v. Sun Fire Office.
- FISH, Augustine. Note respecting his presentation to the vicarage of Gidney, Linc., 371. 52.
- FISH, George, Halifax. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- FISH, James, Warwick. Catalogue of writings in his possession; 1694, 868. 65.
- FISCHER, Daniel, Holsatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 1615, 937. 91.
- FISHER, sir Edward, Mickleton, Glouc. Twelve coats of arms borne by him, 865. 110.
- FISHER, George, lieut. of H.M.S. Albemarle. To be tried for illegal impressment; 1697, 924. 440.
- FISHER, John, bishop of Rochester: v. Hall, Rich. Oratio coram R. Hen. VII anno 1507, 1175. 85.
- Copies from Cotton Cleop. E. iv of papers relative to him, 376. 142-156. Other collections for Lewis' life of him, *ib.* 200<sup>b</sup>-8. Letter to Cromwell; his indictment; answers to interrogatories (copies from Cotton Cleop. E. vi), *ib.* 142, 145<sup>b</sup>, 148.
- FISHER, John, Jesuit: v. Featley, Dan.
- FISHER, Payne. Mentioned; 1655, 216. 35. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- FISHER, sir Richard. Signature (?), 1386. 226.
- FISHER, Richard. Letter to him from Hearne, 1166. 47.
- FISHER, Robert, Beverley. Will; 1477 (*copy*), 376. 143.
- FISHER, Samuel, Bury St. Edmund's. Note of a MS. missal in his possession, 888. 43.
- FISHER, William, at the Angel, Leicester: v. Ireland, Will.
- FISHING, and FISHERY: v. Hollandia. Answers to objections to a grant from James I in restraint of fishing, 924. 78. List of state papers on fishing, Greenland fishery, &c.; 1609-90, 814. 64. A few notes, 258. 20. A universal bait, 161. 80.
- FITTLETON, Wilts. Epitaph on H. Clerk in the church; 1712, 682. 23.
- FITZ-ALAN, of Arundel, family of. Descent to Howard of Maltravers, 727. 79.
- FITZ-ALAN, Henry, eighteenth earl of Arundel: v. Oxford: *Ch. Ch.* Order of his funeral; 1579, 807. 95. Extract from a MS. once in his possession [now Rawl. B. 47], 680. 166.
- FITZ-ALAN, John, ninth earl of Arundel. Decision in Parliament, 24 March 1434, as to his sitting by virtue of old creation, 807. 171<sup>b</sup>.
- FITZ-CHARLES, Charles, earl of Plymouth. Petition of his servants after his death to Charles II for relief, 18. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- FITZ-GEOFFREY, Charles. Signature, 1386. 227.
- FITZ-GERALD, Ambrose, of the Irish Dominican conv. of Holy Cross at Louvain. Controversial letter to dean Granville of Durham, 851. 14. Notes on the Lord's Prayer, *ib.* 58-9. Letter to Granville, Aix, 1678, 852. 341. Controversial papers, *ib.* 343-366. Art. 1 in 817 sent to him.
- FITZ-GERALD, col. John. Copies of orders as lieut.-gov. of Tangier; 1662, 916. 6<sup>b</sup>-9.
- FITZ-HERBERT, family of. Pedigree, *temp. Hen. VIII.*, 807. 171.

- FITZ-HERBERT**, Thomas, Rome: v. Leake, Tho.  
Extracts from his book of *Policy and Religion*, 817. 95-117.  
Extract from his *Def. of Catholick Cause*, 170. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- FITZ-JAMES**, Edward and Henry. Names scribbled, 116. 109.
- FITZ-JAMES**, James, duke of Berwick: v. Stuart, Chas. Edw.  
Payments for him from the Secret Service money of James II; 1686-7, 872. 111, 120, 130, 138, &c.  
Note to Monseign. Caprara; 17 May, 1701, 21. 38. Mention of him; 1706, *ib.* 32<sup>b</sup>.  
Account of his second campaign upon the Rhine, in 1734, 720. 284.
- FITZ-NIGEL**, Ricardus, episc. London.  
De scaccario dialogus (perperam in codice Gervasio Tilberiensis ascriptus), *transcr. sæc. xviii*, 349.
- FITZPATRICK**, family of, lords of "Keyrey." Pedigree to 1660, attested by Dugdale, 808. 107.
- FITZ-RALPH**, family of. Pedigree (five generations) and arms, 727. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- FITZROY**, lord Charles. Letter to him from M. Maittaire; 1738, *Lat. (draft)*, 728. 149.
- FITZROY**, Henry, duke of Grafton. Lines on his death at the siege of Cork; 1690, 361. 46.
- FITZ-ROY**, James, duke of Monmouth.  
Rewards to the messengers who brought the news of his landing at Lyme, and of his capture, bringing his colours, 872. 84, 86, 87, 88, 121.  
Account of the casting down of his arms as Knight of the Garter, &c., in the chapel at Windsor; 1685, 924. 389-90.  
Drafts of thanksgiving-prayer on suppression of his rebellion, 1240. 41, 44, 55, 57.  
Account of his execution, 316. 149.  
A vindication of his legitimacy, entitled "A letter to a person of honour concerning the Black Box," 815. 29.
- FITZWALTER**, barony of: v. Mildmay, Benj.
- FITZWARIN**, family of. Descent, 727. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- FITZWILLIAM**, Charles. At school at Clapton in 1661, 344. 40.
- FITZWILLIAM**, or **FITZWILLIAMS**, John, D.D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Diss. de S. Scripturæ veritate, pro gradu S.T.B.; 1665, 1251. 244.  
Music-speech as Terræ-filius; 1661, -1102. 1; 1251. 262.  
Vindiciæ pro fide erga R. Jac. II servanda (*autogr. et apogr.*), 1241, 1242.  
English treatise on the same subject, 1249. Notes and extracts relative to the same, 1251.  
A discourse against separation, 317. 214.
- Strictures on [Stillingfleet's] *Unreasonableness of a new separation*, 1251. 188.  
Discourse on alms, 1243.  
Treatise on prayer, 1244.  
Discourse on fasting, 1245.  
Discourse on forgiveness, 1248.  
Treatise of Divine Providence, 1250.  
Miscellaneous prayers, 1246-7.  
Letter to the countess of Gainsborough on the death of her husband in 1689, 1247. 69.  
Letter to lady Eliz. Noel respecting joining in prayer for the success of Will. III in Ireland, 1251. 220.  
Chronology of losses and injuries suffered by the English from Dec. 1688 to Feb. 1698, 1251. 198-218.  
Letter to lady R. Russell; 1690, 1251. 226.  
Poetical paraphrase of the *Te Deum*, 1246. 1.  
Epitaph on the Church of Engl.: *Lat.-Engl.*, 1251. 1. Lines on the denial of the birth of the P. of Wales, *ib.* 96.  
Signature as rector of Cottenham; 1674, 340. 26.  
Signature, in Greek characters, 1386. 230.  
Arts 51 in 842; 8, 9, 912; 12, 920; 17, 921; 8, 922; 1, 923; 71, 924, formerly in his possession.
- FLADBURY** (?), Worcestershire. Letter to the people of the place from a Non-juror on his withdrawing from the parish church; 1696, 1238. 1. Reasons against communicating in parish churches, *ib.* 28.
- FLAGS**. The size of banners and standards, 807. 25.
- FLAMSTEED**, John. Signature; 1687, 822. 119.
- FLANDRIA**: v.  
Anglia. Hispania.  
Bagni, —de. John of Austria,  
Elizabetha, don.  
Angl. Reg. Leake, John.  
Francia. Netherlands.  
Forma Inquisitionis Hispan. ibi instituta anno 1550, 379. 1.  
Consilium de pace per provincias Belgicas constituenda, 1576, 212.  
Cliviæ duces, Hollandiæ et Flandriæ comites, &c., 211. 89-94.  
Notes of records, 2 & 3 Edw. I, 867. 7.  
On the necessity to Spain of peace there, 172. 51<sup>b</sup>.  
"Discorso intorno alla rebellione di Fiandra et della guerra tra i Spanioli et Flemingi" (*extracts*), 172. 75.  
Instructions to the archbp. of Patras, papal nuncio in Flanders; 1621, *Ital.*, 612. 228; 630. 120; 631. 274; 634. 187.
- FLATMAN**, Robert, Canterbury. Epitaphs on him, his wife and family; 1700-14, 376. 217<sup>b</sup>.
- FLATMAN**, Thomas. Four of his poems, 260. 27-8, 36<sup>b</sup>.  
Gift by him of a book to a friend, 878. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- FLATMAN**, William. Certificate in his favour as a wounded sailor; an almsman's place at Trin. coll., Cambr., granted to him; 1669, 371. 22.
- FLAX**: v. Hibernia.
- FLEET PRISON**: v. London.
- FLEETE**, John, parish clerk of St. Botolph's Aldgate, London, in 1671, 796<sup>b</sup>. 116.
- FLEETWOOD**, George, amb. from Sweden to Cromwell: v. Suecia.
- FLEETWOOD**, sir Richard, bart. A protection granted to him; Nov. 1632, 918. 133.
- FLEETWOOD**, or **FLETEWODE**, William, serj.-at-law, recorder of London.  
Treatise of the commission of Bridewell, 708.  
Account of MSS. at Missenden that had belonged to him; 1706, 888. 42<sup>b</sup>, 43.
- FLEETWOOD**, col. William. An unhappy view of the behaviour of the duke of Buckingham at the French island, 671.
- FLEETWOOD**, William, bishop of Ely.  
His translation from St. Asaph to Ely objected to by lord Nottingham, 861. 70.  
Possessed part of the catalogue of Rich. Smith's library, 1377. 1.  
Gave 939 to Hearne.
- FLEMING**, Robert, junior. Miscell. historical note-book, 1284.  
Note-book about his congregations in Holland and London, &c., 205.  
Record of his election to succeed his father as minister of the Scottish church at Rotterdam; 1695, *Dutch*, 920. 315.
- FLEMING**, Samuel. Chronology of English history, 1603-1726, 7.
- FLEMMING**, Jonas, St. Sepulchre's, London. Petition for employment in the penny-post-office; [1705], 862. 37.
- FLETCHER**, A. Signature, 1386. 230.
- FLETCHER**, Andrew, of Saltoun. Notice of his death, 923. 230.
- FLETCHER**, George, son of Will., Hutton Pannell, Yorkshire. Petition to Charles II respecting lands at Billam, 18. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- FLETCHER**, Giles, LL.D. "Method of his *Relation of Russia*," 1505. 51.  
In matrem academiam suos natos lugentem in exilio vagantes, versus [auctore Ægidio Fletcher, seniore, LL.D. ?], 912. 198.
- FLETCHER**, James, bookseller. 428 bought of him in 1750.
- FLETCHER**, Margaret, widow of William, Yorkshire. Petition to Charles II for arrears of her husband's pay, 18. 46.
- FLETCHER**, Richard, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.

- FLETCHER, Stephen. Receipt for the price of a MS. bought by Hearne; 1717, 1223. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- FLEURIVAL, sire de Florida Valle, abbatia de, in Flandria. Kalendarium obituum ad an. 1584, 898. Catalogus abbatissarum, &c., *ib.* 64<sup>b</sup>, et *seqq.*
- FLEURY, A. P., French Prot. minister, London. Signature; 1703, 641. 167. Mentioned; 1704, *ib.* 168.
- FLINT. Fines at the sessions, Oct. 1628, 1481. 336. Charter; 1700, *ib.* 337. Disputed election; 1727, *ib.* 338.
- FLITTON, Bedfordshire. Terrier of Woorthing; 1614, 926. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- FLOOKBURGH, Lancashire. Appointment of a collector in London upon a brief for collections on account of a fire at Flookburgh; 1665, 862. 155.
- FLORENTIA: v.  
Julius III. Monaldi, Piero.  
Nomina duodecim legatorum Florent. ad papam Bonif. VIII, A. D. 1300; *Ital.*, 643. 365.  
Processus protonotariatus pro archidiacono, canonicis, et capitulo eccl. metrop. Florentinæ; 1556, 825. 51.  
~~Index libb. MSS. in bibl. Laurentiana, 906. 21.~~  
Copies of documents relating to the investiture of Aless. de' Medici by the Emp.; 1530-1537, 648. 10-154.  
Indice de' camei del G. D. di Toscana, 644. 1.  
Nota dei ritratti dei pittori della Reale Galleria, 920. 288.  
Relatione del ducato; 1576, 618. 64.  
Short description, in 1652; *Fr.*, 485. 8-9.  
Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 83<sup>b</sup>.  
Cerimonia &c. nella venuta di Fed. IV, Ré di Danimarca; 1709, 562.  
Essequie funerali et oration funebre al Luigi XIV di Francia in S. Lorenzo Magg.; 1715, 583. 422.  
Notes on Florence; *Engl.* and *Ital.*, 172. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- FLORENTIUS, (?) —, of Nanterre in the Isle of France. Latin birth-day ode in his honour, 920. 353.
- FLORIDA VALLE, abbatia de: v. Fleurival.
- FLORENCE, William, coachman. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- FLORUS, Luc. Ann. Hist. of Roman affairs; transl. by sir R. Atkyns, 67.
- FLOUD [or FLOYD?], Thomas, Petty France, Westminster; 1638, 145. 135.
- FLOWER, William, Norroy King of Arms. Warrant for supply of livery to him as Chester herald in 1559, 807. 26.  
Warrant (signed and sealed by him) to the bailiff of the hundred of Macclesfield to summon six esquires and twenty-four gentlemen to attend his visitation; 12 Sept. 1580, 807. 20. Four similar warrants to bailiffs in Durham, *ib.* 21-4.
- Pedigree of Delves, transcribed from his collections, 806. 148, 155.  
Extract by Dugdale from his visitation of Cheshire in 1589 of the pedigree of Cholmley, 806. 29.
- FLOWTON, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Franklyn, rector; 1644, 924. 204.
- FLOYD, —, Oriel coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1639, 321. 5.
- FLOYD, Ed. Epitome of Speed's *Hist. of Brit.*; 1654, 139.
- FLOYD, George and Nich., or Lloyd, q. v.
- FLOYD, or FLOUD, Katherine, St. John street, London; 1637, 145. 92<sup>b</sup>.
- FLOYER, Jo., Lichfield. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1685, 864. 13.
- FLUDD, Splandian. Signature, 1386. 228.
- FOGGE, Laurence, D.D., preb. of Chester. Signature; 1680, 371. 45.
- FOIX, French family of de. Pedigree, in the handwriting of Cecil, lord Burleigh, 807. 10. Another pedigree, by a French hand, showing the descent of this family and that of the earls of Stafford from Edw. I, *ib.* 11. Third pedigree, showing connexion with the dukes of Suffolk, with arms in trick, *ib.* 12. [The Count de Foix was ambassador to England in 1571.]
- FOIX, Henri de. Deux lettres; 1616, 641. 147-8.
- FOLARD, J. Ch. de. A treatise on the [military] column; transl. from the French by J. Cocke, 311.
- FOLEY, Paul, Speaker of the House of Commons. Parley between him and H. Guy; lines by A. Hammond, 174. 103.
- FOLLIOT, Gilbert, bishop of London. Transl. of a letter from him, while abbot of Glouc., to bp. Simon of Worcester, 1382. 108<sup>b</sup>.
- FOLLIOT, Hugh, bishop of Hereford. Account of him, by H. Gandy, 847. 133.
- FOLKES, Martin, Pres. R. S. Inscription on a gold ring deciphered by him, 908. 30.
- FOLLER, William, Fowey, Cornwall. Letter to John Reynolds; 1675, 864. 197.
- FONTANA, —. Description of the chapel of the font in St. Peter's at Rome; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 216.
- FONTANA, Ernestus, princeps. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1619, 934. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- FONTANA, Ruggiero; 1591-2, 564. 1, &c.
- FOOLS. Solomon's fool and his folly [on the folly of various sinners, in prose and verse], 186.
- FOORDER, Richard. Signature; 1665, 849. 89.
- FOPPA, Jo. Aloysius, univ. Patav. scriptor. Anno 1683 exaravit 1159.
- FORBES, Arthur, lord Granard. Particulars of his pension; 1704-7, 967. 7<sup>b</sup>-8, 30<sup>b</sup>-1.
- FORBES, Gulielmus, episc. Edinburgensis: v. Stephens, Andr.
- FORBES, father James, Rome. Letters to E. Meredith; 1703-12, 21. 26, 29, 30, 34, 55. Mentioned, *ib.* 44. Signature, *ib.* 53<sup>b</sup>.
- FORCER, Francis. Signature; 1665, 849. 89.
- FORD, Philip: v. Penn, Will.
- FORDE, Thomas, musician to Charles I. Signature, 771. 35; 772. 20, 45<sup>b</sup>, et in *coll. seqq.*
- FORDHAM, William, vicar and licensed preacher of Bottisham, Cambr. Signature; 1668-76, 340. 4, 32.
- FORDINGBRIDGE, Hants. Vicars; 1512-1724, 912. 366.
- FORDUN, John. Hearne's preface to Fordun's *Chronicon*, 732. 24; 800. 32.
- FORDWICH, Kent. Form of a return from the mayor and jurats to a summons before the L. Warden of the Cinque Ports, 1043. 144.
- FORE, —, doct. du Sorbonne: v. Anglia.
- FORENT, mademoiselle: v. B., J.
- FORENT, Jean, French pastor. Signature; 1618, 639. 8.
- FORENT, Jean, minister at Tours, afterwards to the French congreg. in Soho and Spitalfields, London: v. Baignoux, Tim. Girard, N. C., M. Mallide, J. L. Deblois, —. Mongommery, — de. Memorandum-book, with copies of letters; 1653-1706, *Fr.*, 436.  
Sermons preached in the French churches in London, 641. 86, 98, 183.  
Statement of his objections to being sent out to America by the archbp. of Canterbury; *Fr.*, 641. 157. Memorial to the archbp. about his share in the fund for refugee ministers, *ib.* 160.  
Letter to him from a friend in Holland; signature and date lost; *Fr.*, 641. 191. Signature; 1703, 641. 167.  
Owner in 1662 of 217.
- FORENT, John. See addenda.
- FORESTS: v. Jus Anglicanum.
- FORGESON [FERGUSON?], Margaret, dau. of Will., shoemaker to the king in Scotland. Petition to Charles II, 18. 15<sup>b</sup>.
- FORMAN, Simon. Fragment of Wood's life of him, 912. 643.
- FORSTALL, Francis, a friar. Signature; 1685, 1386. 228<sup>b</sup>.

- FORSTER**, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1665, 865. 53<sup>b</sup>-5.
- FORSTER**, Pexall, Durham. Letter to dean Granville; 1684, 850. 5.
- FORSTER**, sir Richard, Paris. Three letters to lord Percy; 1643-4, 395. 110, 155, 157.
- FORSTER**, or **FOSTER**, William, D.D. Royal assent to his nomination as bishop of Man; Feb. 1633, 918. 129.
- FORTESCUE**, sir Faithful. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 18.
- FORTESCUE**, sir John. The difference between *Dominium Regale* and *Dominium Politicum et Regale*, 69. 1. — imperfect copy, 1171. 43. Declaration concerning writings brought from Scotland (*copied from Digby MS.* 198), 1172. 49. Signature, 1386. 229.
- FORTH**, earl of: *v.* Ruthven, Patr.
- FORTHE**, sir Ambrose. List by Ussher of books in his possession, 1290. 17<sup>b</sup>-20.
- FORTHE**, John. Died in Virginia in 1622, 693. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- FORTIFICATION**: *v.* Bardon, —. Treatise on the duties of a director of fortifications and of under-engineers, 919. 11. Mathematical diagrams, with reference to the art, 544. "L'art de fortifier"; en trois parts, 411. 49. Introduction à la fortification; 1684, 494. "Traité des fortifications," 523. Small fragment from some plan of a French fortification, 1505. 52. Treatise on fortification; *Ital.*, imperf., 920. 1.
- FORTRIE**, John, vicar of Washington, Sussex. Testimonial for a dispensation; 1679, 822. 106.
- FOSSIUS**, Nicolaus, Danus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Aureliæ, 24 Mart, 1619, 935. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- FOSTER**, Anthony. Name scribbled on p. 1. in 1075.
- FOSTER**, Edward and Margaret, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1635, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- FOSTER**, Marmaduke. Notice of him as librarian of the Arundel library at Gresham college, &c., 396. 33, 34.
- FOSTER**, sir Reginald. His wife's receipt to prevent miscarriage, 361. 364.
- FOSTER**, Samuel, B.D., rector of Redgrave, Suffolk. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 48.
- FOSTER**, T., mayor of Lancaster: *v.* Rawlinson, sir Will. Letter to Gilb. Wallis; 1689, 863. 33.
- FOTHERBY**, Thomas. Two long letters to sir G. Sylvius about the engaging Danish troops for the service of Will. III; 1689, 749. 211-220.
- FOTHERGILL**, Marmaduke. Six letters to him from Hearne; 1711, 1166. 66<sup>b</sup>, 71; 1170. 13, 19, 32<sup>b</sup>, 36<sup>b</sup>.
- FOUCAULT**, Nicolaus Josephus, comes Consistorianus. Possedit 935.
- FOUCQUET**, Nicolas, conseiller du Roi, &c. Petition to the French *Chambre de Justice* respecting a suit begun against him in 1662; *c.* 1665, *Fr.*, imperf., 920. 164.
- FOULIS**, Da. Signature; 1676, 1481. 334.
- FOULIS**, Henry, M.A., Linc. coll., Oxf. Hist. of the plots of our pretended saints; 1662, 860.
- FOULIS**, Henry. Signature, 1386. 231.
- FOULKS**, David, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick, 912. 315<sup>b</sup>.
- FOULKES**, John, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick, 912. 325.
- FOULKES**, Dr. Robert, Llanbedr. 123 copied from a MS. in his possession; 1714.
- FOULMIRE**, Cambridgeshire. Articles against John Morden, rector; 1644, 924. 185.
- FOUNTAIN**, sir Andrew. Four letters to Edw. Thwaites; 1701-2, 377. 29, 31, 40, 42. Two letters to Dr. Hudson; 1706-7, 316. 90, 139. Two letters to him from T. Hearne; 1709, 1188. 67<sup>b</sup>, 122. Note of a Bible of 1540 in his possession, 316. 71.
- FOWKE**, John. Signature, 1386. 230.
- FOWLE**, Robert, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.
- FOWLER**, Barnard. Letter on his behalf; *temp. Eliz.* (*copy*), 1087. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- FOWLER**, Edward, D.D., bishop of Gloucester: *v.* Horneck, Anth. Letter to Mrs. A. Grigg, defending himself for accepting the bishopric, with her reply; (1691, *copies*), 1233. 13. Letter inveighing against the chancellor of his diocese, Dr. R. Parsons; 9 Dec. 1701 (*copy*), 847. 100. Signature; 1678, 822. 24. — and seal of arms, *ib.* 58. Abstract of his *Libertas Evang.*, 1440. 339.
- FOWLER**, Henry, Gloucester. Signature and seal of arms; 1669, 371. 28.
- FOWLER**, James, Canterbury. Epitaphs on him, his wife Jane, and others of the family; 1664-1720, 376. 218<sup>b</sup>.
- FOWLER**, commissary Thomas. Warrant from Cromwell for delivery to him of arms for the forces in Scotland; 27 Jan. 1653, 395. 83.
- FOWLER**, Thomas, curate of Dry Drayton, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 44.
- FOWLES**, —: *v.* E., V.
- FOWNES**, family of, Devonshire and Cornwall. Arms, in trick, 942. 45.
- FOWNES**, William, Peter House, Cambr. Lines on him, 214. 81.
- FOX**, Francis. Note to Hearne, 316. 137<sup>a</sup>.
- FOX**, George, Quaker. Letter from Rhode Island; 1672 (*copy*), 327. 51<sup>b</sup>. — from Kingston; 1675 (*copy*), *ib.* 71<sup>b</sup>. On marriages of kindred, *ib.* 68<sup>b</sup>.
- FOX**, sir Stephen. Signature; 1702, 747. 285<sup>b</sup>.
- FOX**, Thomas, Charterhouse. Affidavit of a debt due to him by Charles Fox, bookseller; 1725, 923. 231.
- FOXCRIFT**, —. Letter to his son John, upon his evil courses; 4 Apr. 1655 (*copy*), 116. 101.
- FOXE**, John. Epistola ad quosdam anabaptistas Batavos; [1575], *autogr.*, 825. 47. Art. 6 in cod. eodem (f. 43) ab eo transcriptus. Notes out of his *Acts and Monuments*, 400. 99 (made in 1635); 787. 319. Notes on Church hist., as to the true Church, in reply to him, 172. 110-134.
- FOXE**, Nicholas. Signature; *c.* 1600, 923. 314.
- FOYSTER**, Matthew. Mentioned; 1583, 396. 41.
- FRAGMENTA**. Miscellaneous fragments, *sæc.* x-xvii, 893; 913; 1164. 404-7; 1873. — of service-books, 894.
- FRAME**, Mary, widow of Will. Frame, and dau. of John Portlock, post-master at Cirencester. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 42.
- FRAME-WORK KNITTERS' COMPANY**. Notes out of a petition from them to Cromwell for incorporation, 316. 66. Memorial from the Company to the governors of Bridewell Hospital against election of one of the company as arts master in the hosp., 803. 115.
- FRAMFIELD**, Sussex. Tho. Hammond, a presentee to the vicarage, rejected by the archbp. of Canterbury; 1663, 1481. 164.
- FRAMLINGHAM**, Suffolk: *v.* Cambridge: *Pembroke Hall*. Hitcham, sir Rob.
- FRAMPTON**, Robert, bishop of Gloucester: *v.* Dodwell, Hen.
- FRANCESCA**, Santa, dell' ord. di S. Bened. Regola delle figliole di S. Francesca, 446.
- FRANCKE**, prof. Aug. Herm., Halle. Art. 1 in 511 dedicated to him in 1709.

## FRANCIA: v.

- Abdy, sir T. Italia.  
 Avaux, comte d'. Julius III, Papa.  
 Anglia. Leake, John.  
 Bion, —. Messina.  
 Broccardo, conte. Michele, Giov.  
 Comœdiæ. Nani, Bapt.  
 Corsini, —. Paulus III, Papa.  
 Englefield, sir F. Rawlinson, Rich.  
 Franciscus I. Roma, *Eccl. Rom.*  
 Grimarest, J. A. Suriani, Mich.  
 Helvetia. Theologica Varia.  
 Hispania. Travels.  
 Huguenots. Turcia.  
 Reges, ad an. 1514, 211. 74. Notæ de  
 successione regni, 174. 104. Descent  
 of the kings, to Hen. IV, 684. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
 Lists of kings, 867. 48. 50.  
 Notes of a few records relating to  
 France & Hen. III, and copies of  
 records 14-46 Edw. III, 867. 76, 83-  
 100. Account of the campaign of  
 Edw. III in 1359, *ib.* 77.  
 Treaty of Brétigny; 1360, 556. 1.  
 Note (from Holinshed) of the treaty  
 at Brétigny, 867. 64.  
 Notes on the claim of Edw. III to the  
 crown of France, 867. 109.  
 Fragments of a copy of the truce with  
 England in 1413, &c., 867. 105, 106.  
 Note of documents showing the English  
 claim to Aquitaine; 3 Hen. V, 1415,  
 867. 68. List of some treaties with  
 England, and letters, *ib.* 107.  
 Fragment of certificate of matriculation  
 of a bookseller ("librarian") in a  
 Fr. university; 1414, 893. 164.  
 Omission of the title of *K. of France*  
 in the credentials of the Engl. am-  
 bassador at Rome in 1504; and notes  
 from records on the title, 867. 41,  
 102.  
 Draft of the treaty at Chateau Cam-  
 brésis in 1530, 867. 69.  
 Abstract in *Engl.* of a portion of a  
 history of France to 1561, 920. 125-8.  
 Fragments of chronological notes on  
 French history; 1567-1629, *Fr.*, 920.  
 383-9.  
 "Gesta impiorum per Francos"; tract.  
 de fœderibus Galliæ cum hereticis,  
 619. 163.  
 Articoli tra il Re et i rebelli, Aug. 1570,  
 608. 144. Articoli contenuti nell'  
 editto della pacificatione publ. nella  
 parl. di Parigi, Ottob. 1570, *ib.* 156.  
 Conferenza del privato consiglio del  
 Re, à Bles, Ott. 1570, *ib.* 160. Dis-  
 corso sopra la pace di Francia; 20  
 Jul. 1570, *ib.* 167.  
 Oratio academica in adventum dom.  
 de la Mote et dom. de la Mola, Regis  
 Galliæ legatorum, ad Oxonium, 23  
 Aug. 1572, 837. 39.  
 Acts of the synods of the Reformed  
 churches, and of several of the con-  
 ferences of Poictou and Bretagne;  
 1559-1682, 638-640.  
 Actes de l'assemblée gén. des églises  
 réformées à Rochelle; 1620-2, 1329.  
 1. Lettres et déclaration, *ib.* 133,  
 189. Adresse de submission par les  
 députées Ref. à Rochelle à le Roi;  
 1628, *ib.* 223.

VOL. II.

- Drafts of two letters from the synod at  
 Rochelle; 1607, 641. 155-6.  
 Copies of letters concerning restoration  
 of union among the Reformed; Aug.  
 1612, 641. 145-6. — from the  
 synod at Privas to the King and  
 Queen; 1612, *ib.* 153-4.  
 Discipline ecclésiastique des Eglises  
 Réformées, 640. 1, 1303. — 1601,  
 640. 28. Fragments of a copy of  
 the Articles of Discipline, 920. 398-9.  
 Fragment of two memorials about  
 grievances from the Protestant synods  
 to the King, *ib.* 400-1.  
 Mém. de la vexation des églises réformées  
 par le clergé et autres; 1634, 641. 131.  
 Letter from an English gentleman  
 abiding in France to a gentleman in  
 England; 1640, 672. 14.  
 "A remonstrance to the K. of France"  
 against putting Dunkirk and the  
 coast towns of Flanders into the  
 hands of Cromwell; transl. from the  
 Fr., 180. 12.  
 "Conditions aux quelles le Roy tres-  
 Chr. demande que mons. le Dauphin  
 soit élu Roy des Romains," 867. 127.  
 Reply of the Privy Council of England  
 to a memorial from the French  
 ambassador to Charles II about  
 seizure of French vessels trading  
 with the Dutch; 1665, 924. 225.  
 Favourable account of the French Pro-  
 testants by dean Granville of Durham;  
 1678, 850. 196. Further thoughts  
 by him about them and the com-  
 municating with them, 852. 149-151.  
 Notes out of *French Intrigues*; 1685,  
 202. 45.  
 Règlement pour la levée et conduite  
 &c. de l'infanterie et cavallerie;  
*cent. xviii*, 920. 66. Etat des regimens,  
*ib.* 78. Description, in *Fr.*, of the cavalry  
 regiments, being part of an account  
 of the army; *cent. xviii*, 920. 229.  
 Book of the allowances for the royal  
 household; 1691, 417. — for the  
 household of the duke of Burgundy;  
 1690, 418.  
 Supplement to treaty of allied princes  
 against trade with France; 1691,  
*Fr.*, 568. 59.  
 French orders about prizes taken at  
 sea; 1692-3, 568. 92-101.  
 Army lists; 1695-6, 573. 97, 99, 173;  
 575. 249.  
 "Recueil de Pieces"; chronicle of  
 French affairs, and miscellaneous  
 notes; 1694-1702, *Fr.*, 573-8.  
 Expedition in 1702 to W. Indies and  
 S. America, 514. 1.  
 Charge of conducting discharged French  
 prisoners in Surrey; 1703, 1481. 397.  
 Letters and papers of French Protes-  
 tants, and also relative to the French  
 churches in London, 641.  
 Note-book of historical adversaria, in  
 French, 439.  
 Notes, chiefly on moral philosophy and  
 history, in French, 440.  
 Secretarial book of forms of address  
 used by the K. and R. Family at the  
 end of the 16th cent. in letters to  
 sovereigns and nobles, 599.

- Description des interets en huit nota-  
 bles corps du royaume de France,  
 955.  
 The office of High Treasurer, &c., 1035.  
 78. Revenue of the crown, *ib.* 100.  
 Account of the royal revenues; 1626,  
*Span.*, 605. 277.  
 Prosopopée de la pyramide du palais;  
 avec réponse, 498. 22, 25.  
 Travels in France and Germany, by a  
 young Engl. nobleman; 1649-52, 78.  
 Short geographical description; *Fr.*,  
 439. 5<sup>b</sup>.  
 Engravings of arms of provinces, &c.,  
 867. 1-6.  
 "Instruction touchant l'orthographe"  
 de la langue Franç., 442. Notes on  
 French grammar, 1406. 37-67, 79-  
 133. — on etymology, *ib.* 73.  
 Glossary of a few French words, 1049.  
 89.  
 Dialect of Bearn: nine quatrains, 431.  
 56, 85<sup>b</sup>.  
 Dialect of Languedoc: a Dialogue, and  
 Eclogue, 468.  
 Fragments of French MSS., 913. 1, 83-  
 122.  
 Del regno di Fr., d'un segretario; 1579,  
 605. 303.  
 "Scrittura all' Re di Fra. per la quale  
 si persuade a mettere la guerra in  
 Italia stante la differenza della sua  
 Santità con li Venetiani," 172. 76.  
 "Meriti e demeriti della corona di  
 Fr., con la memoria de tutti li  
 favori ricevuti dalla sede apostolica,"  
*ib.* 77.  
 Nota dell' entrate del regno di Francia,  
 608. 1.  
 Relatione di quante occorse in cappella  
 in Trento sopra la precedenza degli  
 ambasciatori di Francia et di Spagna;  
 1563, 625. 381. Sopra il negotio  
 della precedenza tra Spagna et  
 Francia, *ib.* 551.  
 Degli effetti dannosissimi della Lega à  
 lo stato et corona di Francia, &c.,  
 625. 2.  
 Discorso del principio, &c. dell' antica  
 monarchia di Francia, 624. 126.  
 Lettera faceta circa il paese della Fr.,  
 624. 150.  
 FRANCIS, Madam. Receipts "for the  
 mallincholly water," and to make "hiera  
 picra," 861. 360, 362.  
 FRANCIS, Anne, Lamberhurst, Sussex.  
 Epitaph in Rye church; 1704, 682. 47<sup>b</sup>.  
 FRANCIS, Thomas, M.D., prov. of Queen's  
 coll., Oxf. Epist. ad eum ab acad. Oxon.  
 "ut in medicina coram Regina respon-  
 deat" 24 Jul. 1566 (*apogr.*), 837. 20.  
 FRANCISCANI, monachi ord. S. Francisci:  
 v. Canary Islands.  
 "Expositiones," sive literæ, instruc-  
 tiones, &c., temp. P. Manero, gen.  
 ordinis; 1651-8, 1205.  
 Printed form of enrolment of bene-  
 factors in the order; 1696, *Lat.*, 1193.  
 42.  
 FRANCISCUS, S. Engravings of his house,  
 tree, &c., 1183. 1495-6.

Y y



- FRANCISCUS I**, Gallorum Rex. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 42.  
Fragment of household accounts, apparently with reference to the Field of the Cloth of Gold, 868. 144.  
Transl. of his letter to his mother after the battle of Pavia, 1087. 83.
- FRANCIUS**, Petrus. Versus Græci in obitum Ferd. Fürstenberg, episc. Paderb. et Monast. [1683], 728. 216. Possedit 296.
- FRANCK**, Robert, M.P. Two notes to him from Hearne; 1711, 1166.66<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 33.
- FRANCKENAU**, Dionysius von. Inscriptio Germ., una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1623, 936. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- FRANKLIN**, sir John, Willesden, Middlesex. Mentioned; c. 1650, 715. 198<sup>b</sup>.
- FRANKLIN**, Ricardus, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- FRANKLIN**, Thomas. Signature, 1386. 232.
- FRANKLYN**, John. Signature and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 89.
- FRANCOFURTUM-SUPER-MÆNUM**: v. Geneva.
- FRANCOFURTUM-SUPER-ODERAM**: v. Oxford.
- FRANGIPANI**, conte Franc. Christof: v. Nadasdi, Fr.
- FRANK**, John, beer-brewer, St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Will; 3 Nov. 1557 (copy), 796<sup>b</sup>. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- FRANK**, Mark, D.D. Epitaph in (old) St. Paul's cathedral, 809. 177.
- FRANK**, Mary, Cow Lane, London; 1637, 145. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- FRANKLAND**, sir Thomas, bart. Catalogue of his library; 880.
- FRANKLAND**, William. Signature; 1676, 1481. 334.
- FRANKLEY**, Worcestershire: v. Lyttelton, sir John.
- FRANKLYN**, William, rector of Flowton, q.v.
- FRASER**, James. Signature; 1671, 1386. 233.
- FRASER**, James (another). Signature as licenser for the press; 1689-91, 730. 5, 14, 56, 74<sup>b</sup>, 76, 93, 111<sup>b</sup>, 121, 122, 125, 128<sup>b</sup>, 134, 135, 166, 169, 171, 174, 181, 195.
- FRASER**, Simon, lord Lovat. Fragment of a narrative written against him, with reference to the Queensberry plot, 921. 88.
- FRASER**, William, Fort St. George. Signature; 1690, 747. 250<sup>b</sup>.
- FRAUNCE**, Abraham. Tract. de usu dialectices, 345. 1. Emblemata, *ib.* 17.
- FREDERICK**, Prince of Wales. Letter to him deprecating his reconciliation with the King and Ministry; 1742, 394. 17.  
A welcome to him; in verse, 832. 246.
- FREDERICUS III**, Imperator: v. Amalthæus, C. Pau.
- FREDERICUS WILLELMUS**, Elector Brandenburgicus. Carmen de nuptiis ejus anno 1667, 867. 177.  
Cod. 266 ei inscriptus.
- FREDERICUS III**, Elector Brandenburgicus, Prussiæ Rex I. Transl. of his Decl. concerning the present war against France, and of Letter from the cantons of Switzerland, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 108-111.
- FREDERICUS III**, Daniæ Rex. Notice of his funeral; Feb. 1670, 861. 78 (erroneously entered in the Catalogue as the funeral of Christian V).
- FREDERICUS IV**, Daniæ Rex. Cerimonie &c. nella venuta in Firenze, Mar. 1709, 562.
- FREDERICUS**, Rex Sueciæ. A memorial, while Prince; 27 Feb. 1720, *Sued.*, 569. 44. Réponse au Mém. de le Sieur Rumpf, envoyé des Etats Gén.; 1725, *Fr.*, *ib.* 29. Declaration about an alliance with Turkey; 1725, *Sued.*, *ib.* 33. Letter to his mother Ulrica and her reply; 16 May, 1726, *Germ.*, *ib.* 39, 40. Letter to the Assembly of Nobles in 1723; *Sw.* and *Fr.*, *ib.* 88, 94.
- FREDERICUS IV**, Elector Palatinus. Part of a letter to James I; 30 Dec. 1623, 924. 93.  
Genealogical table of his family connexions, 867. 124. — of the family of the Electors, to 1619, *ib.* 176.
- FREDERICUS V**, Elector Palatinus: v. Bohemia.  
Instructio secretissima ei ab intimo consiliario data, 624. 437. Instructio altera, ex Belgico Lat. versa, *ib.* 465.
- FREDERICUS**, Arragoniæ princeps. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 25.
- FREEMAN**, Alice, wife of John, tailor. Petition to Charles II, 18. 12.
- FREEMAN**, Gwynnett, hatter, Lombard Street, London. Business-label, 710. cover.
- FREEMAN**, sir Ralph. Epigramma in translationem ejus libri Senecæ de consolatione, 283. 3; 293. 20. — in transl. ejus libri ejusdem de brevitate vitæ, 293. 22.
- FREEMAN**, Samuel, rector of St. Anne's, Aldersgate, London. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 102.
- FREEMAN**, William. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 234.
- FREEMASONS**. Note of a procession in London, 7 June, 1733, 1194. 44.
- FREHER**, Dion. Ant. Remonstrance upon the divisions in the Philadelphian Society, 1341.  
Signature; 1710, 833. 280.
- FREHER**, Matthæus, junior. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond. 13 Jun. 1619, 934. 67.
- FREIND**, John, Ch. Ch., Oxf. *Supplicat* for the degree of M.D.; 1707, 316. 56. Versus Mich. Maittaire ad eum, 347. 20, 21.
- FREIND**, Robert, D.D.: v. Graham, James. Arguments against the removal of the prælector of moral philosophy at Oxf.; 1698, 912. 163.  
Letter to Edw. Thwaites; 1701, 377. 100.
- FREITAG**, P., *sive* Fridaghe, q. v.
- FREMAN**, William, secr. to the L. Chanc. Note to R. Mackenzie; 1731, 1092. 349.
- FRENCH**, Nathaniel. Receipts, as agent for lord Say and Sele, in 1680-5, 915. 95-101.
- FREND**, family of. Arms, in trick, as certified by Edw. Norgate, Windsor; 942. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- FREND**, Joan, Puddle Wharf, London; 1637, 145. 85<sup>b</sup>.
- FRENSHAM**, Surrey. Award in a suit respecting the right to cut fern on Hindhead Common in Chert tithing; 1750, 1481. 146.
- FRERE**, or Frier, Thomas, merchant, Carlsrona: v. Shuttleworth, Will.
- FRESCORUM** procures. Emblema de Sinibaldo et Ottobone, Frescorum proceribus; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 50.
- FREWEN**, Rich., M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf. *Supplicat* with reference to his M.D. degree; 1707, 316. 56.
- FREY**, Joh. Jacobus, Basiliensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 16 Sept. 1627, 933. 151<sup>b</sup>.
- FRIDAGHE**, *al.* Freitag, Petrus. Possedit 211.
- FRIER**, Thomas, or Frere, q. v.
- FRIESENDORFF**, Jo. Frid., amb. from Sweden to Cromwell: v. Suecia.
- FRISKNEY**, Geo., M.A., schoolmaster at Wisbeach. Signature; 1669, 340. 8. *7411, John Sec addenda.*
- FRÖLICH**, Carolus, Neoburg-Palat. Inscriptio *Gall.-Lat.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond. 29 Maii, 1619, 934. 61.
- FROGLEY**, sir Christopher. Name; 1673, 843. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- FROME**, Somerset. Deed of sale of the manor of Kayford Magna by T. Twynio to C. Fysher in 1585, 1481. 95.
- FRONTIN**, James, confectioner. Petition to Charles II, 18. 1<sup>b</sup>.



- FRUGONI, Leonardo and Giov., Genoa. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 260.
- FRUSIUS, Andreas. e soc. Jesu. Poemata "de præsenti religionis Christ. calamitate," contra Lutherum, &c., 285.
- FRY, —, Gray's Inn, London. Contents of a MS. in his possession; 1699, 888. 49.
- FRY, Robert, Alton, Hants. Epitaph; 1620, 682. 80.
- FRYEEN BARNET: see Barnet.
- FUCHENBECIUS, Christophorus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb., 23 Aug. 1619, 937. 77.
- FUENSALIDA, conde de: v. Ayala, family of.
- FÜRSTENBERG, Ferdinandus, episc. Paderbornensis et Monasteriensis: v. Franciscus, Petrus.
- FUGITIVES. List of state papers relating to criminal fugitives; 1554-1676, 814. 117.
- FULHAM, Middlesex. Lease of the manor from John Leventhorpe to John Matheu; 1437 (*orig.*), 892. 148.
- Order from the bp. of London for the levying a rate for repair of the church; Aug. 1618, 818. 124.
- Two epitaphs in the churchyard; 1729-1738, 682. 26, 27.
- Note of a bequest to the parish, 896. 35.
- FULHAM, Edward, D.D., examining chapl. to bp. of Oxf. *temp. Car. I.* Some questions put by him to candidates for ordination, 353. 159.
- FULKE, —. Notes from a sermon on St. Matt. xv. 21, 1269. 33.
- FULKE, William, D.D.: v. Campian, Edm.
- FULLARTON, John, bishop of Edinburgh: v. Clark, John. Middleton, Pa.
- FULLER, Henry, Scole, Norfolk: v. Scole.
- FULLER, John, St. Giles', Cripplegate, Lond. Bequest to buy land for the charity children in Cripplegate; 1723, 839. 126.
- FULLER, Isaac, painter. Notice of him, 1384. 50.
- FULLER, T., coll. Corp. Chr., Cantabr. Oratio prævaricatoria; 1651, 228. 1.
- FULLER, Thomas. Notes out of his *Truth Maintained*, 1494. 106.
- FULLER, William: v. Tutchin, John.
- Persons impeached by him; 1692, 922. 367.
- Orders of the Houses of Parl. against him; 1701, 680. 167, 177.
- FULMAN, William, M.A., Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Letter to Fell; 1682, 317. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- Note in his handwriting, 1480. 275<sup>b</sup>.
- Notes of his sayings, 978. 206<sup>b</sup>-7<sup>b</sup>, 210, 213<sup>b</sup>, 216<sup>b</sup>.
- Notes about him, 191. 3, 4, 10-12, 21, 22<sup>b</sup>.
- FULMER, Bucks.: v. Morris, J.
- FUNCTIUS, —. Distichon de seipso, pro proditione suspensio, 1267. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- FUNERALS: v. Heralds.
- Order of the funeral of a marquis, 807. 64-5.
- FURBANKE, Mary, White Cross Street, London; 1637, 145. 88.
- FURNESS, High, Lancashire. Customs and bye-laws of the lordship, as declared by a jury of inquest; 1585, 812. 44.
- FYCHE, Mrs. Notice of her death; 1707, 1092. 125. Mentioned, *ib.* 154.
- FYFIELD, Berks. Epitaphs, 1054. 80-1.
- Transl. of the epitaph on Mary Gillman; 1721, 682. 40.
- Extracts from the parish registers, 1582-1750, 744. 57.
- FYFIELD, Hants. Rectors, 1671-83, 912. 367.
- FYNCH, R. B. Signature; *cent. xvi.*, 1386. 234.
- FYNMORE, William, archdeacon of Chester. Signature; 1680, 371. 45.
- FYSHER, Clement: v. Twynio, Tho.
- FYTON, master John. Prescription for the dropsy, proved by him; *cent. xv.*, 678. 90<sup>b</sup>.

## G.

- GADDERAR, James, Scottish bishop. Note of his death in 1733, 835. 27.
- GAETA. Pen-and-ink view, from Mola; 1651, 121. 15.
- GAETANO, Enrico, card. Instructions to him as legate in Poland; [1592?], *imperf.*, *Ital.*, 607. 121.
- GAETANO, Pietro, v. Simonetta, Luigi.
- GAETANUS, S.: v. Polis, Nic. de.
- GAGE, Francis, D.D., agent at Rome for the R. C. Chapter in England. Letter respecting the appointment of a bishop in England; 13 June, 1660 (*copy*), 840. 268<sup>b</sup>.
- GAGE, Thomas. Notice of him, 1090. 75.
- GAGIER, Jean, a scholar at Paris: v. Baudier, J.
- GAGNIER, Jean. L'église Rom. convaincue de dépravation, &c. (*orig. MS.*), 641. 1.
- GAILHARD, J. Notes out of his *Pres. State of Italy*, 1110. 113.
- GAILL, Andreas. Excerpta ex ejus *Præcis observat. juridicis*, 215.
- GALARD, Bernard, sub-dean of Exeter. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1683, 850. 329.
- GALATIN, —. Notes of a sermon by him on Jas. i. 27, in French; 1729, 415. 99.
- GALE, Dorothy, St. Paul's Churchyard, London: v. Huntbache, John.
- GALE, Roger. Essay on the four great Roman ways, 400. 10.
- Letter, unaddressed; 1709, 912. 188.
- GALE, Samuel. The first sheet of his *Antiq. of Winchester*, 912. 372.
- GALE, Theophilus. The hypothesis of the Predeterminants, 1440. 532.
- GALE, Thomas, vicar of Barrington, Camb. Signature; 1667, 340. 2.
- GALE, Thomas, master of St. Paul's School, London. Signature; 1676, 822. 110.
- GALFREDUS MONUMETENSIS. Fragmenta duo *Hist. Brit.*, 893. 27-8.
- GALGANUS, S. Processus de canonizatione ejus, 334. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- GALLACHEY, Roger: v. Gellacii.
- GALLIÈRES, —, Resident for the States Gen. in Germany. Extract of a letter to the States Gen.; Ratisbon, 12 March, 1725 (*Dutch*), 569. 26.
- GALLOWAY, Stephen and Elizabeth. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1730, 896. 12.
- GALWAY, earl of; i.e. H. Massue de Ruvigny, q. v.
- GAMBARA, Laurentius. Odæ duæ, 285. 67-8.

- GAMES:** v. Seconton, John.  
Leges quibus utitur ludus tictaci, 1497. 21.  
On the use of cards and dice, 1331. 146.  
The laws of Maw, a game at cards, 399. 243.  
"Jeux"; French directions for various tricks and games, 920. 198.
- GAMING.** "The gameing humour considered and reprovd," 361. 233<sup>b</sup>.
- GAMON,** Richard, rector of St. Laurence, Norwich. Statement respecting endeavours in 1606 to secure maintenance for the ministers of Norwich, &c.; 1637, 1480. 530.
- GAMUL,** Francis, curate of Easington, Durham. Signature; 1680-1, 850. 191<sup>b</sup>; 1480. 208. Lenten directions for him, 851. 31.
- GANDY,** Henry, Non-juring bishop: v. Brett, Thomas. Hawes, Sam.  
Miscellaneous papers, 847.  
Collection of papers in 1701-2 respecting the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688, 680. Letters in reply to statements by bp. Lloyd of Worcester, *ib.* 132, 147. Memorandum about an alleged declaration by countess of Clarendon respecting the Q. of Jas. II (*copy*), 198. 115.  
Dialogue between A, B, C, concerning the birth of the Prince of Wales, 680. 56; 756. 2<sup>b</sup>.  
Dialogue between B. and C. [on non-juring consecrations], 1253. 210.  
Fragments of his *Remarks on Higden's View of the Engl. Constitution*, 847. 96-9. Dialogue between A and B vindicating his *Remarks on Higden's View*, 1254. 139.  
*Jure divino*; chaps. 6-22, 1253. 1.  
A Scriptural account of oaths, 1253. 180.  
Letter in vindication of his *Answer to Queries concerning Schism*, 847. 1, 105, 106. Postscript to his *Answer*, *ib.* 118. Letter on the question of schism between the Established Church and the Non-jurors, *ib.* 107.  
Questions as to the violation of all the Ten Commandments by the Revolution-party, 847. 90.  
Letter dissuading publication of papers on the disputes among the Non-jurors, 847. 114. Part of a letter about the meeting in 1716 respecting the Usages, &c., *ib.* 115. Papers and letters relating to the controversy on the Usages; 1716-9, 1254. 2-73.  
Letter to J. Walker; 1706, 1254. 208.  
Letter to W. Walker; 1709, 1254. 268.  
Letter to J. Presbury; 1714, 847. 111.  
Reply to a letter from S. A.; 1714, 847. 104<sup>b</sup>.  
The bargemaster's tale; a dialogue, 1254. 133.  
Sermon on Ps. cxxxv. 1, 2, 1253. 259.  
On the Lord's Supper; and on administration of Baptism, 1253. 283; 1254. 252-60.  
Notes on part of the Prayer Book, 847. 17.
- Forms of exhortation and examination for the sick, 847. 92-3; 1253. 392.  
Forms of private devotion, 847. 139-44. Prayers for the nation and exiled royal family, 1253. 256-8, 269-70. Prayers at H. Comm.; for the dying and departed; &c., *ib.* 266-82, 359-404. Alphabetical selection of texts for use of children, *ib.* 229. Prayers, &c. for young persons, *ib.* 289-324, 381-2, 396-9.  
Duty of subjects, 1253. 400; Duty of servants, 847. 145.  
Transl. of St. Bernard's hymn, "Jesu, dulcis memoria," 1253. 325.  
Catalogue of political pamphlets; 1686-1729, 673. 1; 847. 120. — of publications relating to the Non-jurors' "Usages," 673. 15. — of some MSS. relating to the Revolution, the Usages, &c., *ib.* 19; 847. 154.  
List by himself of his writings, 847. 151.  
Papers in his handwriting, 845. 9, 11, 40, 43, 59, 87; 846. 175, 179; 852. 370.  
Verses in his handwriting, C. 986. 12, 13, 16, 20-23.  
Title in his handwriting of a MS. paper, 890. 84.  
Signature, 1386. 237, 238.  
Papers that belonged to him, 911. 331<sup>b</sup>; 912. 70; 1345. art. 2.  
His papers bought by Rawlinson, 849. 2.  
His epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard, 896. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- GANDYE,** John, D.D., Oriel coll., Oxf. Note-book, 947.
- GANS,** sir Cornelius, bart. Grant to him of augmentation of arms; [1682], 807. 135.
- GARBRAND,** Thomas, Magd. coll., Oxf. Latin verses presenting a Test. to John Wright, 1386. 239.
- GARDIE,** Magn. Gabr. de la: v. La Gardie.
- GARDINER,** —. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 240.
- GARDINER,** Bernard, Keeper of the Archives. Acknowledgment of receipt of the MS. of Wood's *Hist.*, 1720 (*copy*), 742. 41<sup>b</sup>. Signature, 1410 in *tegmene*.
- GARDINER,** rev. Edward. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1708, 1188. 43.
- GARDINER,** Richardus, Vice-orator Publ. Oxon. Oratio in funere R. Kilby; 1620, 317. 31.
- GARDINER,** Robert. Mentioned; 1649, 391. 7.
- GARDINER,** Stephen, bishop of Winchester: v. Cheke, sir John.
- GARDINER,** Thomas. Inscription in a pamphlet given him by archbp. Laud, 1386. 240.
- GARDNER,** George, B.A., Linc. coll., Oxf. Latin theme when candidate at All Souls'; 1680, 912. 218.
- GARDNER,** Michael, Magd. coll., Oxf. Epitaph, 912. 346.
- GARDNER,** W., one of Dr. Bray's trustees. Signature; 1725, 834. 41.
- GARDNER,** capt. William. Warrant to him from Charles II to seize the isle of Portland; 1 March, 1649, 924. 159.
- GARGRAVE,** Yorkshire: v. Brooke, —.
- GARGRAVE,** Robert: v. Speke, Hugh.
- GARGRAVE,** sir Thomas. Mentioned; cent. xvi, 1387. 252.
- GARLANDIA,** Johannes de. Fragmenta duo, forsan ex ejus poemate grammaticali, intit. *Unus omnium*, 893. 119-20.
- GARLING,** Johan von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 21 Jul. 1619, 934. 46.
- GARNET,** Henry, Jesuit. Epigramma in spicam ejus, 283. 1<sup>b</sup>; 293. 18.
- GARNYES,** Th. Receipt for money from sir T. Allin; 1695, 923. 188.
- GARRARD,** family of, Lamborne, Berks. Pedigree, 865. 75.
- GARRARD,** family of, Newbury, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Joa. Garrard, 865. 92.
- GARRARD,** Gilbert, Shinfield, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 136.
- GARRARD,** Richard, Southwold, Norfolk. Owner of art. 8 in 1361.
- GARRATT,** Sarah wife of John, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1714, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- GARRET,** C. Transcripts by him, with prayers, &c.; 1690-1, 977. The *Life* of his father William mentioned, *ib.* 14.
- GARRETT,** Robert, Hatford, Berks. Named, 699. 2<sup>b</sup>, 69<sup>b</sup>, &c.
- GARRISOLES,** Ant., French pastor. Signature; 1644, 840. 369.
- GARRITT,** Rebekah, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1639, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- GARSID,** Mary. Needlework sampler; 1704, 1512. 5.
- GARTER,** Order of the: v. Stebbing, Sam. Windsor.  
Statutes; temp. Hen. VIII, 718. 166.  
Orders of a chapter, 6 Aug., 1 & 2 Ph. & Mar., *ib.* 177<sup>b</sup>.  
Reply by knights commissioners to a petition from bp. Ward to Chas. II for certain allowances, 918. 186.  
Report of commissioners appointed to inquire into the accounts of bp. Ward the chancellor; 1684, 924. 372.  
Table of installation fees; signed by sir T. St. George; 1689, 727. 51.  
Proceedings at a chapter, 14 May, 1700; 924. 429.  
List of the Garter Kings-at-Arms, up to Segar, and account of the insignia of the officers, 353. 97.

- Prayers, 851. 1co<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes by Ashmole about arms and succession of knights, &c.; engravings of arms, 865. 251-289.
- GARTONN, Henry. Catalogue of the nobility of England; state offices and officers; royal household and houses; harbours, &c.; 1616, 696.
- GASCOIGNE, Joseph, rector of Papworth Evered, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 340. 38.
- GASKARTH, John, vicar of Allhallows Barking. Signature; 1687, 822. 119.
- GASSENDUS, P. Autograph inscription in a book given by him; 1643, 1386. 241.
- GASTIN, Jo., Heilbron. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 17 Jul. 1618, 984. 71.
- GASTRELL, Francis, bishop of Chester: v. Cambridge.  
Notes respecting Lambeth degrees, embodied in his *Manchester Case*, 917. 22.
- GATAKER, Thomas, D.D. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 28.
- GATAN, comte de. Prière écrite par lui en sa Bible, 920. 401<sup>b</sup>.
- GATEHOUSE, Thomas, Stockbridge, Hants. Epitaph; 1716, 682. 82.
- GATES, sir John. Notice of his execution; 1553, 1160. 11.
- GATESHEAD, Durham. A quaker's address to the church-people, fixed on the church-door; 1681, 843. 83.
- GATFORD, Lionel, D.D. Epitaph, 1194. 11.
- GATINES, mons. de, intendant de Marine. Journal de l'expédition du comte de Chateaurenault dans les Indes Occid., &c.; 1702, 514. 1.
- GATONBY, John. Affidavit concerning a collision at sea; 1706 (*copy*), 916. 172.
- GATTINARA, sire Gattinaria, Mercurinus. Dialogus Caleti habita, sive Narratio de conventu legatorum Angliæ (T. Wolsey) Pontif. Romanæ (H. de Ghinuciis); Germaniæ (Gattinaria) et Franciæ (Ant. de Prato), Aug. 1521, 331. — *Gallice*, cum epist. ad Marg. de Sabaudia, 552.
- GATTON, Surrey. Extracts from the registers; 1618-1670, 1194. 7.
- GAUCHET, Pierre. Journal de voyage de Chine à France; 1713-4, 592. 1.
- GAUDEN, John, bishop of Worcester. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 622<sup>b</sup>.
- GAUSSEN, Stephanus, Salmuri theol. prof. De studii theologici ratione, 1049. 1.
- GAUTIER, Salomon, Amsterdam. Cat. des desseins, peintures à l'eau, &c., destinées à être vendue, 903.
- GAY, John. Sale of his library, 13 May, 1735, 716. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- GAY, Joseph, rector of Speen, Berks. Signature; 1678, 822. 60, 64.
- GAY, Richard. Signature, 1386. 242.
- GAYNFFORD, John, senior. Letter to his nephew John Hare; 14 May, 1684, 739. 27.
- GAYTON, Elizabeth, widow of capt. Edmond. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 68.
- GAYTON, John. Signature; cent. xvi, 1386. 243.
- GEALE, family of. Epitaphs at Alton, Hants.; 1638-1713, 682. 80<sup>b</sup>, 81, 108.
- GEARNON, Antonius, ord. S. Franc.: v. Riddere, Jac. de.
- GEBENO, prior Eberbachensis: v. Hildgardis.
- GEBHARDUS, Janus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 77.
- GEDDES, John. Signature; 1687, 1386. 244.
- GEDNEY, Lincolnshire. The vicar, Lodov. Weemes, sequestered; 1644, 924. 195.
- GEE, Edward. Copy of letter to M. Booth, with reply, respecting a sermon by the latter; 1655, 1318. 1.
- GEERY, Elizabeth, widow of Will. Geery, of Gray's Inn. Petition to Charles II, 18. 1.
- GEIER, Georgius Melchior, eccl. Clingensis Palatinæ olim minister. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Wolfg. Lossii; 1627, 219. 24.
- GELASIUS, papa. Decretalis epistola de scripturis extra canonem conscriptis, 338. 64<sup>b</sup>.
- GELIENUS, Ægidius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 5 Jun. 1625, 933. 181.
- GELL, Robert, D.D. Extracts from his *Essay towards amendment of transl. of Bible*, 787. 283.
- GELLACII [Gallachey?], Roger, a friar at Lisbon. Lent a breviary to Corn. McClery; beg. of cent. xvi, 1387. 88.
- GELLEE, Ja. Inscription in a book given by him; 1600, 1386. 245.
- GEMELLI, Francisco. Instructions to travellers, transl. from Ital. by Rawlinson, 1198. 120.
- GEMINIANI, —. Lat. epigram on him by M. Maittaire, 728. 6.
- GEMISTUS, Georgius. [Textus impr. libri ejus de iis post pugnam ad Mantineam, ex edit. 1557], 692. 170.  
Collatio textus operis ejus impressi de *differentia phil. Arist. et Plat.* cum cod. Laud. Gr. 15, 912. 180.
- GEMMÆ: v. Florentia.
- GENEVA: v. Helvetia.  
Letter from the Engl. congregation at Geneva to that at Frankfort; 16 March, 1557 (*copy*), 857. 222 (*part*), 923. 189<sup>b</sup> (*the remainder*).  
Récit de l'entreprise du duc de Savoye sur la ville; 21 Dec. 1602, 641. 128.  
Abstr. of letter of duke of Savoy concerning his enterprise, 172. 57<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter from the pastors and professors to the synod at Alençon; 1637, *Fr. (copy)*, 640. 305. — to the synod at Charenton, 1644, *ib.* 364.  
Hist. de la ville, à 1655, 437. 13. In: *scriptions antiques*, *ib.* 39.  
Notes on the place, 172. 61<sup>b</sup>.  
Historia della città e dello stato; 1690, 450. 35<sup>b</sup>-42.
- GENGA, Fabio. Instructions on being sent to the Pope and the princes of Italy to give account of proceedings against rebels in Transylvania; c. 1594, *Ital.*, 807. 107.
- GENNADIUS MASSILIENSIS. Catal. viorum illustrium, 338. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- GENNARI, Benedicto. Employed to paint pictures for Whitehall chapel; 1687-8, 872. 141, 167.
- GENNES, Daniel de. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 24 Sept. 1629, 936. 114.
- GENOA: v.  
Casoni, Fil. Diarium.  
Account of the State, 172. 60<sup>b</sup>, 62.  
Notes, with three small sketches, made there in 1652, *Fr.*, 484. 5<sup>b</sup>-7.  
Notes of a commercial traveller in 1677, 1510. 61.  
Journey from Genoa to Bourdeaux (a fragment, containing only historical notices of Genoa), 125.  
List by Rawlinson of pictures and statues in churches and palaces, 1197. 1.  
Relatione di tutto il governo antico e moderno, 616. 41.  
Relatione dello stato, governo, &c., 637. 291.  
Congiura di G. C. Vacharo: v. Torre, Raff. dalla.
- GENTIUS, —. 317. 168.
- GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE. Observations [by J. Bland], in reference to a letter on Hezekiah's prayer in the *Magaz.* for Aug. 1746, 393. 289.
- GENTLEMEN PENSIONERS. Receipt-book of wages, Mich.-Christm.; 1702, 918. 240.
- GEOGRAPHIA: v.  
Hearne, Tho. Turner, George.  
Excerpta quædam ex anonymo quodam; *Grace*, 348. 84.  
Descriptio orbis, 211. 7.  
De fluminibus et montibus orbis, 211. 117-8.  
Tractatus de geographia, 411. 3.  
Nomina varia regionum quarundam, 225. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
Latitudo diversarum civitatum, 248. 4<sup>b</sup>.

- Tract. cosmographicus, 1108. 128.  
Enarratio geographica; fragmenta quedam, 1505. 1-48.  
Description of the world, countries and cities, 973. 104.  
Alphabetical index of maps contained in 20 atlases, 795.  
"Geographical and astronomical observations"; one leaf, 1505. 49.
- GEOMANTIA. Compendium artis, 1227. 35. Liber Arnaldi scientiæ, *ib.* 38. Trattato di geomantia, 534. 1.
- GEOMETRIA: *v.*  
Carswell, John. Mensuratio. Euclides.  
Some school exercises, 737. 1. 17<sup>b</sup>.  
Géométrie pratique (problems and diagrams), 523. 1.
- GEORGIA, North America: *v.* Parker, Robert.  
Title of a narrative of the colony, printed at Charlestown, 908. 208.  
Notice of the condition of the plantation in 1733, 839. 155.
- GEORGII, Giov. di, Rheto. Inscriptio *Ital.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb. 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 67.
- GEORGIUS I, M. Britanniae Rex. Letters patent appointing the P. of Wales *custos regni*; 1716, 383. 134.  
Transl. of a letter from him in reply to one from missionaries [in India?]; 1717, 839. 171.  
Letter to the K. of Spain promising to obtain from Parl. the cession of Gibraltar; 1 June, 1721, *Fr. (copy)*, 815. 43.  
List of treaties made in 1715-8 and in 1725, 870. 210.  
Eirenicon ad eum [verses on the restoration of peace]; *Lat. and Swed.*, 569. 41-2.  
Lines on his accession, 832. 239.  
Notice of his entry into London, &c., with Latin and Engl. congratulatory lines, 861. 70, 71.  
Lines on his retirement to Germ., and on the Prince's regency; by Anth. Hammond; 1716-7, 386. 15, 56.  
Satirical verses against him, C. 986. 13, D. 383. 64, 142.
- GEORGIUS II, M. Britanniae Rex. Satirical elegy on the death of his infant son in 1717, 383. 116. Lines on him and the Princess of Wales, *ib.* 129.  
Gratulatory poem on his coronation, 832. 263.  
Inspected, with his Queen, Will. Kent's restoration of Rubens' paintings at Whitehall, 12 Jan. 1734, 540. 111.  
Inscription on his statue at Greenwich, 1480. 374.
- GEORGIUS, princeps Daniæ, consors Annæ Reginae. Never laughed and scarcely smiled, 973. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- GEORGIUS, Elector Saxoniae. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1621, 936. 5.
- GEORGIUS, Franciscus, Venetus, ord. Min. Excerpta ex ejus problematibus theologicis, 339. 981.
- GEORGIUS WILLELMUS, Brandenburgensis Elector. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Apr. 1622, 936. 7.
- GERARD, family of. Pedigree, 911. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- GERARD, Anne. Signature; *c.* 1678, 1386. 246.
- GERARD, col. Charles. Warrant for delivery of arms to him; 18 Jan. 1643, 395. 7. His troops quartered in Slaughter and Westminster hundreds, Glouc.; May, 1643, *ib.* 29.
- GERARD, sir Gilbert. Letter to lord Percy; 21 Jan. 1643, 395. 98.
- GERARD, Hen., Wadh. coll., Oxf. Terræ filii peroratio; 1669, 191. 35.
- GEREE, John. Answer to his arguments in *The Mirror for Anabaptists* in behalf of infant baptism, 843. 16.
- GERMANIA: *v.*  
Badoero, Fed. Hearne, Tho.  
Caraffa, C. Imperatores.  
Catalogus. Julius III, papa.  
Contarini, Gasp. Paulus III, papa.  
*et Lor.* Philippus IV.  
Easter. Suecia.  
Francia.  
Articles agreed on at the Diet at Augsburg held by Maximil. II, 31 May, 1566, *Lat.*, 608. 25. — at Spire, 1570, *ib.* 87.  
Harangue des ambassadeurs d'Allem. au roi Hen. IV; avec réponse du roi; 1605, 498. 34<sup>b</sup>.  
Mode of election of emperors; lists of emperors, &c. to 1619, 867. 163, 179.  
Bulla aurea; 1620, *Ital.*, 558. 361.  
Reply of the Emperor to letters from James I and the Elector Palatine; 24 Feb. 1636, *orig.*, *Lat.*, 867. 121.  
Reply of Engl. ambassador (earl of Arundel?) to final refusal of the Emperor to restore the Palatinates; 12 Sept. 1636, *ib.* 113. Answer of the Duke of Bavaria to the Emp. on the same subject, *ib.* 120.  
Printed broad-side about the mines in the Hartz mountains; 1716, 867. 123.  
Engraving of the arms of the princes &c. of the Empire, 76. 61.  
"Remarques dans mes voyages d'Allemagne"; 1688-90, 1361. 49.  
An abstract of the state of the Empire, 368. 137.  
Réflexions sur le gouvernement d'Allemagne, 563.  
Relazione (Veneziana) dello stato, principi, &c. della Germ.; 1623, 529. 123.  
Relazione dello stato dell' imperio et della Germ.; 1628, 621.  
Journal of a journey from Engl. to Vienna in 1705: *v.* Usigny, —.
- GERRARD, sir Gilbert: *v.* Blackstone, Charles.
- GERVASE, madam. Note of her medical treatment, 361. 358<sup>b</sup>.
- GERVASIUS TILBERIENSIS. Descaccario dialogus: *v.* Fitz-Nigel, Ric.
- GESCINIUS, Samuel, ord. reg. Boh. ad Port. Ottom. legatus. Inscriptio *Ital.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz [Constantinop.], 8 Feb. 1621, 936. 77.
- GETHINGE, Richard. Name, 1006. 13, 15.
- GEVARTIUS, Casparus. Libri MSS. in ejus bibl., 192. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- GHEENT. Description; 1706, 1004. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBBESIUS, Jac. Alb., M.D. Epigramma ad ducem de Monmouth super obsidione Traj. ad Mosam; *autogr.*, 1673, 315. 146.  
Letter to Dr. H. Compton, about his Oxford degree; Rome, 1673, 397. 429.
- GHINUCCI, Hieronymus de: *v.* Gattinaria, Merc.
- GIANNONE, Pietro, Napoli. Professione di fedi, al padre G. San. Felice, Gesuita, 551.
- GIBB, James, son of John, groom of the bedch. to Jas. I. Godson of James I, 918. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBBON, Elizabeth, dau. of Matthew Gibbon of London. Epitaph at Canterbury; 1657, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBBON, John, Bluemantle. Note to — Morgan, 316. 5.
- GIBBONS, Orlando. Epitaph at Canterbury, 1480. 359.
- GIBBS, William. Letter to his mother, informing her of his being in prison at Leicester for manslaughter in a drunken brawl [Jan. 1654], (*copy*), 116. 85.  
Letter to his cousin Edm. Morgain in reply to one lamenting his crime [*copies*], *ib.* 102-3.
- GIBRALTAR. Notice of a voyage thither in 1720, *Fr.*, 439. (*cod. verso*) 20<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter from Geo. I to the K. of Spain promising to obtain its cession; 1 June, 1721, 815. 43. Protest of 17 lords in Parl. against a resolution for not clearly expressing determination to retain it, 18 March, 1729; — transl. into *Fr.*, *ib.* 44.  
Views of the Rock from the sea; 1729, 1473. 215.
- GIBSON, Edmund, bishop of London: *v.* Jones, Maurice.  
Two letters to Edw. Thwaites; 1697, 377. 116, 122.  
Specimen sheet of a proposed edit. by him of Quinctilian, 377. 15.  
List of contents of two MSS. in possession of Dr. Milles, 377. 164.  
Fragment of his Latin transl. of the Anglo-Sax. Chron., 398. 11, 12.  
Charged with removing from Lambeth Libr., and selling, archbp. Parker's own copy of his book *De Antiq. Eccl. Brit.*, 742. 17.

- GIBSON, James, wounded at Dunbar, Worcester, &c. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBSON, James. Letter to him from Hearne; 1709, 1169. 14. [qu. the same?]. 1009 given to him in 1713 by sir N. Lloyd.
- GIBSON, John, Quaker. Copy of a letter from him; imperf., 327. 42.
- GIBSON, John. Signature; 1712, 1386. 247.
- GIBSON, [John, or Matthew, M.A., Queen's Coll. ?]. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., Christmas Day, 1711, 1348. 136.
- GIBSON, Katherine, wife of Edmund. Buried in Knaresborough church, 13 July, 1547, 938. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBSON, rev. Matthew. Three letters to him from Hearne; 1708-9, 1169. 45<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 48, 128<sup>b</sup>.
- GIBSON, Thomas. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1587, 1160. 19.
- GIBSON, Thomas, vicar of *Horncastle*, q.v.
- GIESSENBIER, Jodocus, Westphalus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 7 Maii, 1632, 933. 158<sup>b</sup>.
- GIFFORD, or Giffard, George and Philippa, of Middle Claydon, Bucks. Record of births and baptisms of their children, 1541-4, and of another of the family in 1573, 727. 86, 87.
- GIFFORD, —, [John Giffard?], M.D. Medical receipt, 678. 64.
- GIFFORD, Roger, M.D. Letter to the Privy Council from the Univ. of Oxf. about an assault made on Gifford at London by one Copston whom he had, when proctor, offended; 22 March, 1548, *Lat. (apogr.)*, 837. 28.
- GIFFORD, Thomas. Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, the art of Navigation, &c., 1478.
- GIFFORD, William, D.D. Extracts from his book *De justa reip. Christ. in reges autoritate*, 858. 123.
- GIFFORD, William, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 100<sup>b</sup>.
- GIGGLESWICK, Yorkshire: v. Shute, —.
- GIL, Alexander. Skenkiana; gratulatoria Batavis dicata, A.D. 1635, 398. 180. Signature; 1624, 1386. 247.
- GILBERT, sir Jeffrey. Treatise of the Court of Exchequer, 98.
- GILBERT, Robert, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1624, 376. 218.
- GILBERT, Thomas. Carmen gratulatorium Gul. III dicatum, 336.
- GILBOURNE (?), —. Signature, 1386. 248.
- GILDAS. Prophetia, 248. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- GILDING: v. Recepta.
- GILDS: v. Glasgow. Norwich. Bede-roll of members of a gild; c. 1500, 1131. 1.
- GILIOLI, Alfonso, vesc. di Anglone, nunzio in Toscana. Instruzione; 1622, 558. 25; 634. 629.
- GILLAM, —, doctor of physick. Prescriptions against the plague; *cent. xv*, 678. 90<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>.
- GILLET, J., French Prot. minister, London. Signature; 1703, 641. 167.
- GILLMAN, John, D.D. Translation by him of the epitaph on his wife in Fyfield church, Berks.; 1721, 682. 40.
- GILMORE, Patrick, Stafford. Letter to the commissioners of excise; 1685, 864. 185.
- GILMURE, Andrew. Presentation-inscription in a book; Leyden, 1642, 1386. 248.
- GIOIOSA, card., *sive* Joyeuse, q.v.
- GIOVANNI: v. John.
- GIPPS, Thomas, rector of Bury: v. Owen, Charles.
- GIRALDUS CAMBRENSIS. Fragmentum ex *Expugnazione Hibernica*; lib. ii. capp. vii-xiii, 125.
- GIRAUD, N., jeweller, French Court, London. Letter to J. Forent; *Fr.*, 641. 197.
- GIRDLER, Joseph, Doctors' Commons. Copy of his petition for coat of arms, and of the warrant for a grant, &c.; 1681, 727. 88.
- GIRDLER, Thomas, Wadham coll., Oxf. Signature; 1706, 316. 92.
- GIRON, Spanish family. La casa del conde de Ureña [Juan Giron]; 1535, 597. 307<sup>b</sup>-311<sup>b</sup>.
- GIRTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Ling, rector; 1644, 924. 184.
- GISBEY, George, St. John's coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1636, 321. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- GLAMORGANSHIRE: v. Lloyd, Hugh.
- GLANVILL, John, vicar of Barton, Cambr. Signature; 1671, 340. 15.
- GLANVILL, Julius, Wadh. coll., Oxf. Lines on the death of John Bragge, 1111. 13 (*cod. verso*).
- GLANVILLE, William, Wotton, Surrey. Extracts from his will; 1717, 1194. 41.
- GLARGES, Ægidius de, curator acad. Lugd. Bat. Cod. 460 ei inscriptus.
- GLASCOCKE, Francis. Order on his petition that his father Philip and his family may resort to Takeley church instead of their parish church of Hatfield Broad Oak, it being nearer their house; 18 Dec. 1621, 818. 135.
- GLASCOCK, William: v. Ley, Jas., earl of Marlborough.
- GLASGOW. Ordinances of the guild of merchants and craftsmen; 1604-5, 1032. 31. Notices of some Roman altars and of some MSS. in the libr. of the Univ., 377. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- GLASS. Return from the custom-house at Bristol of glass exported in 1695-6, 921. 137<sup>b</sup>.
- GLASS-SELLERS' COMPANY. Petition to L. Mayor and Aldermen to be owned as a livery company, 734. 122.
- GLASTONBURY, Somerset. Copy of a deed relating to the abbey; 1344, 404. [131]. Brief notes out of the *Chronicon* in Cotton Cleop. D. iv., 692. 15. Measurement of the abbey; 1662, 1481. 348. The MS. copy for Hearne's edit. of the *Hist. of Glast.*, 732. 75, 138. Hearne's preface, *ib.* 139; 800. 54.
- GLAZIER, —. Note of his medical treatment; c. 1668, 678. 57.
- GLESHINSKI, Conr. Alphabetum Slavonicum; atque alia pauca Sclavonica, 315. 147.
- GLOSSARIA: v. Balbus, Jo. Hugutio. Vocabularium Gr.-Lat., 1226. 1. Verba quædam Græca, cum interpr. Lat., 316. 37. *Æquivocæ dictiones*, 1110. 12. Fragmenta duo e glossario veteri, 893. 50-1. *Fragm. e glossario theologicis*, *ib.* 72. *Fragm. of a Lat.-Engl. dictionary*, 913. 54. Small fragment of a dict. of Engl. words derived from Lat., 1092. 342. Etymological notes of Engl. and Latin derivations, 1108.
- GLOUCESTER: — *Diocese*. Extracts from the episcopal registers; 1637-41, &c., 1000. Ordinations; 1639-40, *ib.* 6-9. *County: v.* Dean, Forest of. Tanner, Tho. Gerard, col. Chas. *City*. Notes of the system of teaching in the school there *temp. Car. II*, 191. 7<sup>b</sup>-8, 18. Houses and population; 1697, 924. 430. Epitaphs in the cathedral and cloisters, 1090. 122-158<sup>b</sup>, 225. — in the churches of St. Mary, St. Nich., and St. Michael, *ib.* 155<sup>b</sup>-160. Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1713, 1189. 40<sup>b</sup>. *Abbey: v. Neuton, J.* Copy of a deed relating to the abbey, 404. [135].
- GLOUCESTER, William, duke of. Notice of his death and burial; 1700, 923. 324. "A Jacobite satyr" on his death; 361. 55<sup>b</sup>. "A loyal thought" on his death, *ib.*, *ib.* Order of proceedings at his funeral, 807. 99.
- GLOVER, Henry: v. London, *King's Bench Prison*.

- GLOVER, John, D.D., rector of Ickenham, Middlesex. Epitaph; 1714, **896**. 71.
- GLOVER, Robert, Somerset herald. Notes out of his visitation of Yorkshire; 1584, **865**. 60, 62.  
His collections cited by Dugdale, **806**. 28, 54, 106, 165.
- GLOVER, William, Anstey, Leic. Authority from J. Huckell to the sheriff of Leic. to release Glover from custody; 8 Nov. 1653, **116**. 125.
- GLOVER, William, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1676 (?), **376**. 217<sup>b</sup>.
- GLOXIN, — de. Signature, **1386**. 249.
- GLYNN, William. Name on cover of **1035**.
- GOAD, —, D.D.: v. Campian, Edm.
- GOAD, John, master of Merchant Taylors' School. Signature; 1676, **822**. 110, 112.
- GOAD, Roger. Sermon on Levit. x. 1, 2, **1331**. 160.
- GOAD, Thomas, D.D. Letter to him from Dr. John Bastwick, **377**. 7.
- GODALMING, Surrey. Vicars in 1578 and 1682, **912**. 367<sup>b</sup>.
- GODDARD, —. List of his MSS., **888**. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- GODDARD, Jonathan, M.D. Nota de eo, **109**. 19.
- GODEL, John. Signature; 1678, **1386**. 249.
- GODERICH, sir Henry. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1675, **204**. 20, 21.
- GODEVE, Richardus. Nomen inscriptum, **893**. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- GODFREY, sir Edmund Berry: v. Thomson, Nath.
- GODFREY, J. Signature, **1386**. 253.
- GODFREY, Ry. Legal opinion on the right of the Crown to certain tithes; *temp. Car. I (copy)*; **353**. 85.
- GODFREY, Thomas, of Lydd, Kent: v. Honywood, Mary.
- GODING [*or*, Goring?], George. Signature, **1386**. 253.
- GODOLEVEUS, Willelmus. De abdicatione Car. V imp., **692**. 11.
- GODOLPHIN, Sidney lord: v. Paterson, Will.  
Letter to sir D. Hamilton of advice to Q. Anne about the war in Spain; copied by Hamilton, **924**. 514.  
Letter of joy on the news of his resignation; 1710, **1145**. 80.
- GODOLPHIN, sir Will. Answer to Waller's lines on death of O. Cromwell, **258**. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature, **1386**. 250, 251, 252.  
Owner of **597**.  
Mention of the disposition of his property; 1704-5, **21**. 28, 31.
- GODSALVE, Christopher, victualling-chefue at Dover. Representation to the Navy Office of his case, **1480**. 355.
- GODWIN, —, Winchester school. Notices of his method of teaching, **191**. 13-16.
- GODWIN, John, post-office, Exeter: v. Stocker, Sam.
- GODWIN, Thomas. Notes out of his *Roman Antig.* by Hen. Bigg; 1705, **171**. 1.
- GODWYN, Charles, M.A. Paper in his handwriting, **1092**. 224.
- GODWYN, Morgan, LL.D. Institution to the rectory of Lydney, Glouc.; 1641, **1000**. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- GODWYN, Thomas, D.D. Institution to the rectory of English Bicknor, Glouc.; 1641, **1000**. 18.  
Epitaph in Brightwell church, **317**. 68.
- GOFFE, Stephen, D.D., chaplain to gen. Vere in Holland. Notice of him, **1150**. 61.
- GOFFE, Thomas, Ch. Ch., Oxf.: v. Parlet, Benj. Sutton, Christ.  
Elegy on the death of A. Berkley, wife of Hen. King, **398**. 172. Epitaph on the same, *ib.* 173<sup>b</sup>, 174.
- GOLAFRE, family of, Fyfield, Berks. Pedigree to 1363, and arms in trick, **727**. 89.
- GOLDING, Thomas. Field-books of the manors of Pentney and West Bilney, Norfolk; 1649-51, **785**.
- GOLDMAN, George, D.D., archdeacon of Essex. Suspended for non-payment of £10 from his archdeaconry to the bishop of London; [*c.* 1621?], **818**. 69.
- GOLDSMITHS: v. Exchequer.
- GOLDSON, John, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, **383**. 33.
- GOLIUS, Jac. Mentioned; 1658, **397**. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- GOLIUS, *al.* Gool, Petrus, Leydensis. Album amicorum; Londini, 1617-20, **934**.
- GOLTIE, Miles, vicar of *Walton*, q. v.
- GOMARUS, Franciscus, S.T.D., Groning. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Wolfg. Lossii; 1627, **219**. 15.
- GON, Catherine [*see* Gun]. Nativity, 11 Nov. 1659, **244**. 2.
- GONDI, Francesco, abate Fiorentino. Orazion funebre in morte di Luigi XIV, Re di Francia, **583**. 436.
- GONDISERR[AN]o, Bali. Art. 1 in **583** addressed to him in 1655.
- GONDOMAR, —, Spanish amb. in England: v. Raleigh, sir W.
- GONES, Richard. Signature; 1643, **1386**. 253.
- GONNESSE, Nicholas de: v. Valerius Maximus.
- GONZAGA, family of. Account; *Ital.*, **512**. 430.
- GONZAGA, Ludovicus. Emblemata duo de eo, cum notitiis, versu et prosa, **345**. 39, 40.
- GOOD, G. Signature; 1708, **1386**. 254.
- GOODAKER, Nathaniel. Signature, **1386**. 255.
- GOODALE, John. The liberties of the clergy, **857**. 93.
- GOODALL, —. Instructions for brewing a barrel of strong beer; 1698, **361**. 365.
- GOODALL, Charles, M.D. Gift of a book by him to a friend, **878**. 25<sup>b</sup>.  
Titles of three books, in his handwriting, **1386**. 256.
- GOODALL, John. Signature, **1386**. 255.
- GOODALL, T. Signature, **1386**. 257.
- GOODDANE, Bartholomew. Name, **520**. 1.
- GOODINGE, John. Name scribbled in 1730 in **63**.
- GOODMAN, Dr. —. Sale of his library, 9 May, 1739, **716**. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- GOODMAN, Gabriel, D.D., dean of Westminster. Signature; 1600, **1481**. 176.
- GOODMAN, George, Trinity coll., Cambr. Signature, **1386**. 258.
- GOODMAN, Godfrey, bishop of Gloucester: v. Williams, John.  
Takes the rectory of Kempton in *commendam*; 1637, **1000**. 1.  
Summary of his will; 17 Jan. 1658, **817**. 216.
- GOODMAN, Samuel, E.I.C. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1708, **862**. 54.
- GOODRICH, Richard. Letter to the congregation at Salters' Hall about a schism at Salisbury; 1701 (*copy*), **843**. 82.
- GOODRICK, capt. —. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, **942**. 35.
- GOODRICK, Rob., M.A., vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1669, **340**. 10.
- GOODRICKE, H., Office of Ordnance. Signature; 1696, **747**. 159.
- GOODRICKE, Thomas, episc. Eliensis. Cod. 1817 ei anno 1542 inscriptus.
- GOODWIN, family of, Great Haseley Oxon. Note, by T. Hearne, **375**. 220.
- GOODWIN, —: v. Sarcheall, W.
- GOODWIN, James, rector of Newton, Suffolk. Signature; 1679, **822**. 95.
- GOODWIN, John. Appointment as one of the Masters of the Navy; 1629, **918**. 99<sup>b</sup>.
- GOODWIN, John, D.D. Notes of a sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 19, **315**. 124.
- GOODWIN, Richard. Letter to H. Newman; 1711, **834**. 6.

- GOODWIN, Samuel. Signature; 1661, 1386. 258.  
 GOODWIN, T. Signature; 1703, 1386. 258.  
 GOODWIN, Tho., pres. of Magd. coll., Oxf. : v. Hunt, Hen.  
 GOODWIN, William, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch. Thoughts on the uncertainty of the time of his death, 1048. 55. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 40<sup>b</sup>.  
 GOOD WORKS: v. Allix, Peter.  
 GOODYER, Lewis. Epitaph at Alton, Hants; 1702, 682. 108.  
 GOOL, Petrus: v. Golius.  
 GORDON, John, bishop of Galloway. Apparently mentioned as making his abjuration at Rome in March, 1703. 21. 26.  
 GORDON, John. Letter, from the army in Flanders, to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 105.  
 GORDON, rev. Patrick. Two letters to him from Hearne; 1709-10, 1186. 39; 1188. 150.  
 GORDONIO, Bernardus de. De urinis, 1221. 15.  
 GORDOUN, Robert. Note to Rawlinson, signed R. G. [erroneously assigned in the Cat. to Roger Gale], 908. 36. Other notes to the same, 1191. 70; 1234 *ad calc.* Notice of Tho. Browne, B.D., 1094. 1. A line in his handwriting, 1191. 76. Fragment of a letter from him, 1194. 44<sup>b</sup>. Memoranda, 1315 *ad init.*  
 GORE, gen. Humphrey. Signature, 919. 101.  
 GORE, John. Signature, with 14 English lines on Content, and three lines in Greek, 1386. 259.  
 GORGES, sir Arthur, knt. His translation of Bacon's *Sapientia Veterum*, 1119.  
 GORGES, lady J., widow of baron Gorges of Ibrackan. Mentioned, her death (1665), and character, 78. 8, 81-90, 100-102. Letters to her grand-daughter in 1663-4, when 82 years old and upwards (*copies*), *ib.* 90-100.  
 GORGES, Richard, Covent Garden. Letter to Diana, lady Alington; 1691, 861. 39.  
 GORING, George, first earl of Norwich: v. Capel, Arthur lord. Gave a book to P. de Cardonnel in 1648, 1386. 118.  
 GORING, J. Letter about the condition of the Kentish coast and the importance of Dover; *temp. Eliz.*, 1480. 361.  
 GORINGE, John, alderman of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.  
 GORIUS, Ant. Franc. Printed prospectus of his *Museum Etruscum*; Florence, 1 May, 1735, 728. 211.  
 VOL. II.  
 GORLEUS, Abraham. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 19<sup>b</sup>.  
 GORMANSTOWN, viscountess: v. Preston, Mary.  
 GOSFIELD, Essex: v. Lowe, Thomas. Valuation of the manor; 1679, 1480. 247.  
 GOSNALL, or Gosnald, Paul, rector of *Bradfield St. Peter*, q. v. Notes of a sermon on prayer, 1105. 113.  
 GOSNOLD, George, Clement's Inn, London. Letter to him; 1673, 740. 2.  
 GOSSON, Robert, Binfield, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 118.  
 GOSTELOW, Thomas. Poem on the incarnation of Christ, 1072. 40.  
 GOSTLETT, Benj., ex *Æde Christi*, Oxon. *Exercitia varia academica*, astron. et geom., 233.  
 GOSTWYKE, William, curate of St. Michael's, Cambridge. Signature; 1681, 340. 58.  
 GOTHAM. Statutes of Gotham college, 355. 219.  
 GOTHOFREDUS, Dionysius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelberg, 26 Mart. 1618, 935. 66.  
 GOVERNMENT: v. Jus. Justitia. "The King's Castle"; a treatise on government, addressed to Q. Eliz., 787. 46. Treatise on government, i. by a stranger or home-born prince, ii. by a great monarch or little prince, 96. Trattato sopra il modo del governo di stato, 619. 293. Ricordi per li ministri di prencipi in generale, 620. 14.  
 GOUGE, Nicholas, rector of Westley, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 59.  
 GOUGE, Thomas. Signature, 1386. 260.  
 GOUGH, Mrs. —. 1278 written for her; 1665.  
 GOUGH, John. Signature; 1704, 919. 7.  
 GOUGH, Richard. Art. 5 in 809 said to have belonged to him. 1014 possibly belonged to him rather than to Rawlinson.  
 GOULD, Dr. William, Chancery-lane, London. Letter to P. Le Neve; 1706, 868. 43.  
 GOWER, Humphrey, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambr., &c. Letter to Dr. Fr. Turner; 1670, *Lat.*, 739. 5<sup>b</sup>. Letter to dean Granville of Durham, 850. 316. Signature; 1675-9, 340. 28, 36, 51; 822. 78. Latin letters to him from a bachelor of the college; 1696-8, 214. 15<sup>b</sup>, 19<sup>b</sup>, 40. Epitaph; 1711, 682. 86<sup>b</sup>.  
 GOWER, John. Part of book viii of *Confessio Amantis*, 82. 25.  
 GOWER, Thomas, secretary in the Bahamas. Signature; 1698, 908. 199<sup>b</sup>, 200, 203<sup>b</sup>.  
 GOWLAND, Ralph, Durham: v. Pittington.  
 GRAAL, La Saint: v. Mapes, Walter.  
 GRABE, Jo. Ern. Mentioned; 1698, 373. 67<sup>b</sup>.  
 GRACE, John, victualler, Berwick-upon-Tweed. Petition to Charles II, 18. 6<sup>b</sup>.  
 GRACIAN, Balthazar. Abridged transl. of his *Hero*, 46. 14. Extracts transl. from his *Enchiridion*, 355. 319.  
 GRADUALE. Fragmenta, 894. 52-3, 56(?), 57-8 (?), 74 (?).  
 GRADWELL, Augustine. Certificates of his qualifications to be a schoolmaster; 1717, 839. 75.  
 GRÆCIA: v. Glossaria. Grammatica. Oratio de studio linguæ Græcæ, 400. 104. Fragment of notes on the seven wise men, 360. 32. Short geographical descriptions, with maps, of the islands of the Adriatic and the Ægean archipelago; *Ital.*, 589. 41-85. *Ecc. Græc.* Index librorum ritualium, 1491. 88.  
 GRAFTON REGIS, Northamptonshire. Pay-book for building-work done on the king's manor; 1537, 780. 161-183.  
 [GRAHAM? —], a minister in Scotland: v. G. —.  
 GRAHAM, col. and Mrs.: v. Hickes, Geo.  
 GRAHAM, James, marq. of Montrose. Lines on the death of Charles I; C. 986. 15; D. 108. 109.  
 GRAHAM, James, Southwark and Millbank, Westminster: v. Bland, J. Stackhouse, Thos. Campbell, Archib. Letter to bp. A. C[ampbell] on the Hebrew Cabala, &c.; 1737, 394. 105. — to the same on the eternity of hell-torments, *ib.* 185. — to Dr. Freind against the Septuagint version; 1733, 394. 184.  
 GRAHAM, Richard, visc. Preston. Letter to sir G. Sylvius; 30 Oct. 1688, 749. 201.  
 GRAHAM, Richard, principal of Clifford's Inn. Report on a petition to the Crown; 1683 (*copy*), 371. 61.  
 GRAHAM, William, preb. of Durham. Signature; 1685, 860. 257.  
 GRAHME, Ranald, lord of the manor of Lewisham. Signature; 1676, 822. 110.



- GRAHME, Richard.** Signature; 1676, 1481. 334.
- GRAINE, Kent.** Declaration of losses sustained through the Dutch invasion in 1667, 1480. 367.
- GRAINGER, Walter,** Copenhagen: *v.* Kederus, Nic.  
Note of his collection of treaties in one vol.; 1660-1721, 569. 87.
- GRALLACHER (?)**, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 206.
- GRAMMATICA:** *v.*  
Francia. Hebraica.  
Garlandia, Joh. de. Italia.  
Elementa Græcæ grammaticæ, 1226. 149; 1419. 1; 1422. 11; 1437.  
Verba grammaticalia; *Gr.-Lat.*, 258. 15<sup>b</sup>.  
Liber doctrinalis; carmine, cum commento, 328. 57.  
Varia grammaticalia, prosa et carmine; *Lat. et Angl.*, sec. xv, 328. 1-124, 184.  
Fragm. e grammatica quadam; *Lat.*, 893. 142.  
Fragmenta duo e poemate quodam grammaticali; sec. xii, 1171. 78, 79.  
Fragmenta alia duo, 1220. 1, 2.  
Questiones grammaticæ, &c., 1446.  
Constructio distichorum et tetrastichorum, 1395.  
Notes, *Engl., Fr., Lat.*, 1049. 65-88.
- GRAMPOUND, Cornwall.** Notice of the place, 997. 10.
- GRANADA, Ludovicus a,** Dominicanus.  
Transl. of book i. of his *Dux Peccatorum*, 1368.
- GRANABD, lord:** *i. e.* A. Forbes, *q. v.*
- GRANBERG, Larss Bengtson.** Curieuse och snälle Uthräkning; (*impress.*), 871. 189.
- GRANGER, —**, schoolmaster at Liskeard.  
Mentioned, 396. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- GRANGER, Thomas,** Lime-street, London.  
Note of two Wickliffe MSS. possessed by him, 376. 61.  
Draughts of two Anglo-Saxon coins sent by him to Hearne, 1164. 76.  
Sale of his library; 1733, 716. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- GRANO, John Bapt.:** *v.* Musica.
- GRANSDEN, Great, Hunts:** *v.* Saywell, Sam.
- GRANT, Henrietta and John.** Commencement of their case against Jane Bubb said to be the wife of Colin Campbell; [1729], 928. 34.
- GRANT, Simon, Grantham.** Latin epitaph; 1700, 682. 45.
- GRANTCHESTER, Cambridgeshire.** Articles against Tho. Whatton, vicar; 1644, 924. 184.
- GRANTE, Edward, D.D.,** prebendary of Westm. and master of Westm. school.  
Accounts as steward of the abbey; 1600, 1481. 172. Signature, *ib.* 176.  
Papers addressed to him, 272. 24.
- GRANTE, col. J. A.** Engraved chart of the routes of Pr. Charles Edw. in Great Britain, 848. 109.
- GRANTHAM, Lincolnshire:** *v.* Williams, John.  
Copies by Rawlinson of epitaphs, 682. 43-45.  
Inscription on Rawlinson gravestone, 862. 141.  
Epitaph on Tho. Weekes, in the churchyard, 316. 110<sup>b</sup>.
- GRANTZ, Tobias, Gorl. Lusat.** Inscriptio *Italica* in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 15 Oct. 1629, 933. 104.
- GRANVILLE, family of.** A brief history of the family; 1639; continued to 1660, and later by J. Proud, 849. 13, 17.  
Other notes, *ib.* 23.
- GRANVILLE, Anne,** wife of dean Denis.  
Signature (as "A. Grenville") to a vow of obedience to her husband; 20 Dec. 1663, 849. 65. Medical opinions and prescription on her case; *Lat. and Fr.*, 851. 109-111, 126. Note to her father bp. Cosin, 851. 119. Declaration of satisfaction with her husband's conduct, *ib.* 158. Declaration denying her being distracted, *ib.* 181.
- GRANVILLE, Beville.** Letter to his uncle dean Granville; 1685, 851. 290.  
Owner of 494 in 1684.
- GRANVILLE, Denis, D.D.,** dean of Durham.  
Letters from him: *v.*  
Basire, Isaac. Finch, Mrs.  
Baudan, —. Guise, Mrs.  
Beveridge, Will. Launce, —.  
Bradock, John. Locke, John.  
Brevint, Dan. Marshall, Thos.  
Bury, Arthur. Moulin, P. Du.  
Bury, Mrs. Oley, Barn.  
Compton, Hen. Proud, John, sen.  
Crewe, Nath. Proud, John, jun.  
Dale, John. Samwaies, Peter.  
Davies, John, D.D. Sanicroft, Will.  
Davison, Tho. Sparrow, Anth.  
Eden, sir Rob. Tonstall, Ralph.  
Fell, John. Webster, Rich.
- Letters to him: *v.*  
Allestree, Rich. Galard, Bern.  
Atherton, H. Gower, Humf.  
Bell, Rich. Granville, Beville.  
Berners, B. Hickes, John.  
Blakiston, John. Higgons, Tho.  
Bowes, sir Will. Maddison, Edw.  
Bradock, John. Maynard, Edw.  
Burton, Rich. Middleton, Jos.  
Bury, Arthur. Milner, John.  
Cartwright, Tho. Moulin, Pierre  
Cock, John. Du.  
Comber, Tho. Nelson, Jeremy.  
Cooke, John. Oley, Barn.  
Cradock, Tho. Reade, Will.  
Elys, Edm. Robertson, Patr.  
Fell, John. Samwaies, Peter.  
Forster, Pexall. Smith, John.
- Sprat, Thos.** Walls, Geo.  
**Tillotson, John.** Webster, Rich.  
**Tomkyns, Tho.** Wheler, Will.  
**Tynte, Grace and** Wood, Tho.  
**Halswell.**
- Miscellaneous papers and correspondence, 849-852.  
Preces mane dicendæ in eccl. Dunelm., 849. 138; 1298. 111.  
Correspondence with John Locke, 849. 144-150. Subjects to be discussed with Locke, 852. 189.  
Order of Council, 17 July, 1674, on his arrest for debt, 849. 11.  
Specification by him of things displeasing to him in his nephew's conduct, 852. 307. His nephew's vindication of himself from the preceding charges, 851. 66. (Not in the handwriting of either Tho. Higgons or Beville Granville, two of the dean's nephews.)  
Proposal to the parishioners of Easington for the repair of the church, &c.; 1680, 1480. 208.  
Journal; 1683, 103.  
Notes on a few points in controversy with Rome, 1491. 112.  
Note of his death in 1703, 835. 21<sup>b</sup>.  
Notices of him and his death, &c. by J. Proud and others, 849. 18-20, 23, 128<sup>b</sup>, 131, 132.
- GRANVILLE, George, visc. Lansdowne.** Letter, without address; 1703, 849. 34.  
Letter to J. Proud; 1712, *ib.* 77. Signature, *ib.* 79.
- GRANVILLE, John, earl of Bath:** *v.* Jeffreyson, J.  
Letter to bp. Cosin (*two copies*), with his reply; 1666, 851. 139, 140, 124.
- GRASCOMBE, Samuel,** a bishop among the Non-jurors. Miscellaneous papers, 846.  
Epist. ad H. Hody, 846. 278.  
Answer to a pamphlet [by Burnet?] in 1689 on *The Lawfulness of the New Oaths*, 373. 72.  
Every man on his own head; a dialogue between Roger Trueman, Andr. Cant, and Eman. Sa., 843. 65.  
Account of legal proceedings against him; 1696-1700, 846. 173-4.  
Answer to W. Sherlock's *Case of Allegiance*, 846. 16.  
Letter to a Friend, in reply to Stillingfleet, 846. 73.  
Of obligations to unity amongst Christians, 846. 93, 200.  
Animadversions upon a dialogue by Sam. Hill entitled *A Debate &c.*; by T. B. (*i. e.* Grascome); 1696, 890. 1.  
Letter urging the recall of James II; signed T. B.; 890. 106-7.  
Three letters in reply to letters from R. Johnson about taking the oaths; 1706, 846. 283-303.  
Letter in reply to the charge against the Non-jurors of schism, 846. 260.  
Propositions relating to church government and communion, 846. 175.  
Two papers against mixed communion, 846. 306, 308.

- Two anon. letters to a lady criticizing his *Case of Conscience concerning going to church (copies)*, 848. 41, 45. Letter by him in reply to the preceding letters on his *Case of Conscience*, 848. 314.
- Answer to R. Huddleston's *Short and Plain Way to the Faith*, 848. 320. Objections to the papal supremacy, *ib.* 304. Answers to six R. Catholic propositions, *ib.* 198. Further answers to the six propositions, 890. 45. Dedicatory letter prefixed to a treatise against the R. C. claims of antiquity, *ib.* 108.
- Commencement of a treatise impugning the divine institution of the Lord's day, 890. 63.
- Prayer to be used by a condemned criminal, 851. 183.
- Remarks against his *Certamen Religiosum*, in a postscript to some pamphlet, 1348. 77.
- GRASSI, Achille de, vesc. di Montefiascone: v. Julius III, Papa.
- GRASWINCKEL, Theod. Signature, 1386. 260.
- GRATIA: v. N., N.
- GRAVE, John, a Quaker. Letter; 1669 (*copy*), 327. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- GRAVELINES. An indulgence granted on occasion of the centenary of a monastery there; 1712, 21. 55.
- GRAVELLE, Jacques de. Transcriber of art. 2 in 1301.
- GRAVENOR, Cooper, bailiff of Ipswich. Affidavits; 1709, 383. 17, 18.
- GRAVES, John, junior. Astronomical and astrological tables; 1662-5, 1022.
- GRAVES, Richard, Mickleton, Worc. Transcript by him, 378. 396. Gave 180, 358 to Thos. Hearne.
- GRAVETT, Richard, a minister. Fragment of proceedings in dispute with Dr. — Bond about a chancel-seat, 1046. 1.
- GRAVITY. Transl. from Italian of a paper on the gravity of bodies, 871. 121.
- GRAVIUS, Samuel, Allendorphensis-Hassus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 2 Sept. 1624, 933. 154.
- GRAY, Charles, M.P. Remarks by him in praise of a book against Hutchinsonianism, &c. (*copy*), 1092. 224.
- GRAY, Henry, M.A., Clare hall, Cambr. Testimonials for institution to the rectory of Heyford, Northants; 1678, 822. 95, 102.
- GRAY, James, Clapham. Name; 1673, 1006. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- GRAY, lady Jane. Epist. ad H. Bullinger; (*manu T. Hearne*), 697. 4.
- GRAY, John, bookseller in London, afterw. vicar of a parish at Ripon. Possessor of 981.
- GRAY, Myles, a Quaker. A warning to all persecutors, scoffers, &c., 391. 1. A cry out of Sion to the desolate towns and villages, *ib.* 25. An invitation unto him who is rejecting the day of the Lord's love, *ib.* 39.
- GRAY, Nicholas, rector of *Castle Camps*, q. v.
- GRAY, Robert, M.D., or Grey, q. v.
- GRAY, Thomas, Fort St. George. Signature; 1690, 747. 250<sup>b</sup>.
- GRAY'S INN: v. London.
- GRAZIANI, Giulio, Smyrna. Ital. transl. of a panegyric upon him, on his death in 1667, 920. 280.
- GREAVES, sir Thomas. Petition from his daughters Mary Stewart and Marg. Greaves to Charles II for relief, 18. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- GREBNER, Paul. Notice of a MS. of his prophecy in Trin. coll., Camb., 399. 168. Prophecies; 1574, *ib.* 198.
- GREDRICKS, William, a condemned thief. Petition to Charles II for transportation; (*two copies*), 18. 58<sup>b</sup>, 63.
- GREEN, Anthony. School exercise of a Latin letter (*copy*), 1120. 22.
- GREEN, John. Letter to Hildebrand, lord Alington, 861. 86.
- GREEN, Richard. Signature; [c. 1706], 992. 48.
- GREEN, capt. Thomas. E'egy on him, executed in Scotland for alleged piracy; 11 Apr. 1705, 383. 108.
- GREEN, Thomas, bishop of Ely. Letter to J. Lewis; 1729, 376. 8.
- GREENE, Anne, Baldwin's Rents, London; 1637, 145. 14.
- GREENE, Francis, vicar of East Claydon, Bucks. Answers to B. Willis' parochial queries; 1712, 1480. 103.
- GREENE, Thomas, D.D., vicar of St. Olave Jewry, Lond. Signature; 1687, 822. 119.
- GREENE, William, London. Extracts from his will; 20 Oct. 1553, 796<sup>b</sup>. 77<sup>b</sup>, 79. Inquisition upon his will; 4 Oct. 1634, *ib.* 80. Order and decree thereupon, *ib.* 81<sup>b</sup>, 84<sup>b</sup>.
- GREEN, Greene; v. *etiam* Grene.
- GREENELL, John, vicar of Sawston, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 23.
- GREENFORD, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 54.
- GREENHALGH, Henry. The Psalms in Weston's shorthand, 1271. His engraved portrait, *ib.* 1. Book-plate, *ib.*, cover.
- GREENLAND: v. Browne, sir Tho. Fishing.
- GREENVILLE, sir John. Anagramma in nomen ejus; 1661, 1110. 156.
- GREENWICH, Kent: v. Bells.
- Deeds in the chartulary of St. Thomas, Southwark, 763. 9-16.
- Pay-books for building-work done at the King's manor; 1532-42, 775. 1-109; 776. 1-93; 777. 157-219; 779. 63-4, 81<sup>b</sup>; 780. 1-51, 259-61; 781. 1-35.
- Lead brought to the manor from Barkington abbey; 1541, 809. 1.
- Curiosities at the Ship inn; 1662, 859. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- Mention of a telescope in the Observatory 90 feet long; 1743, 894. 224.
- Hospital. Accounts of the Hospital; 1702-5, 750.
- Inscription on Rysbrack's statue of Geo. II, 1480. 374.
- GREGORIUS NAZIENZENUS. Notæ Usseii de edit. operum ejus, 280. 26.
- Transl. of the oration *De Fuga*, 1345. 176.
- GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Notæ Usseii de edit. operum ejus, 280. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- GREGORIUS, S., quidam. Consecratio eucharistiæ: [formula quædam orientalis], 1351. 311<sup>b</sup>.
- GREGORIUS I, Papa: v. Thwaites, Edw.
- GREGORIUS V, Papa. Sus motivos para quitar a los Romanos la eleccion del imperador del occidente verdadero Rey de Romanos, 605. 202.
- GREGORIUS XIII, Papa. Conclave di Greg. XIII, 547. 183. Discorso sopra il governo di Greg. XIII, al Doge di Venezia; 1573, *ib.* 194.
- GREGORIUS XIV, Papa: v. Roma. History of the conclave at his election, 70.
- GREGORIUS XV, Papa. Conclave nel quale e' fu creato Pontefice; 1621, 613. 238; 629. 143.
- Instructions to nuncios in 1621-3, *Ital.*, 612, 626, 630, 634.
- Letter to P. Charles of Engl.; 20 Apr. 1623, *transl.*, 1048. 74.
- GREGORIUS, Clemens. Book-label, 1386. 261. Signature, *ib.* 262.
- GREGORY, family of, Nottingham. Pedigree to 1666, by Dugdale, 808. 112.
- GREGORY, Anthony, vicar of Sutton, Cambr. Signature; 1676, 340. 34.
- GREGORY, Charles. Latin epitaph in Waltham abbey; 1703, 682. 67.
- GREGORY, David, Savilian prof., Oxf. Notes of mathem. problems, from him, 471. 18.
- Recommended by sir I. Newton for the professorship of astronomy at Oxf.; 1691, 742. 7.
- GREGORY, Francis, D.D. Notice of sermons by him; 1655, 216. 5, 15<sup>b</sup>.

- GREGORY, Jeremie, vicar of Cirencester. Letter to bp. Compton of London; 1687, **792. 24**. Testimonial from eleven clergy in his favour, *ib.* 25.
- GREGORY, Johannes, A.M., ex Æde Christi, Oxon. *Observationes in Chronicam Jo. Malalæ*, 1083.
- GREGORY, John, archd. of Gloucester. Notes about him as schoolm. of Gloucester, **191. 4<sup>b</sup>**, 18.
- GREGORY, John, D.D., preb. of Hereford. Notice of his death; 1708, **742. 48<sup>b</sup>**.
- GREGORY, Simon, carpenter: *v.* Waltham, White.
- GREGORY, Thomas. Signature; 1658, **1386. 262**.
- GREGORY, sir William, Baron of the Exchequer. Signature to a report on a case tried by him; 1680, **371. 47**.
- GREGSON, James, Thurstelstone, Leic. Bond to him from Will. Read; 12 May, 1655 (*copy*), **116. 152-3**.
- GREIBE, Conrad. Allegations against col. Seyger, baron von Rechteren, to be tried at court-martial at Whitehall; Apr. 1694, **919. 102**.
- GRENDON, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree and arms, **806. 110, 115, 117**.
- GRENE, R. Signature, &c.; 1559, **1386. 263**.
- GRENE, Robert. Judgement about a legacy from him to his daughters; *t. Hen. VIII (?)*, **923. 37**.
- GRENEHALGH, John. Account of a Roman altar found at Chester, **1173. 19**.
- GRENEVILLE, Edward (?). Signature, **1386. 263**.
- GRENVILLE: *v.* Granville, Greenville.
- GRESHAM COLLEGE: *v.* London.
- GRESHAM, Charles. Mentioned as employed by J. J. Zamboni, and arrested, in 1746, **728. 173, 173<sup>b</sup>, 176**.
- GRESHAM, Elizabeth, Fulham; 1637, **145. 83<sup>b</sup>**.
- GRESSOP, Thomas. Verses on H. Scripture, **273. 136**.
- GRESWOLD, Henry, precentor of Lichfield. Signature; 1688, **864. 169**.
- GRETHSEN (?), —. Letter out of Germany to Rich. Roach; *Lat.*, 1702, **832. 22**.
- GREVILLE, Anne, dowager countess Brooke. Inscription by J. Bryan in a book given to her; *c.* 1677, **1386. 264**. Signature, [by her, or her daughter Ann?], *ib.*
- GREVILL, Elizabeth, lady, formerly wife of Hen. Denny. Epitaph in Waltham abbey, **682. 64<sup>b</sup>**.
- GREVILLE, Fulk, first lord Brooke. Signature ["Grevyll"], **390. 16<sup>b</sup>**. Copies of papers relating to his foundation of a history lecture at Cambridge; 1628-34, **1005**.
- GREY, of Codnor, family of. Fragment of table of descent, **786 ad calc.** Pedigree, with arms in trick, **911. 27**.
- GREY, of Kent, family of. Descent, **684. 19**.
- GREY of Ruthin, barony of: *v.* Longueville, Charles.
- GREY of Wilton, family of. Part of a pedigree, **807. 155**.
- GREY, Anthony, earl of Kent. Cat. of his MSS.; 1698, **888. 6**.
- GREY, Elizabeth, countess dow. of Kent: *v.* Howard, Alethea.
- GREY, Fr. Signature; *end of cent. xvi*, **1386. 265**.
- GREY, Henry, sixth earl of Kent. Letter to him as L. Lieutenant of Bedfordshire from the Privy Council; 1615, **390. 16**.
- GREY, Henry, twelfth earl of Kent. List of his MSS. at Wrest; 1706, **888. 50**.
- GREY, Henry, first earl of Stamford. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, **942. 22<sup>b</sup>, 23**.
- GREY, Ralph, curate of All Saints, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Letter to Dr. Isaac Basire; 1684 (*copy*), **850. 143**.
- GREY, Robert, subdean of Durham. Signature; 1685, **850. 257**.
- GREY, Robert, M.D. Sale of his library; 1730, **716. 28<sup>b</sup>**.
- GREY, Thomas, vicar of Dedham, Essex. Letter to bp. Compton of London; 1686, **792. 15**.
- GREY of Groby, Thomas, lord. Letter recommending Tho. Beaumont to be knight of the shire for Leic.; 14 Nov. 1645 (*copy*), **116. 18**.
- GREY, Thomas, second earl of Stamford. Signature; 1716, **1387. 195**. Notice of the sale of his books in 1721, **1160. 52**.
- GREYSTOKE, Cumberland. Notes &c. of monuments in the church, **692. 3**.
- GRICE, Thomas: *v.* Litlington, Middlesex.
- GRIFFIN, —, English minister at Hamburgh. Mentioned; 1669, **108. 38**.
- GRIFFIN, Essex, wife of Edward lord Griffin, and cousin to lady Eliz. Livingston. Mentioned; 1664, &c., **78. 99, 179, 194-5, 248-250**.
- GRIFFIN, John, M.A., bishop amongst the Non-jurors. Sketch of his seal, **835. 15, 17**.
- GRIFFIN, Philip, actor at the Theatre Royal. Petition to Charles II against Charles Killegrew for defrauding the company of actors, **18. 73**.
- GRIFFITH, George, bishop of St. Asaph. Sermon at Llanvaithly at the funeral of his sister-in-law, Mary Griffith; 1645, **1115. 43**.
- GRIFFITH, Jeremiah. Signature; 1716, **868. 6**.
- GRIFFITH, William, M.A., Christ's coll., Cambr., Privy Seal Office. A volume of petitions, &c.; 1661-1700, **371**. Deposition in a suit, *Monke v. Rustat*; 1668, **371. 13**. Copy by him of the attestation of his transcript from the originals of the chartulary of St. John Bapt. Hosp., Bath; 1679, **727. 81**. Notarial instrument by him of an appointment of proxy; 1682, **395. 229**. Letter to hon. Phil. Warwick; 16 Sept. 1682, **395. 232**. Signature; 1690, **1386. 266**. Endorsement of a paper, **917. 38<sup>b</sup>**.
- GRIFFITH: *v.* etiam Gruffith, Gryffith.
- GRIGG, Mrs. A. Reply to a letter from bp. E. Fowler, and letter to bp. F. Turner enclosing it [1691; *copies*], **1233. 15**.
- GRIMALDI, abbate Lorenzo, Rome: *v.* Castelli, Giov.
- GRIMALDI, Nicolo, ambasc., per l'ord. Hierosol. in Roma. Discorso del modo che si posse defendere Malta contro il Turco, **637. 353**.
- GRIMALDI, Philippi, di Fluresse. His gold ring in the possession of R. Rawlinson, **908. 30**.
- GRIMAREST, J. A. État de France; *imperf.*, **920. 84**.
- GRIMBLESTONE, —, M.D. Medical prescription; 1709 (*copy*), **202. 140<sup>b</sup>**.
- GRIMER, Robert, rector of Wicken, q. v.
- GRIMSTON, George. Epitaph in St. Michael's church at St. Alban's, **682. 22**.
- GRIMSTONE, sir Harbottle. Speech in Parl.; 9 Nov. 1640, **356. 249**.
- GRIMSTON, William. Service performed by him and R. Readhead at Bergen-op-Zoom in 1588, **399. 201**.
- GRINDALL, Edmund, archbp. of Canterbury. Note of a book given by him in 1583, **1386. 266**.
- GRISBERT, Laurence. Licence to him to practise surgery within the diocese of London; [c. 1621], **818. 85**.
- RISELIDIS, or Griselda, The Patient: *v.* Romances.
- GROBENDUNCK, —, soc. Jesu, Pragæ. Nomen inscriptum, **229. 1**.
- GRÖBITZ, Casparus, Finsterwald-Misan. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb., 6 Apr. 1615, **937. 43<sup>b</sup>**.

- GRONOVIVS, Jac. Notice by Hearne of his edit. of Suetonius, 260. 42.
- GRONOVIVS, Jo. Fr. Excerpta e notis ejus in Grotium *De jure belli*, 222.
- GROSS, Mrs. Receipt for shortness of breath, 947. 86.
- GROSSETESTE, Robertus, episcopus Linc. *Theorica spheræ*, 898. 129<sup>b</sup>.  
Epist. 23, ad W. de Raleigh, de prole ante matrimonium nata, 351.  
[Literæ, Cygnæa cantio, aliaque varia olim in 339, codice sæculi xvii, exstabant].
- GROTHAFORUS (?), Johannes, pastor Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; [1612], 937. 14.
- GROTIVS, Hugo: v. Gronovius, Jo. F. Synopsis libri ejus de jure belli et pacis, 870. 247.  
Presentation inscription by him in a book given to Jo. Meursius, 1386. 267.  
Notice of his language conc. the Atonement, 317. 238.
- GROVE, Hugh: v. Penruddock, John.
- GROVE, Robert, rector of St. Andr. Undershaft, Lond. Signature; 1678, 822. 24.
- GROULART, Stephen, Utrecht. Contingent grant to him of augmentation of arms; [1682], 807. 135.
- GRUBHAM, —. An alch mist, 1217. 17.
- GRUFFITH, Gulielmus. Epistola ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 129<sup>b</sup>.
- GRUN, Joh. Christoph. de, cancellarius Electoris Palatini. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Jul. 1618, 935. 36.
- GRUN, Joh. Geo. de. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- GRUNDISBURGH, Suffolk. Articles against Edw. Barton, rector; 1644, 924. 204.
- GRUNDLER, Bartholomew, and John Ernest, missionaries in E. Indies: v. Wake, Will.
- GRUTERUS, Janus. Epistolæ duæ ad Tho. James; 1605-9 (*apogr.*), 1175. 76, 79.  
Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 7 Jul. 1618, 935. 45.
- GRUTERUS, Isaacus. Epistolæ quinque ad doct. Tho. Browne; 1650-9, 391. 100-6.  
Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 20.
- GRUTTSCHREIBER, Johan Ulrich von. Inscriptio *Lat.-Gall.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, ac scena allegorica de casibus fortunæ, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brigg, 12 Sept. 1627, 936. 95<sup>b</sup>-6.
- GRYFFITH, Owen, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1714, 912. 316.
- GRYMES, —. Donor of a book to Edw. Harrison; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 9.
- GRYMESDYCHE, John. Letter relating to the conveyance of lands; *t. Hen. VIII (copy)*, 911. 260<sup>b</sup>.
- GUALDI, Federico. Account of him, who died in 1682, and letters to and from him in 1674-8; *Lat. and Ital.*, 492. 2<sup>b</sup>, 15.
- GUALTERUCCI, Ugolino: v. Paulus III, Papa.
- GUALTERUS, Georgius, Messanensis. Epist. ad N. A. de Federicis de opere suo *Inscript. Messan.*; 1621 (*apogr.*), 1092. 320<sup>b</sup>.
- GUALTIERI, Sebastiano, vesc. di Viterbo: v. Julius III, Papa.
- GUASCONI, family of, Florence. Account of the family; 1498-1691, 547. 82.
- GUATEMALA: v. Piña, Ign. de. Twenty-two government despatches from Spain to officials in Guatemala in June, 1704, 681. 34-101.
- GUAYAQUIL, Gulf of. Sketch of the islands of Puna and Santa Clara, 813. 40, 41.
- GAZZONIUS, Theodorus, eques Hierosol. De dragone Rhodio ab eo occiso elegia, 287. 148.
- GUBBINES, Robert. Signature, 1386. 268.
- GUCHT, J.; 1689, 568. 56.
- GUDIUS, Marquardus. Libri MSS. in ejus bibl., 192. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- GUEMENÉ, prince de: v. Digby, sir K.
- GUENAUT, Petrus, med. bacc., Paris. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Par., 20 Apr. 1626, 935. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- GUERCHE, Samuel, musician to Charles I. Signature, 768. 57<sup>b</sup>; 769. 69, 77; *et in foll. seqq.*
- GUERNSEY: v. Jersey. Saumares, John de. List of state papers relating to it; *cent. xvi, xvii*, 814. 125.  
Account of the blowing up of Castle Cornet in 1672, copied from a printed narrative, 1481. 366. Plan of the castle, and description, *ib.* 367.  
Form of prayer to be used on 30 Dec. in remembrance of the destruction of the castle by lightning in 1672, 1298. 93.  
Five queries respecting the alternate right of Guernsey men with Jersey men to fellowships at Oxford, 1481. 368.
- GUESTINGTHORPE, Essex: v. Willan, Robert.
- GUICCIARDINI, Francesco. Cap. 5. lib. iv. dell' *Hist. di Italia*: "discorso de l'imperio de Pontefici," 478.—Extract, in French, about the papal power, 641. 106.  
Extracts from an Engl. transl., 368. 17. — from book iii, about Pope Alex. VI, &c., 1049. 19.
- GUICCIARDINI, Lodovico. "Dell' hore di recreatione"; reading-lessons in Italian, 445.
- GUICHE, comte de: v. Bussey Rabutin, Roger, comte de.
- GUIDI, Camillo, ambassador from Tuscany to France. Copies of two letters from him in 1660-1; *Ital. (imperf.)*, 583. 58-73.
- GUIDI, Filippo. Letter, without address, respecting the letters of his brother Camillo; 8 Jan. 1661, *Ital.*, 583. 57.
- GUIDOTT, Thomas, Bath. Two letters to P. Le Neve; 1703-4, 867. 67, 65.
- GUILANDINUS, Melchior. Possedit 633.
- GUILDS: v. Gilds.
- GUILERES, colonel. Mentioned; 1697, 21. 6.
- GUILFORD, George [Magd. coll., Oxf.]. Book-label, and inscription; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 269.
- GUILLAUMOT, Jean. Name, 1502. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- GUINEA. Outlines of the islands of St. Thomas and Annobon in the Gulf of Guinea, 813. 9, 10.
- GUINIGI, Lelio, Lucca. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 274.
- GUISE, family of. Arms on seal, 60. 91<sup>b</sup>, 93<sup>b</sup>.
- GUISE, Mrs. —. Letter to her from dean Granville of Durham on the death of her husband; 1683, 850. 202.
- GUISE, John, chapl. at Aleppo. Three letters to Dr. Thos. Turner; 1685-7, 60. 92-5.
- GUISE, sir John. Ode Mich. Maittaire ad eum, de ipsius in patriam reditu; 10 Maii, 1728, 347. 24.
- GUITING, Temple, Gloucestershire: v. Oxford: *Corp. Chr. coll.*
- GULDEFORD, Joseph. Possessor of 412.
- GULIELMUS: v. etiam Willelmus.
- GULIELMUS NEUBRIGIENSIS. Homiliæ duæ; (*apogr. recent.*), 378. 406, 422.
- GULSTON, William, bishop of Bristol. Letter to V.-Chanc. of Oxford respecting presentation to a living; 1683 (*copy*), 912. 516.
- GUN, Elizabeth [see Gon]. Nativity; 20 Sept. 1646, 244. 3.
- GUNDERMANNUS, Ulricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 11 Jul. 1618, 935. 80.

- GUNN, Griffin, B.D., rector of Remenham, Berks. Epitaph; 1737, 682. 6.
- GUNNERY: *v.* Bourne, Will.
- GUNNING, Peter, bishop of Ely. Fragmentary papers in his and Pearson's controversy with Dr. Th. Lenthall and John Spencer; 1657, 840. 78-217. Theses for discussion with Lenthall on communicating in both kinds, *ib.* 337.
- Notæ plurimæ de variis theologicis, 840. 338-376.
- Two letters to J. Tirwhit; with reply to the first; 1657, 840. 218, 220, 222.
- Letter to him, signed with initials "F." (?); 1681, 840. 273.
- Will and codicils; 1679-84, 923. 57.
- Noticed, 191. 6.
- GUNPOWDER. Oratio acad. in inventio-nem ejus, per D. Featley, 47. 70, 102.
- Versus de eadem, *ib.* 110.
- GUNPOWDER PLOT: *v.* Jacobus I.
- GUNTER, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1623, 865. 65<sup>b</sup>. Note of descent, 807. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- GURD, Roger, Melbury Abbas, Dorset. Exchange of land; *c.* 1676, 1010. (*reversed*) 1.
- GURGANY, John, Merton coll., Oxf. Sig-nature, as J. G.; 1641, 1386. 236.
- GUSSONI, —. Relazione della Toscana; 1576, 618. 74.
- GUSSONI, Marco. Book of the laws of Venice; given to him on his appoint-ment as capt. of Bergamo in 1608; *Ital.*, 617.
- GUSTAVUS ADOLPHUS, Sueciæ Rex. De-claration on his accession; 6 Dec. 1611, *Sued.*, 600. 26.
- Ordinance; 17 Feb. 1617, *Sued.*, 600. 32.
- Imperii Suecorum forma et constitutio; 29 Jul. 1632, *Suec. et Lat.*, 568. 271, 292<sup>b</sup>.
- Abrégé du discours aux princes, &c. près de lui le jour que son cheval fut tué; 1632, 920. 106.
- Epitaphium, 398. 232.
- GUTHRIE, James. His speech on the scaffold at Edinb.; 1 June, 1661, 830. 466.
- GUTHRIE, James. Petition for re-ap-pointment as Ordinary of Newgate, 734. 46.
- GUTTERIDGE, William, usher to the King. Petition to Charles II, when nearly 100 years old, 18. 15<sup>b</sup>.
- GUY OF WARWICK: *v.* Romances.
- GUY, G. Signature; 1631, 1386. 270.
- GUY, Henry: *v.* Foley, Paul.
- Secret service money account; 1679-1688, 872.
- GUY, John. Petition of him and N. Osborne to Charles II for a writ of error, with order thereon; 4 June, 1676, 18. 85.
- GUY, Peter, musician to Charles I. Sig-nature, 768. 19<sup>b</sup>, 59<sup>b</sup>, 69; 769 *et seqq.*
- GUYON, madame de la Motte. Sa vie (with corrections by herself), 525.
- Method of prayer; transl. from the French, 1302. 263.
- GUYSE, —, D.D. Notes of two sermons, 1507. 75, 79<sup>b</sup>.
- GUYSE, Elizabeth. Letter to her brother J. Dunton; 20 Feb. 1720, 72. 55.
- GUZMAN, Spanish family. La casa del duque de Medina Sidonia [Juan Alonso de Guzman]; 1535, 597. 316-322.
- GUZMAN, —. Observations and anecdotes transl. "ex Gusmano," 355. 181-306.
- GUZMAN, Pedro de. Account of him, 1150. 33.
- GWENNAP, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 5, 6.
- GWILLIAMS, John. Petition to Charles II for pardon on conviction for poach-ing in the forest of Dean, 18. 37.
- GWILLIAMS, Lionel. Owner of 1407 in 1636.
- Signature; 1638, 1386. 272.
- GWINNE, or Gwyn, Matthew, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19.
- GWYN, Edward, M.A., canon of Ch. Ch. Possessed a copy of Raleigh's letter to sir R. Winwood, 869. 80.
- GWYN, Edward, Furnival's Inn. Note of heraldic MSS. collected by him, 888. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- GWYN, Edw. Prideaux, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Transcribed in 1717 entries iv-vi in art. 2 in 352.
- Gave art. 27 in 400 to Hearne in 1719.
- GWYN, R. Letter to J. Dunton; 1715, 72. 131.
- GWYNNE, Eleanor. Grants of money on her account from Charles II and James II, 872. 86, 93, 135, 143.
- Bought by Charles II from lord Buck-hurst; 1672, 790. 33.
- Mention of her and her son; 1679, 861. 20. Mentioned, 809. 92.
- GWYNNE, N., rector of Daglingworth, Glouc. Signature and seal of arms; 1680, 792. 25.
- GYLLENBORG, count Carl, minister of state in Sweden: *v.* Wasenborg, Carl M.
- Signature; 1724, 870. 325.
- GYNANDER, —, Hampton Court. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1731, *Fr.*, 871. 40.
- GYSE, Henry, governor of Gloucester. Signature; 1669, 371. 28.
- H.
- H., 'Dr.' Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- H., 'Mr.' Letter to him from Hearne; 1710, 1166. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- H., G. "The Scotts' wadin"; description of a Scottish wedding, 398. 190.
- H., H. [Hen. Harrington?]. Possessor of 1046.
- H., J., *i. e.* John Hall, *q. v.*
- H., J.: a mis-reading of a monogram for W. H., *i. e.* Will. Higden, *q. v.*
- H., J. Exercitia quædam acad. (partim poetica) in coll. D. Jo. B., Oxon.; 1692-4, 237.
- H., J. [qu. James Howell?]. Epitaph on Charles I, 954. 23.
- H., L., T. [qu. Leon. Hutten, Theologus?]. Ecloga super mortem Tho. Bodley, 1231. 142<sup>b</sup>.
- H., N., L.D., *i. e.* Harpsfield, Nic., LL.D., *q. v.*
- H., sir T. Transl. of Hor. Od. I. 24, 261. 12.
- H., W.: *v.* Hewer, Will.
- H., W. Ad Campiani *Decem rationes* responsio, 1096.
- HAACK, Theodorus. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 30 Jan. 1626, 933. 164.
- Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1668, 317. 213.
- HACKET, John, D.D., bp. of Lichfield and Cov. Notice of his life of archbp. Williams, 169. 19.
- HACKETT, William, of Newington Butts. Petition to Charles II, 18. 11.
- HACKINGTON, Kent. Two monumental inscriptions in the churchyard; 1716, 972. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- HACKNEY, Middlesex: *v.* Temple, —.
- Notes of sermons preached there on 2 Sept. 1660, 344. 7<sup>b</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>.
- HACO (?), Giovanni di, cittadino Fiorent. Copyist in 1498 of 595.
- HACON, Hubert. Signature; 1594, 1387. 2.
- HADDINGTON: *v.* Anglia [1548].
- HADDOCK, John. Signature, 1387. 3.
- HADDOCK, Richard, D.D. 83 dedicated to him in 1605.
- HADDON, Gualterus, Cantabr., coll. Magd. Oxon. præses, &c. Versio metrica Orat. Domin., 1293. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- Observations on his life, 918. 248.
- HADDON Hall, Derbyshire. Lines on it, by M. Maittaire, 728. 3.
- HADLEIGH, Essex. Arms in a window in the church, 682. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- HADLEIGH, Suffolk: *v.* Suffolk.

- HADLEY**, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 27.  
Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 57. — 22 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 56.
- HADLEY**, Monken, Middlesex. Epitaphs, 896. 55-8.
- HADLEY**, George and Ann. Epitaph in Southgate chapel; 1654, 896. 111-2.
- HÆRETICI**: *v. Anglia: Eccl. Angl.* Placita hæreticorum, 273. 83.
- HAESDONCK**, Mary, widow of Cornelius van. Petition to Charles II, 18. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- HAFFENDEN**, Mary. Epitaph in Rye church; 1678, 682. 48.
- HAGA**, Cornelius, Ord. Gen. Belg. apud Turcos legatus. Inscriptio *Lat.-Ital.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 13 Feb. 1621, 936. 42.
- HAGEMOND** Abbey, Shropshire. A register saved by Le Neve from being burned, 888. 28.
- HAGEN**, — von, Secr. of State in Denmark. Letter to M. de Rasen at Stockholm; Copenh., 19 June, 1725, *Germ. and Fr.*, 569. 67-8.
- HAGGAR**, Robert, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 73<sup>b</sup>.
- HAHN** (?), Ernst. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1617, 934. 58.
- HAILES**, George. Licence as English consul at Venice, from the Doge; 1667, 1485. 9.
- HAINES**, Th. Latin lines addressed to John Hewes, 1350. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- HAINES**, Thomas, M.A. Institution to rectory of Saperton, Glouc.; 1641, 1000. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- HAINTZ**, Matthæus, march. Morav. ad Port. Ottoman. legatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 1 Feb. 1621, 936. 52.
- HAKEWILL**, George, D.D., archd. of Surrey: *v. Lambeth.*  
Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 1624, 933. 66.  
"A dissertation with Dr. Heylyn whether the Eucharist be a sacrifice," 353. 105.  
The wedding ring; a treatise on the unlawfulness of Protestants' marriages with Papists, 853. 111.
- HAKEWILL**, William. Argument against impositions; 1610, 922. 197.
- HAKLUYT**, Richard, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 1; 1582, 273. 194.  
Notes on the art. of the Creed, *He desc. into hell*, *ib.* 267.  
Notice by him (?) respecting his omitting in his *Voyages* Stadius' account of Brazil, 1092. 336.
- HALE**, Edward, curate of Oldbury, Shropshire. Signature; 1714, 834. 24.
- HALE**, Mrs. Frances, Alderley, Glouc. Extract from a MS. in her possession, [now B. 47], 680. 166.
- HALE**, sir Matthew: *v. Anglia.*  
Opinion upon a case referred to him; 1672 (*copy*), 808. 254.  
Notice of his book on the *Origination of Mankind*, 174. 22.  
List of books given by him to Lincoln's Inn, 398. 10. Cat. of MSS. given by him to the Inn, 888. 26.  
Notes about him, 1120. 72.
- HALE**, Richard, M.D.: *v. Windsor.*  
Versus Mich. Maillaire ad eum in ineuntem annum 1728, 847. 19.
- HALE**, Thomas, Southwark, 1638, 145. 139.
- HALE**, Thomas. Report of Directors of E. India Co. in favour of his plan of sheathing ships with milled lead (*copy*), 747. 396.
- HALES**, family of, Kent. Genealogical note, 807. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- HALES**, Alex. Distichon in mortem Joh. Walters, eq., 398. 182.
- HALES**, Bennett, dau. of John; Canterbury. Epitaph; 1646, 376. 215.
- HALES**, Edward, Univ. coll., Oxf. Speech on the erection of a statue of James II in the college; 1684, 1070. 82.
- HALES**, John, Eton college: *v. Page*, Sam. Oratio funebris super Tho. Bodley; 1613, 1231. 138.  
On the marriage of cousins germane, 1345. 1. Answer to a friend concerning heresy and schism, *ib.* 8.
- HALES**, John, son of sir Charles; Canterbury. Epitaph; 1627, 376. 215.
- HALES**, John. At school in Chelsea in 1662-4, 344. 51, 52<sup>b</sup>.
- HALES**, Matthew, physician. Signature; 1612, 1387. 4.
- HALEWYN**, — de. Signature, 1387. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- HALFORD**, Richard, Kibworth Beauchamp, Leic. Bond for a payment to Will. Ireland and Nich. Strelley; 29 March, 1650 (*copy*), 116. 107. Petition to the committee of sequestrations at Leicester for return of goods of sir Rich. Halford (*copy*), *ib.* 21. Bond to him from Thos. Watts and Geo. Halford; 14 May, 1653 (*copy*), *ib.* 150-1.
- HALIFAX**, earl of, *i. e.* Charles Montagu, *q. v.*
- HALIFAX**, marq. of, *i. e.* Geo. Savile, *q. v.*
- HALL**, Anthony, D.D., ~~provest~~ of Queen's coll., Oxf.: *v. Leland*, John. Common-place book, 1044.  
Possessor of 984.
- HALL**, F. Signature, 1387. 4.
- HALL**, George, of Katherine's, London; 1637, 145. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- HALL**, George, bishop of Chester. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 616<sup>b</sup>.
- HALL**, George, alderman of Canterbury. Epitaph; 1706, 376. 218.
- HALL**, H., Non-juror. Letter to Dr. T. Brett; 1727, 845. 199.
- HALL**, Henry, D.D., bishop of Killala. Mention of his death; 1663, 859. 58.
- HALL**, Humphrey, vicar of Hendon. Letter to E. Curle; 1718, 896. 51.
- HALL**, Jo. Signature, with motto, "Mea messis in herbis," 1387. 4.
- HALL**, John, Gray's Inn and Durham. A method of history; 1645, 152.
- HALL**, John, University printer, Oxford. Press accounts; 1676-8, 397. 403 *seqq.*
- HALL**, Joseph, bishop of Norwich. Extracts from his *Meditations*, 114. 416.  
The holy orders of the mourners in Sion; collected out of his *Works*, 361. 38<sup>b</sup>.  
Extracts from his *Quo vadis*, 1500. 34.  
Notice of his *Mercurius Britan.*, 1387. 157.  
Answer to his *Episcopacy by divine right*, 1257. 110.
- HALL**, Leah, wife of Daniel, Canterbury. Epitaphs on her and her children; 1703-15, 376. 216.
- HALL**, Richard, D.D. Life of bp. Fisher, 113.
- HALL**, Thomas. Signature; *c.* 1600, 923. 314.
- HALL**, Thomas. Epitaph in Hadley church; 1654, 896. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- HALL**, Thomas, M.A., rector of Castle Camps, Cambr. Signature; 1668, 340. 6.
- HALL**, Timothy, vicar of Poulton, Lanc. Signature; 1720, 834. 28.
- HALL**, Walter, King's Bromley, Staffordshire. Name, &c., scribbled; 1685, 116. 58, 59.
- HALL**, William, Queen's coll., Oxf. Poetical epistle to Edw. Thwaites, on his not writing a Saxon monody on the death of the D. of Glouc.; 1700, 377. 54. Four letters to the same; 1694-7, &c., *ib.* 67<sup>b</sup>, 88-94.  
Note on Gibson's Quintilian, 377. 15.
- HALLAND**, or Hulland, —, sheriff of Denbigh. Letter to him; 1596, 1063. 145.
- HALLERVORDT**, Hermannus, J.U.D. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 24 Feb. 1618, 934. 72.
- HALLEY**, Edmund, D.C.L. Letter to Dr. Hudson; 1706, 316. 141.  
Epitaph; 1742, 682. 29.
- HALLIFAX**, William, D.D., chaplain at Aleppo. Relation of a journey to Tadmor; 1691, 60. 1. — to Jerusalem, *ib.* 27. Three letters to Dr. Thos. Turner; 1692-5, *ib.* 22-26.

- HALLYWELL**, Henry, vicar of Ifield, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 39, 69.
- HALMSTATT**, Georg Philip von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 10 Aug. 1618, 934. 47.
- HALSALL**, Lancashire: v. Travers, Peter.
- HALTON**, John, a monk. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 23.
- HALTON**, Timothy, D.D., provost of Queen's coll., Oxf. Account of him, 923. 233.  
Signature; 1681, 395. 227<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMBLEDON**, Bucks. Epitaph on Dr. G. Roberts, 1054. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMBLEDON**, Surrey. Note about the living, 390. 101.
- HAMBURGH**: v. Jacobus II.  
Notice of the city; 1669, 108. 38<sup>b</sup>.  
Memorial from the English merchants there to sir P. Wyche, praying for mediation by England with Denmark to save the city from being attacked by the Danes; 19 Aug. 1686, 749. 189.  
Trial of Dr. C. Krumbholtz, 1708; translated; *imperf.*, 759.  
Paper about the city and the count of Schaumburg; 172-, *Germ.*, 569. 1.  
Transl. of a vindication of the consistory of the ch. of St. James, in reply to Dr. J. F. Mayer, 641. 91.
- HAMERS**, Abraham, Belga. Inscriptiones Lat.-Gall.-Ital.-Holland.-Germ. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 69.  
Inscriptiones Lat.-Ital.-Gall.-Holland. in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 13 Feb. 1621, 936. 100.
- HAMEY**, Baldwin, jun., M.D. Note of a cure by him, 864. 509<sup>b</sup>.  
Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 22.
- HAMILTON**, col. — [or Maxwell?], second husb. of duchess of Norfolk, widow of the thirteenth duke. Sold part of the Arundel collection of pictures, 888. 63.
- HAMILTON**, sir David, M.D. Memoranda by him of communications between Q. Anne and the duchess of Marlborough, 924. 536. Copy of a letter to him from lord Godolphin, *ib.*, 514.
- HAMILTON**, George, first earl of Orkney. Signature, 919. 101.
- HAMILTON**, James, second marq. of. Letters of denization to him, 918. 44.
- HAMILTON**, James, third marq. and first duke of. Reported to intend selling all his land in Scotland and settling in England; 1629, 857. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMILTON**, James. Owner of 1407.
- HAMILTON**, sir Robert. Queries of one desirous to be reconciled to the Church of Rome, 853. 149.
- HAMMERSMITH**, Middlesex. Valuation of the division, for assessment; 18 March, 1645, 715. 62. — 1649, *ib.* 68.  
Notes of two epitaphs, and of painted glass in an inn, 896. 36-7<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMMON**, Thomas. Epitaph in Rye church; 1607, 682. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMMOND**, family of, Burwash and Catsfield, Sussex. Family notes; 1674-88, 1481. 162.
- HAMMOND**, —, mother of Anth. Hammond. Lines against excessive grief for death, 174. 100.
- HAMMOND**, Mrs. —: v. Morley, R.
- HAMMOND**, Anthony, Ely, grandfather of the following. Account of him and his loyalty to Chas. I, 360. 172.
- HAMMOND**, Anthony, M.P., Somersham: v. Horatius. Twyman, A.  
Thomson, Eliz.  
Miscell. papers and letters, 174, 360, 386, 738.  
Tables of contents of his MS. notes in his almanacs for the years 1689-98, 360. 117-124.  
Memorandum books; 1703-33, 965-968, 1207.  
"Some account of my journey into Spain," through Germ., Switz., and Italy; 31 July-11 Aug., 1711, 360. 110-115.  
"An account of my coming from Paris into England in [Oct.-Nov.], 1715," to give intelligence of the proposed embarkation of the duke of Ormonde and the Chevalier, 360. 146.  
List of some books he saw at Paris in 1715, &c., 174. 79-81.  
Of the eccles. laws in England, 360. 51.  
Note that he wrote the papers called the *Moderator* in 1721, 360. 151<sup>b</sup>.  
Scheme of classification for a library, 360. 154.  
Reflections on Locke's *Reasonableness of Christianity*, 360. 153.  
Reasons for a commission of inquiry into crown lands; 1729, 360. 150.  
Three letters to A. Twyman; 1699, 174. 4. 35. 41.  
Letter to Mr. Craggs; Marseilles, 21 Jan. 1714, 360. 58.  
Letter on A. Hutcheson's *Letters to the earl of Sunderland*; Cambr., 24 May, 1722 (*copy*), 360. 130.  
Miscellaneous poems, including a prologue to "Theodosius, or the force of love" (*many marked as having been printed*), 360. 72-81.  
Lines "to the lady Lawrence, that she would permit her daughters to come to court," 360. 169.  
Lines on Geo. I, 1716 and 1717, 386. 15. 56. — against marriage, *ib.* 31. — on ambition, *ib.* 35. — on acting of plays at Southwick, *ib.* 55. On the death of his daughter Anne; 12 Feb. 1713, *ib.* 40. Lines on absence, *ib.* 55<sup>b</sup>. — to Amynta, *ib.* 66<sup>b</sup>.  
Lines on Speaker Foley and Hen. Guy, 174. 103.  
Commencement of a tragedy entit. "False ambition," 360. 8.  
Resolution of H. of Commons, 7 Dec. 1708, that Hammond being a Commissioner of the Navy cannot sit in the House, 360. 71<sup>b</sup>.  
Arts. 38 in 809 and 19-21 in 921 formerly in his possession.
- HAMMOND**, Arabella and Elizabeth. Executors, with Dinah Gardiner, of Dr. Barnes' will; 1708, 908. 108.
- HAMMOND**, Henry, D.D.: v. Saintserf, Tho. Annot. miscell. in varia loca Nov. Test., 318. 168.  
Analysis tract. Joh. Damasceni de fide orthodoxa, cum observat., 318. 1.  
De periculo ex immutatione regiminis ecclesiastici; Latine redd., 317. 23.  
Brief resolution of the case of conscience concerning allegiance due to a king ejected from his kingdom (*copy*), 361. 34<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter to Fell, 318. 147.  
Letter without address, 317. 19.  
Notes of his life by W. Fulman, 317. 4.  
Mentioned, 191. 4. 5<sup>b</sup>, 6, 7, 19<sup>b</sup>, 21.
- HAMMOND**, James. Letter to his father A. Hammond, 174. 77.
- HAMMOND**, Joan, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1676, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMMOND**, John, LL.D. Collections respecting papal excommunications of kings, 1344.
- HAMMOND**, Thomas: v. Framfield, Sussex.
- HAMMOND**, capt. Thomas, of Surrey. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29.
- HAMMOND**, Thomas, Lichfield. Signature to letter, &c. to E. Ashmole; 1685, 864. 145<sup>b</sup>, 147.
- HAMMOND**, Thomas. Monumental inscriptions to his family in the church of St. Dun[stan, Canterbury?], 1698-1700, &c. (*imperf.*), 682. 20.
- HAMMOND**, William, St. Alban's, Kent: v. Horatius.
- HAMON**, Judic (?). Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 37.
- HAMOND**, George, Dorchester. Signature; 1661, 1387. 5.
- HAMP** . . . , William, gent. Mentioned; 1619, 1350. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- HAMPDEN**, John. Arguments on his trial; 1637-8, 342.  
Said to have been tutor to prince Charles [Charles II], 912. 578.
- HAMPSHIRE**. Names of freeholders in the several parishes; 1590, 666. 1.  
Orders at the Sessions in 1596-8 about vagabonds and relief of the poor, *ib.* 122. Letters from the capt.

\* in Hammond's *Miscellany* of Original Poems, 1720



- of the Isle of Wight and others about musters and contributions; 1600-1 (*copies*), 924. 44-65. Orders made at Quarter Sessions, with copies of letters from the Privy Council; 1617-40, 666. 48. Returns about loans to the King, from the division of Baingstoke; 1626, *ib.* 42, 43<sup>b</sup>, 93. List of some commissioners for the county, *ib.* 112. Proportions of each division for a weekly levy for Ireland; 1647, *ib.* 118.
- Printed orders about rogues and vagabonds; 1690, 666. 124.
- List of parishes in six deaneries, with some names of incumbents, &c., *t. Car. I.* 857. 1.
- HAMPSON, Thomas, Gray's Inn. 1016 sent to him by the author, R. Cluet, in 1612.
- HAMPSTEAD, Middlesex. Judgment by the bishop of London in a dispute between John Lockerson, gent., and Hen. Fletewood, esq., respecting a pew in the parish church; 1618, 818. 72.
- Valuation of the parish for assessment; 28 Apr., 1646, 715. 76. — 1649, *ib.* 82. — 1653, *ib.* 81. Receipt for poll-money, for disbanding the armies, &c.; 27 July, 1641, *ib.* 89. Mem. of payments there in 1659-60, *ib.* 210.
- HAMPSTEAD MARSHALL, Berks. Trees, &c. on lord Craven's estate; 1691, 1480. 65-9.
- HAMPTON, Middlesex. Lines on the place, from an *Epistle to Jos. Addison*, 896. 38.
- HAMPTON WICK, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish [for the monthly assessment of 1653?], 715. 90.
- HANCOCKE, William: *v.* Fiennes, Will.
- HANCORN, Thomas, St. Mary hall., Oxf. Expelled the Univ.; 1695, 912. 548.
- HANDBOROUGH, Oxfordshire. Terrier of the glebe, 390. 83.
- Extracts from the parish registers; 1560-1750, 744. 80.
- HANDSCORNE, Agnes, Waltham, Essex; 1638, 145. 145.
- HANGER, George and Gabriel: *v.* Nelson, Rob.
- HANLEY, Thos., M.A., rector of Toft, Cambr. Signature; 1670, 340. 12.
- HANMER, Meredith, D.D.: *v.* W., R.
- HANNER, Robert. Judgment of the Court of Audience of Cant. against his appeal from the diocesan court of Norwich, *v.* Tho. Preston, [c. 1621], 818. 81.
- HANNES, Ed. Name, 1111 *ad init.*
- HANOVER: *v.* Brandenburg. Poemata.
- HANSE, William, B.A., master of a school at Uppingham. Gave a book to L. Jacsonne in 16th cent., 1387. 41.
- HANSE MERCHANTS. Controversy between her Maj. and the Steelyard men; 1578, 23. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- HANSLAPE, Francis, precentor of Bristol. Signature; 1678, 822. 87.
- HANWELL, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish [for the monthly assessment of 1653?], 715. 92.
- HANWORTH, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish [for the monthly assessment of 1653?], 715. 93.
- HARBECH, Thomas, M.A., Merton coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 220.
- HARBIN, George: *v.* Bromley, Will. Declaration about bp. Turner's belief in the legitimacy of the P. of Wales; 1702 (*copy*), 680. 125<sup>b</sup>. A note about archbp. Sancroft, *ib.* 159. Appears to have been the author of a reply to M. Tindal's *Priestcraft in perfection* usually ascribed to H. Bedford, 683. 6<sup>b</sup>, 7. Three papers copied from his transcripts, 857. 86-7. List of MSS. in his library, 923. 235.
- HARBIN, James. Petition for confirmation in his place as water-bailiff of Sandwich, &c.; 1653, 1480. 354.
- HARBLEDOWN, Kent. Five monumental inscriptions in the church; 1716, 972. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- HARBORD, sir Charles. Report on a petition for a lease of crown land; 1673 (*copy*), 1480. 439.
- HARBOROUGH, John, M.D. Signature; 1683, 923. 320.
- HARBY, Elizabeth, widow of sir Job. Bill in Chancery against sir E. Harby; 1664, 658. 10. His answer, *ib.* 29<sup>b</sup>.
- HARBY, sir Job. Copy of a privy-seal warrant for repayment to him of £25,000 advanced to Charles I for redemption of a great jewel left with the King of Denmark, 658. 2. Council warrants to him for importation of arms; 1640, *ib.* 18<sup>b</sup>-21<sup>b</sup>. Schedule of sums of money paid out of his estate after his death, *ib.* 16.
- HARCOURT, family of, Stanton Harcourt, Oxon. Pedigree to 1659 (with note added by Ant. a Wood), 807. 9. — by Dr. Rawlinson, 727. 90-1.
- HARCOURT, sir Simon, afterwards first earl: *v.* Sacheverell, Hen. Four letters to Dr. Charlett; 1696-7 (*copies*), 742. 11, 12. Opinion respecting obstructing the arches of London Bridge; 1702 (*copy*), 809. 127. His "dying speech" in Parl. on a petition against his return for Abingdon, 383. 130. Account of his speech at Sacheverell's trial, 923. 237.
- HARDANEOUR, —, directeur de la Comp. des Indes, Paris. 592 sent to him.
- HARDI, Jacopo. Discorso doppo la morte di papa Clem. VII; 1534, 648. 52.
- HARDING, Richard. Epitaph in the church of Loosduyn, Holland; 1658, 1191. 22.
- HARDIS, James and Thomas, merchants. Petition to Charles II, 18. 13.
- HARDISTY, —, "the famous school-master" at Ashbourne, Derb. Mentioned; 1707, 316. 108.
- HARDRES, Thomas, M.A., Cambr. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 33.
- HARDWICK, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Mapletoft, rector; 1644, 924. 182.
- HARDWICK, Norfolk. Articles against Tho. Cranshay, rector; 1644, 924. 209.
- HARDWICKE, Bucks.: *v.* Wood, Tho. List of rectors, from B. Willis' collections, and epitaphs, 1064. 59<sup>b</sup>-61.
- HARDWICKE, earl of, *i.e.* Yorke, Philip, *q.v.*
- HARE, Henry, second visc. Coleraine. History of Tottenham, 405.
- HARE, Henry, third visc. Coleraine. Part of his will; 1749 (?), 923. 69.
- HARE, Hugh, first visc. Coleraine. Signature; 1639, 924. 134.
- HARE, John, secretary (?) to bp. Francis Turner: *v.* Gaynefford, John.
- HARE, Robert. Signature; 1571, 1387. 6. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 22.
- HAREBY, Lincolnshire. Articles against Will. Underwood, vicar; 1644, 924. 192.
- HAREFIELD, Middlesex. Extracts from the register of baptisms and marriages; 1538-1679, 815. 25-8. Valuation of the parish [for the monthly assessment of 1653?], 715. 94. Proceedings respecting the parish against sir R. Newdigate before the Eccl. Comm. in 1686-7, 365. 7<sup>b</sup>-12<sup>b</sup>, 21, 22<sup>b</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>. Epitaphs, &c., 896. 40-50.
- HARESS, Robert. Signature, 1387. 10.
- HAREWOOD, Yorkshire. Grant of the wood by Hen. II (*copy*), 404. [150].
- HARGRAVE, Mary, widow of lieut. Richard. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 114.
- HARINGTON, family of. Descent, 684. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- HARINGTON, John. Signature; 1646, 1387. 7.

- HARINGTON, Lucy, wife of John, first lord. Funeral oration on her; 1620, 1350. 316.
- HARISON, John, Bearhill, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 131.
- HARISON, or Harrison, John, LL.D., rector of Pulborough, Sussex, and Crondall, Hants. Signature and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 89. Testimonial for a dispensation, *ib.* 93.
- HARISON, William, master of Hosp. of St. Cross, Winch. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 53.
- HARLEY, Edward, second earl of Oxford: *v.* Pepys, Sam.  
Versus Mich. Maittaire ad eum, in comitia Westmonast., Jan. 15, 1727, 347. 21. De bibliotheca ejus post obitum ejus, *ib.* 48<sup>b</sup>.  
Notice by Bagford of his library, 396. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- HARLEY, sir Robert, afterw. earl of Oxford. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, l. mayor; 1706, 862. 88.  
Conclusion of his speech on his trial, 383. 147.  
The fate of favourites; a vindication of him, 37.  
MSS. bought by him from P. Le Neve, 888. 45.  
227 dedicated to him.
- HARLING, Krutson (?), Munther von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 21 Jul. 1619, 934. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- HARLINGTON, Middlesex. Value of the manor, 17 Jac. I, 896. 49.  
Valuation of the parish [for the monthly assessment of 1653?], 715. 95.
- HARMAN, Mary, daughter of Will.: *v.* Davenport, Alice.
- HARMATAGE, —. Name written in 178.
- HARMON, James, son of sir Will. Harmon, bart., and godson of K. James I. Petition to Charles II; with order for grant of a land-waiter's place, 24 July, 1673, 18. 33.
- HARMONDSWORTH, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 97.
- HARO, a Spanish family. Descent of the family of the marq. del Carpio; *Span.*, 597. 51.
- HARO, condes de: *v.* Velasco.
- HARPSFIELD, Nicolas. Life of sir Thos. More by "N. H.," 86; 107. 1.  
Extracts from his treatise on marriage, referring to the divorce of Hen. VIII from Q. Kath., 5.
- HARPUR, family of, Derbyshire. Notice of, and descent, 807. 111, 112<sup>b</sup>.
- HARPUR, Francis. Name inscribed, 1437. 1.
- HARRIDANCE, Thomas, parish clerk of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London; 1583-1615, 796. 57.
- HARRIES, James, Jesus college, Oxf. Art. 107 in 1481 addressed to him.
- HARRINGTON, earl of: *v.* Stanhope, Will.
- HARRINGTON, Henry: *v.* H., H.
- HARRINGTON, James. No. xix in art. 137 in 912 sent by him to Anth. Wood.
- HARRINGTON, sir William. Patent from Chas. II to him, C. Degelder, and S. Sowton, for an invention for recovering wrecks at sea; 1681 (*copy*), 918. 265.
- HARRINGTON, William, Hart hall, Oxf. Latin theme when candidate at All Souls', 912. 221.
- HARRIS, —, serj.-at-law. Abstract of his argument conc. the Marches of Wales, 869. 133.
- HARRIS, Alice, Southwark; 1637, 145. 103.
- HARRIS, Arthur, M.A. Nomination as curate of Aldington, Kent; 1678, 822. 57. Testimonials for priest's orders, *ib.* 65, 66.
- HARRIS, sir Arthur, bart. Name, 1387. 7.
- HARRIS, "Mr. Dean." Letter to him respecting the Christ. Knowl. Soc.'s Arabic N. Test., &c.; 1726 (*draft*), 839. 78. [Supposed in the Catalogue to be John Harris, but he was not appointed dean of Hereford until 1729.]
- HARRIS, afterwards Lambert, Deborah. Signature in both names, 1387. 9.
- HARRYS, Edward. Signature; *cent.* xvi, 1387. 12.
- HARRIS, Elizabeth. Three needlework samplers; 1713, 1512. 6-8.
- HARRIS, John, soldier. Recommended by sir J. Kempthorne for reward; 1675, 371. 39.
- HARRIS, John, M.A., Ch.Ch., Oxf. Testimonial for presentation to rectory of Halton, Bucks.; 1678, 822. 15.
- HARRIS, Reginaldus, coll. Exon. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; [c. 1624], 933. 177.
- HARRIS, René. Payments to him for an organ in Whitehall chapel; 1686, 872. 115, 136, 145, 157.
- HARRIS, Richardus, coll. Trinit., Oxon. Epistolæ duæ ad eum a Ric. Batt. de loco suo in collegio cuidam juniore et alieno non concedendo; 1581, 985. 9-13.
- HARRIS, Robert, Master in Chancery. Legacy to him from B. Randolph; 1583, 396. 40.
- HARRIS, Samuel, prof. of Modern Hist. at Cambr. Latin lines written by him in a *Peervge*, 1387. 8.
- HARRIS, Tho. Legal opinion on the right of the Crown to certain tithes; *temp.* Car. I (*copy*), 353. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- HARRIS, William, M.A., master of Winchester school. Memorandum book, 960.
- HARRISON, Charles, J.P., Lichfield. Signature to letter to E. Ashmole; 1685, 864. 145<sup>b</sup>.
- HARRISON, Edmund, paper-merchant, London. Letter to Dr. Yate; 1672, 397. 332.
- HARRISON, Edward. Signature; *cent.* xvi, 1387. 11.
- HARRISON, Edward. Name scribbled, 1079. 139<sup>b</sup>.
- HARRISON, Henry, preb. of Ely. Signature; 1675, 340. 29.
- HARRISON, John, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 37.
- HARRISON, Thomas, B.D., Trin. coll., Cambr.: *v.* Whincop, Tho.
- HARRISON, Thomas, rector of Crick, Northants. Indictment against him, and opening of trial, for imputing treason to judge Hutton; 1 June, 1638, 342. 615-624.  
Note of his case, 720. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- HARRISONNE, John. Possessor of 1042 in 1607.
- HARROD ("Harrud"), William. Receipt for a purge, 678. 40.
- HARROLD, capt. —. Letters to O. Acton; 1729, 808. 230-2, 236, 240.
- HARROLD, Martin. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1724, 896. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- HARROTT, George, seaman. Petition to Charles II; 1674, 371. 33.
- HARROW-ON-THE-HILL, Middlesex. Valuation of the land in the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 99.  
Speeches and declamations at the school in 1654-6; *Lat.*, 1138. 25.
- HARNETT, Samuel, afterw. archbp. of York. Sermon at Paul's Cross in 1594 on Ezek. xxxiii. 2, 1349. 156.
- HART, co. Durham: *v.* Smathwate, Edw.
- HART, Rev. —, a Non-juror: *v.* Hickee, George.
- HART, Elizabeth, widow of Daniel Godderson. Petition to Charles II for restoration of goods seized for a fine upon a Quakers' meeting, 18. 50.
- HART, Richard. Warrant for admission as a Gentleman of the Chapels Royal; 1671, 398. 135<sup>b</sup>.
- HART, Thomas, Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature; 1666, 1387. 13.
- HARTFORD, Hunts.: *v.* Huntingdon: *Town*.
- HARTFORD, Charles, a Quaker: *v.* Field, John.

- HARTHULL, family of. Pedigree, 911. 26.
- HARTLEY, John, secr. of the Amicable Ass. Soc. Letter to J. Lewis; 1707, 376. 186.
- HARTLIB, Samuel: v. Dury, John. Pell, John.
- HARTPURY, Glouc. Rent-roll, &c. of the manor; *temp. Car. II*, 1480. 279.
- HARTWELL, Abraham. Two Latin lines on his name addressed to him, 1387. 13.
- HARVARD COLLEGE, America. Mention of gift of a book; 1711, 839. 60.
- HARVEY, —. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 14.
- HARVEY, Christopher. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 14. Gave a book to H. Cholmondeley in 1600, 1386. 137.
- HARVEY, capt. Edmund. Arms and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 3<sup>b</sup>, 4.
- HARVEY, John. Satirical notice of the publication of a book by him in Aug. 1583 in defence of his brother Richard's *Pœan de restituta logica*, 985. 46. [No copy of this book is in the Bodl. or Brit. Mus., nor is it entered in the Stationers' Register.]
- HARVEY, John [junior?]. Letter to lord Percy; 4 Apr. [1644], 395. 90.
- HARVEY, Joseph, M.A., chancellor of Hereford. Note of his death in 1720, 835. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- HARVEY, Stephen: v. Allermoor.
- HARVEY, or HERVY, William, Clarencieux King of Arms. Warrant from him to Hen. Mayne, bailiff of the Chiltern hundreds in Bucks, to give notice to 24 persons who presumptuously use the title of gentlemen that they will be proclaimed and "made infamous of the name of gentlemen" in the chief market-town within ten days; [1566], 807. 6. Eleven names of the 24 have been struck out, with a marginal note, "Spare these."]
- HARVEY, Will., M.A., vicar of Arrington, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 6.
- HARVEY, William, vicar of Great Marlow. Notice of his death; [1708], 1164. 201<sup>b</sup>.
- HARWICH, Essex. Draught of the dock-yard, *temp. Car. II*, 919. 175<sup>b</sup>.
- HARWOOD, Anthony, rector of *Barnoldby*, q. v.
- HARWOOD, Edward, D.D. 1466, 1499 seen by him.
- HARWOOD, Richard, M.A. Institution to the rectory of Wyke Risington, Glouc.; 1641, 1000. 17.
- HASELDBURGHAUSEN, Kùharrtin (?). Letter to her from her nephew P. H. Zollmann; 1743, *Germ.*, 869. 43.
- HASELEY, Great, Oxon. Note of the hamlet of Lachford, 375. 220.
- HASELWOOD, Rose. Petition to Charles II for an alms-woman's place at Clerks' Hall, her husb. having been killed in attending lord Russell's execution; with note of grant; 10 Dec. 1683, 18. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- HASKETON, Suffolk. Articles against Seth Chapman, rector; 1644, 924. 205.
- HASKETT, Elias, governor of the Bahamas. Memorials against him for tyrannical government, 908. 204-5.
- HASLEMERE, Surrey. Short notice of the place, 1194. 46.
- HASELRIGGE, or Haselrigg, family of. Pedigree, with arms in trick, and quarterings, 806. 110, 117.
- HASLERIGGE, or Hesilrigge, sir Arthur. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 19<sup>b</sup>, 33. Letter recommending Hen. Smith to be knight of the shire for Leic.; 10 Nov. 1645 (*copy*), 116. 19.
- HASSELL, Ann, Edward, and Ann. Epitaphs in St. Pancras churchyard; 1726-30, 896. 12<sup>b</sup>-13.
- HASTINGS, Sussex: v. Brand, Tho. Deed relating to the church of St. Mary (*copy*), 404. 150. Epitaphs in St. Clement's church, copied by Rawlinson, 682. 51-2. Notice of the town by Rawlinson, 1191. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- HASTINGS, family of: v. Hastings, Penyston. Vipount. Fragment of Dugdale's history of the family (being the original draft of the second column of p. 586, vol. i. of his *Baronage*), 806. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- HASTINGS, col. Name on fly-leaf in 19, with date of 1728.
- HASTINGS, Edward, lord, of Loughborough. Warden of the Stannaries in 1567, 924. 12.
- HASTINGS, Francis, second earl of Huntingdon. Lands settled on him and his wife Katherine; 1532, &c., 923. 72.
- HASTINGS, Henry, third earl of Huntingdon. Letter to Univ. of Oxf. asking that a lease of the parsonage of Syston may be given to — Porter for 20 years; 4 Apr. 1566 (*copy*), 837. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- HASTINGS, Henry, fifth earl of Huntingdon. Cases in law respecting some of his manors in Leicestershire; 1638, 924. 119.
- HASTINGS, hon. Henry, B.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. Translation into Ital. in 1709 of the *Life of Ernest the Pious*, 511. 1. Aphorisms, *ib.* 62. Account of primogeniture, *ib.* 67.
- HASTINGS, Penyston, rector of Daylesford. Account of the parish of Daylesford; families of Hastings and Penyston; extracts from the register, &c.; 1710, 1491. 261. Letter to E. Curll, *ib.* 270.
- HATCHER, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 14.
- HATFIELD, Yorkshire. Slight pencil sketch of Will. of Lindholm's cell; 1726, 1481. 323.
- HATFIELD, Bishop's, Hertfordshire. Pay-books for building-work done on the manor before the coming of Prince Edward; Dec. 1534, 776. 242-7.
- HATFIELD BROAD OAK, Essex: v. Glascocke, Fr.
- HATFIELD PEVEREL, Essex. Lead brought from the priory for the roof of Westm. Hall; 1541, 809. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- HATTON, capt. Charles: v. Dodwell, Hen.
- HATTON, capt., son of lord Hatton. Narrates an anecdote respecting Dr. Duncomb (q. v.) to bp. Atterbury in 1699 and 1709, 81. 58.
- HATTON, hon. Charles. An epitaph from Linc. cathedral sent to him, 682. 12<sup>b</sup>. Gift of a book to a friend, 878. 1.
- HATTON, Christopher, first baron. Notices of him and his debts; 1663-4, 859. 42, 44, 47.
- HATTON, Christopher, first viscount. Abstract of his title to Ely House, 809. 90-1.
- HATTON, Christopher: v. Twyman, Anth.
- HATTON, Jane, wife of Thomas, Childrey, Berks.: v. Bodley, sir Thos.
- HATTON, John. Mentioned as donor of a book, 1387. 15.
- HATTON, Mary: v. Astley, Rich.
- HATTON, lady Mary, or lady Jane. Form of prayer for 30 Dec., on occasion of explosion at Cornet castle, Guernsey; in her handwriting, 1298. 93.
- HAVANNA. Plan of the road and harbour, 592. 54.
- HAUER, Martin. Presented to a parish in Styria by emp. Leopold I; 1674, 1485. 11.
- HAVIGERO, Bernardo. Relatione della ambasceria a Papa Paolo IV, al senato Venet.; 1558, 657. 1.
- HAUKSBEE, Francis, clerk of the Royal Society. Notes of lectures by him on mechanics and optics in 1716, made by an auditor, 414. Notice signed by him; 1735, 871. 137.
- HAUSMAN, Joh. Jac., Simmeria-Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 25 Apr. 1625, 933. 116.
- HAUXTON, William. Epitaph at Leigh, Essex; 1624, 682. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- HAWE, C. (or S.), undergrad. of St. John's coll., Cambr.; v. Twyman, Anth.
- HAWES, family of. Pedigrees and notes, partly out of Dugdale's *Warwickshire*, with drawings of shields of arms (*vellum*), and partly in Dugdale's own hand; 1663, 806. 37-40.

- HAWES, Joan, wife of Nathaniel, and Katherine their daughter.** Epitaphs in Pinner churchyard; 1682-6, **896**. 94.
- HAWES, Samuel, a bishop among the Non-jurors: v.**  
Brett, Thomas. Lloyd, Will.  
Hickes, George.  
Account of the Non-jurors' meeting, 27 July, 1716, to discuss the Usages, **845**. 65. Notes out of letters from him about the Usages, **847**. 117. Answer to remarks upon him in a letter from Brett to Tireman, with reference to the Usages, **845**. 84.  
Letter to him from Brett about the want of oblation in the Communion Office, with his reply, **845**. 91, 85. — copy by Gandy of Hawes' reply, *ib.* 87.  
Letters to W. Higden on the question of continuing the Non-juring separation, **844**. 51, 90, 139; **845**. 11, 43; **890**. 115. Review of Higden's *View of the Engl. Constitution*, **844**. 177.  
Letter to Higden justifying mixed communion; 1707, **844**. 79<sup>b</sup>; **845**. 1, 74. — copy by Gandy, **845**. 9. — short note thereon, **890**. 141.  
Notes of references &c. used in this controversy with Higden, **845**. 61, 70-3.  
Considerations upon mixed communion, **1238**. 67.  
Letter in defence of [J. Collier's] *Persuasive to Consideration*, **845**. 210.  
Preface to a transl. of a Latin sermon preached *temp. Eliz.*, **845**. 78.  
Letter respecting evidences of the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688; 4 Dec. 1702, **680**. 101, 110<sup>b</sup>. Account of a conversation respecting the same, *ib.* 102. Letter respecting another conversation; 9 Apr. 1703, *ib.* 121.  
Letter to [Gandy?], **845**. 66.  
Note of his death in 1722, **835**. 28.  
His sermons bought by Rawlinson among H. Gandy's papers, **849**. 2.
- HAWES, Sarah, wife of Rich., Richmond.** Epitaph in Wokingham churchyard; 1708 (?), **682**. 101.
- HAWKES, family of, Wiltshire.** Notice of descent from Hawkes of Church Stretton, and arms; by one of the family, **807**. 46.
- HAWKHURST, Kent.** Epitaphs, copied by Rawlinson, **682**. 53.
- HAWKINS, Elizabeth, Southwark;** 1637, **145**. 90.
- HAWKINS, Francis, D.D., dean of Chichester.** Burial fees; 1699, **923**. 232.
- HAWKINS, Jo., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr.** Signature; 1678, **391**. 15, 17.
- HAWKINS, Mary, wife of Matthew.** Epitaph at Alton, Hants.; 1708, **682**. 108<sup>b</sup>.
- HAWKINS, Thomas, Cirencester.** Died after a voluntary fast of 50½ days; 1672, **1480**. 275.
- HAWKS, HAWKING: v. Falcones.** Receipts for medicines, **1043**. 142<sup>b</sup>, 146<sup>a, b</sup>.
- HAWKSHEAD, Lancashire.** Conditions of the trust-deed of D. Rawlinson's gift in 1669, **812**. 23. Archbp. Sandys' foundation-deed of the grammar school, *ib.* 24. Orders made by the chanc. of the duchy of Lanc. for preservation of the woods and rights of commoners; 1565, *ib.* 36. Grant by James I of a market and two fairs; 1606, *ib.* 50. Notes relating to the place, **862**. 139<sup>b</sup>-140.  
Memorial to the managers of Walker's bounty in favour of Mr. Charles Crowe, minister; 1653, **863**. 8<sup>b</sup>.  
Catalogue of books in the school library, with names of donors; 1706, **862**. 153. Notices of benefactions from Dan. Rawlinson; 1669, **863**. 10-15. Letter from the trustees of the school to Dr. Rawlinson, thanking him for books; 1727, **863**. 120. Letter to the same from 25 inhabitants, thanking him for gifts to the school; 1730, *ib.* 124.  
Extracts from the register of the entries of the Rawlinson family from 1591, **682**. 118<sup>b</sup>; **862**. 132, 135-139, 148, 158.
- HAWLEY, sir Francis, dep. gov. of Bristol.** Warrant for delivery of arms to him; 1 Jan. 1643, **395**. 5. Mentioned, *ib.* 100, 102, 108, 112.
- HAWLEY, Roger, merchant.** Petition to Charles II, **18**. 13.
- HAWORTH, rev. Richard: v. Bourne.**
- HAWSON, Hellen.** Requests to her by Jos. Yate; 1721, **839**. 191. Administratrix of his will, *ib.* 192.
- HAWTHORNE, —.** Letter to him from D. Featley, **47**. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- HAWTREY, family.** Eight epitaphs in Ruislip church; 1573-1690, **896**. 103-109.
- HAWTREY, John and Jane.** Epitaph in Pinner church; 1682, **896**. 95.
- HAY, Archibald, surgeon to Charles I.** Signature, **768**. 16<sup>b</sup>, 58, 66<sup>b</sup>; *et in roll. seqq.*
- HAY, G., Doctors' Commons.** Letter to Rawlinson; 1751, **923**. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- HAY, George, second earl of Kinnoull.** Order for supply of carbines to him for the yeomen of the guard; 27 Dec. 1643, **395**. 66.
- HAY, James, earl of Carlisle.** Epigramma in laudem ejus, **283**. 3; **293**. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYDON, Z.** Signature; 1708, **1387**. 16.
- HAYES, or "Hees," Middlesex.** Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], **715**. 101.
- HAYES, Charles.** Short reply to a letter from J. Bland on Daniel's 70 weeks, **394**. 228<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYES, Daniel, M.A., rector of Papworth St. Agnes, Cambr.** Signature; 1673, **340**. 22.
- HAYES, Will., rector of Papworth, Hunts.** Correspondence with his nephew G. Cater on the passing of the Act of Uniformity; 1662-3 (*copies*), **381**. 4-7, 17<sup>b</sup>-22. "Proofs upon the Creed, &c.," *ib.* 257.
- HAYM, Nicola Franc.** Signature, **1387**. 17.
- HAYMO, episc. Halberstattensis.** Fragm. ex homiliis ejus, **893**. 122.
- HAYNE, Robert, Wadh. coll., Oxf.** Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, **317**. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYNES, Brian, gent.** Petition to Charles II for relief, having lost all his practice in the law for giving evidence against the earl of Shaftesbury and others, **18**. 56.
- HAYNES, Nathaniel, colonel of the Black Guards.** Petition to Charles II for relief for the regiment; 30 Jan. 1683, **18**. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYNES, Richard, London.** Two letters to his son Rich. at J. Murison's in Amsterdam; 1705-6, **400**. 81-2. Letter from Eliz. Haynes to her son, *ib.* 83.
- HAYNES, Samuel.** The printer's MS. copy for his *Cecil State Papers*, **381**-2.
- HAYTER, Gulielmus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; [c. 1624], **933**. 174.
- HAYWARDE, family of.** Fragment of a pedigree, **807**. 170<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYWARD, sir John.** Dedication to earl of Essex of his *Hist. of Hen. IV*, **1062**. 16<sup>b</sup>. Extracts from his *Hist. of Hen. IV*, **1500**. 5.
- HAYWARD, John, Coton, Cambr.** On the fourth commandment, [partly copied from his uncle bp. Overall], **1350**. 228.
- HAYWARD, Peter, St. Botolph's, Aldersgate.** Sequestration of his property on his death, for his children; [c. 1621], **818**. 100, 102.
- HAYWARD, Robert.** Signature; 1681, **1387**. 18.
- HAYWARD, sir Rowland, alderman of London.** Condition of a bond from Rob. Savill to him; 1563, **699**. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- HAYWARD, sir William.** List of his MSS. bought by lord Somers; 1697, **888**. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- HEAD, sir Francis, bart., Canterbury.** Epitaph; 1716, **376**. 217.
- HEADLEY, Hants.** Terrier of the glebe, **1480**. 287. Customary payment from the rector to the manor of Oakhanger, *ib.* 288.

HAWKINS, sir THOMAS. Trans.  
of 1704 - 261.1

HEARD, John. Two Latin lines addressed by him to Abr. Hartwell, 1387. 13.

HEARNE, George, father of Thomas Hearne. Account-book kept by him as parish clerk of White Waltham, Berks; 1677-8, 1092. 225. Signature, 1480. 39<sup>b</sup>, 71<sup>b</sup>.

HEARNE, Peter, Wantage. Named, 699. 2<sup>b</sup>.

HEARNE, Thomas: v. Spelman, sir John.

*Correspondence: v.*

Allen, Thomas.	Leach, —.
Archer, Edm.	Levet, Dr.
Atkins, Maur.	Lewis, J.
Atterbury, Fr.	Lhuyd, Edw.
Bagford, John,	Marshall, Benj.
(and infra).	Mayne, Dr. —.
Barnes, Josh.	Musgrave, Dr. —.
Bear, John.	Needham, Peter.
Bedford, Hilk.	New, Rob.
Bennett, John.	Nicholson, Tho.
Bridger, —.	Nicolson, Will.
Brokesby, Fr.	Oddy, Obad.
Brome, Will.	Pole, Germ.
Burton, Edw.	Prescott, Hen.
Cherry, Fr.	Rawlinson, Tho.
Davies, Tho.	Raynolds, —.
Dawnay, Hen.,	Roberts, Rob.
visc. Downe.	Schelgwig, G.
Dodwell, Hen.	Shipton, Tho.
Evans, D.	Sloane, Hans.
Fisher, Rich.	Smith, —.
Fothergill,	Smith, Tho.
Marm.	Spavan, J.
Fontaine, sir	Thomas, —.
Andr.	Thoresby, Ralph.
Fox, Fr.	Thorpe, John.
Franck, Rob.	Thwaites, Edw.
Gardiner, Edw.	Topping, Hen.
Gibson, James.	Tyrrell, James.
Gibson, Matth.	Urry, John.
Gordon, Patr.	Verney, Will., visc.
"H," "Mr." and	Fermanagh.
"Dr."	Willis, Browne.
Hickes, Geo.	Wolfus, Jo. Chr.
Hinton, Tho.	Woodward, John.
Kays, sir A.	Wright, James.
Kedden, Ralph.	Wyat, —.

Copy-book of his letters; 1708-10, 1188. 39-153; 1709-10, 1169; 1710-11, 1166, 1170. 6-46.

Letter to Bagford about a book printed at Tavistock, 1017. 3. To the same, with remarks on Chaucer, *ib.* 14<sup>b</sup>.

Twenty-nine letters to the same; 1708-11, 1166. 3-70; 1169. 13-49; 1188. 44<sup>b</sup>, 51<sup>b</sup>, 57<sup>b</sup>, 68<sup>b</sup>, 72, 79<sup>b</sup>, 81, 128, 140.

Letter to Dr. T. Smith on 20 and 34 of the 39 Arts., in answer to [M. Tindal's] *Priestcraft in perfection*, 683.

Letter to Thos. Wagstaffe; 1716, 401. 26.

Epistolæ quatuor ad J. C. Wolfsum; 1709-10, 192. 141; 1166. 20; 1188. 96<sup>b</sup>, 113<sup>b</sup>.

Epist. anon. ad eum; ex *Æde Christi*, 316. 10.

Miscellaneous collections and transcripts, 184, 260, 261, 315-319, 322, 323, 332, 366, 370, 378, 396-401, 697, 731-2, 800, 912. 91, 178-186; 1029. art. 1; 1171-3, 1175-6.

Liber feodorum pro gradibus in Univ. Oxon., 891.

Geographical collections, 370. 34-154. Introd. to geography; vol. 1, 374. Collections respecting early geographers, 319. 290. Notes on geographical writers, 323. 5-71, 117<sup>b</sup>. Alphabetical list of geogr. works; A-M, *ib.* 74-111.

A short system of universal history, to A.D. 1391, 370. 184.

Hist. of Engl.; book I, to A.D. 674, 370. 3. — book I of another epitome, to 827, 1171. 10. Series of the Saxon kings of Engl., &c., 319. 284. Lives of the Saxon kings from Egbert to Alfred, 260. 175-191.

Notes for his *Ductor Historicus*, 260. *passim*.

Abridgement of Dodwell's *Chronol. Tables*, 261. 185.

• Emperors of Germany, A.D. 899-1075, 260. 191<sup>b</sup>-213.

Annals of Univ. of Cambridge, A.D. 404-1112, 319. 310-374. Memoranda about the antiquity of Cambridge, 1171. 70.

Disc. conc. the Stunsfield pavement, 732. 290.

Remarks upon a Roman inscription found near Bath, 325. 126; 1188. 100.

Notes of and from various MSS. in Bodl. Libr. relating to K. Alfred, and on Spelman's Life of him, 332. 109-42. Announcement of his intention to republish sir J. Spelman's Life of K. Alfred, 697. 56.

Account of the journey of Prince Charles to Spain, 1170. 47.

Vindication of the Oath of Allegiance, 370. 156.

Register of matriculations at Oxford in 1715, 978.

Notes on Livy, 261. 157. Account of his intended edition of Livy, 1171. 42. Indexes to his edition of Livy, 797, 1169. 1-9. Mention of his *Livy*, 316. 90, 138; 401. 30.

Fragment of a proposed pref. to his Pliny, 370. 1. "Index locutionum" to Pliny's *Epp.* and *Paneg.*, 319. 1.

Notes for his discourse on antiquities between Windsor and Oxford, 1173. 22.

Preface to vol. i. of Leland's *Itinerary*, 1166. 72-85. Notes relating to J. Leland, 1171. 8-21.

Preface to Fordun's *Scotichron.*, 732. 24; 800. 32.

Prefaces to *Hist. of Glastonb.*, Heming's *Cartul. Wigorn.*, Rob. of Glouc., P. Langtoft, Willis's *Hist. of Abbeys*, and *Joh. Glaston.*, 800. 54-128. Discourse on four fragments, at end of *Cartul. Wig.*, *ib.* 71.

The greater part of the MS. of his *Disc. about fair Rosamund*, as printed at the end of *Gul. Neubrig.*, 1164. 223-259.

Proof-sheets of part of his pref. and app. to *Hist. of Glastonbury*; 1722, 1164. 318-402.

Miscellaneous fragments of his prefaces and appendices, 1164.

Indexes to S. Cyril of Jerus., 398. 53-113.

Index to *Annales de Dunstaple*; 1733, 1165.

Cat. MSS. Is. Casaubon in bibl. Bodl., 971. 1. Notes of MSS. on Engl. history in Bodl. Libr., 970. List of *Libri desiderati* in the Bodl., 316. 59.

Memorandum for a pref. to Hyde's Bodleian catalogue, 697. 58. Account of one year's work by him in the Bodl. Libr., 697. 11. Descr. of some Roman coins in Bodl. Libr., 316. 97.

Catal. bibl. aul. S. Edmundi, 316. 13.

Catalogue of benefactors to the library of St. Edm. hall, 697. 40.

Autobiography, 1002. Fragment of his autobiography, 1164. 155-6.

Certificate of the marriage of his father and mother, 1002. 77.

Certificate of his baptism, *ib.* 1.

His matriculation paper; 1695, 1171. 72. Note by Dr. Bliss of his matriculation, 401. 75<sup>b</sup>. Kitchen-account at St. Edm. hall, kept by him for one year, 401. 73. Articles against him in the Chancellor's Court at Oxf. for his preface to Camden's *Annales*; 1718, 401. 1; — and with his reply, 757. His proctor's bill in the case, 401. 7. Ordered to suppress Dodwell's *Diss. de parma Woodw.*, 1164. 270.

Private prayers, 316. 93; 1174.

Criticism by him on some anon. book written against him on account of his remarks against Moyle, 401. 30.

Miscellaneous notes, 316. 79, 84, 89, 110; 317. 71; 396. 109-113; 847. 151; 908. 186; 912. 193-5, 652-3; 971.

Notes from letters to sir R. Cotton in his possession, 396. 144.

Notes about the foundation of Merton college and St. J. Baptist's church, 697. 57.

Account of the building of St. Peter-in-E. ch., Oxf., 319. 349.

Copies of epitaphs in Magd. coll. chapel and St. Patrick's and Ch. Ch., Dublin, given to him by J. Loveday, 682. 34<sup>b</sup>, 37; 923. 246.

Expenses for postage &c. about Dr. Smith's edition of Ignatius; 1708, 1188. 73<sup>b</sup>.

List of his published works, to 1711, 1188. 154. — to 1725, 1164. 29.

Fragmentary memoranda of subscribers to various works, 1164. 52-3, 80-106, 142; 1169. 1-5.

Part of a catalogue of books, 370. 28.

Catalogue of his library, by John Whiston, 1167. — of his MSS., by himself, 1168. — of his printed books, by himself, 1177.

Sale of his library, 8 March, 1735, 716. 41<sup>b</sup>.

Mention of his diaries, 316. 139.

Engraved portrait, 1002. 2.

Engravings of his tomb-stone and epitaph, 401. 72, 73; 1002. 78.

Owner of 5, 9, 113, 123, 141, 180, 192, 193, 221, 224, 243, 253, 263, 267, 274, 280, 289, 315, 316, 317, 318,

- 319, 321, 328, 332, 348, 358, 375-7, 384, 396, 397, 445, 837, 893, 894, 912. *arts.* 28, 54, 126, 134, 138, 913. *arts.* 15, 16, 25, 30, 33, 924. *art.* 18, 939, 943, 946, 979, 984, 1020, 1021, 1029, 1044, 1059, 1071, 1072, 1110, 1144, 1166, 1168-77, 1188, 1208. *art.* 2, 1222, 1223, 1267, 1268, 1290, 1373, 1377.
- 663, 1466, 1499 lent to him, and *art.* 109 in 1480 given, by T. Rawlinson. *Art.* 24 in 896 addressed to him.
- HEAT. Note of the 4 degrees of heat and cold; *Fr.*, 732. 173.
- HEATH, Mary, daughter of the rector of Bathwick. Accounts of her supposed miraculous cure; 1711, 833. 33-44. Declaration by three physicians that there is not sufficient evidence to prove it miraculous, *ib.* 47.
- HEATH, Nicholas, archbishop of York. Oration in Parl. against the Act for the royal supremacy, 979.
- HEATH, Robert. Signature, 1387. 28.
- HEATH, sir Robert. Opinion on a question respecting the Woodmongers' Company; 1626, 725 B. 44. Argument at a conference between the two Houses of Parl.; Apr., 1628, 922. 167. Legal opinion on a case; [1638], 353. 102.
- HEATH, Simon, innholder, Birmingham. Certificates on his behalf, petitioning for a pardon for his wife and son for uttering base coin, and order thereon; 1680, 371. 46-49.
- HEATH, William. His case, as administrator to John Pratt, with sir Fras. Warr, bart., and Anne his wife, dau. of Rob. Cuffe; 1684, 371. 66-8.
- HEATH, William. Latin epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1717, 682. 56.
- HEATH: *v.* *etiam* Hethe.
- HEATHER, William. Signature; 1622, 768. 59; 769. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- HEAZE, Robert, curate of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, about 1583, 796 B. 57.
- HEBBURNE, sir Francis, or Hepburn, *q. v.*
- HEBRAICA: *v.*  
Bland, J. Kalendarium. Judæi.  
Institutiones grammat. Hebr., versibus Latinis, 830. 486.  
Grammaticæ Hebr. et Chald. institutio, 943. 4. 22.  
Elementa linguæ Hebr., 1419. 50<sup>b</sup>; 1437. 59.
- HECK, D. von, Leyden. Letters to P. H. Zollman; 1726-7, *Fr.*, 870. 315, 323.
- HECKELIUS, Georgius. De rationibus agendi Jesuitarum, 858. 41.
- HECTOR, —, M.D. His "tysande"; receipt for a cough, 678. 64.
- HEDGES, sir Charles, Sec. of State: *v.* Robinson, John.  
Letter to him [about Magd. coll.]; 1687 (*copy*), 390. 27<sup>b</sup>.  
Letters to the lord mayor of London; 1706, 862. 72; 863. 98. — to the Recorder; 1701, 924. 458.  
Signature; 1701, 924. 446-464.
- HEDINGHAM PRIORY, Essex: *v.* Vere, Lucy de.
- HEDINGTON, Thomas. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 268.
- HEDLEY, Thomas, M.P. for Huntingdon. Speech in Parl. on impositions on merchandise; 1610, 366. 20.
- HEDON, Yorkshire. Epitaph on W. Stratton, 1054. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- HEENVLIET, le sieur: *v.* Kerckhoven, John Polyander de.
- HEERBRAND, Jac. On patient bearing of crosses; extract translated from a sermon by him, 1493. 181.
- HEEREBOORD, Adr.: *v.* Szaki, Franc.
- HEIDELBERG. Epistola a dec. et proff. fac. theol. pastoribus Amstel. et Dordrecht. de libro Vorstii *De Deo*; 1610, 908. 2.  
Petition to the Univ. of Oxf. from three professors (Jordan, Schoppius, and Reinhard) for relief, having been deprived for their Protestantism; recommended by the V.-Chanc.; 1626 (*copy*), 399. 248.
- HEIGHINGTON, —. Signature, 1387. 235.
- HEINSIUS, Daniel. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 32. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- HEISSENSTEIN, Georg. Christoph. von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond. 1619, 934. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- HELENA, Island of St. Relation of the retaking of it by the English in May, 1673, 810. (*codice verso*) 5. Outline chart, 813. 6.
- HELL. A description of hell, 1447. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- HELME, Gulielmus, soc. coll. Exon., Oxon. Quæstiones et concio pro gradu S.T.B.; 1604, 1313.
- HELMKE, J., Soissons. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1729, *Germ.*, 870. 5.
- HELMS, Adamus, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 5 Maii, 1612, 937. 50.
- HELVETIA: *v.*  
Bassompierre, Scappi, Alex. maresch. de. Travels.  
Epist. a pastoribus Helveticis ad Gul. Laud archiep. una cum ejus responso; 1639, 908. 17, 18.  
Formula consensus eccl. Helveticarum de gratia universali, a pastoribus Genevensibus publicata; 1678, 459.
- Diet at Freiburg about the treaty made by the seven R. C. Cantons with France, 2 Dec. 1564, *Ital.*, 608. 6. — at Lucerne, 9 Jan. 1565, *Ital.*, *ib.* 14. League made there with the Pope, *Lat.-Ital.*, *ib.* 117, 121.  
"A discours upon the state of the Swizes and Grisons," 172. 83.  
Brief travel-notes (partly in shorthand) on places and monuments at Geneva, Berne, &c., 682. 121.
- HELVOETSLUYS. Short description; 1706, 1004. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- HELWIG, —. Congratulatory address to princ. Louisa, daughter of Geo. II; 1743, *Lat. and Germ.*, 920. 497-8.
- HEMELHEMPSTEAD, Herts. Appointment of M. Marryott as Master of the Poor-house, and certificate of his efficiency; 1720-3 (*copies*), 839. 175-6.
- HEMERTIUS, Antonius. A treatise on tribulation; transl. from a book by him, 1310.
- HEMING, Edw., first setter-up of street-lights in London. Notes out of his printed *Case*; 1689, 316. 67.
- HEMINGFORD GRAY, Hunts. Value of the vicarage in 1209, 1480. 348.
- HEMINGFORD, Walter. *Chronici pars posterior*, A.D. 1341-6 (*apogr. recent.*), 378. 250.  
Portions of Hearne's papers used in his edition of the *Chronica.*, 731.
- HEMINGSTONE, Suffolk. Articles against Dan. Wicherley, rector; 1644, 924. 202.
- HEMINGUS, monachus Wigorn. Portions of Hearne's papers used in his edit. of the *Cartul. Wigorn.*, 731. Hearne's preface, 800. 64.
- HEMLINGTON, Norfolk. Fragment of a court-roll; 1520, 893. 143-4.
- HEMPNALL, Norfolk. Articles against Will. Barwick, vicar, 1644, 924. 209.
- HENCHMAN, Leonard. Letter to L. Howell; 1716, 842. 5.
- HENDEN, William, late mate of H.M.S. the *Lark*. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 54.
- HENDERSON, Alexander. Satirical announcement of questions supposed to be proposed by him for discussion at Oxf.; 1643, 317. 160.
- HENDON, Middlesex. Parish notes and extracts from the registers, 896. 51-5.  
Epitaph in the churchyard on Rev. S. Natton; 1706, 682. 21. Epitaphs in the church, 1054. 97<sup>b</sup>-106<sup>b</sup>.
- HENEAGE, family of. Notes of the family, 727. 92.
- HENKS, Andrew. Signature, 1387. 18.
- HENLEY-ON-THAMES, Oxon. Gray's house near Henley fit to be garrisoned for the King; 1643, 395. 144.

- HENRICUS III, Rex Angliæ: v. Cotton,** sir Rob.
- HENRICUS V, Rex Angliæ: v. Kings.**  
Letter to the K. of France; 13 Aug. 1417, 867. 65.
- HENRICUS VI, Rex Angliæ: v. Jus Anglic.**  
Excerpta per T. Hearne de "reventu" ejus ad London. post coronationem apud Paris., 366. 7.
- HENRICUS VIII, Rex Angliæ: v. Harpsfield, Nich.**  
Declaratio contra concilium Mantuanum a P. Paulo III convocatum, 1468. 71.  
Letter to the Franciscans at Jerusalem, granting 1000 ducats annually; 1516, *Ital. (copy)*, 920. 275; 1198. 181.  
Letter of thanks for Cromwell's election as dean of Wells (*copy*), 378. 377.  
Building accounts of his surveyor of works; 1532-44, 775-785.  
Repairs of his barge *The Lion*; 1534, 777. 50-2.  
Letter on suppression of the insurrection in the north; 1537 (*copy*), 1087. 42<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter to the commissioners at York respecting negotiations with Scotland; 1542 (*copy*), 1087. 38.  
Itinerary, from 10 May 1545 to 26 Jan. 1548, compiled from the Council-books by Bagford, 396. 125.  
Fragment of some household accounts, 924. 1.  
Part of Hearne's copies of his letters to Anne Boleyn, 1164. 11-18, 139.  
Cagione per la quale Arrigo VIII si levasse dall' obbedienza del sommo pontefice, 619. 386; 627. 6.
- HENRICUS II, Rex Franciæ: v. Julius III, Papa.**  
Emblemata duo de eo, cum versibus, &c.; *Lat.*, 345. 18, 20.
- HENRICUS III, Rex Franciæ.** Discours des causes et motifs de la St. Bartholomé, 641. 122.  
Extracts from a treatise *De justa abdicatione Hen. III*, 858. 119<sup>b</sup>.
- HENRICUS IV, Rex Franciæ: v. Germania.**  
Abstr. of "a discourse upon the reception of the King of Fr. into the Church"; made by some Card. in the consistory to the Pope, "and I cannot imagine by whom rather than Card. Peron," 172. 59<sup>b</sup>.  
Lettre à mons. Du Plessis, 7 Nov. 1597 (*copy*), 498. 20<sup>b</sup>.  
"Persuazione all' seren. Re Hen. IV dissuadendolo dalla pace col Re di Spangna," 172. 69.  
Notes about his legitimated children, 867. 42.
- HENRICUS, Princeps Walliæ: v. Casaubon, Is.** King, John.  
Ceremonies at his creation; 1610, 353. 59.
- HENRIETTA Maria, Q. consort of Charles I: v. Killegrew, Hen.**  
Verses "by Jack of Lent" on her arrival in England; 1625, C. 986. 27.  
Letter to Univ. of Oxf.; 1 Dec. 1636 (*copy*), 912. 66, (*see also* 82).  
"L'Angleterre paisible"; a congratulation on her arrival at Oxf., 14 July, 1643, 473.  
Mention of a warrant from her about money at Exeter; Dec. 1643, 395. 62.  
— of her purchases of ammunition, *ib.* 106, 118, 129. — of her landing under fire in Burlington Bay, *ib.* 131.
- HENRIQUES, Spanish family.** La casa del almirante de Castilla, Fadrique Henriques, y del marq. de Tarifa, Alonso Henriques; 1535, 597. 297<sup>b</sup>-307<sup>b</sup>.
- HENSHAW, Joseph, bishop of Peterborough.** Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 617<sup>b</sup>.
- HENSHAW, Thomas, Engl. ambassador in Denmark.** Notice of curiosities brought by him from Denmark; 1674, 391. 73.
- HENSHAW, Tobias, vicar of Cockfield, Sussex.** Signature; 1678, 822. 39.
- HENSLEIGH, Thomas, rector of Shinfield, Berks.** Signature; 1738, 1480. 85<sup>b</sup>.
- HENTON, Priory of, Somerset: v. Luscombe, Joh.**
- HEPBURN, sir Francis, gentl. usher to Jas. I.** Notice of suit with the city of Lond. about his patent for weighing coals, 183. 40.
- HEPHAESTION. Excerptum ex Enchiridio; Gr.**, 1050. 15.
- HERALDRY: v.**  
Bado Aureo, Jo. de. Peers.
- HERALDS: v. Bysshe, sir Edw.**  
Extracts from various writers on the order of heralds, 692. 20-3.  
Account by a herald of the creation of peers and meeting of parl. in April, 1523, 815. 1.  
*Heralds' College.*  
Draft of the charter from Edw. VI; 4 June, 1549, 807. 3. [Printed in Noble's *Hist. of College of Arms*, 1804, Appendix, pp. iii-vii.]  
Drafts of warrants for liveries, 1557-9, 807. 26.  
Exemption by Q. Eliz. from payment of subsidies; 4 July, 1571 (*copy*), 807. 27.  
Minute-book of chapter meetings; 1630-42, 766. Rough notes of minutes at meetings between May, 1630, and June, 1631, 807. 119-134.  
List of painters who made escocheons and did heraldic work, against the right of the college, viz. Lilly, Price, Drayton, Kimby, Monday, Darcy, Estcot, and Taylor; 1631, 766. 9-12.  
Articles for their allowance agreed to, and further proceedings, *ib.* 14, 15<sup>b</sup>, 16, 19<sup>b</sup>, &c. Proceedings against others; 1635, *ib.* 50.
- A stamp for the binding of the office-books; 1631, 766. 14.  
Subscriptions asked by Dugdale towards the rebuilding; 1678, 806. 179.  
Power of attorney from the College for receiving arrears due from the Treasury, with seal; 22 Dec. 1686, 727. 126.  
Table of royal funerals, with references to the Heralds' partition-books, and particulars of division of perquisites, 727. 56-59.  
Notes of Engl. hist. MSS. there, 261. 147.  
Notes by Anth. Wood from MS. H. 5, 857. 53.  
Notes from vol. 18 of Phillpott's collections preserved there, 931. 10-19.  
Notice by Bagford of the library, 396. 32<sup>b</sup>.  
Palmer, the porter, expelled for "several abuses against the company"; 1633, 766. 34<sup>b</sup>-5, 37<sup>b</sup>. John Tuckie admitted as porter; 23 May, 1636, *ib.* 57<sup>b</sup>.  
Orders about making some silver plate, and for making an exact list of all the books; 17 Nov. 1638, 766. 62.
- HERBERT, family of, of Cherbury. Arms in trick, with quarterings; temp. Will. III, 807. 116.**
- HERBERT, —, London: v. Thacker, J.**
- HERBERT, dom. Carolus.** Oratio in schola Astron. Oxon. cum C. Herbert sub baccalaureo responderet, 1147. 1.
- HERBERT, of Cherbury, Edward, lord.** Signature; 1664, 371. 7.
- HERBERT, Edward, Arborfield, Berks.** Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 123.
- HERBERT, George: v. Ryley, George.**
- HERBERT, George, of Bemerton.** The Priesthood, and Avarice; out of his Poems, 924. 339, 341.  
Extracts from his poems, 1275. 26.
- HERBERT, Philip, fourth earl of Pembroke and Montgomery.** Letter (as Lord Chamberlain) to Heylin; 1630, 353. 93.  
Letter to Univ. of Oxf., and reply; [1641], *copies*, 912. 80, 79.
- HERBERT, Philip, seventh earl of Pembroke.** Calculations of the nativities of himself and the countess, 923. 332.
- HERBERT, Thomas, eighth earl of Pembroke: v. Oxford: University.**  
Signature; 1698, 924. 442.  
List of English Bibles in his library in 1729, 376. 68.  
Joined the Philadelphian society of mystics, 833. 64.
- HERBERT, sir William.** Desired to come to the help of the Prot. Somerset, Oct. 1549, 1087. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- HERBERT, William, third earl of Pembroke.** Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Epigramma ad eum, 1048. 70.



- HERBERT, William, first earl of Powis. Articles of impeachment against him, visc. Stafford, lord Arundel, lord Petre, and lord Bellasis; 1678, **366**. 41.
- HERD, Joannes, M.D., Cantabr. Possedit **1226**.
- HEREFORD.  
County.  
Notes on a few places, **15**.  
Superstitious customs; 1712, **1145**. 56<sup>b</sup>-8.  
City.  
Description of the city, **15**. 7<sup>b</sup>.  
Cathedral.  
Note of a chapter held in 1512, **732**. 173.  
Order by bp. Thornborough of Worc. and bp. Godwin of Hereford about the residence of the canons, **1480**. 291.  
Deans, to 1714, **1480**. 292.  
Notes from charters of the cathedral and city about a claim of exemption from civic taxes, **1480**. 294, 296.  
Index of epitaphs, to 1712, **1189**. 36.
- HERMANNUS, Jacobus, prof. mathem. Francof. ad Viadr. Presentation inscription in a book given to Br. Taylor, **1387**. 19.
- HERMANSSON, Dr. Frank. Letter to him from Rich. Roach; 1728, *Lat.*, **832**. 72.
- HERMES, Joannes, Stendalio-Marchicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 15 Apr. 1613, **937**. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- HERMOSILLA, Spanish family. Account; *Span.*, **597**. 155-7<sup>b</sup>.
- HERMTAGE, George. Signature, **1387**. 18.
- HERNE, capt. Mentioned; 1644, **395**. 88.
- HERNE, John, senior. Longitude unveiled; 1678, **810**. 90.
- HERON, Charnock. Signature; 1693, **730**. 112.
- HERON, Dorothy, widow of Thomas. Petition to Charles II for relief, **18**. 3.
- HERRING, —: v. Talbot, sir John.
- HERRING, John, M.A., vicar of Foxton, Cambr., and licensed preacher. Signature; 1669-76, **340**. 8, 32.
- HERRYS, John, Pinchbeck, Linc. Lends £5 to James I; 1612, **366**. 15.
- HERSEY, family of, Berks. Short notes by Ashmole, **807**. 53.
- HERTFORD.  
County.  
Certificate of the trained bands; 1638, **919**. 1.  
Order for a muster of the trained bands; 1639, **924**. 134.
- HERTFORD, marq. of: v. Seymour, Will.
- HERVETUS, Gentianus. Oratio de ecclesiasticorum disciplina restauranda, **339**. 1147.
- HERVEY, —. Elegy on his death by C. Paman [*c.* 1646], **945**. 38.
- HERVEY, madam. Receipts for stewing beef and for sack-posset, &c., **361**. 354<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>, 356.
- HERVEY, George, fellow of New Coll., Oxf. Epitaph; 1753, *Lat.*, **682**. 36.
- HERWECH, Christophorus, Brunswicensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 16 Mart. 1612, **937**. 72.
- HESDIN, Simon de: v. Valerius Maximus.
- HESILRIGGE: v. Haselrigge.
- HESKETH, Henry, M.A. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, **822**. 58.
- HESSE, John van, lord of Piershill and Wenn in Holland. Grant to him by Jas. I of the rank of a gentleman, with arms, **918**. 94<sup>b</sup>.
- HESSE-CASSEL, Maurice, Landgrave of. Art. 6 in cod. **318** ei inscriptus.
- HESSE-CASSEL, Princess Maxe of: v. Zamboni, J. J.
- HESSE-DARMSTADT. Letters to the Landgrave; 1746-7: v. Zamboni, J. J.
- HESTON, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653], **715**. 107.
- HETHE, Richard. Signature; *cent. xvi*, **1387**. 20.
- HETHERINGTON, Avice, wife of Edw., Alton, Hants. Epitaph, 1697, and note, **682**. 107.
- HETLEY, James, page to prince Henry. Grant from James I of a pension, **918**. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- HETON, —, rector of the Jesuit college at Holbeck: v. Turner, Edw.
- HEVENYNGHAM, Arthur and John. Signatures; 1623, **1481**. 105.
- HEURNIUS, Ottho, prof. acad. Lugd. Bat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, **219**. 27.  
Subscriptio autographa; 1638, **1485**. 6.
- HEUSNERUS, Sigismundus, junior. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1619, **219**. 3.
- HEWER, William: v. Pepys, Sam. Papers about victualling; by W. H., **919**. 178-9.
- HEWES, Elizabeth, Spur alley, Strand, London; 1637, **145**. 18.
- HEWES, John. The poor man's orator, **1350**. 1.
- HEWET, Richard, an old soldier. Petition to Charles II for relief by the city of Coventry; with order thereon; 20 July, 1684, **18**. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- HEXHAM. Small fragment of a book of prayers possibly by a monk of Hexham, **894**. 80.
- HEYDON, sir Christopher: v. Chamber, John.  
Fragments of a copy by Ashmole of his *Astrological Discourse*, with passages omitted in the printed text, **864**. 215-9.
- HEYDON, sir John, lieut.-gen. of ordnance. Signature; 1641, **712**. 3.  
Warrant to him; 9 June, 1643, **395**. 31.  
Queries to him of the estimates for the King's ordnance; 11 March, 1643, **395**. 121.  
Letter to sir Th. Browne; 1652, **391**. 26.  
Petitions to the King against him (when governor of the Bermudas and 80 years of age), (*copies*), **764**. 30, 31.
- HEYFORD-AT-BRIDGE, Oxfordshire: v. Oxford: *Corp. Chr. Coll.*
- HEYLIN, Peter, D.D.: v.  
Carey, H., lord Hakewill, Geo. Falkland. Oughtred, Will. Curle, Walt., bp. Segar, sir Will. of Winch.  
Appointment as chapl. to the King; 14 Jan. 1638, **353**. 93. Papers relating to his living of Alresford, and a claim of ten trees annually from the bp. of Winchester's woods there; 1636-43, *ib.* 98-103. Dr. Prideaux's account of what passed at Heylin's disputing for the degree of D.D. in 1633, *ib.* 104.  
Notes of an answer to him on the Eucharist and on prayers for the dead, **353**. 127-138.  
Notes out of his *Eccle. Restaur.*, **368**. 33. Mentioned, **316**. 147.
- HEYTESBURY, Wilts. Transl. of the almshouse charter in 1609, **1481**. 226.  
Foundation-deeds and statutes of lady Hungerford's almshouse; copied in 1613, **812**. 1.
- HEYWOOD, Thomas, D.D., St. John's coll., Oxf., vicar of Charlbury: v. Poiret, P. Hints for a method of study in the Univ.; 1704, **40**.
- HIALMAR. J. N. Salanus will translate Hialmar's Runic history into Latin; 1699, **377**. 106.
- HIBERNIA: v.  
Army. Melonière, maj.-gen.le. Dunton, John. Picta. Hyde, Edw. Salamanca. Iron-works. Walsh, Petrus. Chronologia brevis A.D. 432-1318, e cod. coll. Bened. Cant., **280**. \*56.  
Letter from the Council in England for fortification of harbours [*t. Edw. VI?*], *copy*, **1087**. 54.  
Army-accounts in the time of sir G. Cary, treasurer-at-war; 1599-1600, **754**.  
Advice about summoning a parliament; *temp. Eliz. or Jas. I.*, **922**. 49.  
"Mr. Browne's notes" of suggestions as to carrying out the directions of James I for releasing ancient titles in Connaught, Thomond, &c., **908**. 21.

- Orders by the justices of C.P. respecting business in their court; 1602-1637, 922. 285-8.
- Information of preparations by Spain for invading Ireland in 1628, 1290. 95.
- Loyal declaration by the H. of Commons on granting four subsidies to Chas. I against the Scotch covenanters, 317. 181<sup>b</sup>.
- Drafts of proposals for Irish catechisms and Irish schools, 839. 4-9. Schools reported in 1724, *ib.* 20, 21<sup>b</sup>.
- Petition of "poor Shone," an Irish beggar, and answer; *in verse*, 398. 242.
- "*Livre du massacre d'Irlande*"; account of the massacre in 1641, written about 1687; *Fr.*, 424.
- Song on the hardships suffered by the army of Will. III in Ireland, 361. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- Copy of a procl. issued against the Privy Council by some Jacobites, and said to be printed at Skibbereen; 24 Dec. 1694, 921. 98.
- Report of the commissioners on Irish forfeitures; 1699, 680.
- Establishment of the civil and military list; 1699, 921. 109. Military and civil list; *temp. Q. Anne*, 959.
- Debts due upon forfeited estates, 921. 101.
- Calculation of the cheapness of Irish worsted in comparison with English, 921. 99.
- On the advantages of the cultivation of hemp and flax; *c.* 1735, 921. 147.
- Consecrations of bishops; 1691-1754, 921. 140.
- Poem on a proposal by the bishops for an act of Parl. to divide livings; 1732, 921. 139.
- Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 9<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>.
- HICKES, George, D.D., bishop among the Non-jurors: *v.*  
Chamberlayne, Jo. L., R.  
Hyde, Edw., earl of Stephens, Edw.  
Clarendon.
- Protest against his deprivation at Worcester, &c.; 2 May, 1691 (*copies*), 373. 18; 848. 54; 1234. 1; 1253. 206-7. — a printed copy, 835. 10.
- Thanksgiving-prayer; [1683], 1240. 38.
- Prayers; (*copies*), 1234. 45-53.
- Declaration respecting his faith; 1696 (*copy*), 1234. 4.
- Letter dissuading [col. Graham] from endeavouring to get a fellowship at Oxf. for his son, and another to [Mrs. Graham]; 1696 (*copies*), 1234. 16, 18<sup>b</sup>.
- Letter to [lord Clarendon] relating to 24 propositions on Church matters; 1697 (*copy*), 1234. 42.
- Letter to a friend at Oxford; 1697 (*copy*), 1234. 43.
- Letter to Edw. Thwaites about K. Alfred's version of Boethius; 23 Mar. 1697 (*copy*), 366. 56.
- Two letters to Edw. Thwaites; 1702, 377. 38, 59.
- Letter to rev. — H[ar]t, on the course to be pursued by the Non-jurors in case of the death of bp. Lloyd of Norwich; 23 Oct. 1708 (*copy*), 844. 82<sup>b</sup>. — another copy, "enlarged by the author," *ib.* 85. — copy by Gandy, 845. 59. — another copy, 845. 207.
- Letter to S. Hawes, 844. 49.
- Letter to bp. Campbell about H. Justell; 27 Aug. 1709 (*copy by Gandy*), 1254. 261.
- Forty propositions of the constitution of the Catholic church; (*copies*), 846. 179, 189.
- Some thoughts on a bill for making the bishops less dependent on the Crown, 848. 55.
- Letters in reply to queries respecting joining in unlawful prayers; (*copies*), 198. 1, 23.
- Reply to Burnet's *Reflections upon* [Hickes'] *Some Discourses*; 1696 (*unfinished copy*), 841.
- Answer to a supposed case of the conquest of Savoy, 1234. 19<sup>b</sup>. Further letter thereon, *ib.* 25.
- Letter to him, with sir G. Kneller's testimony to the likeness of the P. of Wales to James II and his Queen; 28 Sept. 1701, 680. 103, 107.
- Narrative by him of information respecting the birth of the P. of Wales given by Isabella, lady Wentworth; 14 Apr. 1702 (*copies*), 680. 124; 756. 24.
- Letter, under the initials C. F., in opposition to Dr. Wallis's assertion that the alleged Prince of Wales was a tiler's son; 1702, 377. 44. — *two copies*, 680. 105, 107.
- Copy of the inscription by him in the copy of his *Bibl. Lit. Septent.* given to the Chapter library at Durham, 849. 39.
- Gave one of his books to J. Chamberlayne, 1386. 133.
- Passed under the name of *Potter* in 1697, 1234. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- Five letters to him from Hearne; 1708-10, 1166. 58<sup>b</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 42, 121, 141.
- Epitaph in Westm. abbey, 809. 395.
- Notice of his appointment to be a bishop, 1254. 1.
- Notice of his merits as a scholar, 377. 102<sup>b</sup>, 110.
- HICKES, John, M.A., Magd. coll., Oxf. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 295. Mentioned, *ib.* 265.
- HICKMAN, Henry, Magd. coll., Oxf. An English translation of his *Apologia* for the Non-conformist ministers of 1662, 1309.
- HICKMAN, Robert. Pardoned, with two others, for piracy; 1701, 924. 464.
- HICKS, family of, Shipston, Worc. Pedigree to 1677, by Ant. Wood, 807. 15.
- HICKS, sir Baptist. Patent of creation as baron Hicks and visc. Campden; [1628], 918. 108.
- Signature, 1386. 115.
- HICKS, Will., rector of Downham, Cambr. Signature; 1676, 340. 31.
- HIDNAM HOUSE, Cornwall: *v.* Wise, sir Thos.
- HIËL: *i. e.* H. Jansen, *q. v.*
- HIERON, J. Signature; 1647, 1387. 20.
- HIERONYMUS, S.: *v.* Chromatius.
- Liber de illustribus viris, 338. 1\*.
- Epist. de gradibus Romanorum, *ib.* 66<sup>b</sup>.
- 15 signa ante diem judicii, 248. 1.
- His life, in English; *cent. xv*, 112.
- HIERUSALEM: *v.* Jerusalem.
- HIET, family of, Somerset. Genealogical notice; *cent. xvi*, 727. 33.
- HIGDEN, Ralph. MS. of Trevisa's transl. of Higden's *Polychron.* at St. Donat's castle, Glamorgan, 244. 141. Description of a MS. at Burghley House, 888. 58.
- HIGDEN, William, D.D.: *v.*  
Gandy, Hen. Hawes, Sam.
- Letters to S. Hawes (*q. v.*) on the question of continuing the Non-juring separation; 1707, 844. 1, 16; 845. 40; 890. 109. — on Hawes' practice with regard to mixed communion, 890. 139, 142.
- His *View of Engl. Constit.* reviewed by Hawes, 844. 177.
- A reply to his *View of the Engl. Constitution*, 1393.
- Recommended for membership of Chr. Knowl. Soc.; 1711, 839. 72.
- HIGGINS, John, chirurgion in the Navy. Petition as a condemned criminal, with certificates on his behalf; 1675, 371. 30-32.
- HIGGINS, Richard, Chatham. Epitaph in Rye church; 1709, 682. 48.
- HIGGINS, William. Letter to lord Percy's secretary, Mason; Faringdon, 24 March, 1643, 395. 127.
- HIGGINSON, W. Letter, from the camp at Menin, to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 107.
- HIGGONS, sir Thomas. Oration at the burial of his wife the countess of Essex in Winch. cathedral; 16 Sept. 1656, 361. 10.
- HIGGONS, Thomas, Magd. coll., Oxf. Letter to his uncle dean Granville; 1684, 851. 250. Mentioned, *ib.* 265.
- HIGGS, Griffin, St. John's coll., Oxf. Oratio academica; 1623, 1070. 13.
- Vita Thomæ White; poema [*manu R. Rawlinson*], 694.
- HIGHAM, Suffolk. Grant by James I of timber for the repair of the church, 918. 60<sup>b</sup>.
- HIGHAM FERRERS, Northamptonshire. Discovery of MSS. supposed to have belonged to the college in the ceiling of a room at Somerton; 1694, 742. 52.
- Epitaphs, 1054. 75-8<sup>b</sup>.
- HIGH COMMISSION COURT: *v.* Vernon, John.

- HIGHLAND, —: v. Dunton, John.
- HIGHWAYMEN: v. Messenger, Rich.
- HIGHWAYS. Notes of statutes touching them, 715. 231.
- HIGUERA [Geronimo], de la comp. de Jesus. Transl. into Span. of some chapters of his hist. of the family of Ortiz, 597. 111-114.
- HILARIDES, Johannes. Inscription in a book given to P. Rabus; 1694, 1387. 21.
- HILDEBERTUS CENOMANNENSIS. Descriptio curiæ Romanæ; ex vet. cod. MS. 339. 203. Opuscula varia, *ib.* 191-205.
- HILDEGARDIS, S. Visiones et epistolæ, 389. 261-72.  
Fragm. e libro prophetiarum ejus intit. *Liber Pentacronon*, per Gebenonem compilato, 893. 165.
- HILL, —, rector of *Coveney*, q.v.
- HILL, —, curate at Kilkhampston, Cornwall. Notice of him, 851. 31.
- HILL, —. Epigramma "de puero Hill," 290. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- HILL, Mrs., St. Martin's, London; 1637, 145. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- HILL, widow, Battersea; 1638, 145. 143.
- HILL, Edward. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 22.
- HILL, James, Thames street, London; 1637, 145. 87.
- HILL, John. Signature, 1387. 22.
- HILL, John, parson of St. Mildred's, Canterb. Epitaph; 1601, 376. 217.
- HILL, John, Barnard's Inn. Case in 1716 upon his will made in 1680, 809. 87.
- HILL, Joseph, merchant, Malaga. Decl. respecting the will of Fr. Newland; 1713 (*transl.*), 916. 164.
- HILL, Joseph, Non-conformist minister in Holland and Lond. Transcribed 208. His books sold in 1730, *ib. ad init.*
- HILL, Lancelot, butler of Queen's coll., Oxf. Gave 1268 to Thos. Hearne.
- HILL, Rich., St. John's coll., Cambr. Two letters to Dr. Fr. Turner; *Lat.*, 739. 15, 75. Verses on the Gunpowder Plot; *Lat.*, *ib.* 16.
- HILL, Richard, lord of the Treasury. Signature; 1702, 747. 285<sup>b</sup>.
- HILL, Roger. Set one of Flatman's songs to music, 260. 23.
- HILL, Samuel, archdeacon of Wells and rector of Kilmington: v. Grascome, Sam.  
Essay with a scheme of church reform; 1688, 1315.  
Title and pref. of his anon. tract *Solomon and Abiathar*, with licence for press; 1692, 730. 113.
- HILL, Thomas, rector of North Crawley, Bucks. Will; [1686], 923. 79.
- HILL, William: v. Poyntz, John.
- HILL, William, Merton coll., Oxf. Notæ ex commentario ejus in Dion. Periegetem, 1433.
- HILLEDON, Bucks. Warrant for supply of powder to the garrison at Hilledon House; 28 Feb. 1643, 395. 25.
- HILLIARD, Laurence [son of Nicholas], limner to Charles I. Signature ["Hill-yard"], 768. 59<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>; 769. 39, 69<sup>b</sup>; 772. 20<sup>b</sup>; *et in coll. seqq.*
- HILLIARD, Nicholas, painter. Mentioned, 1861. 210.
- HILLINGDON, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment [1653?], 715. 109.  
Notes on the parish, 896. 59.
- HILLMAN, J. Lines on Corinna in a garden; 1092. 270.
- HILTON, Henry: v. Bramber, Sussex.
- HINCHMAN, —. Note of an "old printed Russian book" in his possession; 1720, 888. 47.
- HINDE, family of. Arms, on seal, 60. 100<sup>b</sup>, 103<sup>b</sup>.
- HINDE, Edward, chaplain at Oporto. Four letters to Dr. Thos. Turner; 1683-6, 60. 97-104.
- HINES, Henry, constable: v. London.
- HINGSTON, James, J.P., Devon. Signature; 1688, 372. 319.
- HINTON, Dorothy, widow of Giles Hinton, D.D., Canterbury. Epitaph; 1730, 376. 215.
- HINTON, J., rector of Newbury, Berks. Signature; 1678, 822. 60, 64.
- HINTON, major John. Account of the battle at Dunkirk, 14 June, 1658, 391. 41.
- HINTON, Samuel, Coventry. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1631, 1160. 23.
- HINTON, Thomas, New Inn hall, Oxf. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1695 (*copy*), 742. 25.
- HINTON, Thomas, Corpus Chr. college, Oxf., rector of Lytham, Hants. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1709, 1188. 84.  
Gave arts. 23, 24 in 400 to Hearne in 1718, 400. 88, 89.
- HINTON, William, rector of *Bartlow*, q.v.
- HIPPISLEY, Will. His son at school at Clapton and Chelsea in 1660-4, 344. 1<sup>b</sup>, &c.
- HIPPOCRATES. De pustulis; *Lat.*, per Will. B., *sæc. xv*; 1210. 93<sup>b</sup>.
- HIPPOLYTUS, cardinalis [Estensis?]. Emblemata duo de eo; accedunt encomia, versu et prosa, 345. 30, 31.
- HIPPOLYTUS, Thebanus. Excerpta e Chronico ejus, e cod. Barocc. in bibl. Bodl.; *Gr.*, 692. 130.
- HIRST, Edward, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies. Signature and seal of arms; 1688, 372. 351-2.
- HISPALA, urbs Hispaniæ: v. Seville.
- HISPANIA: v.  
America. Isabella, Regina.  
Badoero, Fed. Marbeck, Roger.  
Carolus II, Hisp. Medicina.  
Rex. Mexico.  
Castelar, marq. de. Moro, Leon.  
Contador, Jeron. Ogle, col.  
Digby, John, earl of Bristol. Paraguan.  
Elizabetha, Philippus IV, V.  
Angl. Reg. Portugallia.  
Flandria. Rio de la Plata.  
Guatemala. Scot, Thomas.  
Hibernia. Soriano, Mich.  
India Occiden- Venetia.  
talis. Zinzerling, A. V.  
Reges, ad an. 1492, 211. 78. Notæ de successione regum; 1143-1558, &c., 924. 570.  
A series of transcripts of State papers; 1457-1647, 582.  
Pragmatica en que se da la orden que se ha de tener en las cortesias de palabra y por escrito (order about forms of address, printed at Barcelona in 1586), 608. 308.  
Representation of the Council of State and of War respecting the levy of some troops; 1631, *Span.*, 605. 210.  
Representation to the King of Spain of the lawfulness of his joining with heretics in the alliance of 1689 against France; *transl.*, 911. 188.  
Articles of the treaty on the succession; 1700 (*printed*), 377. 36.  
Journal of movements of the English army there and in Portugal under the earl of Galway in 1706; *Fr.*, 602.  
Transl. into French of an article in the *Craftsman* with reference to the treaty of Seville; 1731, 728. 190.  
— of a speech at a meeting of the South Sea Company (?), *ib.* 193.  
Protestation d'Espagne contre la grossesse de la Duchesse de Parme, faite à M. Van der Meer (signed by the marq. de la Paz; *copy*), 728. 205.  
Traité touchant la nullité de la renonciation faite par la feue reine Marie Thérèse d'Autriche; 576. 1.  
List of the nobility; *Span.*, 608. 279.  
Great offices of State and titles of nobility; *Span.*, 605. 283, 285.  
The office of General Treasurer, 1035. 49.  
The revenue, 1035. 107.  
"A discours uppon the kingdom of Spaine particuler and the gouernment therof," 172. 85.  
Satirical description of a Spaniard, 864. 205.  
Seventeen coats of arms copied from "el libro de la familia de Borsa," 597. 573.



- Comparaison des rois d'Espagne, France, et d'Angleterre, 498. 36.  
Instructions to papal envoys in Spain; 1557, 1621, *Lat. and Ital.*, 612. 54; 625. 642; 626. 47, 86, 94, 110, 134, 156; 634. 341, 355.  
Istruzione à gli ambasciadori del Ré Cattol. per la corte di Roma, 479. 147.  
Discorso sopra le ragioni che debbono spingere il Ré Catholico più tosto all'impresa d'Inghilterra, ch' a quella di Fiandra, 605. 39.  
Discorso di Spagna, Portogallo e Italia; 1581, 618. 50, 78.  
Relatione di Spagna; 1606, 620. 25.  
Travels from Rome into Spain; 1605-6, *Ital.*, 1286.  
Giustificazioni delle actioni di Spagna, e manifestazione delle violenze di Francia, 619. 222.  
Sommario dell' ordine circa il governo delli stati di S. M. Cattolica, 623. 379.  
Dialogotra un Spagnolo et un Francese, 624. 88. Discorso sopra la precedenza tra Spagna e Francia, *ib.* 92.  
"Filippica; discorso in disprezzo del Ré di Spagna, et in favore del Duca di Savoya," 625. 709.  
Relatione del governo dello stato ecclesiastico, 624. 77.  
Precedenza del ambasciatore: *v.* Francia.  
Redemptorist monasteries of Andalusia: *v.* Luke, Sam.
- HISPANIOLA. Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 2.
- HISTORIA: *v.*  
Anglia. Memoria.  
Hearne, Tho.  
Historica varia, a monacho quodam Flandrensi sæc. xvi compilata, 211.  
Reges Assyriorum, Ægyptt., Græcc., Persarum, Parthorum, &c., 211. 38-55, 73, 88.  
De iv monarchiis, et de historicis variis, 359. (*cod. verso*) 15.  
A book of certain observations; 3 parts [royal marriages, notable occurrences, &c.; *c.* 1593], 1062. 63.  
A few misc. notes, 911. 29.  
Notes of events; 1694-1717, *Fr.*, 1049. 100-116.  
Table of contents in four vols. of miscellaneous historical collections, 940.  
Cours abrégé d'hist. et géogr. anc. et mod.; livres i-iii, 522.
- HITCHAM, Bucks. Epitaphs, 1054. 23-5.
- HITCHAM, sir Robert, serjeant-at-law. Opinion in a case; 1635 (*copy*), 399. 103.  
Imperfect extract from his will, with benefactions to Framlingham, 817. 217.
- HITCHIN, Hertfordshire. Epitaph on John Sperehawk; 1474, 1090. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- HITCHMAN, Henry, Bloxham, Banbury. Suits at law; 1614-22, 892. 332-6.
- HOADLY, Benjamin, bishop of Winchester. Certificate signed by him, 923. 238.  
Thanks of the Court of Aldermen to him for his sermon on the *Measures of Submission*; 1715, 803. 18.  
Drafts of a pref. to a book against his book on the Lord's Supper, 394. 46, 48.
- HOADLY, John, St. John's coll., Cambr., curate of Halsted, Kent. Testimonials for preferment as parson of Halsted; 1678, 822. 45, 46.
- HOAR, Robertus. Possedit 251.
- HOARE, Henry. Letters to H. Newman; 1710-11, 834. 15; 839. 72.
- HOBART, sir John, bart.: *v.* St. John, Oliver lord.
- HOBART, M. Signature, 1387. 23.
- HOBART, Robert. Pass to and from Norwich and London; 1644, 923. 240.
- HOBART, Dr. T. Mentioned; 1714, 21. 46<sup>b</sup>.  
Letters to E. Meredith, *ib.* 70, 72.
- HOBBS, Thomas: *v.*  
Aglionby, —. Mason, Rob.  
Digby, sir K. Payne, Rob.  
Letter to W. Cavendish; 1638 (*copy*), 1104. 14. — to countess of Devonshire; 1628 (*copy*), *ib.* 15<sup>b</sup>.  
Extracts from his *Thucydides*, 174. 8, 27, 39, 63.  
Notes on some of his works, 960. *ad calc.*
- HOBBS, William, Eman. coll., Cambr. Signature, 1387. 24.
- HOBSON, Robert. Book-inscriptions and medical receipts by him, 1387. 25, 26.
- HOBY, Mrs. Kate, Bisham, Berks. Two letters to E. Ashmole; 1665-7, 865. 127, 227. Letter to her from Ashmole, *ib.* 225.
- HOBY, or HOBBOY, Peregrine, Bisham, Berks.: *v.* Ashmole, Elias.
- HOCKMORES, William. Signature, 1387. 27.
- HODGES, family of. Births, 1686-1720, recorded in a sampler, 1512. 12.
- HODGES, —. Oratio [Terræ Filii]; 1669, 316. 80.
- HODGES, Hugh. Signature, 1387. 27, 61.
- HODGES, capt. John, Clifton, Glouc. Certificate of his services during the Rebellion; 1664, 371. 7.
- HODGES, Nathaniel, A.M., ex Æde Christi, Oxon. Oratio in vesperis Oxon.; 1654, 1111. 19 (*cod. verso*).
- HODGSON, Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1733, 376. 211.
- HODSHON, Thomas, servant to archd. Granville. Injunctions for him in Lent. 1679, 852. 77.
- HODSON, William. Scribbled name; *cent. xvi*, 731. 222<sup>b</sup>.
- HODY, Humphrey, D.D.: *v.*  
Borset, Abiel. Lloyd, Will.  
Laughton, John. Nicolson, Will.  
Prælectiones logicæ in coll. Wadh.; 1683, 1082. 1.  
Common-place book, while an undergraduate, of philosophical, mathematical, &c. notes, 1121.  
Letter to a lady in reply to Hody's *Reflections on Dodwell's Vindication*, 1237. 37. Reflections on his Greek MS., *ib.* 54.
- HOENDORF, baron. Art. 1. in 532 copied by his leave from a MS. in P. Eugene's library.
- HÖVELEN, Godthardus ab. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 6 Jun. 1612, 937. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- HOFFMANN, F. Poem on the obligations of the worm man to the silkworm, 832. 101.
- HOFFMANN, Johannes, coll. Exon., Oxon. Album amicorum; 1623-32, 933.
- HOGUEL, Carolus, et socii, bibliopolæ Londini. Catalogus librorum in officina eorum prostantium; 1736, 1394.
- HOLBECH, Thomas, D.D. Proposals and rules, &c. by him for establishment of a catechist in Emmanuel coll., Cambr., 917. 103-7. Letter to R. Alefounder; 1667, *ib.* 108. Acknowledgment by Sancroft of receipt of money on account of the trust; 1681, *ib.* 98.
- HOLBOURNE, sir Robert. Argument on ship-money; 1637, 342. 168.
- HOLBROOK, John, rector of Titsey, Surrey. Signature; 1678, 822. 46.
- HOLDSWORTH, Richard, D.D., master of Emmanuel coll., Cambr. Theological collections, 1354.  
Oratio in comitiis Cantabr., 5 Jul. 1641 (*apogr.*), 220. 4.  
Concerning the marriage of cousins-german (*copy*), 1331. 170<sup>b</sup>.  
Two letters to [Edw. Martin?]; 1640 (*copies*), 1104. 7<sup>b</sup>, 10. Two letters to Abr. Wheelock; 1632 (*copies*), *ib.* 16, 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Said by Sancroft to be the writer of the letter from the earl of Manchester to his son Walter when the latter joined the Church of Rome, 853, 166.
- HOLDSWORTH, Thomas, M.A. rector of North Stoneham, Hants. Epitaph, 1714; *Lat.*, 682. 110.
- HOLE, Matthew, rector of Exeter college. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1720 (*copy*), 742. 15.
- HOLFORD, Thomas, Portcullis pursuivant. Pedigree attested by him; 1664, 865. 58. Note to E. Ashmole; 1669, *ib.* 191.

- HOLIARD, —, M.D. Receipt for making "sperge" ale, 1025. 19.
- HOLINSHED, Raphael. Transcript of the suppressed pages in his *Chronicle*, pp. 1419-1534, 882.
- HOLKHAM, Norfolk. Faculty for a pew for the children and servants of Will. and Alice Hovell; 13 June, 1615, 1088. 81.
- HOLLAND, earl of: v. Rich.
- HOLLAND, Edward, M.A., Waltham-on-le-Wolds, Leic. Testimonial in his favour; 1678, 822. 26.
- HOLLAND, Henry, St. Michael's, Cornhill. Letters of administration to his widow Joan; *temp. Eliz.*, 899. 28.
- HOLLAND, sir John, Quiddenham, Norf. Note of a MS. in his possession; 1720, 888. 47.
- HOLLAND, Philemon. [Qu. whether translator of 52 ?]
- HOLLAND, or Holand, Philip, Portcullis pursuivant. Signature, 788. 59<sup>b</sup>; 789. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- HOLLAND, Timothy, reader at the Temple, Lond. Testimonial on preferment to rectory of Denton; 1678, 822. 43.
- HOLLAND, William Kermott, *alias*, St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Extract from his will; 6 Nov. 1635, 796<sup>b</sup>. 85<sup>b</sup>.
- HOLLANDE, Mad<sup>lle</sup> C. T. Verses for her birth-day; *Fr.*, 439. (*cod. verso*) 23<sup>b</sup>.
- HOLLANDIA: v.  
Anglia. Petrus, Seb  
Flandria. Rawlinson, Rich.  
Leake, John. United Provinces.  
Fragm. of a Dutch version of *Vitas Patrum*; 14th cent., 913. 98.  
Observations on the Low Countries, especially Holland, 1361. 1.  
Case of a claim on the Dutch East India Comp. for compensation for ships which belonged to sir W. Courteen and sir P. Pindar, 916. 158.  
A discovery of the Hollanders [fishery] trade; *temp. Jac. I.*, 669.  
A discourse of Holland and Zealand, 672. 1.  
Brief travel-notes (partly in short-hand) on places and monuments in various towns, 682. 121-2.  
Sects; out of *The Religion of the Dutch*, 1049. 25<sup>b</sup>.  
Coast-map, 1473. 232.  
Remarques sur les états d'Hollande, 439. 35<sup>b</sup>.  
Remarques dans mes voyages d'Hollande; 1689-90, 1361. 49.
- HOLLAR, Wenceslaus. List of 16 portraits engraved by him, 808. 45-7.
- HOLLES, Thomas, Little Minories, Lond., Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, lord mayor; 1706, 862. 87.
- HOLLES, Thomas Pelham, duke of Newcastle. Order for payment of secret service money to him; 1727, 924. 527.
- HOLLESLEY, Suffolk. Articles against Hen. Robinson, rector, and vicar also of Bawdsey; 1644, 924. 207.
- HOLLIDAY, or Hoolliday, Susanna: v. Rowe, Thomas.
- HOLLINGS, *sive* Hollins, Johannes, M.D. Status humanæ naturæ; oratio Harveiana; 1734, 330.  
Ode Mich. Maittaire ad eum, de medicina veteri et nova, 347. 25.
- HOLLOWAY, Charles, Oxford. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 119.
- HOLLOWAY, Humphrey, Bristol. Letter to sir J. Berkenhead; 9 Oct. 1665, 395. 221.
- HOLLOWAY, Thomas, vicar of Kemble, Glouc. Signature; 1680, 792. 25.
- HOLMAN, Michael, Sutton Place, Surrey. Signature; 1629, 923. 306.
- HOLMAN, Richard, Sutton Place, Surrey. v. St. John, Oliver lord. Signature; 1629, 923. 306.
- HOLME, George, D.D. Rector of Headley, Hants, 1480. 287.
- HOLME CULTRAM, Cumberland. Letter from the eccl. commissioners for the North to the Univ. of Oxf. about the pitiful supplication of the people of H. Cultram for a pastor, with the answer of the Univ. that the whole year's stipend of £8 shall be given for the next half-year, and further provision be made hereafter; 12 Oct.-27 Nov. 1572 (*copies*), 837. 42<sup>b</sup>, 43.
- HOLMES, John. Capt. of a trading vessel the *Johanah*; 1675, 702. 38.
- HOLMES, Mary, Westminster, widow of capt. William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension, with seal of arms; 1714, 760. 116.
- HOLMES, Richard. Note to sir T. Rawlinson; 1705, 862. 35.
- HOLMES, sir Robert. Power of attorney to S. Pepys to receive surrenders of pirates in England; 1688, 1485. 15.
- HOLNEY, John, curate of Witlesford, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 58.
- HOLSTEIN. Treaty between Denmark and Holstein; 1689, *Lat.*, 568. 56.
- HOLT, —, chaplain to Lord Keeper Coventry. Mentioned; 1632, 399. 239.
- HOLT, —, vicar of All Saints, Stamford, q.v.
- HOLT [*alias* Rigby], Alex., R.-C. priest. Mentioned, 173. 1.
- HOLT, Charles, J.P. for Warwickshire. Signature; 1680, 371. 49.
- HOLT, John, D.D., pres. of Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 16<sup>b</sup>, 18, 18<sup>b</sup>.
- HOLT, sir John, L.C.J.: v. Aylesbury. Stephens, Rob.
- HOLT, Nicholas. Name scribbled in 1730 in 63.
- HOLTBY, lieut.-col. Mar. Letter to Lord Percy; 24 Nov. (1644), 395. 193.
- HOLTZHAUSEN, Joh. Leonh. Rules for the feudal services due from peasants of Schweinitz in Prussia; 1732, *Germ.*, 920. 490.
- HOLYDAY, Barten, D.D. Lines upon his play *Technogamia* being acted on a Sunday, 1048. 61<sup>b</sup>. Lines on it, and answer, 1092. 269<sup>b</sup>-70.
- HOLZENDORF, le chevalier: v. Mennreti, Alex.
- HOMANN, J. B., Nuremberg. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1723, *Germ.*, 871. 42.
- HOMER, Frances, widow of Roger: v. Davenport, Alice.
- HOMERUS: v. Tzetzes, Jo.  
Vita, Græcè; manu T. Hearne, 398. 48.  
Dialecti difficiliores ex Odyssea, et etymologiæ ex Eustathio, 1371.  
Errata in Barnes' edit., 400. 179.  
Notice of preparation of Barnes' edit.; 1707, 316. 132.
- HOMILIARIUM: v. Lectionarium.  
Fragmenta ex homiliis in tempore Quadragesimali, 893. 89-96; 917. 1, 2.
- HOMIOE (?), J. de. Papers of — Usigny bequeathed to him, 601. 1.
- HOMMIUS, Festus, coll. theol. Lugd. Bat. præses. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 1623, 933. 83.
- HOMO: v.  
Duty. Life.  
Huarte, Joh.
- HONMER (?), Jo. Signature; 1603, 1387. 27.
- HONOURS. Notes on the baronies called *Honours*, 352. 29.
- HONYWOOD, or HONEYWOOD, Mrs. Mary. Epitaph in Markshall church, Essex, 1620, and verses on her portrait "in Mr. Peck's gallery at Mount Pleasant"; 1659, 682. 5.
- HON[EW]OOD, Mary, wife of sir John. Life of her father, Thos. Godfrey; 1635, 102. Table of her children, *ib. ad init.*
- HONEYWOOD, Michael, D.D., dean of Lincoln. Epitaph in Linc. cath.; 1681, 682. 12, 119<sup>b</sup>.
- HONYWOOD, sir Thomas, Kent. Table of his children, 102, *ad init.*
- HONYWOOD, Thomasine, wife of Anthony, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1626, 376. 218.
- HOO, family of, Bradley, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 44.

- HOOD, Paul, D.D., rector of Lincoln college. Receipts signed by him as vice-chancellor; 1660-1, 1188. 9<sup>a</sup>, b, 13<sup>b</sup>, 14<sup>b</sup>.
- HOKE, Humphrey. Signature; 1664, 371. 4.
- HOKE, John, Gray's Inn: v. Poyntz, John.
- HOOKE, Richard: v. Andrewes, Lanc. The latter part of book viii of his *Eccl. Polity*, of the authority for making laws, 843. 20. Extracts from him, on sacraments, 1275. 30.
- HOOK-NORTON: v. Oxfordshire.
- HOOPER, John, bishop of Gloucester: v. Martyr, Petrus. Epistola ad M. Bucerum; 17 Oct. 1550 (*autogr.*), 346. 1. Scriptum, archiep. Cantuar. exhibitum, de usu vestimentorum eccl., *ib.* 2.
- HOPE, James, curate of Easington, Durham: v. Cock, John. Doughty, Henry. Letter on behalf of his widow for a pension, 849. 140. Certificate from the constables of Easington in his favour; 1690, *ib.* 159. Agreement on becoming curate of Easington; 1687, 851. 3. Duties required of him, *ib.* 40.
- HOPER, family of, Middlesex and Berks. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, 1664, signed by Nath. Hoper, 865. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- HOPER, Nathaniel. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 126.
- HOPFFER, Bartholomæus, Augustanus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 17 Jul. 1618, 934. 75.
- HOPKINS, —. Letter to him from S. Powle; 1579 (*copy*), 913. 73.
- HOPKINS, Ezekiel, bishop of Londonderry. Notes, *Lat.* and *Engl.*, from a sermon on Matt. x. 19 preached by him at Hackney 2 Sept. 1660, 344. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- HOPKINS, William, D.D. Notice of his sermons and life by Hickee, 742. 38.
- HOPP, —. "Continuatio protocolli gehalten in der conferentz mit dem l'envoyé Hopp den <sup>21 Feb.</sup> 1693," 568. 150.
- HOPPER —, landlord of the "Globe" Inn, Oxf. Lines addressed to him, 317. 52.
- HOPTON, sir Owen. Lieut. of the Tower; 1581, 353. 1, 14.
- HOPTON, Ralph, lord. Letter to lord Percy; 26 Nov. 1643, 385. 56. — to secretary Nicholas; 2 Apr. 1644, *ib.* 183. Warrants for supply of arms to his forces, Oct. 1643-Feb. 1644, *ib.* 9, 13, 23, 47. To be at Lamborne, Berks, on 5 Apr. 1644, *ib.* 90. Mentioned, *ib.* 140, 141, 193. Preamble of his patent of creation as baron Hopton; 1643, 923. 80.
- HOPTON, Richard, heir-male of Ralph lord Hopton. Petition to Charles II, 18. 6.
- HORÆ. Fragmentum e libro Horarum, 894. 73. Qualiter horæ debent dici, 232. 174.
- HORATIUS. Translations in verse, from his different books, by various persons, 261. 1. Literal transl. of the *Odes*, books I-III, and of the *Art of Poetry*, 159. Od. I. 12, in Engl. verse by A. Twyman, 174. 82. Od. I. 24, imitated, on the death of W. Hammond, by his nephew, A. Hammond; 174. 101. Od. II. 14, imitated, 1095. 124. Od. III. 3, paraphrased by Will. Walsh, 897. 3. Transl. of Od. III. 9, in short-hand, 988. 69. Od. III. 13, transl. by Anth. Hammond, 360. 61. Transl. of part of Od. III. 16, 1481. 336. De metris Horatianis, 258. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- HORDE, Anne, widow of sir Thomas, Cote, Oxon. Piece of silk, taken from her hood forty years after burial, 1481, 267.
- HORDE, Thomas, Coate, Oxon. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 132.
- HORDEN, Katharine. Name, 397. 170<sup>a</sup>, b.
- HORE, family of, Oxon.: v. Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon.
- HORN, Andreas. Nota ex ejus *Spec. Justic. de V. et N. Test.*, 280. \*57.
- HORNBY, Charles. Sale of his library, Jan. 1728, 716. 46<sup>b</sup>. MSS. bought by Rawlinson at his sale, 868. 131.
- HORNCastle, Lincolnshire. Articles against Tho. Gibson, vicar; 1644, 924. 191.
- HORNE, —. Recommended to be provost of King's coll., Cambr.; 1681, 755. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- HORNE, John. A serious address to Convocation, [urging moderation]; 1661, 1348. 144.
- HORN, Robert, M.A., vicar of Nettlebed, Oxon. Letter to Edm. Curll about Fishill, Oxon.; 1718, 1481. 44.
- HORNECK, Anthony, D.D.: v. Annesley, Sam. Kidder, Rich. Dunton, John. Letter to Dr. E. Fowler; 1685, 72. 127. Title of his sermon at the consecration of bp. Burnet, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 161. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 55. A line in his hand-writing, 1387. 28. Note of conversation with him; 1693, 1120. 65.
- HORNELEY, Thomas. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 74.
- HORNINGTON, William: v. Oxford: *All Souls' Coll.*
- HORNOR, Thomas: v. Peachey, Hugh.
- HORNSBY, Thomas and Mary, Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1673-80, 376. 211.
- HORNSEY, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 11. Valuation of the parish for the monthly assessment; 26 Dec. 1653, 715. 113.
- HOROLOGIUM. Tract. de horologiis, 1106. 98.
- HORSEMAN, Gilbert. Sale of his library; 1733, 716. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- HORSEMANSHIP. La véritable méthode du bon cavalier, 920. 233.
- HORSENAIL, Mary, White Waltham, Berks. Affidavit of her burial; 1711, 1480. 82.
- HORSE-RACING: v. Piddington, Josiah.
- HORSES: v. Blundell, Tho. The points of a good horse, 273. 408. Paper by T. Delafield on houghing of horses, 1014. 37<sup>b</sup>. Receipts for medicines, 1025. 30-4; 1043. 142, 147<sup>b</sup>; 1056. 1; 1120. 71. Des principales maladies qui arrivent aux chevaux, et du moyen de guerir, 920. 245. Chap. I of a French treatise on their diseases, 678. 51.
- HORSHAM, Sussex. Drawing by Dugdale of the tomb of lady Eliz. Delves, 806. 142<sup>b</sup>.
- HORSLEY, East, Surrey. Pay-book for building-work done on the King's manor; 1541, 781. 165-7.
- HORSLEY, West, Surrey: v. Browne, Anth.
- HORSLEY, sir Ralph. Receipts for his "most excellent wholesome water" and for a plaister, 361. 358.
- HORT, Richard. Remarks (by J. Bland) on a sermon by Hort on the millenium; 1748, 394. 67.
- HORTICULTURE: v. Tulips.
- HORTON, Alexander, B.A., coll. Oriel, Oxon. Thesis academica; 1680, 1092. 330.
- HORTON, Thomas, coll. Eman. Cantabr. soc. Epistolæ S. Pauli ad Philipp. versio Latina ex Arab., 1351. 277.
- HORWOOD, Great, Bucks. List of rectors, from B. Willis' collections, 1054. 59.
- HOSKINS, John, serj.-at-law. Petition from his wife to Jas. I in his behalf when in the Tower; *in verse*, 160. 3<sup>b</sup>. Epitaph on a bellows-maker at Oxford, 1372. ii. 9. Life, by J. Aubrey, with Latin verses by him, 727. 93-6.
- HOSPITAL, marq. de l'. Mathematical equations extracted from him, 471. 1.
- HOSPITALIS, Michael, Gall. l'Hôpital. Transl. of his oration at the first assembly of the States under Charles IX, 52. 377.

- HOSPITALARII**, Milites: *v.* Knights.
- HOTCHKIS**, John, B.D.: *v.* Twyne, Tho.
- HOVÆUS**, Robertus, Scotus. Presentation inscription in a dissertation given to the univ. of St. Andrew's, 1590, 1387. 29.
- HOUBLON**, sir James: *v.* Poyntz, John. Signature; 1695, 808. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- HOUBLON**, sir John, commissioner of the Admiralty. Signature; 1696, 924. 436.
- HOVEDEN**, Rogerus de: *v.* Madox, Tho.
- HOUGH**, Mrs. Some of her coins afterwards in possession of T. Rawlinson, 1128.
- HOUGH**, John, bp. of Lichf. and Cov., &c. Letter to Dr. Charlett (*copy*), 742. 28.
- HOUGHE** (?), Ralph. Signature; 1666, 1387. 30.
- HOUGHTON**, —, R.-C. priest: *v.* Danby, John.
- HOUGHTON**, Daniel, Magd. coll., Oxford. Epitaph at Lilley, Herts.; 1672, *Lat.*, 682. 109.
- HOUGHTON**, G. Signature, 1387. 31.
- HOULT**, —. An alchemist, 1217. 17.
- HOULTON**, Mirabella, Witney. Epitaph, 1481. 45.
- HOURS**, Pierre le, Nantes. Letters of marque against England granted to him by the adm. of France; 1711, 1485. 18.
- HOUSECOTE**, Nicholaus: *v.* Mone, Johannes.
- HOUSEHOLD BOOKS and ACCOUNTS**: *v.* Carolus II.  
Rules for the servants in a household, 399. 240.  
Extract about the ceremonial for a queen's delivery and for a christening from a book of the Lord Chamberlain's office [now B. 47], 680. 166.  
Tattered fragment; *temp. Jac. I.*, 908. 188.  
Accounts of some royal or noble household; Sept.-Dec. 1694, 1484.  
Fragments; 1703-7, 908. 209-15.  
Expenses for some provisions on three days; *cent. xviii.*, 737. 19<sup>b</sup>.  
Miscellaneous rough notes, 1019. 1, 57; 1028. 1 *ad calc.*
- HOUSEMAN**, John, Sline, Lancashire. Will; 1686, 923. 81.
- HOUSINGTON**, capt. Mentioned, 284. 70.
- HOUSSAY**, sieur Noe, Tours. Notes about the marriage of his son; [1653], *Fr.*, 436. 1-3.
- [**HOWARD**?], —. Letter to him from D. Featley; 1622, 47. 12.
- HOWARD**, lady —. Lines on a portrait of her, 832. 247.
- HOWARD**, col. and Mrs. Mentioned in letters to J. Dunton, 72. 10<sup>b</sup>, 49<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWARD**, Alethea, countess dow. of Arundel and Surrey. Letter to her sister, countess dow. of Kent;  $\frac{1}{8}$  Sept. 1651, 395. 223.
- HOWARD**, Charles, earl of Nottingham. Grant from Jas. I of a pension, 918. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWARD**, [Charles?], brother to Thomas 5th duke of Norf. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1667, 204. 34.
- HOWARD**, Charles, third earl of Carlisle. Signature; 1702, 747. 285<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWARD**, E. The complaint; in verse, 1095 *ad calc.*, 1.
- HOWARD**, sir Edw.: *v.* Sackville, Chas.
- HOWARD**, Ephraim. Latin verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 50, 65.
- HOWARD**, H. Letter to lord Percy; (1644), 395. 190.
- HOWARD**, lord Henry. Involved in Sommerfeld's plot against Q. Eliz.; 1583, 985. 53. Had been ordained priest through Campian, and nominated as archbp. of Cant. by the pope, *ib.*
- HOWARD**, Henry, third earl of Arundel. List of 168 of his pictures, sold by col. Hamilton, 888. 63.
- HOWARD**, Henry, Earl Marshal, sixth duke of Norfolk. Notice of him; 1676, 397. 325.
- HOWARD**, Henry, seventh duke of Norfolk. Proceedings before the Eccl. Comm. about his separation from his wife; 1687-8, 365. 21<sup>b</sup>-26, 31, 32.
- HOWARD**, Henry, earl of Northampton: *v.* Carr, Rob.
- HOWARD**, Henry, earl of Surrey, son of Thomas, duke of Norfolk. Fragment of a metrical dedication of a book to him, 913. 5.
- HOWARD**, James. At school at Clapton and Chelsea in 1661-4, 344. 13, 52<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWARD**, Matthew. Signature; 1716, 868. 67.
- HOWARD**, Philip, first earl of Arundel. Letter to Q. Eliz. on his intended retirement abroad; 1585, 672. 8.  
Arraignment; 14 Apr. 1589 (*fragment*), 924. 40.
- HOWARD**, sir Philip. Statement on the part of him and others on a controversy with the Officers of the Navy about sheathing ships with lead; 1682, 919. 129.
- HOWARD**, R., of Norfolk. Letter to E. Meredith; Dec. 1714, 21. 63.
- HOWARD**, Richard. Signature, 1387. 31.
- HOWARD**, sir Robert. Mentioned; 1643, 395. 136.
- HOWARD**, Thomas, first earl of Suffolk: *v.* Coke, sir Edw. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWARD**, Thomas, fourth duke of Norfolk. Letter to Q. Eliz., from the Tower; 10 Oct. 1571 (*copy*), 400. 117.
- HOWARD**, Thomas, second earl of Arundel and Surrey: *v.* Germania.
- HOWARD**, William, first visc. Stafford: *v.* Herbert, Will.
- HOWARD**, William, Naworth: *v.* Lamplugh, Geo.  
Owner of C. 86; and of art. 31 in D. 692 in 1635.
- HOWCOAT**, Jane. Part of a letter about her marriage; 1678 (*copy*), 116. 44.
- How**, Dr. —. His death mentioned; 1664, 78. 100.
- How**, —. A maker of microscopes; *temp. Car. II.*, 1120. 67.
- HOWE**, John, M.A. Declaration by him and ten other ministers on accepting the oath imposed in 1665, 1350. 329.  
Letter in the name of the congregation at Salterns' Hall to a divided congregation at Salisbury; 1701 (*copy*), 843. 81.  
Notes of sayings by him and conversations about apparitions, &c., 1120. 61<sup>b</sup>, 73, 74<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWELL**, David ap, mercer, London. Power of attorney to S. Hulme to receive a debt from J. Russhetone; 1543 (*copy*), 911. 254.
- HOWELL**, Henry, herald-painter. Heraldic MSS. bought from him by Le Neve; 1712, 888. 34, 47.
- HOWELL**, James. Notes out of his *Hist. of Venice and Hist. of Lewis XIII.*, 1110. 74, 97<sup>b</sup>, 147.  
"Epitaph on himself while in the Fleet, 1646," 1372. ii. 17.
- HOWELL**, Laurence, M.A., Non-juror. Letters to him: *v.*  
Adamson, G., F.  
Charles. Howell, Mary.  
Altham, Michael. Neander, J.  
Altham, Roger. P., A.  
B., B. Shadwell, John.  
Brabant, Robert. Sherlock, Thomas.  
Brome, William. Welton, Richard.  
Dodsworth, F. Woodward, John.  
Miscell. papers and letters, 842.  
Letters from him to —  
Mich. Altham; 1690, 842. 34.  
Dr. Rob. Brabant; 1707, *ib.* 36, 40, 41, 44, 45.  
Dr. Thos. Sherlock; 1717, *ib.* 13.  
Edw. Turner; 1716, *ib.* 18 and 56.  
Dr. Rich. Welton; 1719, *ib.* 64.  
Account of his arrest in 1716, his letters of orders, &c.; *printed*, 835. 11.
- HOWELL**, Mary. Letter to her husband, L. Howell, 842. 30. Petition on his behalf when in prison; 1717, *ib.* 16.
- HOWELL**, Thomas, bishop of Bristol. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 620<sup>b</sup>.



- HOWENDORF, baron de. Mention of him by T. Rawlinson, 1160. 24.
- HOWES, family of, Newbury, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by John Howes, 865. 92<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWSE, Walter, B.D., Queens' coll., Cambr. A treatise of usury, 677.
- HOWSON, Gulielmus, A.M., ex Æde Christi, Oxon. Versus in obitum ejus, 1092. 279<sup>b</sup>.
- HOWSON, John, bp of Oxf. Sermon on Phil. ii. 9, against Puritan glossers, 320. 46. Signature; 1621, 32. 23.
- HOWSON, Michael, St. Stephen's Coleman street, apothecary. Copy of the beginning of his will; 1749, 1480. 473.
- HOXNE, Suffolk. Articles against Tho. Sayer, vicar; 1644, 924. 204.
- HOXTON, Middlesex: v. Meade, Rich. Notes of leases of houses, t. Car. I, 548. 6\*, 10\*.
- HOYLAND, John, A.M., Eman. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1674, 1387. 32.
- HUARTE, Johannes. Humanorum ingeniorum examinatio; [versio Lat. capp. quorundam ex opere ejus Hisp.], 236.
- HUBALLE, George. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 33.
- HUBBARD, —. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 34.
- HUCHENSON, John. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 39.
- HUCKELL, John, Stanton Wivell, Leic.: v. Glover, Will.
- HUDDLESTON, Richard: v. Grascome, Sam.
- ~~HUDSON, John, Univ. coll., Oxford.~~  
Epistola ad eum a quodam e coll. Univ. juvene, 262. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- HUDSON, John, D.D., Queen's college, librarian of the Bodleian: v. Bingham, Jos. Sloane, sir H. Dodwell, Hen. Todd, Hugh. Fountaine, sir A. Wall, Will. Halley, Edm. Whiston, Will. Piers, Will. Woodward, J. Plaxton, G.
- Indices duo auctorum ab antiquis citatorum, 350. 1, 157. Index auctorum in Musicis antiquis per Meibomium editis citatorum, ib. 150.
- Note-book, 1050.
- Notes of a few books in the Bodl., 316. 114.
- Letter to him from Jos. — of Hungerford; 1704, 316. 87. Possessor of 984.
- HUDSON, Michael, D.D., rector of Uffington, q. v.
- HÜBENERUS, Joh. Christoph., Marchico-Ger. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 28 Jan. 1626, 933. 161.
- HUET, Pierre Dan.: v. Simon, Rich.
- HUFFAM, Frances, dau. of Vincent; Canterbury. Epitaph; 1605, 376. 215.
- HUFFAM, Stephen, minister of St. Nicholas, Thanet. Signature; 1599, 1387. 34. Epitaph; 1629, 376. 223<sup>b</sup>.
- HUGHES, —. Note of his death in 1722, 835. 28.
- HUGHES, Bulkeley, vicar of Bangor. Signature; 1731, 727. 84.
- HUGHES, Henricus. Apud Patavium, anno 1627, 299. 6.
- HUGHES, Obadiah, Non-conformist minister: v. Plymouth.
- HUGHES, Reginald. Legacy to him from B. Randolph; 1583, 396. 38.
- HUGHES, W., vicar of Sonning, Berks. Letter about his tithes; 1713, 400. 186.
- HUGHES, William, bishop of St. Asaph: v. Rogers, John.
- HUGHES, William, Gray's Inn. The parsons' law (anon.), 134.
- HUGUENOTS: v. Bagnoux, Tim. London: French Bion. Churches. Forent, J. Mesnard, —. Francia. Ordination. Lacoste, Benj. Thorpe, East. Petition from 25 French gentlemen, Protestant refugees in England, to Charles II; 26 July, 1683, Fr., 18. 44. Collection for them at St. Peter's, Cornhill; 1688, 897. 1. Names of some Protestant refugees at Bristol; 1689, 371. 71, 74. Petition to the bp. of London from 73 French refugees for the establishment of an additional chapel in London; (copy), 857. 108. Circular from the Consistory in England about the collections to be made for the refugees from Orange; 1704, Fr., 1504. 11. Petition from some refugees to the lord mayor of London against the French committee; 1706, 862. 38.
- HUGUITIO. Fragm. ex ejus Glossario, 893. 97-8.
- HUISE, Alexander: v. Castell, Edm.
- HUISSEAU, Isaac d', pastor at Saumur. Signature; 1633, 639. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- HUITT, Robert. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 35.
- HULL, Elizabeth, widow of Robert, of Southampton, gunner. Petition to Charles II, 18. 7.
- HULL, Richard, Islington; 1637, 145. 94.
- HULME, abbey of St. Bennet of, Norfolk. Decree by a papal delegate in a suit against the bishop, c. 1368, 1485. 1.
- HULME, Stephen, Manchester: v. Howell, Dav. ap.
- HULSE, family of, Sutton Courtney, Berks. Pedigree; 1566, 865. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- HUMBLE, Stephen, a Quaker. Letter to J. Dunton; 31 March, 1706, 72. 88.
- HUMES, Isabel, widow of major Will. Petition to Charles II, 18. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- HUMOUR: v. Comœdiæ.
- HUMPHREY, Adie, licensed schoolmaster in Linton and Bartlow, Cambr. Signature; 167½, 340. 38.
- HUMPHREY, or Humfrey, Lawrence, D.D., pres. of Magd. coll., Oxf.: v. Jewell, John. Orationes duæ ad Reg. Elizab., 264. 25<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>. — in aula Woodstock, 11 Sept. 1575, 273. 157. Sermon on Ps. cx. 1; 1580, 273. 265.
- [HUMPHREY, or] Humfrey, Tobias. Signature; 1640, 1387. 36.
- [HUMPHREY, or] Humfrey, Zachary. Possessor of 1024.
- HUMPHREYS, Hugh. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- HUMPHREYS, John, vicar of Hilden Morden, Camb. Signature; 1673, 340. 20.
- HUMPHREYS, John, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1750, 912. 319.
- HUNDEMARK, Henr. Elias, M.D., Zeitz. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1718, Lat., 870. 1.
- HUNGARIA. Reges, ad an. 1464, 211. 77. Articles agreed on at the diet at Posen under Maximil. II; 1 Aug. 1569, Lat., 608. 75.
- HUNGERFORD, John. Sale of his library; 1730, 716. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- HUNGERFORD, Margaret, lady: v. Heytesbury.
- HUNICHUS, Christoph., rector pædag. Stetini. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 26 Mart. 1614, 937. 36.
- HUNNEY, goodwife. Recipe for a vomit; 1662, 859. 162.
- HUNSDON, Hertfordshire. Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor; 1537, 1541-2, 780. 194-209; 781. 121-143.
- HUNSDON, barons: v. Carey, G. and H.
- HUNT, —, B.A. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 222.
- HUNTE, Edward. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 37.

- HUNT, George, LL.D., Magd. coll., Oxf. Epitaph in the college chapel; 1699, *Lat.*, 682. 33; 912. 330.
- HUNT, George, curate of Driffield, Glouc. Signature; 1699, 799. 28.
- HUNT, Henry, fellow of Magd. coll., Oxf. Certificate by him and J. Dale about non-administration of H. Communion in college by Presidents Wilkinson and Goodwin, 317. 72.
- HUNT, Richard. Signature, 1387. 37.
- HUNT, Stephen, Canterbury. Epitaph by him on four relations, 1480. 360.
- HUNTBAKE, John, Lichfield. Letter to his sister Dorothy Gale; 1685, 864. 15.
- HUNTER, Matthew, M.A., Queen's coll., Oxf. Oratio in vesperis academicis; 1651, 975. 49.
- HUNTER, Robert, governor of Jamaica. Epitaph, 1054. 162.
- HUNTINGDON.  
*County.*  
Notes of tax-assessments; 1684-92, 174. 91<sup>b</sup>.  
Number of houses and hearths, valuation, &c.; 1690, 386. 17, 22<sup>b</sup>, 32<sup>b</sup>.  
*Priory.*  
Lease from the Convent to R. Cromwell of the parsonage of Hartford; 1538 (*copy*), 1480. 350.
- HUNTINGDON, earl of: *v.* Hastings.
- HUNTINGTON, Benj., vicar of Bexley, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 74.
- HUNTINGTON, Denys, vicar of Preston, Glouc. Signature and armorial seal; 1680, 792. 25.
- HUNTLEY, family of, Somerset. Account of, to 1684, 810. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- HUNTLEY, Edward and William: *v.* Chipstead.
- HUNTLEY, Humphrey. Signature, 1217. 1<sup>b</sup>, and on cover. Initials in 1046.
- HUNTON, Philip. Extracts from his *Treatise of Monarchy*, 174. 6, 25.
- HURDMAN, Francis, Magd. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- HURLESTON, —, R.-C. priest. Note of an objection of his against Protestants, 47. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- HURRY, Stephen, rector of *Alburgh*, q. v.
- HURST, Samuel, yeoman, a convict at Oxford. Petition on his behalf; 1681, 395. 227<sup>b</sup>.
- HURST, Thomas, rector of *Barrowby*, q. v.
- HUSIUS, Vitikindus. Inscription by him in a book given him by Jo. Olaf, London; 1634, 1387. 38.
- HUSSEY, John, musician to Charles I. Signature, 768. 19<sup>b</sup>, 58, 68<sup>b</sup>; 769; *et seqq.*
- HUTCHIN, John, vicar of Madingley, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 60.
- HUTCHIN, Robert, Stanton Wivell, Leic. Bond for a payment to Leonard Colleman; 20 Feb. 1653 (*copy*), 116. 89.
- HUTCHINSON, Charles, All Souls' coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 288.
- HUTCHINSON, George, rector of Amberley, Sussex. Signature; 1679, 822. 106.
- HUTCHINSON, John: *v.* Bland, J.
- HUTCHINSON, John, preb. of Lichfield. Signature; 1688, 864. 169.
- HUTCHINSON, Thomas and Margaret. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1656, 896. 99.
- HUTCHINSON, William. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1683, 864. 16.
- HUTTENUS, Ulricus. Epistolæ academiarum de schismate tollendo, &c., 339. 597.
- HUTTON, Charles. Transcriber of MS. 1308 in 1681.
- HUTTON, John, M.A., Oxon. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 100.
- HUTTON, capt. John. Note to R. Rawlinson about money paid for Mary Johnson of Rotterdam; 1726, 493. 48 *ad calc.*
- HUTTON, sir Richard. Abstract of his argument concerning the Marches of Wales, 369. 133.  
Argument on ship-money; 28 Apr. 1638, 342. 493; 718. 240.
- HUXLEY, Will., vicar of Dullingham, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 25.
- HYAT, Timothy: *v.* Dublin.
- HYDE, family of, Berks. Note of pedigree, 865. 74.
- HYDE, Mrs. —, Long Sutton, Linc. Paper addressed to her; 1696, 1480. 582.
- HYDE, —. A student at St. Omer's; 1705, 21. 31.
- HYDE, Bernard. Extract from an agreement made by him with the Salters' Company; Dec. 1630, 796<sup>b</sup>. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- HYDE, Dorothy, wife of Humfrey. Epitaph in Twyford church, Midd.; 1592, 896. 122.
- HYDE, Edward, first earl of Clarendon: *v.* Cock, John.  
Letter to lord Percy; 6 May, 1644, 395. 81.  
Warrant in his hand-writing; 9 June, 1643, 395. 36.  
Transcript by his secretaries of books i-vii of the *Hist. of the Rebellion*, 811. A few notes from the commencement of his *Hist. Reb.*, 17. 7. A MS. of his *Hist. Reb.* lent to Sancroft, 908. 49. — lent to bp. Fr. Turner, who made notes from it, 1212.  
Commencement of his *Short View of the State of Ireland*, 22.
- Copy of part of a "Letter sent from beyond the seas" to a non-conforming minister; signed J. C. [either by Clarendon or Hickes], 843. 117.
- Expressed to sir H. Brabant his repentance for having advised Chas. II to make much of his enemies, to the neglect of his friends, 849. 44.
- Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1667, 204. 42.
- Fragment of Wood's life of him, 912. 644.
- Clarendon's villanies unriddled; in verse, 924. 312. Epigram on his disgrace; *Lat.*, 947. 80. Tetrastichon in eum; *Lat.-Angl.*, 260. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- HYDE, Edward, lord Cornbury, afterwards third earl of Clarendon: *v.* New York.  
Release to Rob. Dring of writs of error against him; 1695, 923. 82.  
Concerned in a scheme for searching for Spanish wrecks; 1711, 808. 10, 252.
- HYDE, Francis, Pangbourne, Berks.: *v.* Ashmole, Elias.
- HYDE, Frederick. Letters to O. Acton; 1729-32, 809. 234, 238, 242.
- HYDE, George, senior, Blagrove. His death, and burial at Sunningwell; 1661, 859. 67<sup>a, b</sup>.
- HYDE, Henry, second earl of Clarendon: *v.* Serjeant, John. Spinckes, Nath.  
Contradicts assertion of the bps. of Worc. and Kilmore respecting his wife's having said that the Q. of James II had miscarried; 1702-5, 198. 115; 824. 61, 62.
- HYDE, Henry, lord Cornbury and baron Hyde of Hindon. Letter resigning his seat as M.P. for Univ. of Oxf.; 1750 (*copy*), 912. 85.
- HYDE, Humphrey, Kingston Lisle, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 148.
- HYDE, James, M.D., princ. of Magd. hall, Oxf. Signature; 1675-8, 822. 31; 912. 543.  
Dedication of a book to him; *Lat.*, 912. 177.
- HYDE, John, Earley, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 135.
- HYDE, Laurence, earl of Rochester. Signature, 875. 17, 18<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>.  
Sketch of his arms, 807. 144.
- HYDE, Thomas, fourth son of George Hyde, of Blagrove, Berks. Account of him and his adventures in the West Indies, and of his elder brother George, 810. 60-2.
- HYDE, Thomas, D.D., librarian of the Bodleian: *v.* Wanley, H.  
Conclusion of his *Historia Shahiludii*, 908. 181.  
Letter to Anth. Wood (*copy*), 1481. 46.  
Signature; 1669, 1188. 36<sup>b</sup>.

HYMNI: v. Maria, B. V.  
Undecim, cum notis musicis; *sæcc.*  
*xiii-xv*, 1225. 2, 9, 128-133. Tres  
sine notis, *ib.* 131-3<sup>b</sup>.  
*Stabat Mater*, 1138. 57.  
Part of a mediæval Latin hymn to our  
Lord, 894. 47.  
Hymns on the Passion, Resurrection,  
and Ascension of our Lord, 361. 328-  
332.  
Seventeen, transl. from German into  
French, 433. 94.

HYRON, Susan, widow of John: v.  
Davenport, Alice.

HYSEY, Thomas: v. Bristol.

## I, J.

J., ..., a Baptist minister. Funeral char-  
acter of him; 16 Apr. 1704, 105. 151.

J., B. His objections to usury answered  
by W. House, q. v.

J., G. (?). Initials, 876. 1; 877. 1.

J., W., or T., W., q. v.

JA., Tol. [Jacobus Tolosanus?]. Liber de  
conservatione sanitatis, 238. 49.

JABACH, Ger. Michele, Leghorn. Letter  
to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 268.

JACKSON, —, Maidstone: v. Barrell, Rob.

JACKSON, Henry, C. C. C., Oxf. Signature,  
1387. 41.

JACKSON, John: v. Pepys, Sam.

JACKSON ["Jaksonne"], John. Sig-  
nature; 1550, 1387. 43.

JACKSON, John. Inscription by him  
presenting his book *The worthy Church-  
man*, 1628, to Chr. Pepper, 1387. 42.

JACKSON, sir John. Letter to him from  
sir John Reresby; 1670, 204. 11.

JACKSON, John, curate of Mepall and  
vicar of Wicham, Cambr. Signature;  
1679-80, 340. 47, 55.

JACKSON, John, M. A., Queen's coll., Oxf.,  
Hampstead. Note of a conversation  
with him; 1692, 1120. 63<sup>b</sup>.

JACKSON, John, Stow Breccles, Norfolk.  
A begging-letter impostor; 1730, 924.  
529.

"JACSONNE," Lawrence, master of the  
school at Liddington, Rutland. Sig-  
nature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 41.

JACKSON, Thomas, D.D. Extracts made  
from his book of Christian obedience  
while it was yet unpublished, 817. 142-8.

JACKSON, Thomas. Petition to E. India  
Co. to be employed as a factor, 747. 404.

JACKSON, William, St. Alphege, London.  
Letters of administration for his will;  
*temp. Eliz.*, 699. 27.

JACKSON, Will., B.D., vicar of Swaffham  
Bulbeck and Abingdon, Cambr. Sig-  
nature; 1670-2, 340. 13, 18.

JACKSON, William. Congratulatory lines  
to sir T. Rawlinson on his election as  
sheriff of London, 863. 29.

JACKSON, William, smuggler. Charm, of  
the Three Kings of Cologne, found on  
him when executed for murder in 1749,  
1014. 9.

JACOB, Hildebrand. Letter to his uncle  
Hild., lord Alington; 1710, 861. 68.

JACOB, John, Cork. Letter to Hild.,  
lord Alington; 1691, 924. 425.

JACOB, Joseph, and his wife Sarah. Epi-  
taph in Bunhill Fields' burying-ground;  
1722-1716, 682. 88.

JACOBS, Henricus, coll. Merton. socius.  
Catal. librorum Hebr.-Rabbinicorum  
in bibl. Bodl.; 1629, 1171. 82.  
Notice of books that belonged to him,  
1160. 25, 82<sup>b</sup>.

JACOBS, sir John: v. Wolstenholme, sir  
John.

JACOBUS, Apostolus, S.: v. Contador, Jeron.

JACOBUS I, Magnæ Britanniae Rex: v.  
Ferdinandus II, Imp. Montagu,  
Fredericus IV, James.  
Elector. Parliament.

Letter to Christ. IV of Denmark; 1599  
(*copy*), 1070. 8.

Speech in Parl., 1 May 1604, 190. 2.  
Treaty with Philip III of Spain; 1604,  
859. 105, 113.

Treaty with the States General in 1608,  
867. 190.

Letter to emp. Rudolph II; 1609 (*copy*),  
1070. 7.

Entry-book of loans to him on writs of  
Privy Seal; Feb. 1611, 745. Form of  
printed circular letter for loans;  
1612, 366. 15.

Reply to archbp. Abbot's opinion about  
the divorce of the earl of Essex;  
1613, 1345. 147.

Letter refusing to make Cambridge a  
city; 1616, *Lat.*, 917. 35.

Letter to the judges about the case of  
a *commendam*; 1616, 692. 98.

Circular letter to officers of royal  
manors about his intending to sell  
some crown lands for payment of  
debts; 1616, 908. 7.

Speeches in Parliament in 1621-5,  
723. 1.

Letter to the H. of Commons; 3 Dec.  
1621, 692. 80; 853. 6<sup>b</sup>; 1015. 6<sup>b</sup>.

Letter to Secr. of State explaining  
his answer about the privileges of the  
H. of Commons; 16 Dec., 922. 253;  
1015. 21<sup>b</sup>. — to the Speaker of  
the H. of C., urging despatch of  
business; 17 Dec., 853. 8; 922. 92.

Letter to the archbp. of Cant. for  
restraint of preachers; 4 Aug. 1622  
(*copy*), 818. 76. Directions concerning  
preachers; 1622, 818. 74; 843. 26.

Letter to Prince Charles and the D. of  
Buckingham; 17 Mar. 1622 (*copy*),  
392. 354.

Speech in Parl.; 19 Feb. 1623, 182. 1.  
Answer to the advice of Parl. about the  
Palatinate, &c.; [5] March, 1623,  
182. 25; 692. 100. [These copies  
give the dates 6 and 8 March respec-  
tively; the answer was given on 5th  
March, but formally drawn up on  
6th, and reported to Parl. on the 8th.]  
Declaration to Parl. on Spanish affairs,  
&c.; 23 [reported 25] March, 1623,  
366. 32.

Answer to a petition from Parl. about  
recusants; 23 Apr. 1624, 182. 30;  
1100. 90.

Speech to the Lords; 5 May, 1624, 692.  
238.

Fourteen articles of reformation recom-  
mended by him to Parl., 155. 17.

Lines by him on the death of his Queen,  
1092. 272.

Lines by him in praise of Tycho Brahe,  
1414. (*cod. verso*) 18<sup>b</sup>.

Extracts from the preface to his *Works*,  
1500. 1.

His table-talk, 718. 82.

Anecdote of his being told by one of  
his chaplains that Korah, Dathan  
and Abiram opposed him in Parlia-  
ment, 1350. 73<sup>b</sup>.

Two letters to him from John count  
Palatine, the marq. of Brandenburg,  
and duke of Wurtemberg, about the  
defence of the Palatinate; 1620, *Fr.*  
(*copies*), 920. 122-3.

Letter to him from the Great Mogul,  
859. 103.

Exchequer accounts; 1622-4, 767-9.

Form of prayer for 5 Nov., as drafted  
by archbp. Sancroft, 1240. 21. A  
prayer relative to the Gunpowder  
plot, 821. 1. In conjunctionem sul-  
phuream versus varii, 954. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1110.  
155-7.

Reasons to induce Parl. to grant him a  
large subsidy, 317. 80.

Advertisements of a loyal subject to  
him, 180. 6.

*Tom Tell-trouthe*; a discourse, addressed  
to the King, touching the murmurs  
of the time, 1208. 86.

Satire on his court; in verse, 398. 192.  
Supposed reply, in verse, to some  
petition, 398. 183.

Letter to him (?) from Tho. Wilson  
presenting a book, 1035. 29<sup>b</sup>.

His genealogy from Brute was drawn  
out by Thos. Lyte, to whom he gave  
a jewel with his picture, 810. 3;  
859. 76.

Keeper of the Wardrobe: v. Feilding,  
Will. visc.

JACOBUS II, Magnæ Britanniae Rex: v.  
Anglia (1689). Grascome, Sam.  
Crewe, Nath. Norton, col.  
Digby, Franc. Parker, Sam., bp.  
Fenwick, sir of Oxf.  
John. Ramsay, chev.  
Fitz-James, Recusants.  
James.

Instructions for ships when in battle,

and additional instructions; 1664-5, 919, 114, 108. Instructions for sailing, and additional instructions; 1664-5, *ib.* 110. Commission signed by him of a naval lieutenant; 1672, 924, 252. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1679, 204, 71<sup>b</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>. Tract against the power of Parl. to alter the succession [on the Exclusion bill in 1679-80], 1064, 19. "Some modest reflections" on the bill, *ib.* 74. Form of prayer for his accession-day, 1240, 52. Fragments of a sermon preached by dean Granville in 1686 on the anniversary of his accession, 843, 28; 851, 96. Processus ad coronationem ejus, 743. Narrative of his coronation, 727, 41-50. Abstract, by J. Wright, of the claims at his coronation, *ib.* 35. Secret service money account; 1685-8, 872. Army establishment; 1685, 875. Orange trees bought for his garden; 1685, 872, 96. At a personal interview requested Ashmole not to stand at Lichfield in 1685 for election to Parl., 864, 6<sup>b</sup>, 7<sup>b</sup>. Copies of letters to the King of Denmark: On the death of Charles II; 10 Apr. 1685, *Fr.* 749, 149. — accrediting sir G. Sylvius to the K. and Q.; 13 Apr. 1685, *ib.* 20, 151. — accrediting P. Lyell as consul; 16 Aug. 1685, *ib.* 22. — offering to mediate between him and Hamburg; 2 Sept. 1686, *Lat.*, *ib.* 147. — of congratulation on the birth of a son; 28 March, 1687, *Lat.*, *ib.* 144. Draft of a proposed treaty with Christ. V of Denmark; *Fr.*, 481. Treaty with Algiers; 1686, 568, 221. Confirmation of treaty with Tunis; 1686, *ib.* 227. His statue erected in Univ. coll., Oxf., 7 Feb. 1684, 1070, 82. Reply to address from H. of Commons against recusants in the army; 18 Nov. 1687, 922, 363. Speech to V. Alsop, a Nonconformist minister, 924, 391. Trial of the seven bishops, 385. Copies of printed prayers (inserted in a Missal now in the Bodl. Libr.) used in the royal chapel during his Queen's pregnancy in 1688, 680, 164<sup>b</sup>, 165; 756, 15<sup>b</sup>. Collection of papers relating to the birth of his son, 680. List of witnesses to the reality of the birth, *ib.* 176. The birth of his son announced to the Court of Denmark, 749, 199. Birth of his son: *v.* Hickes, Geo. Form of prayer issued by him in Council, 11 Oct. 1688, 848, 71. Several prayers in behalf of him and the royal family, *ib.* 73-4. Account of the revolution of 1688, by a R. Catholic, 91. Part of an unfinished narrative of his abdication, 924, 393. *umanum est errare*, or, Faults on both sides; [upon the abdication], 19.

Abstract of his expenses for three years; 1685-8, 921, 127<sup>b</sup>. A speech made in the Convention, 28 Jan. 1688, in favour of recalling him, 396, 133. His speech in Parl. at Dublin; 7 May, 1689, 1079, 89<sup>b</sup>. Declaration; 8 May, *ib.* 90<sup>b</sup>. Heads of a proposed declaration, *ib.* 97. Letter to — Sheldon and other Irish officers on their going to France; 27 Nov. 1691 (*copy*), 924, 425. Lettre à Louis XIV sur la perte de la bataille de La Hogue, 439. (*cod. verso*) 26<sup>b</sup>. Manifeste, ou raisons qui doivent obliger les Princes Catholiques de contribuer à sa restauration; 1697, 574, 25. Protest against the treaty of Ryswick; 8 June, 1697, 846, 196; 924, 427. Concluding paragraph of his instructions relative to his protest against the peace of Ryswick, 908, 39. Lines on his dismissal from France on the peace of Ryswick, and his taking the P. of Wales with him, 361, 193<sup>b</sup>, 194. Notice of his falling in a fit; 4 March, 1701, 849, 102. — another fit; 12 July, *ib.* 111<sup>b</sup>. Mention of his death, *ib.* 114, 126. Sketch of his life, and panegyric on him, 21, 11. Extraits des diverses lettres touchant sa vie et mort, *Ital.*, *Fr.* and *Lat.*, *ib.* 15-18. Draft of a letter of condolence to his Queen upon his death, *ib.* 19. Mention of possible objection on account of his Decl. of Liberty of Conscience to a proposal for his beatification; 1703, *ib.* 26. Signature, 875, 1<sup>b</sup>, 2, 17, 18, 19, 21. Lists of his children, with dates of birth and death, C. 986, 22; D. 680, 117, 182-4; 756, 17<sup>b</sup>. An address to all true Englishmen on their duty to restore their liege sovereign, 1232, 86. Title of a tract, *An account of the private league betw. the late K. James II and the French King*; with licence for press; 1689, 730, 128<sup>b</sup>. Eight pages of the MS. copy of a pamphlet entitled *The late King's letter to his Privy Counsellors, with just reflections upon it*, with licence for press; 1692, 730, 93. Lines on his statue in the Privy Garden, 386, 66<sup>b</sup>. Notes of medals of him and his son, 1489, 21-27. Votum pro Jac. II sine regno rege, pro Ludov. XIV sine Christianitate Christianissimo, solutum, 361, 201. Acrostic on his name, C. 986, 20. A dialogue between K. James and K. William; in verse, 361, 195. Receipt for "loyalty, or King James his custard," 361, 363<sup>b</sup>. JAMES EDWARD, his son: *v.* Clarke, Peter. Lloyd, Will. Fitzwilliams, bishop of Worc. John. Macdonald, —. Declaration to all kings, &c., Aug. 1714, and decl. promising indemnity, Dec.

1714, 924, 517, 521<sup>b</sup>. — the second declaration, 1258, 205. Extract from a letter from him to card. Gualtieri; 1714, 21, 62. Letter to the archbp. of Canterbury; 1722 (*printed paper*), 909, 4. Statement respecting his wife, and two letters to her in Nov. 1725; *Fr.* (*copies*), 909, 5. Declaration; 23 Dec. 1744, 924, 532. Appointment of his son Chas. Edw. as regent, *ib.* 534. Notice of his household; 1695, 21, 3. Notices of him and his sister; 1696-1706, *ib.* 4<sup>b</sup>, 31, 32. A design to seize him by some of the garrison at Courtray nearly successful in March, 1707, *ib.* 36<sup>b</sup>. A dialogue between A, B, C, concerning his birth [*qu.* by H. Gandy?], 680, 56; 756, 2<sup>b</sup>. "The case of N. N. [sc. the legitimacy of the prince] in syllogisms," 198, 69. — with a note signed J. R. (*two copies*), 848, 77, 79. — with the same note and "a deduction of N. N.'s birth," in Grascome's handwriting, 890, 61. Abstract of the depositions concerning the birth of N. N., 198, 79. Mem. about an alleged declaration of the countess of Clarendon, *ib.* 115; 824, 61-3. Testimony of sir G. Kneller to his likeness to his father, 198, 117. List of papers published on his birth, 1489, 40. Praised by dean Granville; 1701, 849, 114, 126<sup>b</sup>. His character, by Fénelon; [*printed paper*], 909, 2. Medals of him, 1489, 25. Description of four medals relating to him, 1251, 260. Song in behalf of his restoration, on the death of Q. Anne, 400, 95. A health against "the Pretender" drunk 10 June, 1715, 383, 69. [*v.* Stuart, Charles Edward.] JACOBUS BERGOMENSIS. Supplementum ejus Chronicarum citatur, 211, 100<sup>b</sup>. JACOBUS TOLOSANUS: *v.* Ja. Tol. "JAEI." Letter to Rich. Roach; *n. d.*, 832, 55. *Je. Ab. Maascher Jafer*. JAFAR. Liber de temperie, [sive, de mutationibus temporum], 1227, 102. JAMAICA: *v.* Hunter, Rob. India Occidentalis. Consecration of a new church desired; 1680, 843, 187. Payment for making a seal for the island; 1687, 872, 123. — for Bibles and other books supplied for the island, *ib.* 130. Representation to Will. III in behalf of the Jews there, in reply to a memorial against them (*copy*), 924, 431. JAMATHIEU, —. Letter, without address; 1618, *Fr.*, 641, 151.



- JAMBlichus. Sententiæ ex ejus Vita Pythag., 1147. (*cod. verso*) 22.
- JAMES, Anna, Southwark; 1637, 145. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- JAMES, Gulielmus, coll. Univ., Oxon., magister. Epistolæ quatuor ad eum a Rob. Batt. petente ut in locum mag. Warynge in collegio cooptaretur; 1583, 985. 31<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>, 40<sup>b</sup>, 50.
- JAMES, Henry, D.D., vice-chanc. of Cambr. Testimonial in behalf of W. Read, oculist; 1667 (*copy*), 917. 38.
- JAMES, Richard, Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. 351 given to him by Thos. Allen.
- JAMES, Roger and William. Epitaphs in Acton church; 1712, 886. 28.
- JAMES, Thomas, D.D., first librarian of the Bodleian. Classified catalogue of books in Bodl. Libr., 984.  
Letter to T. Allen about his search for a MS. of Asser; 1600 (*copy*), 912. 685.  
Eleven letters to him (*copies*), 1175. 68<sup>b</sup>.  
Recommended for ordination by archbp. Whitgift; 1602, 1175. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- JAMES, Thomas, coll. Omn. Anim., Oxon., custos. Versus et epistola ad eum a Gul. Coker electionem in coll. petente; 1665, 286. 10, 11<sup>b</sup>.
- JAMES, William, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf., assistant-master in Westm. school. Latin diary, Jan. 1–May 1, 1655, apparently kept by him, 216.  
Versio Græcocomædiæ Terentii *Adelphi* intit., Ric. Busby inscripta; 1652, 280. 75.
- JAMES, William, Abingdon. Allegation in a suit against the executor of the will of John Curtis; 1706, 1480. 34.
- JAMET, Leon, French pastor. Signature; 1631, 639. 158.
- JANCARTIUS, Petrus. Nomen autographum, 1387. 44.
- JANE, William, B.D. Signature, and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 85.
- JANEWAY, Abraham, Wadh. coll., Oxf., a Non-conforming minister at Wenden, Essex. His life and death, 110.
- JANING (?), Matthæus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 30 Jul. 1619, 934. 90.
- JANNEAU, Lewis. A Philadelphian fanatic; 1710, 1318. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- JANS, James, alderman of Dublin. Imprisoned for helping Hen. Piers to leave Ireland; 1595, 83. 3.
- JANS, Thomas. Married Mary Piers, 83. 2.
- JANSEN, Hendrik. Declaration of the Revelation of John; by Hiël, 1297.
- JAQUES, —, merchant, London. Notice of his suit against sir Thos. Gresham for encroachment, 183. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- JAQUES, Adrian, French shoemaker. A bill; 1642, 395. 210.
- JAQUIN, ou JAQUINI, le père, prof. à l'acad. royale de Juilly. Préceptes de l'art oratoire; 1738, 505. 1. Institutiones oratoriæ, *ib.* 133.
- JARDEAU, David, sen. and jun., merchants, Bristol. Certificate by the mayor of Bristol that they, S. Abellin and D. Rideau, lately taken prisoners at sea, are French Protestant refugees; 1689, 371. 71. Petition from them, *ib.* 74.
- JARROW, Northumberland: v. Durham. Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- JARVIS, Elizabeth: v. Rea, Roger.
- JAUCOURT, — de. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- JAVELLUS, Chrysost. Logicæ compendium, ex eo, 986. 22.
- IBARRA, Francisco de. Letter to I. Pacheco on the battle of Lepanto; 9 Oct. 1571; *Span.*, 608. 247.
- ICKENHAM, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 115.  
Extracts from the registers, and epitaphs, 886. 62–71.
- ICONOCLASTS: v. Maimbourg, Louis.
- IDDENDEN, Richard and Jane, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1676, 378. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- JEAMES, Thomas, warden of All Souls' coll., Oxf. Notes on exercises by candidates for fellowships; 1680–1, 912. 206–241.
- JEANNIN, Pierre. Recueil de sa négociation dans les Prov. Unies; 1607–9, 579<sup>a–c</sup>.
- JEBB, Samuel, M.D. Signature, 1387. 45.
- JECKES, Mary, White Cross street, London; 1638, 145. 147<sup>b</sup>.
- JEFFORD, sir Thomas, commiss. for enquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372. *passim*.
- JEFFREYSON, John, serj.-at-law. Letter to the earl of Bath, 851. 266.
- JEFFRIS, Mrs. Letter to her from R. Roach, 833. 20.
- JEFFS, Thomas. Depositions at inquest at Portsmouth respecting his murder; 1729, 84.
- JEKYLL, sir Joseph, Master of the Rolls. List of some MSS. sent to him, 888. 51.  
Possessor of 100, 196, 296, 338, 369, 385, [598,] 605, 606, 607, 610, 617–625, 627–630, 633, 634.  
Books bought by O. Acton at the sale of his library; 1739–40, 716. 44<sup>b</sup>, 46<sup>b</sup>.
- JEKYLL, Nicholas, Heveningham Sibill, Essex. Application to him from P. Le Neve, on bp. Compton's recommendation, for his MSS., 888. 48, 51 (*see also* 14<sup>b</sup>).
- JENKENS, Anne. Petition to Charles II for arrears of pension, 18. 22.
- JENKES, Robert, master of the Leather-sellers' Comp. Signature; 1687, 822. 116.
- JENKES, William, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- JENKIN, Robert, D.D., master of St. John's coll., Cambr. Letter about deposition of kings to bp. F. Turner; 1689, 836. 251.
- JENKINS, David, judge. Annotations on Dr. Zouche's *Cases in Civil Law*, 963.
- JENKINS, sir Leoline. Life of Dr. Fr. Mansell, 79.  
Letter to Dr. Fell; 1672, 397. 134.  
— to Dr. Yates; 1672, *ib.* 348.  
— to Dr. Tim. Halton; 1681 (*copy*), 923. 233<sup>b</sup>.  
List of state papers in his possession, 814. 1.
- JENNENS, Humphrey, J.P. for Warwickshire. Signature; 1680, 371. 49.
- JENNINGS, Munton. Licence to him from James I to gather mulberry leaves for the silk-worms at Theobald's, 918. 65.
- JENNY, family of. Note of descent, with arms in trick, 727. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- JENYN, Thomas: v. Alleremoor.
- JENYNS, John. At school at Clapton and Chelsea in 1661–4, 344.
- JERMYN, Henry, lord, earl of St. Alban's. Letter to Heenvliet; *Fr.*, 641. 198.
- JERMYN, Henry, lord Dover. 163 dedicated to him.  
Went to Norfolk in 1679 to avoid receiving Charles II at his house at Cheveley, 861. 20.
- JERSEY. List of state papers relating to it; *cents. xvi, xvii*, 814. 125.  
Letter from the earl of Leicester to the Univ. of Oxf., with reply, urging maintenance of four scholars for the ministry in Jersey and Guernsey; Mar.–Apr. 1574 (*copies*), 837. 45<sup>b</sup>, 46.  
Proposal to the Council of State for a commission of enquiry into the condition of the island; c. 1652, 1481. 365.
- JERVOISE, Thomas, M.P. for Hampshire. County papers formerly in his possession, 666. Draft, in his handwriting, of a petition to the Queen, on the death of bishop Mews, for the appointment of a better bishop; 1707, *ib.* 109.
- JERUSALEM: v. Ashley, John. Clarke, Charles. Reges Christiani, 211. 67<sup>b</sup>.  
Annual grant of 1,000 ducats to the Franciscan convent, by Henry VIII; 1516, 920. 275.

- Description of the ceremony of the Holy Fire, 80. 24, 66<sup>b</sup>-77.  
Compendiosa descrizione, 449.
- JESSEY, Henry. Letter to J. Moor. *or* More, forwarding one to himself; 1653, 828. 8.
- JESTS: *v.* Williamson, Jos. Fragment of a seventeenth-cent. jest-book, 400. 193-4.  
Eight jests, 1048. 65.
- JESUITÆ: *v.*  
Crow, sir S. Rawlinson, Rich.  
Diarium. Salamanca.  
Heckelius, Geo. Satiræ.  
Malta.  
Exercitia S. Ignatii, iis qui in nostra societate vivunt accommodata per Jo. Ciccotium; *imperf.*, 1301. 162.  
Epistolæ et memorialia soc. in Anglia concnentes; 1607-35, 1351. 110-121<sup>b</sup>.  
Idea vitæ apostolicæ secundum institutum soc. Jesu; *imperf.*, 1506. 17.  
Poemata varia, a quibusdam e coll. Romano, 287.  
Extract of the decree of the Univ. of Paris against them; 1611, 641. 96.  
Promise to be signed by certain Jesuits on being released from prison at the intercession of the Spanish amb., that they will never return to England; 1612, 399. 111.  
Letter from Jesuits at London to the rector at Brussels; 1628, 356. 18.
- JESUITS' BARK. 170 serons sold for £1000; 1725, 1010. (*cod. verso*) 7.
- JEVE, Thomas, Fryern Barnet, Midd. Deposition respecting his will; 1699, 923. 84.
- JEWELL, John, bishop of Salisbury. Oratio valedictoria in coll. Corp. Chr., Oxon., 264. 5; 273. 208.  
Epist. ad eum ab Acad., Oxon., "cum doctoratus in theologia illi mittebatur"; 22 Apr. 1565 (*apogr.*), 837. 5. — "ut disputationibus theologicis coram Regina moderaretur"; 12 Jul. 1566 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 18<sup>b</sup>.  
Two letters concerning marriage-questions (*copies*), 1345. 16, 18.  
Life, abridged from Humfrey's work by D. Featley, 47. 194.
- JEWELS. Catalogue by Ashmole of some of (apparently) the crown jewels and curiosities, 807. 89-93.  
Recueil des joyaux, métaux, &c., 527. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- IFFLEY, Oxon. Epitaphs, 1054. 30<sup>b</sup>-31<sup>b</sup>.
- IGNATIUS, S. Printer's proof of the title-page of the edit. of the *Epistolæ* in 1709, 1170. 116.
- ILCHESTER, Somerset. Copies of charters relating to the place, 378. 374, 382.
- ILES, Anne: *v.* King, John.
- ILES, Thos., D.D. Notes of five sermons by him, 315. 107, 107<sup>b</sup>, 121<sup>b</sup>-124.
- ILFORD PARVA, Essex. Monumental inscriptions; 1751, 1480. 257.
- ILLOGAN, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 3.
- IMMINS, Thomas. Printed application for votes for a place at Bridewell Hosp., 833. 241.
- IMPERATORES. Imp. Constantinopol. synopsis chronologica, e cod. Barocc. 18, cum vers. Lat., manu T. Hearne, 697. 15, 26.  
Series inscriptionum eos commemorantium; 1439-1637, 1092. 305.  
Turbatus imperii Romani status; *c.* 1613, 624. 39.  
"Discorso intorno alla dignità imperiale" (whether it should be transferred to the Pope), 624. 1.
- IMPOSTORES. Livre des trois imposteurs (*or, L'esprit de Spinoza*; copied by M. Maittaire), 582.
- IMPROPRIATIONS: *v.* Anglia.  
A tract against them; *temp. Eliz.*, 718. 179.
- INCANTATIONES: *v.*  
Charms. Exorcismi.
- INCHOFER, Melchior, soc. Jesu. Parodia hymni "Te Deum" in laudem B. M. V., 825. 49.
- INDEMNITY: *v.* Anglia.
- INDEPENDENTS: *v.*  
Non-conformists. S., R.  
Judgment of the Independents (Dr. Owen and four others) concerning their members that frequent the ministrations in the Church of England, 1352. 131.
- INDIA OCCIDENTALIS: *v.* Gatines, — de. Letters narrating the English expedition to Jamaica, &c. in 1655 (*copies*), 1208. 62.  
"Description general de las Indias Occidentales"; in a memorial from the city of Lima to Phil. IV; *Span.*, 605. 299.  
"Descrpcion y grandeca"; *Esp.*, 618. 43.
- INDIA ORIENTALIS: *v.* Hollandia.  
Letters with account of battle between the sons of the Great Mogul, &c.; 1707, 390. 67-72.  
*East India Company: v.* Barbut, —.  
Charter granted to the E. I. Company by Jas. I in 1605, 701.  
Licence to the Comp. to transport foreign and English gold to the East; Feb. 1631, 918. 138.  
Money lent to Chas. II with unanimous consent; 1673, 864. 59.  
Notes of proceedings in the case of Skynner and the E. India Company in the H. of Lords, 658. 21<sup>b</sup>.  
Misc. papers of the Comp., 1676-1711, 747.  
Case of the Company *v.* Sandys; 1683, 747. 20-135.
- Lists of ships of the Company; 1683-1711, 747. 136, 189, 382-6. Ship Thomas; 1695-6, 916. 161; 862. 15. Sampson; 1696, 862. 14. Howland; 1702, 747. 295. Martha; 1705, 862. 54. Friendship; 1701, 863. 63. Ruby; lost, 1701, *ib.* Cardigan; 1713, 914. The Success; 1731, 916. 166.  
Abstract of charges and long letter of complaint against E. Yale, president at Fort St. George; 1690-1, 747. 215-50. Account of appointments of agents at Fort George; 1661-97, *ib.* 171.  
Case respecting a new charter; 1693, 747. 137.  
Orders of the Court; 1693-4, 6, 1699-1707, 747. 143, 161, 267, 312-330, 339, 347, 376-7. Report of a committee appointed to inspect the books; 1694, *ib.* 145.  
Orders of the Court, 22 May, 13 Oct. 1696; 14 Aug. 1700; 20 Feb. 1702, 862. 14, 15, 17; 863. 62, 66.  
Case of the old Company; 1698, 747. 175. Petition of the Comp. to Parliament; March, 1698, *ib.* 177.  
List of officers employed by the old and new companies, with their salaries, 747. 139, 296, 379-80. Lists of officers, with salaries, in the factories and forts; 1697, &c., *ib.* 164-8. Dividends; 1662-97, *ib.* 140-1.  
Account of stock bought of various persons in 1700, 747. 268-76.  
Cash account, &c.; 1707-8, 916. 184.  
Estimate of expense for the year 1709, 747. 142. Payments for customs; 1694-9, *ib.* 162. — 1701-4, *ib.* 338. Expense of establishments at Fort George and Bombay. *ib.* 209-11.  
Misc. notes of ships, cargoes, exports, sales, &c., *ib.* 173, 179-193, 202, 206-8, 252-266, 287, 331-4, 343<sup>b</sup>-4, 347<sup>b</sup>, 354-5, 359-64, 388-403. Accounts of bullion exported; 1699-1710, *ib.* 298-310, 335-6, 366-7, 407.  
List of the shareholders of the old additional stock; 1 May, 1710, 747. 368-75.  
Proportion of victuals to each seaman in their service, 919. 179.  
Printed notice inviting persons to serve the Company as soldiers, 747. 410.  
Petition from two Armenian merchants to the Company for payment of bills of exchange, 863. 109.  
Lines on the union of the two Companies, 852. 185.  
The arms of the Company stamped on the cover used for 803.
- INDICES. Index to two mediæval Latin books, 1361. 330.  
Index of names in some book, 1461. 383.
- INDICES EXPURGATORII. Notæ Userii de iis, 280. 22.
- INDULGENTIÆ: *v.* Brevie, Will.
- INFIDELITY. Lists of books against it, 360. 28.

- INFIRMI: v.**  
 Gandy, Henry. Johannes, de Syon. Visitatio infirmorum; tract. falso sub nomine S. Augustini, 1228. 57.  
 "Medicina animæ"; consilia de visitatione infirmorum, 1491. 14.  
 Form for visitation of the sick, 1845. 255.  
 A brief way to comfort the sick, 1351. 197<sup>b</sup>.
- INGE, R.** Signature, 1387. 45.
- INGESTRE, Staffordshire.** Inscription over the church door, 1481. 97.
- INGLEBY, Thomas.** Owner of 612.
- INGLEFIELD, Mrs.,** a Roman Catholic lady. Mentioned, 1298. 51.
- INGLEWOOD FOREST, Cumberland: v.** Denton, Thomas.  
 Perambulations, 20 Hen. III and 4 Rich. II, 1480. 581.
- INGLIS, —,** deputy master of ceremonies to Q. Anne. Memoranda of his attendances Feb.-Apr. 1705, and of fees due to him, 815. 46-9.
- INGLIS, James,** episcopal minister at Muthill, Perthshire. Notice of his death in 1732; *printed*, 835. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- INK.** Receipts for black ink, 1056. 8<sup>b</sup>; 1120. 140<sup>b</sup>.  
 Receipt for gold ink, 1066. 27.  
 Notice of Indian ink, 1104 *ad calc.*  
 A fare buono inchiostro, 643 *ad init.*
- INNES, Peter,** rector of Kingston, Kent: v. Bean, Chas.
- INNES, Robert, gent., and Letitia Isabella.** Prosecuted for theft in 1719, 809. 88.
- INNOCENTIUS X, Papa: v.** Roma.
- INNOCENTIUS XI, Papa.** Epist. ad Ludov. XIV; 13 Nov. 1685, 1254. 86.
- INNOCENTIUS XII, Papa.** Viaggio à Nettonio, 21 Apr. 1697, 541.
- INNOCENTIUS XIII, Papa.** Printed *Relations* about the presentation of a horse to him by the Emperor, and of ceremonies upon his death; 1722-4, 1182. 1143; 1185 *ad init.*
- INQUISITIO ROMANA: v.** Suarez, Pedro.  
 Pratica del santo officio; capitt. xxv, 624. 359.
- INSCRIPTIONES: v.** Wroxeter.  
 Inscriptio Græca; Archidamus ad Osiridem, 400. 98<sup>a</sup>.  
 Tres Græcæ, olim Patavii in ædibus P. Rhamnusii, 692. 229-30.  
 Inscriptiones Romanæ quadraginta quinque, 1489. 28-35.  
 Inscriptio in laudem L. Scipionis f. Barbati, Romæ effossa an. 1614, 692. 45.  
 "Ara Deo Baccho sacra"; inscriptio male descripta, 108. 46.  
 Inscr. sepulchralis P. Ælii, 971. 33.  
 Greek inscription on a Smyranean marble given by Rawlinson to Oxf., 908. 107.
- INSULÆ.** Short descriptions of the islands of the world, with maps; *Ital.*, 589.
- INSURANCES: v.** Assurances.
- INTERMONTIBUS, Franciscus de, capellanus.** Nomen inscriptum ad init. cod. 481.
- INTERPRETER.** The interpreter, 1622; (a puritanical poem), 398. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- JOACHIMUS SIGISMUNDUS, Brandeburgensis marchio.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1622, 936. 8.
- JOANNA, papissa.** Answer of a Catholic to a Protestant about her story, 1281. 5.
- JOANNIS, — de, capitaine en second de la frég. l'Aurore.** Journal de voyage à la Louisiane; 1720, 592. 24.
- JODEN, Henry, fishmonger, London.** Notice of his will; 1468, 796<sup>b</sup>. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- JOHANNES HISPALENSIS: v.** Messahala.
- JOHANNES II, Papa.** Disputatio cum Michaelē, generale ord. Min.; 1332, 334. 36.
- JOHANNES, rex Franciæ.** Treaty of Bretigny with Edw. III; 1360, 556.
- JOHANNES II, Comes Palat., de Deux-Ponts.** Inscriptio, cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 7<sup>b</sup>.  
 Inscriptio et insignia uxoris ejus Louisæ, *ib.* 8.
- JOHANNES III, Sobieski, rex Poloniæ.** Tractatus pacis cum Turcis apud Zurawno, 1561. 185.
- JOHANNES GEORGIUS IV, Elector Saxonie.** Commission to sir W. D. Colt and G. King to take the Garter to him, with Colt's speech on investiture; 1692-3, 807. 70, 72.
- JOHANNES CARTHUSIANUS, de domo B. Brigittæ de Syon.** Liber mortis et vitæ; de infirmis, et de visitatione infirmorum, 403. 4. Effusio languentis spiritus in Jesum, *ib.* 104. Meditationes passionis Domini ad omnes horas, *ib.* 109. Gratiarum actiones pro iis quæ fecit Jesus, *ib.* 122.
- JOHANNES DAMASCENUS, S.** Analysis per H. Hammond tract. ejus de fide orthodoxa, 318. 1.
- JOHANNES GLASTONIENSIS.** Excerptum ex ejus Chron. in cod. Ashmol. 790, 375. 221. Hearne's preface to the *Chronica*, 800. 128.
- JOHANNES PRESBYTER.** Epist. Emanueli Romeon gubernatori, 520. 7.
- JOHANNES SARISBURIENSIS.** Excerpta e *Polycratice*, 339. 241-260.
- JOHN OF AUSTRIA, don.** Parere sopra l'armata del Turco a Cipro; 1570, 608. 135. — l'armata del anno 1571, *Span.*, *ib.* 225. Relacion de lo que a pasado en Flandes desde que don Juan llego á Lucemburg hasta los 18 Ott. 1577, *ib.* 284.
- JOHNES, Johannes.** Epistolæ ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063, 85-96<sup>b</sup>, 131.
- JOHNSON, Antony, B.A.,** All Souls' coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 223.
- JOHNSON, Bedford, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London;** 1637, 145. 94<sup>b</sup>.
- JOHNSON, Benjamin, Sidn. Suss. coll., Cambr.** Letter, in verse, to his tutor for a new coat, 108. 109<sup>b</sup>. Peroratio prævaricatoria, *ib.* 111<sup>b</sup>.
- JOHNSON, Edward, vicar of Milton, q. v.**
- JOHNSON, J., herald-painter.** Cat. of his heraldic MSS., 889. 9. — of his MSS. bought by Le Neve, *ib.* 51.
- JOHNSON, John, Smyrna.** Letter to his sister; 1688 (*copy*), 977. 52.
- JOHNSON, rev. John, of Cranbrook.** Letter to Dr. Charlett about lay baptism; 1712 (*copy*), 742. 50.
- JOHNSON, Justinian: v.** Bonner, Edm.
- JOHNSON, M.** Letter to J. Bagford; 1701, 398. 115.
- JOHNSON, Mary, widow.** Petition to Charles II for almswoman's place in St. Catherine's Hosp., 18. 31.
- JOHNSON, Mary, Dublin, widow of ensign John.** Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1709 (*copy*), 760. 117.
- JOHNSON, Richard, Kensington.** Two letters to S. Grascome, with Grascome's replies, about taking the oaths; 1706, 846. 283-303.
- JOHNSON, Robert, musician to Charles I.** Signature, 771. 71<sup>b</sup>; 772. 24<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>; *et in vol. seq.* Died about Michaelmas, 1633, 774. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- JOHNSON, Samuel.** Printed title and preface of his *Julian's Arts*, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 196-203.  
 Said by lady Russell to have written the Prince of Orange's *Declaration*, 1120. 59.
- JOHNSON, Thomas.** Latin verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 67.
- JOHNSON, William, Jesuit, Cadiz.** Copy of letter from him to Owen Feltham, with reply; 1637, 737. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- JOHNSON, William.** Owner of 341.
- JOHNSTONE, James, second marq. of Annandale: v.** Ficoroni, Fr.
- JOHNSTON, Nathaniel, M.D.** Proposed purchase of his MSS. for York minster; 1721, 1481. 333<sup>b</sup>.
- JONES, capt. —,** 1690: v. Trench, John.
- JONES, Charles, notary, Gloucester.** Attestation; 1637, 1000. 1.
- JONES, D.** Latin vers. of poem by Taliesin; 1580, 1050. *ad calc.* 9.



- JONES, David, a Welsh herald. Mentioned, 808. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- JONES, lieut. Edward. Mentioned; 1643, 395. 136.
- JONES, Edward, Jesus coll., Oxf. Certificate of his being entitled, as founder's kin, to the Meyrick benefaction at Jesus coll.; 1734, 727. 97.
- JONES, Henry (?), M.A. "Huygen's solution of Alhazen's problem," 862. 168<sup>b</sup>.
- JONES, Hugh. Name as owner of a book; 1688, 918. 179<sup>b</sup>.
- JONES, Jesreel. Account (as interpreter) of the reception of the Moorish ambassador in 1706, 1069.
- JONES, John, mariner. Petition to Charles II for an almsman's place, 18. 55.
- JONES, rev. John, Winchfield, Berks. Revocation by him of a caveat against a dispensation for S. Rich; 1678, 822. 28.
- JONES, John, dean of Bangor. Lines addressed (as it seems) to him, 832. 232.
- JONES, Mary, Westminster, widow of lieut. Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 119.
- JONES, Maurice. Letter to E. Gibson on his transl. of Camden's *Britannia*; 1695, 908. 23.
- JONES, Owen, M.A., Pembroke coll., Oxf. Testimonial for orders; 1678, 822. 83.
- JONES, Rice. Signature, 1387. 45.
- JONES, sir Samuel: v. Courteenhall.
- JONES, Samuel. Letter to H. Newman; 1714, *Lat.*, 839. 166.
- JONES, Thomas, archbp. of Dublin. Notes of Usher's sermon at his funeral; 1619, 1290. 37.
- JONES, Thomas. Opinion on evidence for a trial; 1684, 384. 74.
- JONES, Walter, D.D., Ch. Ch., canon of Westminster and rector of Sunningwell: v. Codrington, Rob. Certificate of his ordination as deacon; 1627, 399. 218. Account of cost of iron and paint for dial in the choir of Ch. Ch.; 1634, 317. 210. Fees paid by him for degree of B.D.; 1640, 317. 207-8. Nominated to preach before the King; 27 July, 1645, 317. 197<sup>b</sup>. Nine letters to H. Baskerville; 1660-1671, 859. 39-53. Letter to another at Sunningwell, *ib.* 50. Papers relating to his claim (*versus* marq. of Dorchester) to the manor of Cantlowes; 1661, 399. 171-4. Sub-dean of the Chapels Royal; 1661-71, 398. 135<sup>b</sup>; 399. 125. Charges for burying his servant in the cloisters at Westm.; 1662, 397. 438.
- JONES, sir William. Argument on ship-money; 28 Feb. 1638, 342. 474.
- JONES, William, alderman of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.
- JONES, William. Fragments of an abstract of Plutarch's *Lives*, 1431.
- JONES, William, Godstone, Surrey. Note to E. Curll; 1717, 1194. 39.
- JONSON, Ben. Versus duo, &c.; *autogr.*, 232 *ad calc.* Transl. of Hor. *Ars Poet.* (*copy*), 261. 104. Epitaph on Q. Eliz., 1092. 267<sup>b</sup>. Signature, 1387. 46. — "tanquam explorator," *ib.* 47, 48. Owner of 232.
- JORDAN, family of, Surrey. Notes from the Reigate and Charlwood registers, 1194. 10, 36.
- JORDAN, Edwardus, medicus Bathon. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Frid. Lossii; 1627, 219. 10.
- JORDAN, Katherine, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, widow of capt. John. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 121.
- JORDEN, Sarah and Margaret. Epitaphs in Winchelsea church; 1633-6, 682. 46.
- JOSCELIN, John. Hearne's transcript of his list of English historians, 1164. 163.
- JOSEPH, St., bay in Gulf of Mexico. Plan, 592. 58.
- JOSEPHUS. Extracts describing the Temple, 751. 28. Extracts from a Fr. transl. of the *De bellis Jud.*, 368. 13. Rough draft of an *Index rerum*, 398. 14-51<sup>b</sup>.
- JOVANS, Richard. Nativity; 2 Sept., 1640, 244. 1.
- JOWLING, Thomas, rector of Alcester, Warw. Signature; 1712, 834. 18.
- JOYE, James. Epistola Graeca anon. ad M. Maittaire de quibusdam numismatibus, una cum responso Maittairiano Graece scripta; 1739, 728. 218-9.
- JOYEUSE, mons. de: v. Cimieres, mad<sup>e</sup> de.
- JOYEUSE, *Ital.* Gioiosa, Franc., card.: v. Venetia.
- JOYNER, William, [Magd. coll.], Horspath, Oxon. Latin lines on Rump hall and Gloucester hall, Oxf., B. 400e. 43.
- IPSWICH, Suffolk. Affidavits and other papers respecting a dispute about the impressing men according to the Enlistment Act of 1709, 383. 1-56, 124-6. List of men brought before the commissioners for impressment; 4 March, 1708, *ib.* 39. List by Bagford of books printed there in the 16th cent., 400. 161-2. List of some books in a library there, 1493. 188.
- IREDELL, Jane, widow of ensign Samuel. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, with seal of arms, 760. 123.
- IRELAND: v. Hibernia.
- IRELAND, William. Short note to his nephew W. Fisher; (*copy*), 118. 179.
- IREMONGERE, William, Oxford: v. Osney abbey.
- IRENÆUS, S. "Ad beatum Iren. notæ"; *imperf.*, 692. 121.
- IRETON, gen. Henry. Arms, and device on his cornet as capt. of horse; 1642, 942. 23<sup>b</sup>, 24.
- IRISH, John, St. Edm. hall, Oxf.; 1668, 317. 142.
- IRON-WORKS, in Ireland. Safe-conduct for some Walloons engaged for ordnance iron-works; Feb. 1632, 918. 133.
- ITHELINGBOROUGH, Northamptonshire. Account of a spinning school there; 1717, 839. 114.
- IRVINE, Christopher. Signature, 1386. 100.
- IRWIN, Henrietta. Speech at a Philadelphian meeting against R. Roach's teaching; 1712, 1318. 65.
- ISABELLA, Regina Castiliæ et Leonis, uxor Ferdinandi Regis. Testamento della catholica reyna donna Ysabel; 1504, *imperf.*, 597. 591.
- ISACKE, John, rector of Barklow, Cambr. Signature; 1667, 340. 1.
- ISCANUS, Barthol.: v. Bartholomæus, Exon. episc.
- ISHAM, Euseby, D.D.: v. Isham, Just.
- ISHAM, sir Justinian. Copy made from fragments of Th. de Eccleston in his possession, lent by his brother E. Isham; 1733, 366. 46.
- ISHAM, Zachary, D.D., chapl. to bp. of London. Signature, 730. 18, 161; 1387. 48, 49. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1694 (*copy*), 742. 54.
- ISIDORUS Hispalensis. Catal. virorum illustrium, 338. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- ISLANDIA. Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 6.
- ISLEWORTH, Middlesex: v. Carey, Anth., visc. Falkland.
- ISLINGTON, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 8. Epitaphs, 1054. 92-4, 118.
- ISLIP, Oxon. Inscription over the school, and note of South's benefactions, 1054. 66.
- ISLIP, Simon, archiepiscopus Cantuar. Speculum regis Edw. III, 718. 1.
- ISMAY, Thomas. Anno 1444 dedit cod. 328. (f. 179) Waltero Pollard.
- ISSEL'S, St., Pembrokeshire. — Griffies recommended for schoolmaster; 1713, 839. 133.

## ISTRIA: v. Italia.

## ITALIA: v.

- Abdy, sir T. Kent, Will.  
Bridges, John. Sermones.  
Englefield, sir Fr. Strozzi, Pietro.  
Hispania. Travels.  
Exarchi, atque duces Longobardorum,  
211. 79<sup>b</sup>, 80<sup>b</sup>.  
Six notarial instruments about the sale  
of land at Fiano by Camilla Morroni  
&c. to Santo de Plodis, of Bergamo;  
1553-1570; *Lat.*, 508.  
Parere del collaterale generale per li  
successi di guerra nell' Istria et  
Friuli, 625. 373.  
Discorso d'Italia, &c.; 1581, 618. 50, 78.  
Discorso nel quale si mostra che  
l'Italia può ricevere molta utilità  
dalla venuta delle armi Francesi in  
essa; 1628, 624. 200.  
[Advice of an Italian Minister of State  
to his Prince to assist the French  
against the Spaniards]. *Ital.*, 624. 188.  
Orationes et versus, *Ital.*, 287, *sparsim*.  
Relatione dello stato e forze d'Italia  
[c. 1574], 623. 325; 624. 254; 1035.  
125.  
Names of families with dates of births  
and marriages, &c.; *cent. xvii*, 470.  
24 new-letters from Milan, Venice,  
Mantua, &c. in 1691; *Ital.*, 495. 30<sup>b</sup>-  
84. One in 1693, *ib.* 31.  
Lease from the Apost. Chamber of the  
profits of Castro and Ronciglione;  
1705, *Ital.*, 910.  
Notes on Italy; *cent. xvii*, 172. 68.  
Translation of books v, vi of a descrip-  
tion of Italy, 184.  
Note-book of an artist's travels in Italy,  
with sketches; 1651, *ib.* 121.  
Diary of an English silk-merchant  
while travelling in Italy; 1677-8,  
*imperf.*, 1510. 61.  
R. Rawlinson's travels in Italy, 1180-3,  
1185-7.  
Short notes of a journey in 1710; *Fr.*,  
439. 105.  
Elements of Italian grammar; 1690,  
1361. 62. Short elements of grammar  
in French; 1690, 450. Elements,  
extracted from Veneroni; 1691, 1408.  
1. Elements, 1465.  
A reading-book for instruction in the  
Ital. language; written for lord  
Alington, at Rome, 1652, 445.  
A French and Ital. phrase-book. 476.  
Italian books printed at London; 1717-  
36, 735.  
Pictures in Italy: v. Rawlinson, Rich.  
Sigilli: v. Lorenzani, G. A.

ITTEROLT (?), Sigismundt L. von. In-  
scriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav.  
von Filtz; Bresslau, 13 Nov. 1621, 936.  
85<sup>b</sup>.

JUAN, don: v. John of Austria.

## JUDÆI: v.

- Cabala. Proverbia.  
Jamaica. Winchester.  
Kalendarium.  
De pontificibus Hebræis collectanea  
Jac. Usseii, 224. 81<sup>b</sup>-5.

Figura astrologica de exaltatione  
Judæorum anno 1186 expectanda,  
1227. 52<sup>b</sup>.

De tribus sectis Judæorum, 1448. 117.  
De confusione Judæorum; *fragm.*, 1236.  
72.

Brief account of the laws in England  
against them, *temp.* Joh.-Edw. I, 911.  
332.

List of brethren and sisters forming the  
original members of a Society among  
the Portuguese Jews in London, in  
1745. 508.

Transl. from the Hebr. of an account  
of the Kings of Judah, &c., 273. 318,  
339. Notes of Jewish history, *ib.*  
324. Notes of the history from  
Abraham to A.D. 70, 973. 2.

Discourse on their restoration, and the  
personal reign of Christ, 1350. 334.  
A few fragmentary notes by Hearne,  
1171. 7.

Metal vessel, with Hebrew inscription,  
1513.

JUDICIUM. De divino judicio, 248. 1<sup>b</sup>.

IVER, Buckinghamshire. Pay-book for  
building-work done for the King at  
"Parlonde"; 1536-7, 780. 213-7.

JULIAN, —, Fleet-street, London; 1638,  
145. 125.

JULIANUS Imperator. Excerpta (e cod.  
Seldeniano) ex oratione ejus *eis* *μυρίερα*  
*τῶν θεῶν*, atque ex alt., 377. 19.  
Epist. ad S. Basilium; Gr. Lat. e cod.  
Palat., 377. 118.

JULIUS III, Papa. Istruzione á Pietro  
di Toledo mandato all' Imp. dopo l'as-  
suntione sua al pontificato; 16 Feb.  
1550, 628. 86. — del card. Farnese  
per l'Ardinghello, mandato al Imp.  
dopo la creazione di Giulio III, *ib.* 89.  
— all'abb. Rossetto mandato in Francia  
dopo la sua assuntione al pontificato;  
20 Feb. 1550, *ib.* 91. — per lo card.  
di Medici di quanto havra da far inten-  
dere al duca Ott. Farnese; 3 Magg.  
1550, *ib.* 93. — per [Pighino, vesc.]  
Sipontino con la Maj. Ces.; 20 Giugno,  
1550, *ib.* 94; 633. 105. — per [Tri-  
vulzi, vesc. di] Tolone col Rè Crist.; 20  
Giugno, 1550, 628. 98. — á [P. Bertano,  
vesc.] di Fano per l'Imp.; 27 Genn.  
1551, *ib.* 102. — per [H. Dandini,  
vesc.] d'Imola con l'Imp.; 31 Marzo,  
1551, *ib.* 104. Memoriale dato al A.  
della Corgna per lo Rè Crist.; 25 Apr.  
1551, *ib.* 108. Istruzione al G. B.  
di Monte mandato con le genti di N. S.;  
30 Maggio, 1551, *ib.* 110. — á mons.  
Montepulciano, Tesoriero per l'Impera-  
tore; 22 Giugno, 1551, *ib.* 111. — á  
mons. di Monluc per lo Rè Crist.; 6  
Lugl. 1551, *ib.* 114. Memoriale comune  
per lo Duca di Florentia, don Diego,  
&c. dato al Camaiano, 23 Lugl., *ib.* 116.  
Istruzione data á mons. Achille de'  
Grassi per Venetia; 14 Ag. 1551, *ib.*  
118. Lettera al card. di Carpi; 10 Sett.  
1551, *ib.* 122. Istruzione al card.  
Verallio per lo Rè Crist.; 3 Ott. 1551, *ib.*  
123. — á P. Camaiani all'Imperatore;  
10 Ott. — 19 Dec. 1551, *ib.* 126, 139.

Memoriale á mons. di Montefiascone [A.  
Grassi] per Trento; 23 Nov. 1551, *ib.*  
136. Lettere due al duca di Fiorenza;  
27 Nov. 1551-26 Feb. 1552, *ib.* 137, 150.  
Lettera al card. Verallio; 19 Dec. *ib.*  
142. — al don Diego; 26 Dec., *ib.*  
144. Lettere due al card. Crescentio;  
16 Genn. 1552, *ib.* 145, 146. — quat-  
tro al vice-legato di Bologna; 24 Genn.,  
30 Apr., 1 Magg., 26 Dec., *ib.* 148, 163,  
164, 180. — á mons. de' Grassi; 20  
Feb. 1552, *ib.* 149. — á mons.  
Pighino; 10 Mar. *ib.* 152. — á Gio.  
B. di Monte; 5 Apr., *ib.* 153. — al  
card. Crescentio; 13 Apr., *ib.* 157. Arti-  
coli tra pp. Jul. III e l' card. Tornone  
in nome del Rè Crist.; 25 Apr., *ib.* 158.  
Lettera al eletto di Fiesole [P.  
Camaiano?]; 30 Apr. 1552, *ib.* 160.  
— al Rè Cristianiss.; 6 Magg. 1552,  
*ib.* 165. — al Contestabile; 6 Magg.,  
*ib.* — al card. de Lorena; 6 Magg.,  
*ib.* 165<sup>b</sup>. — al imp. Carlo V; 18  
Magg., *ib.* — di Giulio Canano, secret.  
di Papa, á — de Villars, secret. de card.  
Tornone; 18 Magg., *ib.* 166. Instrut-  
tione all'abb. Rosetti mandato á Parma;  
22 Magg., *ib.* 167. Memoriale di P.  
Santacroce, nuntio destinato al Ré  
Crist.; 19 Giugno, 1552, *ib.* 168. — di  
A. de Grassi, eletto di Montefiascone,  
con lo Imp., *ib.* 169. Lettera al A.  
della Corgna; 11 Ott., *ib.* 172. Lettere  
due al duca di Fiorenza; 3 Nov., 28  
Dec., *ib.* 174, 181. Ricordo per lo car-  
dinale di Sermoneta col card. di Fer-  
rara et mons. di Thermes, et poi con  
li capi della republ. di Siena; 1553, *ib.*  
185. Ricordo et avvertimenti per lo  
card. d'Imola [Dandini], legato all'  
Imp.; 14 Apr. 1553, *ib.* 186, 188. Sum-  
mario delle risposte fatte dall'Impera-  
tore al card. d'Imola, legato per la  
pace, *ib.* 190. Memoriale dato á Bern.  
de' Medici per lo viceré di Napoli; 28  
Nov. 1552, *ib.* 176. Sommario di qualche  
don Luigi di Toledo disse á sua Santità;  
8 Dec., *ib.* 178. Memoriale á Onofrio  
Camaiani per li duca et duchessa di  
Fiorenza; 1 Marzo, 1553, *ib.* 182. Aver-  
timenti per lo card. di San Giorgio  
[G. Capodiferro] col Rè di Francia,  
*ib.* 183. Memoriale per G. A. Vimer-  
cato col card. di Ferrara, S. de Thermes,  
et duca de Fiorenza; 6 Magg., 7 Giugno,  
12 Agost., 1553, *ib.* 192, 194, 195-6.  
Ricordo per lo card. di Perugia [F.  
Corneo] col duca di Fiorenza; 29 Mag-  
gio, *ib.* 193. Istruzione al G. Cesarini  
di quanto ha da esporre al M. A. Colonna,  
*ib.* 197. Memoriale á J. Delfino, nuntio  
al Rè de' Romani; 1 Dec. 1553, *ib.* 198.  
Istruzione et avvertimenti all' arcivesc.  
di Conza [H. Muzzarelli], nuntio all'  
Imp.; 21 Genn. 1554, *ib.* 200, 202.  
Istruzione al Ant. Agostino per In-  
ghilterra; 31 Genn., *ib.* 204. — á  
Gir. Soperchio per duca d'Urbino; 4  
Maggio, 1554, *ib.* 206. Memoriale per  
lo card. di S. Vitale [Giov. Ricci] col  
duca di Fiorenza; 12 Maggio, *ib.* 207.  
Istruzione et avvertimenti per lo vesc.  
di Viterbo [S. Gualtieri] col Rè Crist.;  
19 Maggio, *ib.* 208-9. — col card. di

- Lorena et col Contestabile; 19 Maggio, *ib.* 210. — al A. della Corgna; 19 Magg., *ib.* 211. — per lo Spinello col duca di Fiorenza, *ib.* 212. — in risposta á M. Bernardo di colle á 12 d'Agosto; 1554, *ib.* 214.
- JUNGWINE, Robert son of, Oxford: v. Oseney Abbey.
- JUNIUS, Franciscus. Epist. ad Andr. *Melvinum*, q. v. Catalogus librorum ejus, 912. 658. Proposed dedication of a dissertation by him to Jac. de Witt and Dav. Reuter (*autogr.*), 1178. 64.
- JUNIUS, Francis, jun. Information from him about a MS. of the Chaldee paraphrase; 1657, 317. 168.
- JUNIUS, Patricius. Dedit cuidam anonymo art. 21 in 1351. Excerpta ex oratt. Gr. Juliani Imp.; 1659, 377. 19.
- JUPITER CASSIUS. Dissertation sur lui et ses temples, 920. 478.
- JURIN, James, M.D., secr. of the Royal Soc. Four letters to P. H. Zollmann; 1724-5 871. 1-7. Letter to him from Zollmann; 1725, *ib.* 100.
- Jus: i. Anglicanum. ii. Canonicum. iii. Civile. iv. Ecclesiast.—Anglic.
- i. *Anglicanum*: v. Bastard, Edw. Lambard, Will. Britton. London. Chancery. St. Germain, Christ. Common Pleas. Novæ narrationes; *fragm.*, 506. Formulæ brevium; *temp. Jac. I.*, 390. 8-13. Formulæ brevium; fragmenta, 893. 109-112, 115-17. Treatise of the common laws of Engl., 379. 88. Explanation of Anglo-Saxon legal terms, *t. Hen. VIII.*, 911. 255<sup>b</sup>. Notes on the statute of Merton, 950. 95. Comm. in French on the second stat. of Westm., *imperf.*, 911. 265. Readings on the Forest Laws, 870. Charge of the court of swain-moot, *ib.* 53. Contents of Redman's edit. of *Magna Carta with other statutes* in 1539, 378. 178. Fragment of evidence in a case between a mayor and corp., and a dean and chapter; *c. temp. Hen. VIII.*, 390. 121. Manner of making new serjeants; 1577, 369. 11. Articles for the jury at the Justice in Eyre's seat at Windsor; Sept. 1632, 399. 90. Notes of a case, Armested v. Walton, in 1639, 1097. 2-25, &c. Notes of law-cases; 1650-8, 1127. Notes relating to the business of a justice of peace; *temp. Car. II.*, 1135-7.
- Monthly entry-book kept by two lawyers in London of all the documents prepared by them in 1672-1688, 1704-10, 804.
- Opinions of the judges in Reg. v. Tooley, 1709, about the manslaughter of a constable, 781. 21.
- Notes of civil cases tried in assizes on the northern circuit, in July-Aug. 1729, 983.
- Notes for charges at sessions and courts leet, 950 *ad calc.*
- Notes on tenures, &c., 359. 1-8.
- Paper, in a Scottish hand, on Præmunire, 836. 238.
- Address of a judge on passing sentence on some thieves, 399. 193.
- List of Masters of the Rolls, 969. 49.
- A few forms, 1479.
- Questions and replies upon a lease of tithes, 1459. 17<sup>a</sup>.
- Equivalents in French of some English terms, 375. 217.
- Court-baron and court-leet: v. Manors. Reports.
- Fragments of a year-book, 29 Edw. I; 1301, 913. 102, 106-11.
- Year-book, 3 Hen. VI; 1424-5, 363. 68.
- K. B. reports, 18-20 Jas. I; 1620-2, 363. 123.
- ii. *Canonicum*: v. Bononia.
- Decretum quod nemo alienos parochianos ad divina recipiat, 375. 215.
- Fragmenta varia ex epist. decretalibus Innoc. IV, Greg. IX, et e commentariis supra easdem et juridica varia, 893. 44-9. 65, 108, 166.
- Fragm. tractatus per modum quæst. et responsorum, 893. 156.
- Notæ ex doctoribus Romanis de variis conscientie casibus, 475.
- Notæ breves de variis; ord. alphab., 1478.
- Discorso sopra le censure ecclesiastiche, 583. 96.
- iii. *Civile*: v. Gaill, Andr. Justitia. Justinianus.
- Tituli Decreti, Gratiani, Institt., Digesti, aliorumque libb. juris civilis, 211. 10<sup>b</sup>-17.
- Fragmenta varia ex tractt. variis, 893. 37-8, 59, 62-4, 140-1, 159, 160.
- Notæ Usserii de libris Justinianeis, 280. 51.
- Hodierna fori eloquentia, 36. 38.
- Proposals for publishing a *Corpus Juris Civilis*, 360. 67.
- Système abrégé des principes de la jurisprudence et de la politique, 531.
- iv. *Ecc. Anglic.*: v. Hughes, Will.
- Fragm. e libro formularum in curiis eccles. Angl. usitatarum, 893. 114.
- Tract. de forma processus in curiis eccles., 1461.
- Forms in ecclesiastical proceedings in the court of the archd. of London; *temp. Eliz.*, 699.
- Forms used in ecclesiastical courts; *tempp. Eliz.-Jac. I.*, 1088.
- Formulæ in curia dioc. Norwicensis, sæc. xvii ineunte, 1088, 1374.
- JUSTELL, Henry: v. Hickes, Geo.
- JUSTIFICATIO: v. Tridentum.
- JUSTINIANUS, Imperator. Notæ in compendium Institutionum ejus, 1492. — in proœmium et titl. 1-26, 1504. 12.
- Analysis Institt. ejus; 1590, 1432.
- JUSTINUS. Collections by Hearne for his edition, 322. 74.
- JUSTINUS MARTYR, S. Nota de morte ejus, e cod. Barocc. 241, 322. 56.
- JUSTITIA. "Traité de l'exécution de justice"; on the right of the people to execute judgment; *Fr.*, 528.
- JUVENALE, Latino: v. Paulus III, Papa.
- JUVENALIS. Initium commentarii in eum, e cod. Bodl. Auct. F. vi. 9, 398. 117.
- JUXON, William, archbishop of Canterbury: v. Taylor, Joa.
- Particulars of the distribution of £6 10s., fees paid by him to the heralds on his consecration as bishop of London in 1633, 766. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- 208 dedicated to him while bp. of Lond.
- IVYE, William. A coarse description of Norway pigs, 810. (*codice verso*) 5<sup>b</sup>.
- IWADE, Kent: v. Digges, Frances.
- IWERNE, Dorset. Decree in a suit about property there, Eliz. Barter v. T. Bower, &c.; 1591, 1480. 183.
- IZARD, Anth., printer. Note to Sam. Clarke; 1669, 398. 136<sup>b</sup>.
- IZARD, John, yeoman prickler to the King's harriers. Petition to Charles II respecting his imprisonment for debt; with order thereon; 29 May, 1673, 18. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- IZATSON, William, vicar of *Swaffham Bulbeck*, q. v.

K.

- K., Dr. [*qu. Kennicott? q. v.*]
- K., H. Owner of 186.
- K., J.: v. King, John.
- KAEMPFER, Engelbrecht. Account of his book on Japan, and letters relating to it; 1724-32, 871. 45-60.
- KAEMPFER, F. H., Lemgo. Three letters to P. H. Zollmann; *Germ.*, 1724-32, 871. 50-53. Two letters to him from Zollmann; *Germ.*, *ib.* 56-7.
- KALENDARIA. Kalendarium Hebraicum, manu Jac. Usserii, 224. 61.
- Commune, 239. 10.
- Almanach pro anno 1357, 1227. 47.
- Sæc. xiv, 1225. 3.
- Kalendarium ecclesiasticum; sæc. xiv, 894. 64-8.
- Ex libro prioratus sive de Knaresborough sive de Kirkham, 938.
- Ad merid. Oxon., sæc. xv, ex calend. Joh. Somer compositum, 928.

- Cum tabulis astron., &c.; c. 1483, 251.  
2-17.  
Kal. Nich. de Lynne, 1218, 1<sup>b</sup>.  
Tabulæ, cum Kal. communi, &c. [annon  
Nich. de Lynne?], 238, 15.  
De compositione Kalendarii, sive Com-  
potus, 239, 1.  
Notæ varæ; atque Kal. Romanum, 233.  
104, 124.  
English symbolical calendar, of 13th  
cent., with curious figures and tables,  
939.  
A perpetual almanac, 1041, 98-9.  
Prognostications from several almanacs  
for the year 1623, 1048, 72.  
Rules for the calendar; French, 868.  
167.  
French table of the golden number,  
Sunday letters, &c., 920, 477.  
*Eeuwig duerende alm.*, printed at Amst.,  
1681, 1284, 59.  
KAY, Arthur, M.A., rector of St. Andrew's,  
Cant. Signature; 1678, 822, 33.  
KAYS, sir Arthur, bart., M.P. Note to  
him from Hearne; 1711, 1166, 85<sup>b</sup>.  
KEA, Cornwall. Notes on the parish  
997, 8.  
KEATE, John, Cholesey, Berks. Letter to  
E. Ashmole; 1665, 865, 116.  
KEBLE, Joseph, Gray's Inn. Accounts of  
food-expenses at Hampstead; 1684-9,  
788, 41-4.  
KEBLE, Richard, one of Cromwell's com-  
missioners of the Great Seal. Account-  
book kept by his wife; 1648-54, 1658-9,  
788.  
KEBLE, Samuel, bookseller: v.  
Non-jurors. Wagstaffe, Thos.  
Two letters to H. Dodwell, with his  
three replies (*copies*); 1694, 1237.  
1-8, 14-24.  
Statement of his practice of commu-  
nicating in his parish church and  
queries thereon, 373, 22.  
KECK, Francis. Possessor of 1477.  
KECK, S. Signature; 1695, 1480, 177.  
KECK, Thomas. Signature; 1387, 51.  
KEDDEN, Ralph, vicar of Denchworth,  
Berks. Letter to him from Hearne;  
1711, 1170, 23<sup>b</sup>.  
KEDDEN, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Note  
of a book that belonged to him; *cent.*  
*act*, 1160, 28<sup>b</sup>.  
KEDDERMINSTER, Edmund. Signature;  
1576, 1480, 97.  
KEDERUS, Nicolaus, Holmiensis. Catal.  
nummorum Sueo-Gothic. in museo  
Graingeriano., 271.  
KEEBLE, William, rector of *Ringsall*, q.v.  
KEELING, —. Non-conformist minister at  
Salisbury; 1701, 843, 81.  
KEEN, John, Oxford. Scribbled sig-  
nature; c. 1636, 321, 2.  
KEENE, Edmund, rector of Newton,  
Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340, 9.  
KEIGHTLEY, Frances], [daughter of lord  
chanc. Clarendon]. Signature, 1387.  
51.  
KEILL, John, M.D. Epitaph, 986, 36.  
KEIMER, Mary. A member of the Phil-  
adelphian Society; 1710, 1318, 55<sup>b</sup>, 64.  
KEITH, James, M.D. Signature; 1713,  
833, 47.  
Possessor of 42, 43, 44, 1262, 1263.  
KELLY, capt., a pirate of Jamaica.  
Notice about him; 1698, 908, 196.  
KELLY, Hugh, Donegal. Petition to  
Charles II for pardon for robbery, with  
order thereon; 5 Nov. 1683, 18, 80<sup>b</sup>.  
KELLY, Margaret, widow of lieut. Peter.  
Powers of attorney for receipt of pen-  
sion; 1711-12, 760, 125, 126.  
KELSAM, capt., alias Sacker. Arms in  
trick; 1642, 942, 45<sup>b</sup>.  
KEMMERLINUS, Joh. Frid. Inscriptio in  
albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Bremæ,  
mense Maii, 1623, 933, 147.  
KEMMING, John, Canterbury. Epitaph;  
1647, 376, 219.  
KEMMYS, Edward, Monmouthshire.  
Charge and evidence to a jury about  
to try him and others for riotous  
assembly and affray; *t. Eliz.*, 911.  
320.  
KEMPE, —, Caius and Gonville coll.,  
Cambr. Signature; 1641, 1387, 51.  
KEMPE, sir Robert. Letter on his death  
from C. Paman to his sister lady Kempe,  
945, 4.  
KEMPES, John, Haymarket, London.  
Account by Bagford of his museum,  
396, 96.  
KEMPTHORNE, sir John. Certificate on  
behalf of a soldier serving in a ship  
under his command; 1675 (*copy*), 371.  
39.  
KEN, Thomas, bp. of Bath and Wells: v.  
Woodford, Sam.  
Morning, Evening and Midnight hymns,  
361, 324.  
"L'explication du catéchisme de  
l'Eglise"; a French transl. of the  
*Practice of Divine Love*, 444.  
Notice of his dealing with Charles II  
when dying, 1494, 103.  
Notice of his cession of his bishopric  
and of his last illness, 373, 20<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>.  
Narrative about a woman who sought  
to be baptized by him, 843, 52.  
KENCHESTER, Herefordshire. Notice, 15.  
10.  
KENDAL, Westmoreland. Address to the  
inhabitants by Edw. Burrough, a  
quaker, respecting their minister John  
Strickland; 1656, 397, 18.  
KENDALL, James, commissioner of the  
Admiralty. Signature; 1697, 924, 440.  
KENDALL, John: v. Poyntz, John.  
KENDALL, Tim. Verses on the seven  
wise men of Greece, 273, 175.  
KENNALL, Jo. Signature, 1387, 52.  
KENNARD (?), B., officer in the Chancery  
at Chester. Transcript by him from  
the records; 1667, 806, 141.  
KENNETT, —. Mentioned as dying in  
1715, 21, 64.  
KENNETT, White, bishop of Peterborough:  
v. Wheatley, Charles.  
Verses to E. L. on the dissolution of  
Parl.; 1681, 398, 119.  
Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1698 (*copy*),  
742, 13<sup>b</sup>.  
Substance of part of a visitation speech,  
May 5, 1702, on the oath of abjura-  
tion, 680, 168. Extract from his  
pref. to his transl. of Pliny's Panegyric,  
*ib.* 170.  
[KENNICOTT, Benj., D.D.?]. Three letters  
from [J. Bland] on points of Hebrew  
criticism in opposition to "Dr. K.";  
1733, 394, 148-150.  
KENNINGTON, Surrey: v. Summersell, R.  
KENSINGTON, Middlesex. Valuation of  
the parish for assessment; May, 1649,  
715, 121. — 1653, *ib.* 118.  
Motto on the clock or dial; 1655, 682.  
114.  
Notice of Warwick [Holland] House  
and the pictures there; 1717, 696.  
84.  
A few notes, 1164, 58.  
KENT: v.  
Parliament. Plot, Rob.  
Petition from puritan ministers to the  
Privy Council against articles pro-  
pounded by archbp. of Cant.; 1583,  
857, 6<sup>b</sup>.  
Proposal for a contract for guarding  
the coasts of Kent and Sussex; *temp.*  
*Car. II*, 666, 119.  
Catalogue of MS. books to be consulted  
in order to a history of the county,  
787, 313.  
Note-book, with descents of manors,  
appropriations of churches, &c., 969.  
Note of payments for the fifteenth in  
the hundred of Westgate, 1043, 141.  
KENT, earl and countess of: v. Grey.  
KENT, family of, Wilts. and Berks. Short  
pedigree, 1664, signed by Tho. Kent,  
865, 79<sup>b</sup>.  
KENT, Johannes, A.B., coll. Nov. Oxon.  
soc. Oratio ad Carolum Electorem  
Palatinum in coll. Novo; 1680, 1108.  
78<sup>b</sup>.  
KENT, Thomas, Avington, Berks: v.  
Ashmole, Elias.  
KENT, William. Artistic note-book, in  
Italy, in 1715, 1162.  
Breve compendio delle Metamorphosi  
di Ovidio, 540.  
Note in his handwriting of inspection  
by Geo. II of his work on Rubens'  
paintings and on the Mews at White-  
hall; 12 Jan. 1734, 540, 111.

KENTISH TOWN: *v.* London.

KENWRICK, capt. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 34.

KENWYN, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 8.

KER, —, Non-conformist minister. Note of conversation with him; 1692, 1120. 60<sup>b</sup>.

KER, John, of Kersland. Fragments of a plea in a law-suit in which he was concerned; 1724, 908. 191<sup>b</sup>–194<sup>b</sup>.

KER, gen. William. Signature, 919. 101.

KERBY, Richard, of Abergavenny. Petition to Charles II for help to return to Monmouthshire, having made discovery against one Harris of the late plot in that county; 21 Dec. 1683, 18. 56.

KERCHEER, Elizabeth, widow of rev. Robert. Epitaph at Alton, Hants.; 1711, 682. 80<sup>b</sup>.

KERCKHOVEN, John Polyander de: *v.* Clignet, Hen. Spanheim, Fred. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Lugd. Bat., 25 Maii, 1623, 933. 65. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1628, 219. 26.

Account of his family, on behalf of the proposed marriage of his son the sieur Heenvliet to lady Stanhope, 559. 45.

KERCKHOVEN, John de, lord of Heenvliet, son of the preceding: *v.* Jermyn, Henry lord.

Letter to him from his son Charles Henry, baron Wootton, while a boy; *Fr.*, 641. 193.

KERR, Robert, earl of Somerset, *al. Carr*, *q. v.*

KERRYLL, James. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 52.

KERVIL, Nicolaus. Contra usum vestimentorum papisticorum in sacramentorum mysterio; *imperf.*, 825. 45. Nota de obitu ejus ab amico Andr. Schöell; 1566, *ib.* 46.

KESLERUS, Johannes, Sangallensis. Versus sex de P. Martyre, 273. 74.

KESSINGLOND, Suffolk. Court-rolls of the manor; 1473–1505, 1481. 111–138. Moneys received from the manor in 1626, *ib.* 110.

KETERINGHAM, Norfolk. Court leet; 1535, 1480. 570.

KETTILBY, Bridget, widow of ensign James. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 128.

KETTLEWELL, John, B.D. Unaddressed letter; 26 May, 1694, 373. 100. Remarks on his *Doctrine of the Cross*, 845. 211; 1237. 9.

Draft by him of a reply to the preceding, 845. 213.

Letter objecting to certain passages in his book *Of Christian Communion*; (*copy*), 848. 27. Draft by him of a reply to the same, 845. 216.

His scheme for a fund of charity for needy Non-juring clergy, 848. 69.

Epitaph by him on lady Digby, 682. 14.

Latin epitaph; 1695 (*two copies*), 682. 13. 15. An English epitaph (probably one proposed and not adopted), *ib.* 16. Note by Hearne of his burial (in pencil), 800. 144.

His widow mentioned in S. Hawes' will, 845. 166.

KEY, Edward, rector of *Sotherton*, *q. v.*

KEY, R. Letters to John Dunton, 72. 126, 129.

KEY, Thomas, master of Univ. coll., Oxf. Sued by one Butterfield in a court external to the Univ.; 1565, 837. 5<sup>b</sup>. Copy, by Hearne, of his *Stricture in librum Jo. Cati*, 732. 151–167.

KEYMOR, John. Remonstrance to Parl., including a memorial to the King [Jas. I] respecting foreign trade, 155. 143.

KEYTO, family of, Ebrington, Glouc. Pedigree to 1667, by Ant. Wood, 807. 18<sup>b</sup>.

KHOL, Caspar. Inscriptio, *Gr.-Lat.-Germ.*, in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 21 Mart. 1614, 937. 60.

KIDBY, John, rector of Shenfield, Essex. Signature; 1678, 822. 21.

KIDDER, Richard, bishop of Bath and Wells. Life of Dr. A. Horneck (*unfinished*), 831. 212.

Signature; 1678, 822. 48; 1387. 53.

— with seal of arms, 1387. 55.

— from a book given him by his brother Jas. Margetts, *ib.* 52.

KIDLINGTON, Oxon. Order to the inhabitants to pay their weekly contribution for the King's artillery; 30 Jan. 1643, 395. 19.

KIELMANNUS, Henricus, pædagogii Stetini conector. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 21 Mart. 1614, 937. 52.

KILBEE, Richard, Pembroke hall, Cambr. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 28.

KILBURN, in Willesden, Middlesex. List of poor persons relieved by some gift; *c.* 1650–60, 715. 208. 203 dated thence in 1644.

KILBURNE, Lewis, son of rev. Charles. Epitaph; 1704, 378. 215.

KILBY, Richard, D.D., rect. of Linc. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Gardiner, Rich.

KILLIAN, Wolff. Portrait engraved by him; 1651, 76. 56.

KILKENNY. Nota per Jac. Usserium de cod. MS. Nennii *Hist. Brit.* olim in bibl. Fratrum Minorum Kilk., cum collatione capitulorum de mirabilibus Hiberniæ, 280. \*48.

KILKHAMPTON, Cornwall. Notice of the earl of Bath's house at Stowe, 849. 16<sup>b</sup>.

KILLEGREW, Charles, junior: *v.* Griffin, Philip.

KILLEGREW, Henry, Ch. Ch. Latin epigram to Q. Henr. Maria on her first childbirth; 1626, 399. 116.

KILLIGREW, sir William. Letter to lord Percy; 5 Jan. 1643, 395. 92.

KILLIGREW, William. Papers, in French, respecting the establishment of a Bank of Credit at London and in France; 1684, 419.

KILLINGBECK, John, licensed to preach at Harleton, Cambr. Signature; 1677, 340. 37.

KILLINGHALL, Ralph. Ordinance warrant to him; 15 June, 1643, 395. 33.

KILMERSDON, Somerset. Penance-custom in the manor, 1173. 2.

KILSYTH, viscount: *v.* Livingstone.

KINASTON, W. Signature; 1725, 923. 231.

KINCH, John, London. Treasurer of a Non-conformist congregation; 1715–6, 981.

KING, B. Notes of five sermons by him, 315. 109<sup>b</sup>–121.

KING, Carolus, M.D., coll. Mert., Oxon. *Elementa artium et scientiarum variarum*, 1442.

KING, Gregory, Rouge-Dragon, and Lancaster Herald: *v.* Dugdale, sir John. Certificate of his assessment to the poll-tax; 1678, 918. 149<sup>b</sup>.

Narrative of the coronation of James II, 727. 41.

Three bills paid by him for cases for patents of arms; 1685–6, 807. 108–110.

Copies by him of the commission to himself and sir W. D. Colt to carry the Garter to the Elector of Saxony; 20 Aug. 1692, 807. 70, 102. Letter to the Chanc. of the Garter about the preceding commission, *ib.* 103.

Ground-plan of a house in Park-place; 1688, 809. 134.

Memoranda, 1092. 345–6. Proposed in 1693 to publish a new edit. of Dugdale's *Baronage*, *ib.* 346.

Of the naval trade of England in 1688; 1697, 919. 121.

Notes on ploughing, crops, &c.; 1697, 924. 430.

Order of the funeral of the duke of Gloucester; 1700, 807. 99.

Proceedings at a chapter of the Garter in 1700, 924. 429.



- Coats of arms tricked by him, 807. 116-7.  
Signature as registrar of the College of Arms; 1686, 727. 126. Signature to a table of fees for installations of knights of the Garter, *ib.* 51.  
Paper addressed to him, 923. 216.  
MSS. in his possession, 888. 33.
- KING, Henry, bishop of Chichester; *v.* O., —. Poemata.  
Epigrammata sex de febre, ad patrem suum scripta, 398. 243. Febris opprobrium medici; versus, *ib.* 244.  
In obitum Joh. Spenseri, coll. C. C. Oxon. præsidis elegus; *Lat.-Angl.*, 912. 305.  
Verses to my shadow; [qu. by him?], 317. 173. Verses on death of J. K., first-born of H. K. (?), *ib.* 175. An elegy occasioned by sickness, 398. 168. Elegy on the death of his wife, *ib.* 175. Lines on a black boy in love with a fair lady, 1092. 272.  
Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 614<sup>b</sup>. 819 and art. 5 in 1301 dedicated to him.  
His wife: *v.* Goff, Tho.  
His son John; *v.* O., —. *farewell to love*, 692. 111<sup>v</sup>
- KING, Hezekiah. Signature; 1621, 1387. 221.
- KING, John, bishop of London. Commission for consecration of the earl of Bridgewater's private chapel; 1620 (*draft*), 818. 12.  
Letter to him, as vice-chanc. of Oxf., from D. Featley, 47. 35. — when bp. of London from the same, *ib.* 40, 51<sup>b</sup>.  
Order of places for his visitation; 1615, 399. 93.  
Epitaphium super eum, 398. 195.
- † KING, John, D.D., son of bishop John and brother of bishop Henry. Ch. Ch. In obitum Henr. princ. Walliæ carmina; *Lat.-Gr.*, 398. 170<sup>b</sup>. Oratio in mortem ejusdem, *ib.* 171.  
Elegy by J. K. (J. King?) on the death of Ann Iles (wife of Dr. Thos. Iles?), 398. 177.  
Versus super quæstt. pro suo gradu S.T.B.; 1625-6, 317. 166.  
Rector of Ramenham, Bucks., in 1624, 399. 113.  
Epitaph on Chas. I, addressed to King, 317. 171.  
Lines on his death, 1092. 267.
- KING, John, merchant, London. Signature; 1682, 395. 230<sup>b</sup>.
- KING, Joseph. Report of money distributed in accordance with his will; 1728-9, 923. 86.
- KING, Lambert. Gave a book to Fred. Naper, 1387. 53.
- KING, Mary, London; 1638, 145. 113.
- KING, Peter, lord. Signature, 1387. 53.
- KING, Philip. Letter to Dr. Fell; — 1660, 397. 259<sup>b</sup>.  
Art. 70 in 398 addressed to him.
- KING, Richard, Exeter. Letter about the printing of a Welsh Bible; 1714, 839. 149.
- KING, Robert. Signature, 1387. 54.
- KING, Robert, vicar of Witcham, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 340. 21.
- KING, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Latin lines addressed to his uncle Philip King, 398. 197.
- KING, William, archbishop of Dublin: *v.* Assheton, Will.  
Letters to Dr. Charlett; 1718-9 (*copies*), 742. 22, 50<sup>b</sup>.  
His book on the *Inventions of Men* sent to a dissenter; 1719, 1145. 74.
- KING, William, LL.D. The battle royal [verses on Sherlock, South, and T. Burnet], 108. 30.
- KINGSMELL, Henry. 88 "inventions" for raising state revenues; *temp. Eliz.*, 168.
- KINGMAN, —, Tooley Street, Southwark: *v.* Rea, Roger.
- KINGS: *v.*  
Anglia. Montagu, James.  
Cotton, sir Rob. Prerogative.  
Europa. Weldon, sir A.  
Government.  
Fragm. of a poem to a King [Hen. V?] on his coronation, 913. 63.  
Parænesis ad omnes Cæsares, reges, &c. [an Engl. treatise against absolute monarchy], 1052.  
Tract on the source of sovereignty, whether from God, pope, or people, 836. 118.  
List of English state papers relating to pretensions of princes, succession, &c.; 1540-1677, 814. 88.
- KING'S BENCH PRISON: *v.* London.
- KINGSBURY, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 122. — "as thae were worth 9 yeares agoe"; *n. d.*, *ib.* 124.  
Epitaphs, 896. 86-7<sup>b</sup>.
- KING'S EVIL. Accounts of payments at the Healings; 1660-1, 863. 59<sup>b</sup>-70.  
List of persons touched from St. Peter's in East, Oxford; 1684-1713, 744. 14.
- KINGSEY, Bucks. Will. Wright, clericus ecclesiæ; 1326 in *tegmine*.
- KINGSMILL: *v.* Kyngsmill.
- KINGSTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Cuthb. Person, rector; ejected and Rob. Brand appointed; 1644, 924. 182.  
Epitaphs, 1054. 67<sup>b</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>.
- KINGSTON BAGPUZE, Berks. The Latton arms in the church, 682. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
Rectors; 1663-1738, 1480. 88.
- KINGSTON SEYMOUR, Somerset. Notice of the sea-wall there, &c., 810. 59.
- KINGSTON-UPON-THAMES, Surrey: *v.* Mayo, Rich.  
Admission of S. Mowden to a messuage in the manor of Hampton; 1656, 896. 39.  
Report by sir S. Lovell to the L. Mayor and aldermen of London of the right of the town of Kingston to two eyots by Kingston bridge; 1703 (*copy*), 809. 124.  
Petition to Parl. for security of the fisheries there; 1710, 1481. 159.  
Epitaphs and brief parish notes, and notice of the steeple, 682. 7, 77-9; 786 *ad calc.*  
Note about the bridge, 1481. 151.
- KINGTON, or KYNGTON, John, vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. Receipts for tithes; 1609-12, 1043. 116-117<sup>b</sup>.
- KINNOULL, earl of: *v.* Hay.
- KINSEY, Thomas, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- KIRBY, Simon, butcher, of Deal. Petition to Charles II; March 1669, 18. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- KIRCHERUS, Athanasius. Epitome brevissima de hieroglyphicis, ex *Edipo* ejus *Aegyptiaco* concinnata, 257.
- KIRK, George. His son Charles at school at Clapton in 1660, 344. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- KIRKALDY, —. Paper on the spiritual senses and revelations from God, 832. 96; 833. 72.
- KIRKBY, Jane. Petition to Charles II for repayment of wages for a servant hired for the kitchen of the ambassador from Morocco, 18. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- KIRKBY, col. Roger. Notices about his election as M.P. for Lancaster in Nov. 1689, 863. 35, 37, 48.
- KIRKBY, William, J.P., Lancashire. Signature; 1664, 863. 122.
- KIRKBY STEPHEN, Westmoreland. Appropriation to St. Mary's abbey, York; value at various times; endowment of vicarage; presentations in 1279 and 1509, 1481. 292-312.
- KIRKDALE, Yorkshire: *v.* Wynn, Rob. Annual value of the rectory; 1661, 397. 138.
- KIRKE, Ralph. Signature; *cent. xvi.*, 1387. 54.
- KIRKHAM, Yorkshire. Calendar from a book perhaps formerly belonging to the priory, 938. Notes of the foundation of the priory in 1121 and of the death of prior Adam de Wartre in 1349, *ib.* 2, 3.
- KIRKLAND, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 55.
- KIRTLINGTON, Oxon. Extracts from the parish registers; 1558-1750, 744. 52.
- KITCHENER, Mary. Needlework sampler; 1738, 1512. 17.

- KITCHIN, —. Lines on his death, 1092. 268<sup>b</sup>.
- KITSON, Edward. Possessor of 1022 in 1692.
- KITSON, Richard. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 893. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- KNAPP, Robert, Univ. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Pennyman, Chas.
- KNAPTON, William, Barwick in Elmet. Misdemeanours charged against him, 850. 194.
- KNAPWELL, Cambridgeshire. Valuation of the manor, 1480. 248.
- KNARESBOROUGH, Yorksh. Calendar, probably from a book belonging to the priory, 938. Note of burial of Kath. Gibson in the church in 1547, *ib.* 7<sup>b</sup>.
- KNATCHBULL, N. Signature, 1387. 58.
- KNATCHBULL, sir Norton. Testimonial for A. Harris, his private chaplain at Mersham, Kent; 1678, 822. 66.
- KNECHT, John Nicolaus. Acknowledgment by Fr. Lee, R. Roach and D. A. Freher of the receipt of money from Knecht on his going to Pennsylvania, to be used according to directions; 1710, 833. 280.
- KNELLER, sir Godfrey: *v.* Mead, Rich. His testimony to the likeness of the P. of Wales to James II and his Queen; 1701, 198. 117; 680. 103.
- KNIGHT OF THE SWAN: *v.* Romances.
- KNIGHT, —. Epigramma "de puero Knight," 290. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- KNIGHT, Bezaleel, Banbury. Printed book-label, 1387. 56.
- KNIGHT, George, alderm. of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.
- KNIGHT, Jane, widow of William: *v.* Davenport, Alice.
- KNIGHT, John, M.D. Cat. of his MSS. at Caius coll., Cambr., 888. 24.
- KNIGHT, John, D.D., vicar of Banbury and rector of Broughton. Letter to Nath. fourth visc. Say and Sele; 1700, 892. 343.
- KNIGHT, Richard, M.D., Eman. coll., Cambr., Gresham prof. of Music. Signature (*twice*), 1387. 57.
- KNIGHT, Samuel: *v.* Tanner, Thomas.
- KNIGHT, Thomas. Writ from Edw. IV to the mayor of Calais for admitting him to bail, 1043. 103.
- KNIGHT, Walter, Staple Inn, London. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 146.
- KNIGHTLEY, Essex. At school at Clapton and Chelsea in 1661-4, 344. 52<sup>b</sup>, 57.
- KNIGHTS. Discourse of the beginning of knighthood, 1361. 22.
- Lists of knights made by the e. of Essex at Cadiz in 1596 and in Ireland in 1599, 1048. 56, 58.
- Instructions to the commissioners for fines for knighthood; 1626, 924. 129.
- Fees for knighthood; 1686, 862. 8.
- Knights created from the accession of Geo. I to 1722, 1003. 7.
- Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, of Malta: v.* Zondodari, Marc.
- Relatione dell' isola et cavaglieri di Malta; commende d'Italia; rendite; creatione di Gran Maestro, Gio. Batt. Leoni; 1623, 616. 142.
- "Weston's case" about tithes from lands formerly held by the Hospitallers; *t. Car. I*, 549. 3.
- Epitaphs at Malta, &c., 1192.
- Drawings of houses, castles, &c. belonging to them [in Malta?]; 1718-9, 1203.
- KNIFE, Robert, Grisedale. Letter from him and four others to Dan. Rawlinson; 1669, 863. 12.
- KNIFE, Thomas, D.D., head master of Westm. school. Oratio in obitum ejus; 1711, 407. 44.
- KNOLES, Matthias, Whitechapel; 1637, 145. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- KNOLLES, Thomasyn, widow of Christopher, Sprowston, Norfolk: *v.* Corbett, Clem.
- KNOLLYS, sir Francis. Signature; 1565, 908. 1.
- KNOLLYS, William, lord. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- KNOTT, Nathaniel. Advice of a seaman touching an expedition intended against the Turks; 1634, 553. 1.
- KNOWLE, Warwickshire. Epitaphs, 1054. 40<sup>b</sup>-43.
- KNOWLES, Nicholas, Chester. Recommended (for his services in the army of Chas. I) for an almsman's place at Chester; 1680, 371. 45.
- KNYVETT, Francis. Signature, 1387. 58.
- KNYVETT, [sir?] Thomas. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 913. 98; 1387. 58.
- Note of a book that belonged to him in 1602, 1180. 28.
- KNYVET, William. Mentioned, 894. 7.
- KOCHTUS, Nicolaus, Eberbach-Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Bremæ, 28 Apr. 1623, 933. 152.
- KÖCKERT, Augustinus, junior. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 2 Feb. 1612, 937. 102.
- KÖNIGSBERG. Translation of an attestation by the municipality of a mercantile contract with Tho. Peer of London in 1532, with drawing of town seal, 867. 214. The orig. in possession of T. Martin, *ib.* 215<sup>b</sup>.
- KOHL, Henricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 2 Aug. 1612, 937. 46.
- KOTHULINSKY, Godofredus, nobilis Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 31 Oct. 1618, 934. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- KOTTERUS, Christoph. Mentioned, 396. 124.
- KRUKENBERG, Henry Dan., son of Daniel, Hildesheim. Baptismal (1697) certificate; 1729, *Germ.*, 920. 492.
- KRUMBHOLTZ, Christian, D.D. His trial at Hamburg for treasonous sermons and practices, transl. from the German; *imperf.*, 1708, 759.
- KURSTLINGER OHDE, Otto von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jun. 1618, 934. 53.
- KYFFIN, Maurice. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1591, 1180. 28.
- KYMBER, Thomas, Holywell, Oxf. Gave 113 to Hearne.
- KYME, family of. Pedigree to *t. Car. I*, by Dugdale, 806. 112.
- KYNAIRD, Mrs. M. Letter [to H. Newman?] about redemption of her son Arthur from slavery among the Turks, 839. 64.
- KYNGSMILL, Thomas, M.A. Recommended by the earls of Leicester and Warwick to be Public Orator at Oxf.; 1565, 837. 12. Academical letters, some in his handwriting; *Lat.*, *ib.* 13-26.
- KYRTON, Thomas. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 58.

## L.

- L., E.; *i. e.* Edw. Lisle, *q. v.*
- L., F.; *i. e.* Fr. Lee, *q. v.*
- L., G., a Quaker. Letter from Carolina; 1684 (*copy*), 810. 55.
- L., G. Art. 55 in 924 copied by him.
- L., G., "T. C. S." [Trin. coll. soc. ?]. Ode in inaugurationem Cromwelli Protectoris, 391. 38.
- L., J. In martyrium Car. I, 230. 140.
- L., P. Note to J. Bagford; 1708, 400. 189.
- L., R. Letter to Dr. Hickes; 1707, 680. 180.
- LABERIUS, D.: *v.* Sententiæ.
- LABORER, William. Name, 1006, 4. 5.
- LACHFORD: *v.* Haseley, Great.
- LACOCK ABBEY, Wilts. Note of two leiger-books delivered to P. Le Neve; 1699, 888. 36.



- LACON, family of, Linley, Shopshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 101. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, 866. 1, 2.
- LACOSTE, Benjamin, a French Protestant minister at Meillan. Autobiography; with account also of the family of his wife, Louise Duluc; 1677, 452. Autobiography of his son, a captain in the Engl. army; 1731, *ib.* 74.
- LACTANTIUS. Versus ad fin. cujusdam edit. vet., 377. 125.
- LACY, Fa. Speeches in the Philadelphian Society in opposition to R. Roach's doctrines; 1710-2, 1318. 57, 67.
- LACY, James, Rome. Signature; 1714, 21. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- LACY, John. Ballad on his marriage among the French Camisards to an actress, Betty Gray, 832. 192, 200.
- LACY, William. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- LADE, family of, Kent. Pedigrees to 1706, and arms in trick, 866. 3-5.
- LADERCHI, Giacomo, della congr. dell' Oratorio. Discorso sopra il libro di canon. Mozzi dell' Istoria di S. Cresci; 1710, 583. 343. Relazione nell' invenzioni delle reliquie di S. Miniato; 1707, *ib.* 374.
- LADIES: v. Women.  
The commonwealth of ladies; [1650], 718. 289.
- LAET, Johannes de, junior. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; 12 Jan. 1628, 933. 172.
- LAFIN, Pregent de, vidame de Chartres. Signature; 1619-20, 639. 47, 48.
- LAFON, Paul de. Nomen inscriptum in 500.
- LA GARDIE, Magn. Gabr. de, chanc. of Sweden. Vindiciæ veritatis, eller Sannings försevar emoth onskafüll = illistigh och osan Beskyldningh för-lacket; 1678, 600. 53.
- LAINDON-HILLS, Essex: v. Stanes, Sam. Faculty for a pew in the church granted to W. Wiseman; 1617, 818. 131.
- LAKE, Arthur, bishop of Bath and Wells. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 121.
- LAKE, Edward, Shenston, Staffordshire, son of Roger Lake. Certificates of his heirship to his uncle Rich. Lake, and of his baptism in 1614; 1652, 866. 6-8.
- LAKE ["LEEK"], Gilbert, M.A., Ch. Ch. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., on Good Friday, 30 March, 1711, 1348. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- LAKE, John, St. Mary hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 288.
- LAKE, sir Thomas. Signature; 1615, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- LALEHAM, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 126.
- LALLE, brigadier, "born in Ireland." Arms in trick, 866. 5.
- LAMB, Ann: v. Pera.
- LAMB, William, Watling-street, London; 1637, 145. 96<sup>b</sup>.
- LAMBARDE, William. Archeion, 950. 49. De gradibus Parliamenti nota, 1228. 94<sup>b</sup>. Notes from his *Peramb. of Kent*, 971. 20. Latin epitaph in Winchelsea church; 1611, 682. 46. Possessor of 1228.
- LAMBE, Dr. John. Note of his murder; 1628, 859. 132.
- LAMBE, L. Signature, 1387. 60.
- LAMBERT, Deborah: v. Harris, D.
- LAMBERT, gen. John. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- LAMBETH, Surrey. Letter from Featley the rector and some parishioners to sir T. Ridley and archd. Hakewill about disorderly houses, 47. 46. Epitaph on Tho. Clare, 1481. 158. Transcripts from MSS. in the palace, 378. 406-20; 400. 109, 112, 125.
- LAMBORNE, Berks. Letter dated thence; 1710, 1145. 80.
- LAMOTHE, —, Chelsea. Two letters to H. Newman; *n. d.*, 839. 65, 134.
- LAMPHERE, John, princ. of Hart hall, Oxf. Signature; 1675-8, 822. 72; 912. 543.
- LAMPLUGH, George, rector of Workington, Cumb. Letter to W. Haward [Howard]; 1620, 692. 72.
- LAMPLUGH, Thomas, bp. of Exeter. Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 1679, 822. 108.
- LAMPOR, Robert, Alton, Hants. Latin epitaph; 1667, 682. 80.
- LAMPUGNANUS, Jacobus, e soc. Jesu. Dispp. in universam Aristotelis logicam, 466.
- LAMYNE, Edward, Southwark; 1637, 145. 4.
- LANCASTER.  
County: v.  
Anglia. East, —.  
Evidence of E. Robinson and confession of M. Johnson as to meetings of witches in Pendle forest; 1634, 399. 211. Sessions at Clitherow and Manchester; 1543, 911. 262<sup>b</sup>-3. Entry-book of leases of crown lands; 1579-1606, 1042. Notes on a few places, 15.  
Town: v.  
Fenton, James. Rawlinson, sir Tho.
- LANCASTER, duchy of. Acts of parl. creating the duchy, 1086.
- LANCASTER, Francis, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature, 1387. 60.
- LANCASTER, J., vicar of Wighill, Yorkshire. Signature; 1713, 908. 50.
- LANCASTER, Thomas, vicar of *Dorchester*, (Oxon.), q. v.
- LANCASTER, William, D.D., prov. of Queen's coll. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1709 (*copy*), 742. 39. *Imprimatur* for Mill's Gr. Test., 800. 1. Note of his election as prov. of Queen's coll., 261. 369. Signature; 1695, 730. 172, 223.
- LANCELOT DU LAC. Romance: v. Mapes, Gualt.
- LANCELOTTO, Jo. Batt., vesc. di Nola, nuntio di Greg. XV in Polonia. Instruizione; 1622, 631. 39; 634. 474.
- LANCETER, Henry. Scribbled name; *beg. of cent. xvi*, 731. 190<sup>b</sup>.
- LAND CREDIT: v. Chamberlen, Hugh.
- LANDI, Alfonso. Descrizione di pitture, statue, &c. nel duomo della città di Siena: (*transcript by Dr. Rawlinson*), 487.
- LANDI, marq. Be., Bruxelles. Letter to Jos. Como at London; 1725, *Fr.*, 920. 483.
- LANDINELLI, Vinc., vescovo d'Albenga. Instructions to him as papal collector in Portugal; *Ital.*, 626. 1; 630. 228; 634. 508.
- LANDPHRIE, Richard. Note of errata in Wood's *Athenæ*, 912. 645.
- LANDSKRON, Nicklas Von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Hertzogenbuch, 14 Aug. 1629, 936. 114<sup>b</sup>.
- LANE, family of, London. Genealogical notice, by P. Le Neve, 807. 140. — Staffordshire and Northamptonshire. Notes of arms and pedigree, with arms in trick, 866. 9<sup>b</sup>-11.
- LANE, —. Orationes duæ pro fortitudine et eloquentia, 272. 17, 20<sup>b</sup>.
- LANE, D. (*qu. Dr.?*). Answer to the fallacy of probability used [by R.C., i.e. bp. Rich. Smith] in behalf of Romanism, 548. 57.
- LANE, Erasmus, rector of Wilbraham Parva, Cambr. Signature; 1648, 340. 53.
- LANE, lady Jane. Mentioned, 361. 352.
- LANE, Mary, widow of lieut. William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, 760. 129.
- LANE, Solomon, master of an academy at Hammersmith. Epitaph; 1750, 1480. 470.
- LANE, Thomas and Eliz., Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1720-1, 376. 215.

- LANERCOST, Cumberland. Notes of monuments in the church; 1633, 692. 4.
- LANEY, or *Lany*, q. v.
- LANGALLERIE, marq. de. Epitome of his *Mémoires*; 1687-94, 356. 261.
- LANGBAINE, Gerard, D.D., provost of Queen's coll., Oxf.: v. Barlow, Tho. Selden, John. Platonorum aliquot syllabus, 317. 38. Letter to J. Selden; 1652, 390. 450. Two letters to Sam. Clarke; 1653-7, 317. 143; 398. 148. Reasons for augmenting the tabernacles' places, with reply, 912. 3, 13. Proceedings in confirmation of his election as provost of Queen's College; 1646, 912. 519-22. Signature in a book given him by Dr. Wallis; 1654, 1387. 61. — and in a book given him by Arthur Duck, *ib.*
- LANGDALE, sir Marmaduke. Mention of him in Italy in 1651, 116. 148.
- LANGE, Matthæus, Misnicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 30 Jan. 1625, 933. 179<sup>b</sup>.
- LANGFORD, families of. Notes of arms of all the families, with pedigree of the Cornish family to 1620, 866. 12-14.
- LANGHAM, Essex. Licence to Amos Andrew to teach a school there; *temp. Jac. I*, 1088. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- LANGHAM, ( — ), M.D.: v. Strelley, Nich.
- LANGHAM, Thomas, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- LANGHORNE, sir William, bart. Letter from P. Le Neve about his first wife's funeral, with arms, 866. 15, 16<sup>\*</sup>.
- LANGLEY, Shipton - under - Wychwood, Oxon. Abstract of pay for work done at the King's manor there in 1536-7, 779. 74.
- LANGLEY ABBEY, Norfolk. Note of the leiger-book given to bp. Moore [now in Bodl.], 868. 34.
- LANGLEY, family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1693, by P. Le Neve, 807. 62. Pedigree, by A. Wood, 912. 569.
- LANGLEY, Dr. —, Putney (?). Note of a book given him by his sister, 1387. 62.
- LANGLEY, Henry. Signature, 1387. 63.
- LANGLEY, John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 64.
- LANGSTON, family of. Pedigree to 1634, 866. 16, 17.
- LANGSTON, Antony, under-sheriff of Oxon. Signature; 1625, 892. 188.
- LANGTOFT, Peter. Hearne's preface to his *Chron.*, 800. 108.
- LANGTON, Church, Leicestershire: v. Breton, Clement. Buszard, John. Burneby, Mrs., —. Strelley, Nich. Appointment of overseers for West Langton; 13 Apr. 1642, 116. 31. Precepts to the constable for assessments, &c.; 1646-9, *ib.* 32, 33, 47. Complaint of the people of West Langton against Mr. Staveley's mode of assessment, *ib.* 37. Precept to the constable from Joseph Lander, postmaster at Harborough, to provide six horses for the service of the state; 24 July, 1650, *ib.* 69. Agreement with A. Staveley, lord of the manor, for division and enclosure of the common fields; 19 June, 1650, *ib.* 81. Precept to the constables and churchwardens to tender the Engagement to all over 18 years of age; 26 Nov. 1650, *ib.* 49. — to summon all well-affected persons to appear at Leic. with horse and arms against the common enemy; 14 Aug. 1651, *ib.* 53. Order to the churchwardens to repair the churchyard fences; 13 March, 1651, *ib.* 55. Petition from the freeholders of the parish to sir A. Hesilrige respecting infringements on their rights of common, *ib.* 126. Petition to the justices from persons whose houses were burned at East Langton for licence to beg for relief, *ib.* 136.
- LANGTON, William, D.D., pres. of Magd. coll., Oxf. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 45<sup>b</sup>. Art. 20 in cod. 317 ei inscriptus; art. 1 in cod. 318; ac etiam, anno 1616, cod. 1343.
- LANIER, Andrew and Jerome, musicians to Charles I. Signatures, 768. 17, 19, 57, 69; 769; *et seqq.*
- LANIER, Clement, musician to Charles I. Signature, 772. 23, 49; 773. 20<sup>b</sup>, 45<sup>b</sup>; 774. 19<sup>b</sup>, 41.
- LANIER, Henry. Appointment as musician to Charles I, 918. 100.
- LANT, Thomas, rector of Hornsey, Middlesex. Gift to the parish of St. Botolph Aldgate; 1666, 796<sup>b</sup>. 114, 114<sup>b</sup>.
- LANTGELYS, near Camelford, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 18.
- LANY, or Laney, Benjamin, master of Pembr. coll., Cambr., bishop of Peterborough. Signature, 774. 17<sup>b</sup>. Letter to him from Edm. Spinckes; 1661, 799. 127.
- LANG, Tho., B.D., rector of Newton, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 7.
- LANZONI, Giuseppe, Ferrara. Letter concerning the ancients' drinking, 1695; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 203.
- LAOCOON: v. Willelmus III.
- LAPELL, Nicholas. Col. of a regiment of foot; 1705, 924. 488.
- LAPIDES. Liber de lapidibus preciosis; ord. alph., 358. 81.
- LA PLACE, Josué de, prof. à Saumur. Signature; 1633, 639. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- LAPLAND. Two rough outlines, 813. 23, 24.
- LAPORTE, Legal. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset, 935. 34.
- LAPTHORNE, —. Possedit 1142.
- LARA, Spanish family. Account of the family; *Span.*, 597. 145<sup>b</sup>-7.
- LARGE, Robert, vicar of *Charzfield*, q. v.
- LARGE, Thomas, fellmonger, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 398. 143.
- LA RIVIÈRE, —. Letter to lord Percy; 13 Dec. 1643, *Fr.*, 395. 153. Mentioned, *ib.* 106, 155.
- LARKIN, George, printer, at the *Two Swans* without Bishopgate, London: v. Dunton, John. Six letters to J. Dunton; 1699-1703, 86, 77-83.
- LA SALLE, Jeande, French Prot. minister, London. Signature; 1703, 641. 167.
- LASCELLS, family of. Notes for their history and arms; *cent. XVII*, 866. 19-28.
- LASCELLS, George, Kneeton, Notts. Arms borne by him, 866. 19<sup>b</sup>, 20.
- LASCELLS, Roger. Claim to free-warren in Eskrigg and elsewhere in Yorkshire; 1294, 866. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- LASCO, Johannes a. Epistolæ duæ ad M. Bucerum; Oct. 1550, *autogr.*, 346. 4, 5.
- LASINBY, Ann, tailor. Petition to P. Rupert for payment of her bill, 918. 152.
- LATE-WARR, Richard. Signature, 1387. 66.
- LATHAM, John, M.A. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 51.
- LATIMER, Hugh, bishop of Worcester. Injunctions; 1537, 1178. 15.
- LATINA, Lingua: v. Grammatica. Proverbial phrases, with transl., 951. 2-12. Index of conjunctions and adverbs, &c., 1408. Phrase-book, *Eng.-Lat.*, A-L, 1445. How the Latin tongue came to be of such use, 355. 131, 143.
- LATON, Thomas. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1563, 1160. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- LA TROPIERE, —, elder of a Protestant consistory in Bretagne. Signature; 1684, 641. 161.
- LATTON, family of, Berks. Pedigree to 1657, and arms in trick, 866. 29-32, 37. Notes of pedigree, arms, and epitaphs, 682. 8<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>.

- LATTON, W., Gray's Inn. Letter to — Howell, 866. 30.
- LAVARDIN, March. di; i. e. Enr. C. Beaumanoir, q. v.
- LAUD, William, archbishop of Canterbury: v. Rowe, Thomas. Responsum ad epist. a pastoribus Helveticis; 1639, 808. 18. Speech in the Star-chamber, 8 Feb. 1628, on errors in printed Bibles, 692. 76. Letter to Eton college; 15 March, 1636 (copy), 755. 23. Injunction to the college respecting election of seven fellows from King's coll.; 1636, *Lat. (copy)*, *ib.* 23<sup>b</sup>. Letter to univ. of Oxf. on completion of the statutes, and reply; 1636, *Lat. (copies)*, 912. 77-8. Letter nominating a Vice-Chanc.; 1640 (copy), *ib.* 152. ~~Official letter notifying an appointment to preach at Paul's Cross, 300. 115.~~ Heads of his speech at the censure of bp. Williams in the Star-chamber; 11 July, 1637, 892. 58. Gave a copy of his Star-chamber speech in 1637 to Tho. Gardiner, 1386. 240. Letter to the univ. of Oxf. when sending his last gift of MSS.; 1640 (*two copies*), 912. 649, 651. Latin transl. of the dedication of his *Conference with Fisher*, 1351. 341. Articles by the Scottish commissioners against him; 1642, 399. 295. Signature, 395. 1; 1387. 66. Inscription on his coffin-plate, 912. 541. Draft of a proposed act for annulling the proceedings against him, 660. A preface intended to have been prefixed to his *Devotions* in 1667, 1502. 70. 292 dedicated to him; and art. 1. in 553 in the year 1634. Notice of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 32. List by Hearne of 15 of his Roman coins, 912. 652-3.
- LAUDERDALE, duke and duchess of, i. e. John and Eliz. Maitland, q. v.
- LAVER, Little, Essex. Assessment for repair of the church; 1706-7, 685. 15<sup>b</sup>-16. Allowances for relief of the poor; 1714, *ib.* 16<sup>b</sup>-17. A tithe-composition; 1707, *ib.* 17<sup>b</sup>.
- LAUGHARNE, John, B.D. Inducted into the rectory of Remenham; 1738, 1480. 84.
- LAUGHTON, Sussex. Inscr. on a brick recording the building of a house in 1534, 924. 566.
- LAUGHTON, John, Trin. coll., Cambr. Letter to Dr. Hody; 1699, 316. 54.
- LAUGHTON, Mary, Bath. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1729, 832. 59. Owner of 1388.
- LAVIGNE, Peter. Letter to H. Newman; 1710, 839. 89.
- LAVINE, Robert, a prisoner at Leicester for manslaughter. Petition (copy), 116. 154.
- LAVINGTON, George, LL.B. [bishop of Exeter]. Title of three sermons publ. by him, 912. 435.
- LAUNAY, Pierre de, French pastor. Signature; 1637, 640. 308.
- LAUNCE, —, Marseilles. Notes for a letter to him from Denis Granville; 1679, 852. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- LAUNDER, Mary. Postscript to a letter to Anth. Hammond; 1699, 360. 172.
- LAUNOY, — de, Rheims. Sale cat. of his books, mathematical instruments, engravings, &c.; *Fr.*, 920. 107.
- LAURENCE, George, M.A., Oxon. Signature; 1654, 1387. 68.
- LAURENCE, Gregory, Long Acre, London; 1638, 145. 129<sup>b</sup>.
- LAURENCE, Richard, Magd. hall, Oxf. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 565.
- LAURENTIUS, S. Historia, 211. 133.
- [LAURIESTON], John, or Lowrreston, q. v.
- LA VRILLIÈRE, — de: v. Cottière, Matth.
- LAUSANNE, Switzerland. Relation of Davel's rebellion there in 1723, 720. 370.
- LAW: v. Jus. Law of Moses: v. Theologica Varia.
- LA WARR, John. Grant to his son John of the manors of Manchester, &c.; 1331, *Fr. (copy)*, 404. [150].
- LAWES, Henry, musician to Charles I. Signature; 1633, 774. 17, 44.
- LAWHITTON, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 22.
- LAWRENCE, family of, Berks. Short pedigree; 1664, signed by Tho. Lawrence, 865. 77.
- LAWRENCE, lady: v. Hammond, Anth.
- LAWRENCE, —. "An excellent medicine for a rupture, approved by ould Mr. Lawrence deceased," 1074. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- LAWRENCE, —, M.D. Arms in trick, impaling Johnson, as "up in Channell Row, 1710," 866. 37.
- LAWRENCE, capt. —. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1721, 1145. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- LAWRENCE, sir Thomas, Univ. coll., Oxf. Music-speech at Oxf.; 1669, 191. 43 (*imperf.*); 361. 226; 1102. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- LAWRENCE, Thomas, London. Three letters, by his clerks Rich. Smith and Sam. Sheriffe, to Dr. Yates; 1675, 397. 342, 361, 386.
- LAWRENCE, Thomas, rector of Fyfield, Hants; 1480. 290.
- LAWSON, Deodat, Non-conformist minister. Printed paper about his restoration to the ministry after suspension; 1715, 839. 169.
- LAWSON, Thomas, Quaker. Remarks about his book *A Mite into the Treasury*, 680. 180.
- LAWTON, Charlewood, Wadham college, Oxf. Brief notice of him, 1342 *ad calc.*
- LAWTON, William. Note of birds and calves, with price, provided at his marriage to — Caterton; 1511, 1387. 65.
- LAXFIELD, Suffolk. Notice of a suit respecting repair of the chancel of the church; March, 1488, 1374. 54.
- LAYER, Benjamin, vicar of Shepreth, Cambr. Signature; 1672, 340. 19.
- LAYER MARNEY, Essex. Monumental inscriptions, 1480. 256.
- LAYFIELD, Edward, D.D. Signature; 1678, 822. 50, 62.
- LAYTON, William. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 69.
- LEA, Richard. Clerk of the survey at Portsmouth in 1689, 919. 177.
- LEA, Will., of Calverton, Notts. Inventor of framework stocking-knitting, 316. 66.
- LEACH, —, printer. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1708, 1188. 72.
- LEACH, John: v. London: *St. Mildred in Poultry*.
- LEACH, Simon, son of sir Walter. Note of his death; 1660, 1421. 55<sup>b</sup>.
- LEAD, Jane: v. F., L. Philadelphian Society. Letter from her(?) to Mrs. E. Blagrove, signed B., 832. 3. Letters to Rich. Roach, *ib.* 51, 53. Letter to her from Rich. Roach; 1696, *ib.* 62. Notices of her death, 832. 33, 36. Dream of a woman at Utrecht about her death, 833. 89.
- LEADBEATER, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 70.
- LEAKE, of Scarsdale, family of. Notes of deeds, &c. relating to the family, 866. 33-6.
- LEAKE, John, Hart hall, Oxf. Loci communes theol., 1426. Notæ de scriptt. eccles. sæcc. i-iv, ex *Hist. Lit. H. Cave*, 1427. Rules for learning French, 428. 2. Diary of tour in Holland and Flanders; 1711-12, 428. 12. Notes on the government of England; 428, *vol. reversed*. Note of his death in 1724, 835. 28. A Non-juror, 373. 67. Possessor of 198.

- LEAKE, Thomas. Letter to Tho. Fitz-Herbert with account of exam. of register of Parker's consecration; 13 June, 1614 (*copy*), 398. 240.
- LEATHERSELLERS' COMPANY. Signatures of the master and wardens in 1676, 822. 110. — in 1687, with a list of the company, *ib.* 116, 117. Notes by Rawlinson of arms and inscriptions in their hall; 1737, 734. 126-7.
- LEATT, Nicholas. Anno 1605 possedit 701.
- LEAVER, —: v. Dorchester, Oxon.
- LEAVES, Anne, widow of Henry: v. Davenport, Alice.
- LE BLANC, —, French Prot. minister, London. Signature; 1703, 641. 167.
- LEBLEY, Albert, London, sailor. Pardoned, with 13 others, for piracy; 1701, 924. 454, 484.
- LE BLOY, Étienne, French pastor. Signature; 1645, 640. 389.
- LE BRUN, Cornelius. Travels, transl. into Engl., 61, 62.
- LECCE, urbs Italica: v. Ferrari, Giac. Ant.
- LECHE, Thomas, curate of St. Giles and St. Peter, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 40.
- LECHMERE, Nicholas, baron. Sale of his library; 1733, 716. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- LECLERC, Daniel. Commencement of some notes from his *Hist. of Physic*, 46. 19.
- LE CLERC, Jean. Notes from his *Letters on Insp. of H. Script.*, 437. (*cod. verso*) 13.
- LE COQ, Jac.: v. Zamboni, J. J.
- LECOQ, Théodore, French pastor. Signature; 1644, 640. 369.
- LECTIONARIUM. In evangelia dominicalia, a Pascha ad Adv., 873. Fragmenta ex variis lectionariis, 893. 76-7; 894. 4, 5, 10-11, 38, 54-5.
- LEDEBUR, Caspar. Inscriptio *Gall.-Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 24 Feb. 1618, 934. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- LEDSAM, Henry. Signature, from a book given him by Tho. Williams; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 70.
- LEE, Kent. Ground-plan of a house built there for Mrs. Boone, 710. 68<sup>b</sup>. Latin epitaph on Halley's tomb; 1742, 682. 29. Epitaph on W. Pate; 1746, 1480. 373.
- LEE, family of, Shropshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 808. 43.
- LEE, families of: v. Leigh.
- LEE, —, rector of *Newton*, q. v.
- LEE, lieut.-gen. Andrew. Note of his death in 1734, 835. 23.
- LEE, Edw. Henry, earl of Lichfield. Note of his death in 1716, 835. 16.
- LEE, Elizabeth, wife of Richard, dau. of sir John and lady Mary Honeywood. Possessor of 102.
- LEE, Francis, M.D.: v. Philadelphian Society. Letters to R. Roach, anon., and signed F. L.; 1695-7, 832. 10, 11, 53<sup>b</sup>. Signature; 1710-1713, 833. 47, 280. Mention of him, 832. 7, 31, 40, 94, 95.
- LEE, Joan, widow of Edward. Petition to Charles II for arrears due to her husband as groom of the chamber, 18. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- LEE, John, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1720, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- LEE, Lydia. Letter to Rich. Roach; *n. d.*, 832. 56.
- LEE, Samuel. Signature, from a book given him by Joshua Bowden, 1387. 70.
- LEE, Thomas, Chester herald: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- LEE, William: v. Dodwell, Hen.
- LEECH, Abraham and Elizabeth. Epitaph at Kingston-upon-Thames, 682. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- LEECH, or LEACH, Humphrey. Satirical answer to his *Motives* for joining the Ch. of Rome; in a dialogue; 1609, 317. 122.
- LEECH, Jac., coll. Merton., Oxon. Oratio, an princeps rectius electus sit seu succedat; 1566, 272. 13.
- LEECH, John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 71.
- LEEDS, Kent. Abstract of pay for work done at the castle in 1535-6, 779. 78<sup>b</sup>-9. — Apr. 1542, 781. 209-13.
- LEEDS, Edw., *al.* Courtenay, q. v.
- LEEDS, Yorkshire. Note on the castle, 1173. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- LEETHAT, Mary, York, widow. Power of attorney for receipt of pension from the navy; 1712 (*copy*), 760. 131.
- LEEUWARDEN. Daily order of some lectures in the university, 1497. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- LE FEVRE, —, London. Letter to Hild. lord Alington; 1709, *Fr.*, 861. 64.
- LEFFROY, Hester, dau. of Tho. and Phebe, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1716, 376. 217<sup>b</sup>.
- LEGANES, marchese di. Codex 647 ei inscriptus.
- LEGAT, William, Sutton, Hornchurch, Essex. Certificate of the proving of his will in 1570, 699. 39.
- LEGATI: v. Ambassadors.
- LEGENDA. A few notes from a book called *Legenda lignea*, 817. 149.
- LEGER, —. Analyses of sermons by him in French, 416. 65-78.
- LEGG, Richard, of Vittré in France, son of Rich. Legg of London. Arms in trick, 866. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- LEGG, Thomas. Law-case about a licence granted to him to exhibit a lioness; 1663, 924. 223.
- LEGGE, George, lord Dartmouth. At the King's desire, begs E. Ashmole not to stand for election at Lichfield; 1685, 864. 5<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>.
- LEGHORN: v. Diarium.
- LEICESTER. County: v. Strelley, Nich. Town. Order for observance of a day of thanksgiving; 7 Oct. 1650, 116. 13. Petition from the gentlemen-debtors in prison there in behalf of Sarah Berridge condemned to death; 30 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), 116. 92. — in behalf of Rob. Lerni, about to be tried for his life (*copy*), *ib.* 177. — from debtors in prison to the judges against John Walle, their keeper; 20 Sept. 1654 (*copy*), *ib.* 94. Note of a book that belonged to an anchorite of St. Mary's abbey apparently after its suppression, 1160. 23.
- LEICESTER, earls of: v. Dudley; Sidney.
- LEICESTER, family of, Tabley, Cheshire. Monumental inscriptions in Great Budworth church; 1752, 682. 10<sup>b</sup>, 11.
- LEICESTER, Mrs., Marcham. Note of her medical treatment; 1668, 678. 56.
- LEIGH, Essex. Arms and monuments in the church; 1658, 682. 2, 3.
- LEIGH, North, Oxon.: v. Perrott, Edw. J.
- LEIGH and LEE, families of. A few notes of arms and descents, 866. 37<sup>b</sup>-8.
- LEIGH, family of, Rushall, Staffordshire. Descent of the manor of Rushall to them, 727. 102.
- LEIGH, Joseph, London. Three letters to Sam. Clarke; 1669, 317. 145; 398. 141, 142. Letter to Dr. Yates; 1675, 397. 339.
- LEIGH, Lawrence, Eman. coll., Cambr. Lines on his death, 260. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- LEIGH, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 71.
- LEIGH, Thomas, Brasenose coll., Oxf.: v. Wilson, Thos.
- LEIGH, William, B.D. Appointment as master of Ewelme hospital, 918. 128.
- LEIGHS, Great, Essex. Faculty for the erection of a desk or seat for the minister in the church; 1620, 818. 122.
- LEIGHTON, family of. Letters and abstracts of early deeds relating to it, 866. 39-73.

- LEIGHTON, col. Baldwyn. Eight letters to P. Le Neve, with replies by the latter; 1711, **866**. 42-54, 64-7.
- LEIGHTON, sir Edward, Dodington, Cheshire. Four letters to P. Le Neve; 1713, **866**. 40<sup>b</sup>, 56-62.
- LEIGHTON, James. Name frequently scribbled on a fly-leaf in **932**.
- LEIGHTON, Robert, archbp. of Glasgow. Copies of sermons and of various devotional and theological notes by him (*anon.*), **142**.  
Two letters "commonly reputed" to be written by him after a conference upon episcopacy, 1351. 200.
- LEIUA, Spanish family. Descent; *Span.*, **597**. 140<sup>b</sup>.
- LELAND, John: v. Hearne, Tho.  
Part of Hearne's transcript of the *Itinerary*, **732**. 187-289.  
Notes of monasteries extracted from his *Itin.* by a contemporary, 1075.  
Laudatio pacis; transcr. per R. Rawlinson, **1208**. 11.  
Notes from his *Collectanea* of some books in some monastic libraries, **1493**. 196-9.  
The publishing of his book *De Scriptt. Brit.* by Hall complained of by Tanner, **742**. 37.
- LE LOUP, J. Bill for compositor's work at Oxf. Univ. Press in 1676, **397**. 307.
- LE MAIRE, —. Transl. of a letter from him relating to an alleged petrified district in Tripoli; 1719, **871**. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- LE NEVE, Geoffrey, astrologer. Part of his *Vindication of judiciary astrology*, being the register of his practice in 1637-8, **145**.
- LE NEVE, Peter, Norroy king-at-arms: v. Burton, Will. Peirce, John. Gould, Will. Thorpe, John. Guidott, Tho.  
Heraldic and genealogical notes, and pedigrees of a few families, alphabetically, B-N, **727**. 63-72; **806**. 32-3; **807**. 62-3, 140-2, 146.  
Genealogical collections relating to English families with initial L, **866**.  
Collections respecting MSS. in private libraries, **888**.  
Foreign papers, **867**.  
Part of a very short alphabet of notes of arms, P-W, **807**. 47-52.  
Genealogical note, **862**. 195\*.  
Epitaph at Ely copied by him, **1090**. 77.  
Letter to sir Will. Langhorne about his wife's funeral; 1699, **866**. 15.  
Letter to col. B. Leighton and letters to him from the same; 1711, *ib.* 44-54. Two letters to sir Edw. Leighton, with letters from the same; 1713, *ib.* 60, 61, &c. Two letters to sir Will. Lytton; 1699, *ib.* 160, 164. Letter to sir H. Chancy, *ib.* 163. Letter to Tho. Tanner, **888**. 28. — to lord Somers, *ib.* 30. — to Nich. Jekyll, *ib.* 48. Note to — Minshull; 1727, **661** *ad init.*
- VOL. II.
- Notes on some of Tho. Rawlinson's MSS., **902** *ad calc.*  
List of some MSS. sold by him to Harley, **888**. 45. Ball's MSS. bought by him, *ib.* 48<sup>b</sup>. Johnson's MSS. bought by him, *ib.* 51.  
Abstract of a conveyance by T. Rustat, **923**. 158.  
Fanciful indenture with Death as to the disposal of his body and soul (*copy*), **727**. 60. His creed (*copy*), *ib.* 61. His epitaph upon himself (*copy*), *ib.* 62.  
MS. fragments collected by him, **893**.  
Notes of Middlesex epitaphs in his *Monumenta*, **896**. 1.  
Perused **740**. Used, or possessed, **863**, **884**.  
Possessed **51**, **58**, **59**, **66**, **67**, **84**, **664**, **676**, **689**, **701**, **727**, [**740**?], **796**, **796 B**, **926**, **1075**, **1142**, **1208**, art. 1.
- LENNARD, Margaret, wife of Sampson. Declaration of her claim to the barony of Dacre, **684**. 1.
- LENNE, *sive* Lynne, q. v.
- LENNOX, duke of: v. Stuart, James.
- LENNOX, Charles, duke of Richmond. A health against the Pretender, drunk by the duke's "hired mob" in London, 10 June, 1715, **383**. 69.
- LE NOIR, B., Protestant minister at Pontpietin, Bretagne. Letter from him and the elders of Pontpietin to the minister and consistory at Sion; 1684, **641**. 161.
- LE NOIR, Philippe, French pastor. Signature; 1679-82, **640**. 465, 472.
- LENT. Licence to a butcher to kill and sell meat, **699**. 63. Petition about licences, **1009**. 66.
- LENT, —. Mentioned in **481** *scpe*.
- LENTHALL, family of. Pedigree to 1701, **866**. 75.
- LENTHALL, John, Besselsleigh, Berks: v. Ashmole, Elias.  
His wives and children, attested by Simon Bridges "for my master John Lenthall"; 1664, **865**. 90.
- LENTHALL, Thomas, M.D. Paper delivered by him and J. Spencer to P. Gunning and J. Pearson, (amongst Gunning's papers about their controversy); 1657, **840**. 216-7. Theses undertaken by him to be maintained against Gunning respecting communion in both kinds, *ib.* 337.
- LENTHALL, William, Speaker of H. of C.: v. Parliament.  
Possessor of **1009**.
- LENTHE, C. de, ambassador from Denmark to the States-Gen. Representations to the States-Gen. on the propositions in Sweden of the French ambassador, d'Avaux, for peace; 1694, *Fr.*, **566**. 170, 173.
- LENTON, Francis. Notice of him by A. Wood, **912**. 585.
- LENTULUS, Publius. His epistle to the senate of Rome, **327**. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- LEO X, Papa; i.e. Joannes Medici: v. Julius III.  
Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, **845**. 28.
- LEO XI, Papa. Conclave nel quale e' fu creato Papa; 1605, **613**. 160; **629**. 179.
- LEODIUM: v. Liège.
- LEOFRICUS, episc. Exoniensis. Nota de eo, e Missali ejus MS., **377**. 121.
- LEOMINSTER, Herefordshire. Description, **15**. 11.
- LEONARD, Johannes, Franciscanus. Dispensatio pro sua ordinatione in sacerdotium; 1598, **399**. 180.
- LEOPOLDUS I, Germaniæ Imperator. Lettera alli principi in Italia; 19 Feb. 1692, **495**. 30.  
Petitions to the Pope for institution of two presentees to parishes in Goritz and Styria; 1670-4, **1485**. 10, 11.  
Proof-copy of transl. of his *Letter to James II*, 1689, **730**. 114.
- LEPANTO, battle of. Five narratives, in Spanish: Oct. 1671, **608**. 237-48.
- LEPNERUS, Urbanus, Vilna-Lithuanus. Inscriptio quadrilinguis in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 11 Apr. 1615, **937**. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- LERIANO, Le livre de: v. Romances.
- LERNI, John: v. Leicester: *Town*.
- LESIGUIÈRES, François de Bonne, maréchal de. Discours de l'art militaire, **518**.
- LESLEY, Johannes, Rossensis episc. Ad Eliz. Reginam supplex oratio, **1080**.  
Note of ownership, from a book in his possession, **1387**. 71.
- LESLIE, Charles. A few notes out of his *Case of the Regale*, 17. 5.  
Letter to a M.P.; 1714 (*copy by Gandy*), **1253**. 192.
- LESLIE, Henry, bishop of Down and Connor. Speech at his visitation; 1638, **1347**. 340.
- L'ESTRANGE, sir Hamon, *sen.* Letter to sir Thos. Browne; 1653, **391**. 55.
- L'ESTRANGE, sir Roger. Note of his death, **261**. 367.
- LETHWAITE, John, rector of *Rockland St. Peter*, q. v.
- LETTI, Gregorio. Translation of part of book i. of his *Life of Sixtus V*, **720**. 340.  
Instructions for Protestants travelling in Rom. Cath. countries, and for noblemen travelling abroad; transl. from Ital. by Rawlinson, **1198**. 125, 129.  
Notes out of his *Hist. of Holland*, **359**. 9.

- LETTERS: v.**  
Epistolæ. Quakers.  
Letter from a son to his father complaining of his not sending him to Oxford; *imperf.*, 160, *ad fin.*  
A letter from St. Germain's, 27 June, 1695, 21. 3.  
Letter from beyond the seas: v. Hyde, Edw., earl of Clarendon.
- LE VASSER**, Tossyam, hat-maker, of St. Katherine's by the Tower. Citation to the administrators of his will, *temp. Eliz.*, 699. 17.
- LEUCIUS: v.** Charinus.
- LEVENTHORPE**, family of, Sawbridge-worth, Herts. Arms in trick, 866. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- LEVENTHORP**, Dorothy. Signature and two lines, from a copy of Chaucer in her possession; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 72.
- LEVENTHORP**, John: v. Fulham.
- LEVENTHORPE**, John. Signature, 1387. 72.
- LEVENTHORP**, Thomas. Signature; 1549, 1387. 73.
- LEVENTHORP**, Thomas. Signature and two lines, from a copy of Chaucer in his possession; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 72. — again, *ib.* 73.
- LEVERMORE**, family of, Devonshire. Arms in trick, 866. 76.
- LEVESON**, family of, Trentham, &c. Pedigree to 1636, 866. 77-8.
- LEVESON**, col. Royalist gov. of Dudley castle; 1644, 395. 27.
- LEVET**, Dr. —, Hatton Garden, London. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 19.
- LEVET**, Robert, rector of *Cheveley*, q.v.
- LEVETT**, H., Basinghall-street, London. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1703, 863. 67.
- LEVINGSTON**, Mrs. —: v. Parliament: *House of Lords*.
- LEVINZ**, Samuel. Note to Rawlinson; 1734, 1191. 74.
- LEVINZ**, William, bishop of Sodor and Man. Oratio in coll. D. Jo. B., Oxon., 975. 3. — in schola Mercatorum Scissorum; 1653, *ib.* 30. — munus magistri scholarum aggreduendo, *ib.* 45.  
Signature; 1678, 822. 19.
- LEVISTON**, Francis. Signature, 1387. 73.
- LEWANNICK**, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 21.
- LEWEN**, family of, Ewell, Surrey. Notes of deaths, 863. 158.
- LEWEN**, George, nephew of sir Will. Lewen, Oporto: v. Rawlinson, Thomas.
- LEWEN**, Susannah, widow of sir Will.: v. Tayler, Marg.
- LEWEN**, sir William. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1708, 862. 55.
- LEWER**, capt. —. Brings powder from Havreto Weymouth; dispute with capt. Strachen; 1644, 395. 106, 125, 130, 151.
- LEWES**, Sussex. Deed relating to the priories of Lewes and Clifford [*copy*], 404. [142].
- LEWES**, Thomas, E. India House. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1708, 862. 64.
- LEWGAR**, —: v. Chillingworth, Will.
- LEWIS**, families of. Pedigree of Lewis of N. Wales, to 1659; genealogical notes; arms, 866. 79-81.  
Three descents of Lewis of Newmarket, Suffolk, 1148. 12.
- LEWIS**, Dr. —, Brackley: v. Dillon, Rob.
- LEWIS**, Elizabeth, widow of ensign Jenkin. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1710, 760. 133.
- LEWIS**, Gruffin. Epistolæ ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 105<sup>b</sup>, 127<sup>b</sup>.
- LEWIS**, J., London. Letter to Hearne; 1719, 1164. 4.
- LEWIS**, John, of Margate. Correspondence: v.  
Baker, Tho. Sydal, El.  
Bowles, Jos. Tanner, Thos.  
Casley, Dav. Tenison, Edw.  
Denne, John. Thorpe, John.  
Green, Tho. Waterland, Dan.  
Hartley, John.  
Miscellaneous collections; "vol. iii," 787. — "vol. v," 376.  
Collectanea about sir T. More, 787. 108-261.  
Letter by him respecting his *Expos. of the Ch. Catech.*, 376. 105<sup>b</sup>.  
*Case of observing fasts and festivals appointed by the King's authority*; printed tract, with large MS. additions, 787. 334.  
Unsigned letter to him dated from Sion College; 1729, 376. 57.
- LEWIS**, John. Signature, 1387. 74.
- LEWIS**, Ri. Possedit 590.
- LEWIS**, Richard, late a navy chaplain. Petition to Charles II for relief, having lost speech and hearing, 18. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- LEWIS**, Robert. Petition to Charles II respecting a law-suit, 18. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- LEWIS**, Thomas. Epistola ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 113.
- LEWIS**, William, vicar of Comberton, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 48.
- LEWIS**, William, bookseller, London. Letter to — Taylor with proposals for a hist. of printing; 17 Dec. 1705, 375. 93.  
Gave 348, 350 to Hearne.
- LEWISHAM**, Kent. Notice by the electors to the mastership of the grammar school of a day of election on the death of M. Millington; 28 Oct. 1676, 822. 110. Testimonials for a candidate, J. Newman, *ib.* 112, 114. Notice of another vacancy by the death of J. Newman; 1687, *ib.* 116. Testimonial for a candidate, *ib.* 119. Three epitaphs, 1054. 148<sup>b</sup>-50.
- LEWTHWAT**, Abigail and Richard: v. Reader, Andr.
- LEWYS**, Griffith, prebendary of Westminster. Signature; 1600, 1481. 176.
- LEXDEN**, Hundred of, Essex. Possessions of the Audeley family; rentals of ward-silver and blanch-silver; *temp. Eliz.*, 1480. 232-9.
- LEY**, of Marlborough, family of. Pedigree, 866. 84.
- LEY**, James, first earl of Marlborough. Three letters to him from Tho. Wilson; 1625-7, 1035. 38, 41, 149. Art. 7 in 718 dedicated to him.
- LEY**, James, third earl of Marlborough. Warrant for delivery of powder to him; 27 Dec. 1643, 395. 64.  
Letter to W. Glascock; 23 May, 1665 (*copies*), 361. 57, 334. — to sir Hugh Pollard; 24 Apr. 1665 (*copies*), *ib.* 114, 332<sup>b</sup>.  
Funeral certificate; 1665, 866. 82.
- LEY**, Isaac, B.A., Balliol coll., Oxf., son of Will. Ley, vicar of Woburn, Bucks. Testimonial for orders, to be curate to his father; 1678, 822. 67. Promise by bp. Barlow to ordain him on production of requisite papers, *ib.* 71.
- LEYBOURN**, W. Notes out of his *Cursus Mathematicus*, 319. 345.
- LEYBURN**, family of. Descent in cent. xiii, 727. 73, 77.
- LEYCESTER**, Ann, Cork, widow of capt. George. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 135.
- LEYCESTER**, sir Peter, Tabley. Two letters [to Dugdale]; 30 Aug.-11 Sept. 1668, 806. 7, 8, 14<sup>b</sup>. Pedigree of Cholmondeley, *ib.* 14.
- LEYDEN**. Diplomata duo pro gradu M.D.; 1589-1636, 1485. 5, 6.  
List of members of the Scottish church; 1692, 205. 1.  
Notice of a stay at the Univ. in the winter of 1711-12, 428. 19-21.
- LEYTON**, Low, Essex. Inscriptions over the alms-house and on the chancel-wall, and one in the church, 972. 28-9.
- LHUYD**, Edward, keeper of Ashmolean Museum, Oxf.: v. Plot, Rob.  
Letter to [Tho. ?] Smith; 1704, 352. 1. Note to Hearne, 316. 137.  
Answers for two parishes in Pembroke-shire to his *Parochial Queries*, 1481. 342, 343.  
Notice of three MSS. belonging to him, 1172. 76.



- LIBERTY.** Commencement of a treatise on English liberty; *temp. Jac. I.*, 1092. 332.
- LIBRARIES:** v. London.  
Parochial libraries: v. Bray, Tho.  
Proposals for religious circulating libraries among clergy and laity, 834. 7.
- LICETUS,** Fortunius, prof. physiol. in Univ. Patav. Diplomati subscriptio; 1627, 299. 6.
- LICHFIELD.** Episcopi Cestrenses, ad A. D. 1419, 1225. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
Rules for the distribution of the Smith charity at St. Mary's; 1632, 1481. 101.  
Music-books given by E. Ashmole to the cathedral; 1662, 864. 3.  
Letters about the parliamentary election in 1685, 864. 5-15, 144-167, 173-5, 181-5.  
Letter from the dean and chapter to Ashmole asking help for a peal of bells; 1688, 864. 169.  
Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1712, 1189. 24<sup>b</sup>.  
Inscription over the door of the deanery, 1481. 97. Note of inscription on the Weston monument in St. Mary's church, *ib.* 102.
- LICHFIELD,** earl of: v. Lee.
- LIDDEL,** George, prof. of mathem., Marischal coll., Aberdeen. Answer to a petition from Jas. Strachan against him, 400. 153.
- LIDGOLD,** family of. Genealogical note of Lidgold and Hamond, 866. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- LIEBEN,** Michael Christian. Letters to Dr. Chr. Krumboltz, 1708; (*transl.*), 759. 89<sup>b</sup>-97.
- LIECHTENBERGIUS,** Johannes. Notes from his prophecies, 1349. 60<sup>b</sup>.
- LIGÉ.** Episcopi Leodienses ad an. 1506, 211. 63.
- LIFE.** The prenticeships of man's life, 273. 340.
- LIGHTCLIFFE,** Yorkshire. Note of the building of Lightcliffe and Copley chapels, 377. 126.
- LIGHTFOOT,** Elizabeth, Southwark; 1637, 145. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- LIGHTFOOT,** John, D.D. Printed title-page of his works, with MS. licence for press; 1684-6, 730. 36.  
Signature; 1664, 340. 2.
- LIGNITZ,** Georg Rudolf, Herzog zur. Inscriptio, cum insignibus depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1622, 936. 16.
- LIGNITZ RUNDT BRIGK,** Georg, Herzog zur. Inscriptio, cum insignibus depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1621, 936. 21.
- LIGNITZ,** Johan Christian, Herzog zur. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz, cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis; 1621, 936. 15.
- LIGORIO,** Pirrho. Trattato dell' antichità di Tivoli, 542. Plan and descr. of the Villa Tiburtina, *ib.* 65.
- LIOVIUS,** Joachimus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, [c. 1613-4], 937. 63.
- LIOVIUS,** Matthias. Inscriptio Gr.-Lat. in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 19 Nov. 1613, 937. 80.
- LILIUS,** Gulielmus, grammaticus. *Carmen de moribus*, in Engl. verse by N. Dudson, 986. 16.  
*Carmen satiricum, sive anti-Lilianum, in ejus Monita ad suos discipulos.* 1110. 153.
- LILLESALL ABBEY,** Shropshire. List of abbots, from records at Trentham, 1481. 62.
- LILLEY,** Hertfordshire. Epitaph on Dan. Houghton; 1672, 682. 109.
- LILLINGSTON,** Luke. Col. of a regiment of foot; 1705, 924. 488.
- LILLISTON,** Edward, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 29.
- LILLY,** Edward, St. John's coll., Oxf.: v. Rawlinson, Tho.
- LILLY,** Ruth, wife of William. Three letters to Ashmole and his wife, 864. 134-8.
- LILLY,** William. Note of a book given by him at Madrid in 1575 to Tho. Dochen, 1160. 32<sup>b</sup>. — of another book while in "the filthiest countrie of Spaigne," *ib.* 33<sup>b</sup>.
- LILLY,** William, astrologer. Fifty-eight letters to E. Ashmole; 1662-1677, 864. 18-132. Letter to Ashmole's wife; 1671, *ib.* 39.  
[145 formerly but erroneously assigned to him: v. Le Neve, Geoff.]
- LILY** ["Lilius"], John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 74.
- LILY** ["Lilius"], Robert. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 74.
- LIMA:** v. Peru.  
"Descripcion general de las Indias Occidentales," presented on the part of Lima to Phil. IV of Spain; *Span.*, 605. 299.
- LIMBERT,** Steven, M.A., master of the free school at Norwich. Epitaph; 1589, 866. 85.
- LIMERICK.** Articles for the surrender, 3 Oct. 1691, 373. 104.
- LIMINOUR,** Roger, Oxford: v. Littlemore Priory.
- LIMOGES.** MSS. to be sold from a convent there; 1730, 871. 110.
- LINCOLN.**  
*County:* v. Anglia.  
Sermons.  
Rents of lands and manors in various places formerly belonging to Frances, duchess of Suffolk; c. 1609, 1480. 381-4.
- Warrant for preservation of game in Holland and Kesteven; 1631, 918. 127.  
Petition to H. of Commons for surrender of Hull to the King and agreement with him; 1642 (with 68 signatures), 366. 13.  
Sequestrations of ministers in 1644, 924. 188.  
Ticket for the county sermon and dinner in London, 8 Dec. 1698, 800. 12.  
*See.*  
Bull of Eug. III confirming the transl. of the see from Dorchester; 1146 (*copy*), 404. [140].  
Copy of charter from Edw. III in 1329 for felons' goods, 1480. 385.  
Transcripts of documents from the episcopal registers, in cents. xiii-xv; partly classified, 1467-1472.  
*City.*  
Three deeds relating to the priory of St. Katharine; (*copies*), 404. [147-8, 152].  
Valuation of the cell of St. M. Magd., 1480. 168.  
Accounts and register of Smith's Hospital; 1612-53, 687.  
*Cathedral.*  
Visitation of the chapter in 1352, 1470. 166-197.  
Dean Honeywood's epitaph, 682. 12, 119<sup>b</sup>.
- LINDALL,** Robert: v. Moore, Edward.
- LINDANUS,** Guil. Damasus, episc. Ruremundensis. Epistola de perditissimis cleri moribus, 339. 1207.
- LINDEN,** Henricus, Rig.-Livonus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, 13 Nov. 1612, 937. 105<sup>b</sup>.
- LINDO,** Manuel, or Lyndo, q. v.
- LINDON,** Thomas. Note of his being recommended for the freedom of London; 1681, 371. 52.
- LINDSAY,** David. His vision at Blackness; 1583, 923. 242.
- LINDSAY,** John, presbyt. minister at Carstairs. Seven sermons, probably in his hand-writing; 1635-9, 830. 263-282.
- LINDSAY,** Isabell, Londonderry, widow of capt. John. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, with seal of arms, 760. 136.
- LINDELL,** Samuel, rector of Stratford, q. v.
- LINDSEY,** marquess of: v. Bertie, Rob.
- LINDSEY,** William. Deposition in a lawsuit; 1700, 849. 81.
- LINE,** sir Humphrey. Gave £20 in 1616 to the library at Ch. Ch., Oxf., 397. 261.
- LINEA,** Nich. de: v. Lynne.
- LINEALL,** Thomas, alderman of Canterbury. Epitaphs of his wives and children; 1698-1714, 376. 218<sup>b</sup>.



- LINEN TRADE.** Transcript (unfinished) of a Letter from a merchant on the manufacture of linen thread and tapes, printed in 1738, **879**. 111.
- LING**, —, rector of *Girton*, *q. v.*
- LINGELSHEMIUS**, Geo. Mich. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelberg, 9 Jul. 1618, **935**. 52.
- LINKINHORNE**, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, **997**. 20.
- LINTON**, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Roger Ashton, vicar; 1644, **924**. 182.
- LINTOTT**, Bernard, bookseller, Fleetstreet, London: *v.* Sanger, Kath.
- LIONS**: *v.* London: *Tower*.
- LIPPOMANNI**, Girolamo. *Relatione di Polonia, al senato Venet.*; 1574, **618**. 23; **635**. 261.  
*Relatione di Napoli*; 1576, **618**. 38; **637**. 219.
- LIPSIUS**, Justus. *Excerpta ex ejus Epist. cent.*, 1392. 3.  
Transl. of his treatise *De constantia*, 1366. 183.
- LISBON**. Diary of a French merchant at Lisbon in 1695-6, **423**.
- LISLE**, —: *v.* Anglia: *Eccllesia*.
- LISLE**, Edward, Edm. hall, Oxf.: *v.* Kennett, White.
- LISLE**, John. Speech on the letters of Charles I taken at Naseby; 1645, **1097**. 61.
- Lister**, family of, Rowton. Arms, **866**. 86, 91.
- LISTER**, sir Matthew, M.D., physician to Charles I. Signature, **768**. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- LISTER**, Michael, a half-pay lieutenant. Song on his marriage to the widow of sir T. Rawlinson (the mother of Dr. Rawlinson), **862**. 197. Law-suit by his wife against him; 1721, **863**. 144. The marriage mentioned, *ib.* 125.
- LITINGH**, Nicholas, notary, Amsterdam. Attestation by him; 1630, *Dutch*, **920**. 493.
- LITANIÆ**. Fragments of litanies, **894**. 14, 15.
- LITCOTT**, family of, *or* Lydcott, *q. v.*
- LITERÆ**: *v.* Bagford, John.
- LITLINGTON**, *or* Littleton, Middlesex. Writ and certificate respecting admission of T. Grice to the rectory; 1617-9, **818**. 9, 10.
- LITTA**, Joseph, an Italian convert to Protestantism. Copies of letters and certificates attesting his character; 1677-1681, **1350**. 362.
- LITTLE**, Mary, widow of lieutenant Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712, **760**. 138.
- LITTLEMORE PRIORY**, near Oxford. Lease to R. Saundres of a messuage in Oxford above Grauntpount; 1415, **1138**. 65. — to R. Liminour of a mess. in Cat street; 1403, *ib.* 66. — to T. de Stoke of a hall in Cat street; 1326, *ib.* 67.  
The original sketches, with the engraving, for Hearne's view, **732**. 126 a, b, c.
- LITTLEMORE**, William. Letter to S. Stebbing, **866**. 87.
- LITTLETON**, Middlesex, *alias* Litlington, *q. v.*
- LITTLETON**, —. Epigramma "de puero Littleton," **290**. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- LITTLETON**, Adam, D.D. Accounts as treasurer of Westminster Abbey for 1684 and 1686, **805**.
- LITTLETON**, Edmund. Possessor of **1043** in 1602.
- LITTLETON**, sir Edward. Argument at a conference of the two Houses of Parl., Apr. 1628, **922**. 98.  
Legal opinion on a case; 1636, **353**. 101.  
Argument on ship-money; 1637, **342**. 111.
- LITTLETON**, Edward, D.D., fellow of Eton. Pardoned for not taking the oaths, **682**. 89.
- LITURGIA**: *v.*  
Cyriacus, abbas. Non-jurors.  
Gregorius, S. Preces.  
"Considerations moving me not to be present at, nor receive, nor use, the service of the new booke," **107**. 124.
- LIUDEGREN**, J., Univ. of Upsal. Mem. respecting the works of O. Dalin, **908**. 90.
- LIVERPOOL**. Inward and outward rates on merchandise at the port; *t. Jac. I.*, **994**.
- LIVINGSTON**, Elizabeth, *afterwards* Eliz. Delaval, *q. v.*
- LIVINGSTON**, James, first earl of Newburgh. Certificate; 1661, **371**. 1.  
Notices of him, by his dau. Eliz., **78**. 26, 85, 87-9, 121, 128-9, 179, 235, 237, 265, 279, 311-12, 313, 329.  
Notice of his death, *ib.* 315.
- LIVINGSTON**, Robert, army victualler at New York. Memorial to the controllers of the army; 1701, **918**. 176.
- LIVINGSTON**, William, visc. Killyth. Note of his death in 1733, **835**. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- LIVIVS**, Titus: *v.*  
Hearne, Tho. Toland, Joh.  
Textus Gronovii cum MS. Laudiano collatus, **332**. 1.  
Transl. of orations out of his *Hist.*, **56**. 48.  
Notes by Hearne, **261**. 157. List of editions seen by Hearne, **377**. 124<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes by Hearne from a MS. in New Coll., *ib.* 143.
- LLANBISTER**, Radnorshire: *v.* Baylie, Ric.
- LLANDAFF**: *v.* Anglia: *Eccl. Angl.*
- LLANVAITHLY**, Anglesea: *v.* Griffith, Geo.
- LLANYCHLWYDOG**, Pembrokeshire. Answers to Lhuyd's *Parochial Queries*, for this parish, **1481**. 342.
- LLEWELLIN**, Griffith ap, Prince of Wales. Descents from him; collected by sir R. St. George out of Lloyd's Chron. of Wales, "also out of a library booke in written hand of St. Anne's in Warwick," **727**. 1.
- LLEWELLIN**, Martin, M.D., Ch. Ch., Oxf. Lines on the death of Dr. John King, **1092**. 267.
- LLOYD**, families of. Notes of arms, **866**. 88-9, 91, 96, 99.  
— the Forest, Carmarthenshire. Pedigrees (part by P. Le Neve) and arms in trick, **806**. 32-4.  
— Llanvorda, Carmarthenshire. Pedigree to 1657, with allied branches, and arms in trick, **807**. 1.  
— Aston, Salop. Pedigree to 1700, **866**. 90.  
— Newton, Salop. Pedigree to 1670, **866**. 92<sup>b</sup>.
- LLOYD**, —, a schoolmaster at Bucknell, Oxon. Notes of his method of teaching; *t. Car. II.*, **973**. 212<sup>b</sup>.
- LLOYD**, —, brother to Nich. Letter to R. Berry, **32**. 22.
- LLOYD**, —. Broadway chapel, Westminster. Note on a sermon by him in 1747, **393**. 276.
- LLOYD**, Madam. Receipts for salting tongues, and for various medicines, **361**. 359, 361 a, b, 362 a, b.
- LLOYD**, A., a Quaker: *v.* Field, John.
- LLOYD**, Cal. (?). Signature, **1387**. 79.
- LLOYD**, sir Charles. Name, **1387**. 78.
- LLOYD**, David, vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1680, **340**. 55.
- LLOYD**, Edwardus. *Epistolæ ad eum a Gruff.* Price, **1063**. 107<sup>b</sup>, 108<sup>b</sup>, 111<sup>b</sup>.
- LLOYD**, Elizabeth, widow of Talbot. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, **760**. 144.
- LLOYD**, *or* FLOYD, George, B.A., Bras. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Lloyd, Nich. Letters of priest's orders; 23 Dec. 1621, **32**. 23.
- LLOYD**, George, St. Thomas, Southwark. Will; 15 May, 1717, **32**. 24.
- LLOYD**, Henry, alderman of Chester. Signature; 1680, **371**. 45.
- LLOYD**, Hugh, bishop of Llandaff. Pastoral letter on behalf of free schools in Glamorgan; 29 Nov. 1672 (*copy*), **398**. 239.
- LLOYD**, John. Reports as agent for the Sun fire office, 1728-9, **868**. 118-123.

- LLOYD, John, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick, 912. 320.
- LLOYD, capt. Leonard. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 46.
- LLOYD, Margaret, widow of Will. Bray, physician, and wife to capt. David. Petitions to Charles II for a place in the Customs for her son-in-law Francis Lloyd, with reports thereon; 1681-2, 18. 39<sup>b</sup>-40<sup>b</sup>.
- LLOYD, Mary, Westminster, widow. Power of attorney for receipt of pension from Chelsea college; 1711, 760. 140.
- LLOYD, Mary, Plympton Maurice, Devon, widow of ensign Henry. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 142.
- LLOYD, Morris and Thomas. Names written on fly-leaf in 441.
- LLOYD, sir Nathaniel, LL.D. Possessor of 1009.
- LLOYD, or FLOYD, Nicholas, Wadh. coll., Oxf. Miscell. papers, 32.  
*Στοιχειολογία*; tract. de elementis, 254. 1. Dictionum Lycophronicarum libellus, *ib.* 44.  
Parenti parentatio; two funeral sermons on his father Geo. Lloyd; 1658, 1301. 45.
- LLOYD, Owen, of Llansadwrn. Signature; 1731, 727. 84.
- LLOYD, Philip. Signature; 1720, 923. 323.
- LLOYD, Susanna, Churchstock, Dorset, widow of ensign —. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 146.
- LLOYD, Thomas. Epistola ad eum a Gruff. Price, 1063. 128<sup>b</sup>.
- LLOYD, William, Reading. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 137.
- LLOYD, William, bishop of Peterborough, and afterw. of Norwich. Account of his diocese in 1683, 1163.  
Letter to S. Hawes; 28 July, 1707, 373. 98.  
Notes on a letter of bp. Lloyd of Worc. to Dr. T. Bennet, 680. 158.
- LLOYD, William, bishop of St. Asaph, Lichfield, and Worcester: v. Wallis, John.  
Letter to Fell about the execution of D. of Monmouth; 1685, 316. 149.  
Three other letters to the same; 1684-6, 317. 11, 16, 51.  
Letter to Hody; 1699, 318. 64.  
His account (given to two clergymen in 1702) of the birth of the pretended P. of Wales, 153. 1; 680. 1, 93, 128; 697. 62. Minute reply to it, 680. 6. Another reply, 153. 7; 680. 132. A third reply, 680. 135, 139. A fourth reply, 756. 1. Statement of a conversation with him in Oct. 1688 about the birth, 680. 179. Letter to Dr. T. Bennett about the evidence of Mrs. Dawson and others to the birth; 28 March, 1702 (*two copies*), *ib.* 143, 145. Letter by Gandy in reply, *ib.* 147. Notes by Lloyd, bp. of Norwich, in reply, *ib.* 158.  
Extract from a letter from him to Pagi on Pliny's chronology, 332. 57.  
Examination of chap. i. of his *Hist. account of Ch. Govern.*, 154.
- LLOYD, William, Gray's Inn. Schedule of book-debts due to him, 866. 94.
- LOBARTH, Erhardus, Borussus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 8 Mart. 1627, 933. 144<sup>b</sup>.
- LOBB, Stephen, Non-conformist minister. Notes of conversations with him, 1692-8, 1120. 64<sup>b</sup>, 67<sup>b</sup>.
- LOBKOWITZ, count de. Reply on behalf of the Emperor to some propositions of the K. of France for peace; 3 March, 1687, *Lat.*, 749. 171.
- LOBLOWE, William, Canterbury. Account of a quarrel between him and — Fineux respecting a lease of the Friars; 1592, 1043. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- LOCHNER, Jacob Hieron. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1709, 832. 42.
- LOCI COMMUNES: v.  
Anglia. Pilart, Dan.  
Beaumont, Saham Tony.  
Rob. Sancroft, Will., sen.  
Conduit, Sam. et jun.  
Hall, Anth. Spinckes, Nath.  
Hody, Humph.  
Excerpta e scriptoribus antiquis, 357.  
Notæ variæ ex libris theologicis, partim ex Patribus, 397. 208-283.  
Theologici varii, 826.  
Theologici, ordine alphab., 1426.  
Theologici et ethici, 1448.  
Notæ variæ ex libris variis; *Lat.-Angl.* 1423. 2-25.  
Index in librum quendam locorum communium, 1424.  
Fragments from a theological common-place book; *temp. Eliz.*, 959. 1-3, 36-39.  
Fragments of a theological common-place book, 242 *ad init. et fin.*, 959 *ad init. et fin.*  
Theological note-book; 1635, 1105.  
Theol. common-place book; *Engl.-Lat.*, 1421.  
Miscellaneous and theol. notes; *Lat.-Angl.*, 1392, 1506. 93-124.  
Ethical extracts from Gr. and Lat. writers, 1407, 1510. 24-60.  
Notes and extracts out of various books; *temp. Jac. I.-Car. I.*, 1350. 53-74.  
Rough note-book of miscellaneous gatherings; *temp. Car. II.*, 1372.  
Miscell. notes by a member of parl., *t. Will. III.*, 1382. 148-172.  
Common-place book of historical extracts, 368.  
Miscellaneous anecdotes and historical notes and extracts, 1414. (*cod. verso*) 1-33.
- Miscellaneous notes and extracts, 364, 1267, 1459.  
Remarks on common-place books, 208. 45.  
French common-place books, 439, 440.
- LOCK, Eliakim. A Non-conformist at Salisbury; 1701, 843. 81.
- LOCK, John, alderm. of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.
- LOCKE, John: v.  
Essays. Hammond, Anth.  
Essay concerning human understanding, 304-7. A few notes from it, 17. 11<sup>b</sup>.  
Three letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1678, 849. 146-150. Remarks by Granville on his advice, 852. 35. Notes for a letter to him from Granville, *ib.* 74<sup>b</sup>. Notes by Granville of subjects to be discussed with him, *ib.* 189.  
Epistola ad eum ab alumno quodam Ædis Christi; 1664, 286. 6.  
Mentioned; 1655, 218. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- LOCKER, John. Copies by him of two epitaphs in Fulham churchyard, 682. 26, 27.  
Gave art. 17 in 815 and art. 112 in 912 to Rawlinson.  
Paper addressed to him, 1191. 85.
- LOCKEY, family of, Essex. Pedigree, 866. 97.
- LOCKEY, Thomas, D.D., sub-dean of Ch. Ch. Signature; 1678, 822. 15.
- LOCKHART, of Lee, family of. Short pedigree to 1718, 866. 98.
- LOCKHART, Marianna, wife of Will. Lockhart of Carstairs. Sermon at her funeral; 1637, 630. 277<sup>b</sup>. Latin epitaph, *ib.* 280.
- LOCKSDALE, Rev. —. Paper addressed to him, 1481. 62.
- LODINGIUS, Joannes. Signature, with a prayer in nine lines of Latin verse, 1387. 75.
- LODOVISIO, card. Lodovico. Lettera sopra la dispensa del matrimonio di Maria d'Austria e Carlo prenc. d'Inghilterra; 1623, 1198. 245.
- LÖBEN, Heinrich von. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1623, 936. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- LOFFE, Gabriel. Pardoned for piracy; 1701, 924. 452.
- LOFTUS, Adam, visc., of Ely, Lord Chanc. of Ireland. Cured of a disease by J. Clavell; 1636, 399. 209<sup>b</sup>.
- LOFTUS, Dudley. Nota de cod. Syriaco comment. Dionysii penes eum, 317. 2.
- LOFTUS, Edmond. Signature; 1701, 849. 41.

- LOGA . . . . . George Fridrich von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 1620, 936. 87<sup>b</sup>.
- LOG-BOOKS and SEA-JOURNALS. Six voyages to Virginia; 1670-6, 702. Voyage to Surat; 1682, 752. 1. — in the Channel, &c.; 1688-9, *ib.* 11. — in Lord Torrington's fleet; 1689-90, *ib.* 27. — in the Mediterranean; 1690, *ib.* 48. Voyage to E. India, and home; 1713-7, 914. Voyage from China to France; 1713-4, *Fr.*, 592. 1. Voyage from France to Louisiana; 1720, *Fr.*, with plans, 592. 24. Voyage from Isle of Ascension to England; 1724 (*unfinished*), 914 (*at end*). Voyage to Madras, &c.; 1726-9, 801.
- LOGICA: *v.*  
Duns, Joh. Fraunce, Abr.  
Edmundson, Javellus, Chrysost.  
Hen. Szaki, Franc.  
Libellus sophistarum ad usum Oxon., 1059.  
Fragm. tractatus cujusdam, 893. 66.  
De arte, 1409.  
Annotationes logicæ, 1429. 34.  
Compendium de universalibus, et compendium iv causarum, 1443. 1, 66.  
Notæ logicæ et metaphysicæ, 1452, 1495. 61; 1502. 2.  
The grounds of logick: a guide to the art of thinking; [outline of a treatise], 187.  
A preliminary treatise to the art of reasoning; 1707, 1063. 39.  
A Scottish treatise on logic, with reference to moral actions; *unfinished*, 1008.
- LOH, Johannes. Inscriptio manu ejus; 1621, 219. 5.
- LOMAS, Ralph. Name, 1801. 23.
- LOMBARDUS, Petrus: *v.* Bonaventura. Comment. in Psalmos [desin. in Ps. 1.], 714.  
Contenta libb. iv. Sententt., 211. 10.
- LOMBIEN (?), —, de: *v.* Chapeliere, —.
- LONDON: *v.*  
Bells. Russell, Sam.  
Clergy. St. George, sir  
Heming, Edw. Henry.  
Judæi. Saxey, Henry.  
Ogilby, John. Snelling, Will.  
Paddington. South Sea Com-  
Rawlinson, sir pany.  
Thomas. Thieves.  
DIOCESE: *v.* Anglia: *Eccllesia*.  
Feoda ab antiquo debita in officio archidiaconatus, 699. 46.  
"Taxatio" in the *Valor Eccl.* of the benefices in the archdeaconries of London and Middlesex, 815. 18.  
Forms used in the consistory court in 1569, 1007.  
Order of the visitation in 1615, 399. 93.  
List of livings and patrons; *temp. Jac. I.*, 993.
- Institutions to livings; 12 Oct. 1621-27 Sept. 1622, 818. 43-5.  
Value in K. B. of benefices in the city in 1641, 1058.  
Ordinations, 1710-36, 1190. 34. Alphabetical index, from 1669, *ib.* 90.  
Form of consecration of churches and churchyards; 1712, 1314.  
Account of the see, by Laur. Howell; *Lat.*, 842. 165-7.
- CITY.  
Miscellaneous city papers, 803.  
Roman monument and inscription found at Ludgate about 1669, 809. 12.  
Notes by Bagford of early antiquities, 375. 22.  
Lists of aldermen, with notes of deaths and burials; 1345-1732, 734. 57-78.  
Arms of Trinity priory; sketch, and engraving, from the register in possession of J. Anstis, 400. 187-8.  
Inscr. on a wooden tablet in the court of Exchequer, 682. 112.  
Deeds relating to St. Botolph Aldgate. St. Michael Queenhythe, St. Martin Vintry, Bermondsey and Camberwell, in the chartulary of St. Thomas, Southwark, 763. 7, 8, 21-3, 25-6.  
Bill for a Company's feast on L. Mayor's day; 1478 (*copy*), 1480. 531<sup>b</sup>.  
Book of arrears due to the priory of St. Helen; 1518-31, 809. 15.  
Lead from Haliwell priory, from St. Mary Spital, and from Clerkenwell, taken to Westminster for the roof of the hall; 1541, 809. 1<sup>b</sup>-3.  
Letter to the l. mayor and aldermen from univ. of Oxf. about a beggar carrying a forged university licence; 2 July, 1565 (*copy*), 837. 8.  
Assignment in 1589 of a lease from the chamberlain of London in 1556 of the great mansion-place called Steward's Inn, with the great garden, &c., in the parish of St. Katherine Coleman, 699. 48.  
Transcript from a copy in the possession of Dr. Rawlinson of the articles printed in 1599 concerning relief of the poor, 809. 108.  
Notices of various suits on behalf of the city respecting the charters, privileges and liberties, *temp. Jac. I.*, 183. 39-48.  
Notes of leases of the Vine inn in Bishopsgate, and of houses at London Wall; 1616-37, 548. 6\*, 10\*.  
List of 96 recusants seized when at mass in London [*temp. Jac. I.*], 399. 95.  
Order of Star-Chamber relative to increase of buildings in the suburbs; 23 Oct. 1623, 809. 10.  
List of the trained band in a few streets, and various parishes in the neighbourhood; 1626, 1030.  
Petition from clergy to Charles I about depreciation of tithes, with order thereon; 1634, 353. 87. "A breife" of their case, *ib.* 88. A brief history of tithes and oblations in London and its liberties; *imperf.*, 692. 273.  
Petition from citizens for a parliament; 1640, 922. 272.
- Orders of the commissioners of sewers; 1 March, 1643, 734. 1.  
Arms and devices borne on cornets by captains of the trained bands; 1640-2, 942.  
Minute-book of an anabaptist congregation; 1652-4, 828.  
Various printed papers relative to the city affairs; 1663-1705, 862. 111-127. (*These are severally entered in the catalogue of printed books.*)  
Assessment of inhabitants of Coleman-street ward for monthly tax; 1664-5, 803. 15.  
Bill of mortality for year ending 19 Dec. 1665, 924. 237.  
Number of persons who died of the plague at end of Aug. and beg. of Sept. 1665, 809. 104.  
Copy of a warrant for execution of nine persons for a plot to fire London, 25 Apr. 1666, with notes on the trial, 842. 72.  
Register of the wardmote inquest of Faringdon Within; 1680-1712, 725 A.  
Pleas and arguments in the case of the *Quo Warranto* for the city charter; 1682, 733. Suggestions respecting the Act for restoring the charter, 734. 29. List of persons who served on juries in treason-cases, and who were concerned with the surrender of the charter, *ib.* 31-3.  
Abstract of the Orphans' accounts, made up to 25 Dec. 1683, 789.  
Abstract of the Orphans' accounts; 1683 and 1693, 734. 35.  
Verses on the giving of the freedom of the city to the King and Duke; 1684, 924. 311.  
Account of rents, &c. of houses at the corner of Knight-riders-street; 1687, 809. 69.  
Commissioners of lieutenantancy; 1688, 862. 9. Order from them to sir T. Rawlinson to nominate officers of the trained bands; 1690, *ib.* 11.  
Ground-plan of Mde. Greiswold's house in Park-place; 1688, 809. 134.  
Drawings of ground-plans of houses, many probably built after the Fire, 710. — of Beaufort-house in the Strand, *ib.* 88. — of a house in Duck-lane; 1690, *ib.* 26<sup>b</sup>.  
Petition from the common council to the H. of Commons against the l. mayor and aldermen; 1690, 734. 30-34.  
Lord mayors, aldermen, officers and lieutenants; 1692-1708, 809. 372-89.  
Agreement of gentlemen in London for promoting execution of laws against profaneness, &c.; 1693, 129. 1. Instructions to informers, *ib.* 6.  
Agreement of the Tower Hamlet Society, *ib.* 16. — constables, *ib.* 38.  
List, and particulars, of 15 religious societies in London and Westm. in 1694, 1312.  
Report on the rules for proceedings in the court of aldermen; 1695, 809. 171.  
Rents from property in Bloomsbury and Houndsditch; 1695-9, 1480. 407.

"An angry message [from Will. III] to the city; 1696," *in verse*, 861. 215<sup>b</sup>.  
 Proposal respecting *water bailage*, collected by Mrs. Mary Carpenter (after 1695), 734. 45.  
 Counsels' opinions on the illegality of obstructing the arches of London bridge; 1702, 809. 126-7.  
 Order respecting juries for ward-mote inquests; 1703, 862. 20.  
 Disposal of money received for the markets; 1703, 862. 21.  
 Reasons by the Recorder against a lease of waterworks at London bridge to — Morris; 1703, 734. 41.  
 Progress of charity schools in and about London from 1704, 839. 17, 18. Charge for a charity school for 30 black-guard boys, *ib.* 19.  
 Registers of warrants issued by justices of the peace, and of convictions; 1704-16, 1398-1405.  
 Daily watch-words for the city watch; 1705-6, 863. 76-86.  
 Officers attending on the lord mayor in 1705-6, 862. 32<sup>b</sup>, 51. Orders respecting the officers of the lord mayor and their attendance, with observations, &c., 1009.  
 Gaol deliveries; 1706, 862. 66-8.  
 Fines received by the sheriffs in 1706, 863. 108.  
 Remonstrance against compulsory illuminations at public rejoicings; 1706, 862. 83.  
 Order for the assize of bread; 1706, 862. 39.  
 Notes of common council business; 1706, 862. 41-50.  
 Account of the corporation for employment of the poor; 1706, 734. 36-40.  
 Disputed election of aldermen for Broad-street and Langborn wards; 1711, 803. 21.  
 Notes of the city customs in relation to the personal estates of deceased freemen; 1713, 734. 48.  
 Lists (jury-lists?) of householders in the wards of the Tower and Farringdon-without; 1716, 842. 8-10.  
 Note-book of a debt-collector; 1716, 1458.  
 Dispute between the parishes of St. Bride and St. Martin-in-the-Fields respecting settlement of a pauper; 1717, 734. 50-3.  
 Petition from the City to Parl. on the South Sea failure, 883. 131; 1003. 6.  
 List of members of R. Fleming's Scottish congregation, 205. 10<sup>b</sup>.  
 Representation to Will. fifth earl of Bedford by one who had built houses in Russell street, 809. 103.  
 Payments to the lord mayor out of the Chamber, allowances of wine, and profits of the office, 863. 94-6.  
 Papers about surrender of sworn brokers' places, 863. 111, 113.  
 Case of the city officers who are allowed the sale of freedoms, 862. 98.  
 Fragment of a copy of orders about the lord mayor's court, 1480. 440.

Attendances of aldermen at courts held in the mayoralties of sir O. Buckingham and sir T. Rawlinson, 862. 71; 863. 126.  
 Petition from John Hughes, a butcher, to the House of Commons about the lord mayor's licences in Lent (*copy*), 1009. 66.  
 Election of common-council men in the ward of Farringdon Without; 10 July, 1690, 862. 97.  
 Election of alderman of Castle Baynard ward; 1696, 862. 16; 863. 55-61.  
 Poll-book at the election, 863. 56.  
 Names of officers in the ward in 1704 and 1706, 862. 23, 73.  
 The Bridgehouse account; 1695-6, 803. 16.  
 Printed papers respecting sheriffs, aldermanship of Broad-street ward, &c.; 1724-40, 734. 54-78.  
 Lease of garden-ground in Petticoat-lane from R. O'Neal to J. Croome; 1727, 1480. 445.  
 List of victuallers in Upper Barnsbury, by H. Hines; 1729, 1480. 446.  
 Rules for election and duties of sheriffs, 803. Form of election of sheriffs, with their payments, 809. 136.  
 "Seasonable considerations respecting the liberties of the city and election of officers," 809. 144. *A Word of Advice* on election of alderman of Aldersgate ward; *printed*, 862. 223.  
 Election canvassing-circulars in 1734, 809. 117-9.  
 Abstract of the city revenue, 809. 175<sup>b</sup>.  
 Epigram on some successful resistance to excise, 809. 135.  
 Fragment of a lease of a house in Leicester Fields, 1220 *ad init.*  
 Account by Bagford of libraries public and private in and about London, 396. 31-36.  
 The carmen and wharfingers: *v.* Woodmongers' Company.

ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL: *v.* Philipps, Sam.  
 Catalogue of MSS. and printed books removed from the library to Sion college; 1653, 888. 1.  
 Order of sermons and preachers; 1661, 399. 294.  
 Decree for re-building a house, burned in the Fire, occupied by the porter of the palace and master of the works; 1668, 809. 194.  
 Coal-duty for the rebuilding; 1688-95, 862. 12.  
 Abstract of moneys received and paid out for the rebuilding in 1689-90, 809. 197.  
 Answer of the commissioners for the rebuilding to a petition from sir C. Wren to Q. Anne, with charges against him; 1711, 809. 83.  
 Wiseman epitaph in St. Faith's; 1704, 682. 87.  
 Lands and tenements in London and Midd. belonging to the dean and chapter, with names of the lessees, 809. 178.  
 List of benefices of which the d. and c. are patrons and ordinaries, 1058. 12.

Index of the dignitaries, 1700-1738, by R. Rawlinson, 1199. 1. Extracts by the same from the chapter books of presentations; 1699-1738, *ib.* 14.  
*Paul's Cross: v.* Laud, Will.  
*St. Paul's School.* Oratiuncula apud Scholam et versus in laudem Coleti, 809. 101-2<sup>b</sup>.  
 Notice by Bagford of the library burned in the fire of London, 396. 32<sup>b</sup>.

## PARISHES.

*All Hallows, Barking.* Epitaph of J. Kettlewell, 682. 13, 15.  
*All Hallows Staining.* Epitaph; 1732, 682. 71.  
*All Hallows, Great and Less.* Entry-book of the duties paid on baptisms, marriages, and burials, and by bachelors and widowers, in the parishes of Allhallows the Great and Less, 1700-5, 685.  
*St. Andrew, Holborn.* Estimate of dilapidations for Ely House; 1685, 809. 62. Abstract of the title of Chr. visc. Hatton to Ely House, *ib.* 90, 91. Rate-book; 1714, *ib.* 27. Sacheverell's epitaph, 1054. 127<sup>b</sup>. Charity school mentioned; 1738, 1512. 17.  
*St. Anne, Blackfriars.* Collections made for the repair of the church in 1597, 796. 258<sup>b</sup>, 263. Epitaph on Ann Owen, copied 27 Jul. 1730, 1054. 152<sup>b</sup>.  
*St. Bartholomew the Less.* Order on an appeal against an assessment; 1698, 862. 18.  
*St. Bennet, Paul's Wharf.* Receipt signed by the churchwardens for £10 subscribed by the Heralds towards the repair of the church; 7 Jan. 1638, 796. 55<sup>b</sup>.  
*St. Botolph, Aldersgate: v.* Boothe, Tho. Burnet, Gilb.  
*St. Botolph, Aldgate.* Register, 1596-7, 796. Collections from the vestry books for the parish and the ward of Portsoken; 1574-1671, *ib.* and 796 B. Inventories of church plate and furniture; 1609-16, and after 1653, 796 B. 30<sup>b</sup>, 39, 42, 117. New gallery, pulpit, &c.; 1616-21, *ib.* 43<sup>b</sup>, 49. Sermons on 5 Nov. no longer to be paid for; 1618, *ib.* 46<sup>b</sup>. List of deeds and writings belonging to the lands of the parish, viewed 29 Jan. 1616. and locked up in the great barred chest in the vestry house; *ib.* 42<sup>b</sup>. Epitaphs on D. Balgay and B. Pratt, *ib.* 30; 1054. 134.  
 [The two vols. 796 and 796 B were nos. 143, 144 in Le Neve's Sale Catalogue, and were bought by Rawlinson for £1 5s.]  
*St. Botolph, Bishopsgate.* Rate-book of the ward of Bishopsgate Without, for a crown tax; 1692, 667. Assessment in the parish for the poor's rate; 1718-9, *ib.* Inscription on the Grigman monument; 1749, 809. 369. — on Miriam Taylor, in the churchyard, 1054. 141.

*St. Bride.* Lines on the bells ringing and not ringing on state days for Geo. II, 832. 172, 175. Epitaphs, 1054. 147<sup>b</sup>-8.

*Christ Church, Newgate-street.* Petitions for relief to the churchwardens; *temp. Q. Anna*, 804. 123, 125, 132. Orders respecting burials, *ib.* 133. Epitaphs in the churchyard, 682. 61; 1054. 126.

*St. Christopher: v. Rawlinson*, sir Tho.

*St. Dionis Backchurch.* Engravings &c. of the Rawlinson monuments, 862. 2, 142<sup>b</sup>-3, 174, 176, 214. Extracts from the registers; 1634-1708, *ib.* 169-70, 177. Order for a clock and Dan. Rawlinson's monument; 1679, 863. 19. Gatford epitaph, 1194. 11.

*St. Dunstan-in-the-West: v. St. Martin-in-the-Fields, infra.*

*St. Edward the King.* Decree in a cause of the churchwardens *v.* the sexton; 25 Oct. 1617, 818. 104.

*St. George, Bloomsbury.* Epitaph on Tho. Hix, 1334. 25<sup>b</sup>.

*St. Giles, Cripplegate.* Law-suit, *temp. Edw. III.*, about a courtyard in the parish, 506. 8. Assessment for taxes on Grub-street and Fore-street precincts, with list of the inhabitants; 1695, 791. Agreement made by the vestry with the rector (Dr. Bennet) in 1719 respecting a lease of houses adjoining the church, 809. 70. Bequest of John Fuller for the charity children of Cripplegate; 1723, 839. 126. Epitaphs, 1054. 144<sup>b</sup>-5<sup>b</sup>. Order to the constables of the ward to render account of moneys; 1706, 862. 70.

*St. Giles-in-the-Fields.* List of all the papists in the parish; 1706, 803. 118-29.

*St. Helen, Bishopsgate.* Account of the benefactions; 1703, 1480. 401. Lumley arms on a brass there, 866. 138.

*St. James, Clerkenwell.* Order by the bishop of London on the petition of the minister and churchwardens for the creation of a select vestry; [c. 1620], 818. 139. Burnet's epitaph, 1054. 90<sup>b</sup>-2. The abbey book cited in pedigree of St. George, 727. 3.

*St. James, Duke's Place.* Consecration of the church; 2 Jan. 1622, 818. 30.

*St. Katherine-at-the-Tower.* Five epitaphs, 682. 73-4.

*St. Leonard, Shoreditch.* Two extracts from the bapt. register; 1634-40, 862. 164<sup>b</sup>. Epitaph on a gardener in the churchyard, 1334. 28.

*St. Margaret Pattens, Rood Lane.* Epitaph on Hannah Gardnor, 1054. 144.

*St. Martin-in-the-Fields.* List of 122 poor persons in parishes of St. Martin-in-F. and St. Dunstan-in-the-West, weekly relieved by L. Keeper Egerton; 1596-7, 406. 177<sup>b</sup>-8<sup>b</sup>. "Epitaph on Wm. Savory in Motin church," 1334. 28. Inscription on the first stone laid, 1054. 152.

*St. Martin, Ludgate.* Epitaph on Will. and Eliz. Yeardley, 859. 91.

*St. Mary Aldermanbury.* Notice of a law-suit after the destruction of the

church by the fire in 1666, 836. 55-8. Various tax assessments in 1696-1707, 803. 32-92.

*St. Mary Aldermay.* Note of a preacher who referred to the killing of Charles I shortly after his execution, 1150. 38.

*St. Mary Axe.* Letters between Laur. Howell and Dr. R. Brabant about the mastership of the school; 1707-8, 842. 36-50. Note by Howell of his being turned out of the school, *ib.* 382.

*St. Mary-le-Bone.* Note of bequests from Christ. St. German; 1541, 896. 8. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1646, 715. 132. — 21 May, 1649, *ib.* 128. — 29 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 130.

*St. Mary-le-Bow.* Dialogue between the dragon on Bow steeple and the grasshopper on the Exchange; in verse, 832. 229.

*St. Mary Matfelon*, alias *Whitechapel.* Sentence of consecration of a burial-ground; 22 Sept. 1615, 818. 61. Sequestration of the rectory; 1624, *ib.* 63. Epitaph on S. Lane, 1480. 470.

*St. Mary Woolnoth.* Certificate to the Exchequer of the institution on presentation by the Crown (in minority of Thomas Bowes) of Josiah Shute, M.A., to the rectory (vacant by death of Thomas White), 30 Nov. 1611, and again in 1616, 818. 58.

*St. Mary Magd., Fish-street.* Epitaph on J. Mandevill, 1054. 133<sup>b</sup>.

*St. Mildred in Poultry.* Licence for the Christian burial in the church of John Leach, a suicide; [c. 1617], 818. 108. Epitaph on G. Martin, 1054. 133. A funeral ticket in the church, 1334. 29.

*St. Pancras.* Valuation of the parish, "alias Kentish Town," for assessment; 23 May, 1649, 715. 162. — 1653, *ib.* 160. Twelve churchyard inscriptions, 896. 11-13.

*St. Paul, Covent Garden.* Epitaph in the churchyard, 1334. 28.

*St. Peter, Cornhill.* Churchwardens' and poor's accounts; 1664-90, 897. Rate-book; 1686, 809. 73. Epitaphs, 682. 78; 1054. 137.

*St. Peter, West-Cheap.* Extracts about the charities of the parish; 1623-97, 1480. 474-5.

*St. Sepulchre: v. Weston*, Peter. Epitaph on sir Th. Davies; 1679, 682. 116. Motto on an escoccheon, *ib.* 114. Memorial respecting the waste water from Lamb's Conduit, 803. 19. Persons to serve in the trained bands; 1682, 862. 5. Extracts of the Rawlinson entries in the bapt. register; 1682-1701, *ib.* 182-7. Names of volunteers, chiefly of this parish, who dined with the l. mayor, 14 Feb. 1705, *ib.* 61. Vestry-order about a pew for sir T. Rawlinson; 1690, 863. 50.

*St. Stephen, Coleman-street.* Epitaph on D. Ogilvy, 1054. 136<sup>b</sup>.

*St. Stephen, Walbrook.* Two epitaphs, 1054. 134<sup>b</sup>.

*Holy Trinity, Aldgate.* Account of the *Cnihtengild* and foundation of the church, by Laur. Howell, 842. 173-81, 185-6.

*St. Vedast, Cheapside.* Directions for a grave in the church in Foster-lane; 1714, 839. 194.

*Wapping.* Sentence of consecration of a chapel; 17 July, 1617, 818. 57.

#### CHAPEL ROYAL.

Register of the sub-deans, gentlemen, and officers; 1560-1643, 818. 25. List of the gentlemen; 1627-8, 899. 13. Warrant for admission of a gentleman of the choir; 1671, 398. 135<sup>b</sup>. Lent preachers; 1678, 857. 56. Allowances for the ministers, &c.; *temp. Car. II.*, 918. 179.

#### FOREIGN CHAPELS.

*Dutch Church.* Epitaph on F. W. Buirett, &c., 1054. 151.

*French Churches.* Blackfriars, 641. 90. Buckingham House, *ib.* Crispin-street, *ib.* 82. Newport Market, *ib.* 84, 97. Paternoster Row, *ib.* 97. St. Martin Orgars, *ib.* 171. Savoy, *ib.* 94. Soho, *ib.* 90, 97, 163. Spitalfields, *ib.* 90, 170: *v. Forent*, J. Wheeler-street, *ib.* 84, 97. Petition to the bishop from 73 refugees for establishment of an additional chapel, 857. 108. Agreement among some of the French protestant ministers about their preaching turns; 1703, 641. 167. Application to one of them from — Brome for leave to build on ground adjoining, with resolutions thereon, 923. 194. Copy of a certificate about a convert, J. Litta; 1681, 1350. 372.

*Lutheran Church: v. Luther*, Martin.

#### HOSPITALS, INSTITUTIONS, PALACES, PRISONS, &c.

*Artillery Ground.* Epitaph on col. Matth. Sheppard, 1054. 112.

*Barbican.* Lord Bridgewater's private chapel consecrated; 1620, 818. 12.

*Bethlehem Hosp.: v. Bridewell, infra.* Epitaph on A. Palmer, 1054. 134.

*Bridewell: v. Fleetwood*, Will. Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor; 1534, 776. 107-110; 777. 35-49. Declaration of the new erected hospitals, 1553, from a MS. in C. C. C., Cambr., 803. 12. Leases, plans, and other legal papers relating to property at Wapping; 1701-1741, 809. 199-335. Entry-book of charitable gifts belonging to the hosp. payable from various bodies, *ib.* 336-366. Apprentices in Bridewell Hosp. in 1730 and 1732, 803. 100, 105. Governors of Bridewell and Bethlehem Hosp. 1706, 1731, &c., *ib.* 107-114. Salaries and wages, about 1735, *ib.* 117. Epitaphs, 1054. 126<sup>b</sup>-7. Prisoners tried at Bridewell in several months in 1715, 1731, 1735, 803. 93-99. Prisoners tried 18 May, 1716, 1480. 444.

*British Museum.* Notes of Engl. hist. MSS. in the Royal Libr., 261. 149.

Transcripts from Harl. MS. 7035 (?), 400. 119-121<sup>b</sup>.

*Bunhill Fields*. Copies by Rawlinson of epitaphs, 682. 88, 90; 1054. 113<sup>b</sup>, 120<sup>b</sup>-1<sup>b</sup>, 138-143<sup>b</sup>. [A large number of epitaphs in this cemetery, copied by Rawlinson, are inserted in his interleaved copy of the printed collection, 4<sup>o</sup>. Rawl. 560.] Inscr. on the Rawlinson grave-stones, 862. 141<sup>b</sup>.

*Charterhouse*. Questiones determinatas in Domo, temp. generalis Capituli, &c.; 1368-1503, 318. Domus possedit art. 4. *ib*. A commemoration-speech at the School; *Lat.*, 809. 129. Memoranda of appointments and deaths of pensioners, &c.; 1691-1710, 200. 1. Three monumental inscriptions, 972. 42; 1054. 130<sup>b</sup>.

*Christ's Hospital*. Proceedings on speech-days, 1659 and 1662, 1041. 122-5. Children presented by sir T. Rawlinson in 1700-7, 863. 104. List of governors; 1707, 158. 20. Mertins' epitaph, 1054. 119.

*Ely House*. Extract from a sermon preached in the chapel, 1491. 110.

*Fleet Prison*. Order of P. Council on a complaint against the warden; 1598, 1123. 29. Description, in Latin verse, by Laur. Howell, 842. 330.

*Gray's Inn*. Part of the second part of *Gesta Grayorum*, as performed in 1613, 1021. 3. Inscription in the walk; 1699, 682. 112.

*Gresham College*: v. Ward, John. Notice by Bagford of the Arundel MSS., and of a catalogue in his possession, 896. 33.

*Grey Coat Hosp.* Spinning school there; 1716, 839. 79.

*Guildhall*. Motto in the Council chamber, 682. 114. Standard taken at Ramillies, &c., placed there by the Queen's gift, at sir T. Rawlinson's request; 1706, 862. 29; 863. 88, 101. Charge of repairs of the hall; 1706, 863. 93.

*Heralds' College*: v. Heralds.

*King's Bench Prison*. Commission for relief of poor debtors in the King's Bench and the Fleet; 10 Apr. 1586, 699. 58. Memorial against the keeper, H. Glover, 1051. 1. Fees payable by debtors to the marshal, 809. 116.

*Lincoln's Inn*: v.

Hale, sir M. Magna Charta.

*London Bridge*. Profits of a lease of the waters to go to the city orphans, 863. 112.

*London Wall*: v. Ames, Joseph.

*Merchant Taylors' School*. An ode at the annual feast; by R. Roach, 832. 237.

*Newgate*: v.

Guthrie, James. Smith, Carleton. Calendar; Aug. 1705, 809. 93.

*Physicians, College of*: v. Hollings, Joh. Oratio Harveiana, c. 1661-1670, 815. 2. Memorial praying for a revision of the statutes, 391. 34. Report from a committee about the improvement of the library, *ib*. 57.

VOL. II.

Letter to univ. of Oxf. respecting medical degrees, and reply; 1722, *Lat.*, 912. 169.

*Sion College*: v.

St. Paul's Cathedral, *supra*; Spencer, John.

Collations of old English Bibles and Testaments in the library; 1729, 376. 57.

*Smithfield*. Complaint of dangerous platforms outside booths at the fair; 1706, 862. 81.

*Temple*. Patents of 16 Car. II burnt in a fire in sir Tho. Robinson's chambers, and re-transcribed in 1687, 872. 129. Epitaph on sir G. Treby; 1700, 682. 117. Hiccocks' epitaph, 1054. 122.

*Tower*. Pay-books for building-work done there; 1533-7, 775. 202-222; 776. 105-6; 777. 119-21; 778, 779. 82<sup>b</sup>-3; 780. 246-58. Case and opinion on the part of the keepers of the lions against the right of the Master of the Revels to grant licence for exhibition of lions; 1663, 924. 223. Action brought against J. Sharpe for erecting houses near it; 1681, 809. 66.

*Tower Hill*: v. Robinson, sir John.

*Whitehall*: v.

Bradbury, Hen. Melvin, Andrew. Kent, Will.

Payments for organ, silver, carving, fittings, &c., for the chapel; 1686-8, 872. 115, 124, 130, 136, 141, 144, 145, 157.

*London Evening Post*, No. 3452; 1749, 863. 5.

*London Gazette*. Two Nos. (2164, 2177) in 1686 and four (4162, 4240, 4290, 4313) in 1705-7, 862. 215-22.

#### LONDON COMPANIES: v.

Comb-makers.	Scriveners.
Drapers.	Stationers.
Frame-work	Swordblade-
Knitters.	makers.
Glass-sellers.	Watermen.
Leather-sellers.	Weavers.
New River Com-	Whipmakers.
pany.	Woodmongers.
Saddlers.	

Lists of the members of 29 Companies in 1650, with their autograph signatures, 24.

Agenda upon "Election day" at the court of a company unnamed, 908. 70.

Engravings of arms, 944.

LONDONDERRY. Poema acad. de obsidio, 237. 1.

News of Kirk's arrival there for its relief; June, 1689, 749. 211.

Proposal by S. Weale for payment, by a lease for 31 years of the first-fruits and tenths, of a debt due to the garrison on their contracting to pay £50,000 *per an.* for the objects of Q. Anne's bounty, 808. 236.

LONG, —: v. Morley, R.

LONG, capt. —, of Wilts. and Somerset. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 842. 20.

LONG, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Walter. Epitaph in Harefield churchyard; 1688, 896. 45.

LONG, Moses, conjurer, Gloucester. Owner in 1683 of 253.

LONG, Richard, Bristol. Signature; 1643, 895. 149.

LONG, sir Robert. Letter to lord Percy; 16 Dec. 1643, 895. 62.

LONG, Thomas, B.D.: v. Seller, Abedn. Gave one of his books to Will. Reade; 1682, 1387. 160.

LONGBY, John. Name, 100. 23<sup>b</sup>.

LONGE, Katherine Castle, *alias*, widow, London. Bequest to the parish of St. Botolph Aldgate; 1650, 796<sup>b</sup>. 112.

LONGESPE, Ela. Inscription, found at Rewley abbey, 832. 98, 99.

LONGLAND, Isaac. Latin verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 74, 76, 79.

LONGLAND, William, Winchester. Bond for payment of £50 to Rich. Moore, treasurer of the committee for co. Southampton; 29 Aug. 1646, 866. 100.

LONGUEVILLE, family of. Pedigree and arms, with 120 coats in trick of allied families; 1683-4, 866. 101-110.

LONGUEVILLE, Charles. Notes of proceedings on his claim to the barony of Grey of Ruthin; 1640-1, 727. 99.

LONGUEVILLE, sir Thomas, Wolverton, Bucks. Signature; 1679, 792. 9<sup>b</sup>.

LONGUEUR, Louis du Four de. Title, preface, and first leaf of a transl. of his (*anon.*) *Treatise touching transubstantiation*, with licence for press; 1686, 730. 138-9.

LONGWORTH, —. Signature (?); end of 15th cent., 1387. 77.

LOOK, Richard, Wisbeach. 1335 addressed to him,

LOPEZ, Martinus, de Villanova. Inscription *Gallica* in albo amicorum P. Golii; 31 Oct. 1618, 934. 27<sup>b</sup>.

LOPEZ DE MENDOZA, Spanish family. La casa del marq. de Mondesar [Luis Lopez de Mendoza]; 1535, 597. 289-90.

LOECH, Nicholas, "secrétaire de la chambre de S. A. de Deuxponts." Inscription *Gall.-Lat.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset, 935. 110.

LORD, Henry. MS. title for a reprint about 1685-90 of his *Discovery of the sect of the Banians*, first printed in 1630, 730. 226.

LORD, John, vicar of Comberton, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 40.



- LORD, John, vicar of Salehurst, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 9.
- LORD, John (*another; different hand*), curate of All Saints, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 49.
- LORENZANI, Giov. Andrea. Sigilli anticomoderni, colle annotazioni, 907.
- LORETTO. Hist. and description of the holy house; 1597, 83. 164-190. Piece of the veil of the image of the B. Virgin there; 1725, 645. Engraving of the key of the house, 1180. 151.
- LORGES, — de, a French Protestant. Mentioned, 641. 59.
- LORIANO: v. Romances.
- LORIMER, —, Non-conformist minister. Notes of conversations with him; 1698, 1120. 67<sup>b</sup>-71<sup>b</sup>.
- LORKIN, Edward, rector of Lympsfield, Surrey. Signature and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 46.
- LORRAIN, Paul, Ordinary of Newgate. Transl. of some prayers from a Latin book of *Daily Exercises*, 1276. "La femme déshumanisée"; a French transl. of Acidalius' *Mulieres non homines*, 421.
- LORRAINE. Descent of the ducal house, 172. 47.
- LORRAINE, Jean de, card.: v. Julius III, Papa.
- LORRIS, Guillaume de. Eight fragments of a late fourteenth-cent. copy of the *Roman de la Rose*, by Lorris and Meun, 913. 94-7.
- LORT, family of, Stokepole, Pembr. Notes for pedigree, 866. 112-3.
- LORT, Michael, D.D. Possessor of 1080.
- LOSÆUS, Ludovicus, Leodien., M.D. In Hungaria; 1661, 678. 113.
- LOSSIO, Thorivio de (? *name uncertain*), Madrid. Twenty-two despatches to officials in Guatemala, in June 1704, *Span.*, 681. 34-101.
- LOSSIUS, Fredericus, Wölfg. Lossii, M.D., filius. Album; 1612-28, 219.
- LOTTERIES. Alfab. list of winners in a state lottery; [1712 or 1713], 918. 275.
- LOTTINI, Giov. Fr. Consideratione del conclave, 547. 96.
- LOUDUN, France. Letter of sir K. Digby about the possessed nuns of Loudun; 1636, 1104. 21.
- LOVE. Fragment (pp. 347-350, chaps. xxviii-ix) of a large treatise on love, 400. 96-7. "Conclusioni amorosi"; *Engl.*, 360. 82. Dela maladie érotique; du mal d'amour, 1497.
- LOVE, Christopher. Petition from London ministers to Parliament on his behalf; 1651, 1352. 160. Verses on his death; 1651, 327. 17.
- LOVE, John, vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 45.
- LOVE, Nicholas, master of Winchester school. Paper addressed to him, 1257. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- LOVE, Thomas, Peter house, Cambr. Orationes duæ apud Cantabrigienses; *temp. Car. I*, 951. 21, 25.
- LOVEDAY, family of. Note of pedigree, 865. 74.
- LOVEDAY, John, Magd. coll., Oxford. Epitaphs in the ante-chapel of Magd. coll. copied by him in Jan. 1728, 682. 32-4. Epitaphs from Ch. Ch. and St. Patrick's, Dublin, *ib.* 37<sup>b</sup>; 923. 246. Gave 289 to Th. Hearne. Transcript made by him for Hearne, 378. 244.
- LOVEDEN, family of, Fifield, Berks. Note of pedigree; 1566, 865. 70.
- LOVEGROVE, David. Signature; 1716, 868. 67.
- LOVEGROVE, Edward. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 77.
- LOVELACE, Richard, Wargrave, Berks.: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- LOVELACE, Richard. The last stanza of his *Lines to Althea*, 1267. 2.
- LOVELAND, —, rector of Wimpole, q. v.
- LOVELL, John. Signature, 1387. 77.
- LOVELL, Mary, Limerick, widow. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 148.
- LOVELL, sir Salathiel, Recorder of London: v. Kingston-upon-Thames. Convicts recommended by him for transportation; 1701, 924. 468. Reasons against a lease of the water-works at London Bridge; 1703, 784. 41. Speech on presenting sir R. Bedingfield, l. mayor elect, to the Lord Chief Baron; Nov. 1706, 862. 91; 863. 100.
- LOVINGTHORPE, Ann, Soho, London; 1637, 145. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- LOUISA, principissa Palatina: v. Johannes II, comes Palat.
- LOUISA HOLLANDINA, filia Frid. et Eliz. regis et reginæ Bohemiæ: v. Elizabetha, [soror ejus].
- LOUISA, daughter of Geo. II of Engl. and wife of Fred. V of Denm.: v. Helwig, —.
- LOUVOIS, marq. de. Sonnet sur sa mort; 1691, 920. 161.
- LOUCH, Anne. Articles against her in the consistory court of London for not marrying John Pidgeon; 1624, 818. 65.
- LOW COUNTRIES: v. United Provinces.
- LOWDER, Thomas, Trecon, Cornwall: v. Weale, John.
- LOWE, Arthur. Signature to a power of attorney for surrender of land in Lindridge, Worc.; 1676, 866. 111.
- LOWE, Thomas. Resignation of the vicarage of Gosfield, Essex; 10 Oct. 1588, 699. 36.
- LOWER, family of, Cornwall. Notes of arms and pedigree, 866. 114-5.
- LOWER, sir John. Unsigned copy of a letter to him from a revenue officer in vindication of himself, *t. Will. III*, 908. 109.
- LOWNDES, family of, Overton, Cheshire. Pedigree and arms, 866. 116.
- LOWNDES, Ralph, senior, Middlewich, Cheshire. Declaration of repentance for taking the oaths to Will. III; 16 Sept. 1690, 361. 33<sup>b</sup>. Letter about negotiations between Dr. Brett and H. Bedford for ending the division among the Non-jurors; 1725 (*copy*), 845. 203.
- LOWNDES, William, secr. to the Treasury. Letters to the army comptrollers; 1706, 1712, 916. 182, 192. Deficiencies of parliamentary funds; 1689-1701, 918. 238. Note of parentage, &c., 727. 70.
- LOWRRESTON [LAURISTON?], John, public notary to Charles I in Scotland. Petition to Charles II for a pension, 18. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- LOWTH, Simon, D.D. Note of his death in 1720, 835. 28.
- LOYOLA, Ignatius: v. Clayton, Jo. Maffei, J. P. Jesuitæ. Annot. in *Exercitia* ejus, 1351. 134. Pars libelli meditationum in *Exercitia*, 1501. 212.
- LUBCA. Nomina Lubecensium plurimorum in albo amicorum H. Erdmann, 937.
- LUBLO (?), Joachim.... Inscriptio *Lat.-Hung.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 10 Sept. 1621, 936. 121.
- LUBRIAT, Joannes. Signature, 1387. 79.
- LUCANUS, M. Annæus. Argumenta libb. *Pharsaliæ*, 368. 102. Prose transl. of book i. of the *Pharsalia*, 55. 54. Commencement of the *Pharsalia*, in Engl. verse by A. Twyman, 170. 71. Ad Calp. Pisonem panegyricum; (*transcr. recent.*), 467. 10.



- LUCAR, Cyrillus, archiepiscopus Constantinopolitanus. Inscriptio *Græca* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1621, 936. 130.  
Literæ ad archiep. Cant. a D. Featley traductæ; una cum aliis ab archiep. atque Featley ipso, 47. 6-11<sup>b</sup>.
- LUCAS, Gibson, D.D. Signature; 1679, 822. 95.
- LUCAS, John, Aythorpe Roding, Essex. Licence for his marriage to Agnes Turtill; 1587, 699. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- LUCAS, John, first baron. Speech on a subsidy bill; 1671 (*two copies*), 922. 189, 195.  
"Lord Lucas his ghost"; [a violent invective against Charles II, in verse], 924. 315.
- LUCAS, Paul. Notes from his *Troisième voyage en 1714*, 439. 52.
- LUCAS, Richard, D.D. Epitaph in Westm. Abbey, 809. 396<sup>b</sup>.
- LUCAS, Thomas. Nativity; 13 Nov. 1650, 244. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- LUCCA: v. Diarium.  
Relatione della republica Lucchese; 1583, 637. 281. — *imperf.*, 605. 227. Relatione (*altra*) della republica, 616. 132.  
Relatione del ricevimento dal ambasciatore Cesareo in Lucca; 1702, 438. 219.
- LUCIANUS SAMOSATENSIS. Excerpta ex eo, 1439. 101.
- LUCRETIUS. *De natura rerum*; transl. into Engl. prose, 314.
- LUCY, and LUCE, John. Signatures; 1591, 1387. 80.
- LUCY, Kingsmill, Castle Cary, Somerset. Note of his death at Ely, 1090. 28.
- LUCY, sir Thomas, of Charlecote, Warw. Mentioned; 1620, 676. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- LUDDINGTON, Thomas. A book of ornamental penmanship; *end of cent. xvi*, 1024.
- LUDGERSHALL, Buckinghamshire: v. C., G.
- LUDLOW, Edmund. Transcript of his printed *Letter to sir E. S.*; 1691, 1208. 125.
- LUDOVICUS XII, Rex Franciæ. Emblema de eo, cum versibus Lat., 345. 17.  
Possedit 874, ad Paviam acquisitionem.
- LUDOVICUS XIII, Rex Franciæ: v. Ferdinandus II, imp. G., G.  
Representation to him from the dukes of Vendôme, Mayenne and Bouillon, on the dangers of the kingdom; *Fr.*, 1617, 641. 149.  
Declaration in Parl.; 1<sup>st</sup> Jan. 1633, 853. 66.
- LUDOVICUS XIV, Rex Franciæ: v. Du Londel, J. B. Francia. Florentia. Talbot, Adelh.  
Household-book: "estat de la depense ordinaire de la chambre du Roy"; 1691, 417.  
Transl. into Ital. of propositions submitted to him for abolishing *commendams*, and restoring abbeys to their monastic rule, 583. 178.  
Al re Luigi XIV sonetto, 495. 26.  
Alle glorie del Luigi XIV per l'espugnatione di Momigliano in Savoia sonetto, *ib.* 28<sup>b</sup>.
- LUDOVICUS XV, Rex Franciæ: v. Rawlinson, Rich.
- LUDOVICUS PHILIPPUS, princeps Palatinus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1622, 936. 7.
- LUDOVICUS GRANATENSIS: v. Granada, Ludov. a.
- LUDOVISIO, Ludov., card. Avvertimenti da Greg. XV al card. Ludovisio, suo nipote; 1622, 630. 265. Istruzione all' arcivesc. di Seluccia, vice-legato in Avignone; 1621, 631. 400; 634. 139.
- LÜTZOW, Claus Christopher. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 21 Jul. 1632, 933. 118.
- LUFFINGHAM, Jonathan, M.A., St. Mary hall, Oxf. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 31.
- LUGDUNUM BATAVORUM: v. Leyden.
- LUGG, Jasper, Gloucester. Certificate of his loyalty; 1669, 371. 28.
- LUKE, —: v. Bunn, Tho.
- LUKE, Samuel. Latin verses in praise of bell-ringing at Bedford; 1659, 886. 8.
- LUKE, Samuel. Acknowledgement of receipt on his account by Will. Champnes of part repayment of a loan from him to the Redemptorist fathers of Andalusia; 1675, *Span.*, 920. 298.
- LULLY, Raymond. Theorick; *Engl.*, 1084. 2. Practize; chaps. 3-32, *ib.* 99. Abbreviation of the soul of transmutation, *ib.* 121. Alchemical tree; from the *Liber lucis*, *ib.* cover.  
An addition to his ferment, 1217. 13.  
A short O work, *ib.* 16<sup>b</sup>.  
List of Engl. translations of works by him possessed by Ashmole, 864. 210.
- LUMSDEN, Charles. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1607, 1160. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- LUMLEY, family of, London, and Bardfield, Essex. Pedigree to 1634 and arms, 866. 135-8.
- LUMLEY, sir James, bart. Printed Act of Parl. to repeal 6 Geo. I about his estates, 866. 118.
- LUMLEY, John, sixth lord. Notice of his library of MSS.; 1600, 912. 685. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 121.
- LUMLEY, Margery, wife of sir M. Lumley. Funeral certificate; 1619, *two copies*, 866. 129, 133.
- LUMLEY, sir Martyn, knt., lord mayor of London. Funeral certificate; 1634, *two copies*, 866. 130, 132.
- LUMLEY, sir Richard. Preamble of creation as [first] visc. Lumley; [1628], 918. 121<sup>b</sup>.
- LUMLEY, Richard, second visc. Saying of his when Charles II dined with him, 911. 32.
- LUMSDEN, Charles. Signature; 1607, 1387. 81.
- LUNN, Edward, rector of Denton, Kent: v. Bean, Chas.
- LUPARDUS, Michael, Lugd.-Batavus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 24 Aug. 1629, 933. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- LUPTON, William, Lincoln coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., Easter Day, 1711, 1348. 93<sup>b</sup>.
- LUSCOTE, Johannes. Prior de Henton, com. Somerset, anno 1368, 318. 83.
- LUSHER, or LUSSHER, Thomas, physician. Several medical receipts, 678. 24<sup>b</sup>, 40, 40<sup>b</sup>.
- LUSSHER, Nicholas. The vertues of O with Q, 1217. 1.
- LUTE, R. Latin verses to his tutor Edw. Rice, 398. 245.
- LUTHER, Richard. Letter, without address; 1660, 866. 143.
- LUTHERUS, Martinus: v. Frusius, Andr. Notes from his comm. on Galat., 399. 165.  
An extract from his Catechism, prepared for the use of the Lutheran church at London; 1687, 817. 150.  
Vorrede der Ep. an die Römer, 433. 108<sup>b</sup>.  
Notitiæ contemporaneæ de eo, in quibus dicta pauca Germanica, 858. 72<sup>b</sup>, 75<sup>a</sup>, 86.  
Horoscope, 1147. 48.
- LUTI, Bona., a Franciscan. Letter to Rawlinson; *Ital.*, 1193. 43.
- LUTON, Bedfordshire. Appointment of M. Marryott as Master of the Poorhouse, with certificate of his efficiency; 1722-4 (*copies*), 839. 177-8.
- LUTWYCHE, Thomas. Sale of his library; 13 May, 1735, 716. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- LUXEMBOURG, Franc. Hen. Montmorenci, duc de. Harangue à ses juges; 1680, 513. 1.
- LUXEMBURG, Ludovicus de. Emblema de eo, cum versibus Lat., 345. 32.
- LYBBE, family of, Bucks. and Oxon. Genealogical notice; 1574, 865. 100.

LYCARNE, Ralph, Abingdon. Small part of a letter to him, *z. Hen. VIII*, 948. 1.

LYCOPHRON: *v.* Floyd, Nich.

LYCZKO, Nicolaus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Apr. 1618, 934. 35.

LYDALL, family of. Pedigree to 1695, 866. 141<sup>b</sup>.

LYDALL, Richard, Northmoor, Oxon. Suit against Edm. Warcupp about a seat in Northmoor church; 1678, 384. 44.

LYDALL, Robert, M.A., Magd. coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; 4 March, 1714, 1348. 86.

LYDALL, William. Commission as lieutenant of H.M.S. Rainbow; 1672, 924. 252.

LYDCOTT, or LITCOTT, family of. Pedigree, and arms in trick, 866. 144.

LYDDELL, D., Commissioner of the Navy. Signature; 1696, 396. 138.

LYDDYAT, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1614, and arms in trick, 866. 142.

LYDIATT, Samuel, New Coll., Oxf. Signature; 1703, 1387. 220.

LYE, Edward, Hart hall, Oxf., vicar of Little Houghton, Northampt. Signature; 1713, 1387. 82. Gave 1021, 1022, 1222 to T. Hearne.

LYELL, —. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 82.

LYELL, Patrick. Credentials from Charles II as English consul at Elsinore; 30 Sept. 1681 (*copy*), 749. 26, 33. — from James II; 16 Aug. 1685 (*copy*), *ib.* 22, 27 (*see also* 35). Letter to sir G. Sylvius in vindication of his conduct as consul from misrepresentations, *ib.* 31. Observations on the Danish *contre-projet* for a treaty; 7 Aug. 1686, *ib.* 57. Remarks on the abuses relating to the passage of the Sound since the time sir John Paul ceased acting as consul, memorial, and narrative, *ib.* 68, 74, 78. Project for a treaty, *ib.* 134. Memorial to Sylvius; *Fr.*, *ib.* 173.

LYFORD, John. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 108.

LYFORD, Thomas, senior, Hurley, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole, with genealogical account of the family of Lyford; 1665, 865. 104-7.

LYNCK, —. Signature, &c.; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 83.

LYNDE, Humphrey, vicar of Maidstone, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 65. Certificate in his favour from the bps. of Winchester and Glouc.; 1679, *ib.* 98.

LYNDEWODE, Gulielmus, episc. Menevensis. Testamentum ejus; 22 Nov. 1443 (*apogr.*), 817. 217.

LYNDO, Manuel. Astronomical tracts, in Portuguese; 1539, 501.

LYNE, John, steward of the hundred of Bloxham, Oxon. Summons to court leet; 1680, 892. 316.

LYNEHAM, Oxon. Writ and inquisitions relating to the lands of John and Joan Fiennes and Adam de Shareshill in Lyneham and Ascot; 1370 (*copies*), 892. 103-116.

LYNGE, William, M.A., rector of Fulborn St. Vigors, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 17.

LYNN, Bishop's, Norfolk. Fragment of grant of a tenement; 1531-2, 1310. *cover*.

LYNN, King's, Norfolk: *v.* Pell, Valent. Raymond, Tho. Notes by T. Rawlinson of curiosities there, and of an epitaph in St. Nicholas' churchyard, 1090. 67-8.

LYNNE, Anachorita quidam de. Exhortatio metrica ad alumnos Scholæ Eton., per anachoritam de Lenne, 295.

LYNNE, Nicholaus de, Carmelita: *v.* Kalendaria. Kalendarium, 1218. 1<sup>b</sup>.

LYNNET, Will., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr., vicar of Trumpington. Signature; 1678, 391. 15, 17. — 1679, 340. 45.

LYONS: *v.* Sermons. Copy, without signature or address, of a letter written at "Lion" in 1684 about an *arrest* in a lawsuit, 920. 482.

LYONS, Isaac, rabbi. A dissertation [by J. Bland] on Hebrew tenses in reply to Lyons; 1737, 394. 1.

LYSTER, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 84.

LYTCOTT, capt. —. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 21<sup>b</sup>, 22. Taken prisoner at Edgehill, and died in Apr. 1643, *ib.* 22.

LYTE, family of, Somerset. Account of, to 1684, 810. 3-5.

LYTE, Thomas, Lyte's-Cary, Somerset. Letter to his son-in-law H. Baskerville; 1631, 859. 30. Account of him and of his wife Constance Baskerville, *ib.* 76. Drew out the genealogy of James I, and received a jewel from him, 810. 3; 859. 76.

LYTE'S-CARY, Somerset; *v.* Charlton-Mackrell. Genealogy of James I in the great parlour at Lyte's-Carey house, 810. 3.

LYTHAM, Hants.: *v.* Hinton, Tho.

LYTTELTON, family of, Staffordshire. Pedigree, arms in trick, and epitaph on J. and T. Lyttelton in Magd. coll. chapel, Oxf., 866. 145-9.

LYTTELTON, Elizabeth, dau. of sir Thomas Browne. Letter to her brother Edw., 108. 72. — to his wife, *ib.* 79. Copies by her of 17 letters from her father and two from her mother to her brother Thos. Browne, and to herself; 1660-1681, 391. 81-8.

LYTTELTON, George, lord. Note upon the Durham copy of the Great Charter of Hen. III, 1480. 207.

LYTTELTON, sir John. Part of a book of transcripts of conveyances, &c. relating to his lands at Frankley and Stretton, &c.; 1564-74, 911. 216-52.

LYTTON, family of, Knebworth. Pedigree to 1582, by P. Le Neve, and genealogical notes, 807. 63<sup>a</sup>, 141<sup>b</sup>-2, 147. Pedigrees, arms, miscell. notes, and letters; 1699, 866. 150-166.

LYTTON, Rebecca. Latin epitaph at Aynho; 1685, 682. 114.

LYTTON, sir William, Knebworth, Herts; *v.* Le Neve, Peter.

M.

M., A., Middelburg: *v.* D., G.

M., E. A book bequeathed to him (apparently a foreigner) by Rob. Burton; 1639, 1387. 86.

M., Emanuel. Owner of a copy of Plantin's Latin Bible, 1387. 90.

M., J. Initials on title of a Gr. Test. 1612, which afterwards belonged to W. Griffith of Christ's coll., Cambr. [*qu.* John Milton?], 1386. 266.

M., L. Versus in laudem libri Jo. Walker, *Sufferings of the Clergy*, 1351. 358.

M., M., *i. e.* Mich. Maittaire, *q. v.*

M., R. Initials; 7 June, 1601, 731. 191.

M., R. Owner of a breviary in 1656, 1387. 88.

M., T.: *v.* Twyman, Anth.

M., sir W., *i. e.* sir W. Mildmay, *q. v.*

M., W., "a gentleman of quality." Consults Le Neve the astrologer; 1637, 145. 69<sup>b</sup>.

M., capt. W., prisoner in Newgate: *i. e.* Will. Mackenzie, *q. v.*

MACAO, in China. Sketch, as seen from the sea, 813. 29.

MACARIUS, patriarch of Antioch. Account of his seal in Ashm. Mus., Oxford, 1092. 299.

MAC-CARMICK, capt. William. Title of his *Farther impartiall account of the actions of the Inneskilling men*, with licence for press; 1691, 730. 169.

- MACCATTUS** (?), Horatius. Nomen inscriptum, 1387. 87.
- McCLERY**, Cornelius, a friar. A breviary lent to him at Lisbon by Roger Gillacii; *beg. of cent. xvi*, 1387. 88.
- MACDONALD**, —. Narrative of his being employed by the earl of Stair as a spy on Prince James Edw. Stuart at Avignon in 1716, 360. 39.
- MACDONNELL**, Daniel, of Dublin, esq. Pardoned for treason in being taken in 1694 serving on board a French privateer; 1701, 924. 450, 462, 482.
- MACDONNELL**, Randal, marq. of Antrim. Relation by lord Granard about the blank commissions of Charles I which were in Antrim's hands; (*copy*), 742. 18.
- MACER**, —. Old Saxon or English words, taken from an old MS. translation of the treatise *De virtutibus herbarum*, 399. 284.
- MACHIAVELLI**, Nicolao. Belfegor, transl. by Laur. Howell, 842. 357.  
Notes out of Whitehorne's transl. of the *Art of War*; 1573, 1414. (*cod. verso*) 25.  
Extracts from his Observations on Livy, 1462.
- MACHIN**, John, Non-conformist minister. Mention of him, 1120. 57.
- MACHIN**, William, Holborn, London; 1637, 145. 102<sup>b</sup>.
- MACIRONE**, Francesco, Rome. Notarial attestation; 1714, 21. 54.
- MACKARELL**, John, Norwich. Draft (by S. Stebbing) of a petition from him to the E. Marshal for a confirmation of the arms borne by his family in the Low Countries and assignment of a crest, 807. 143.
- MACKEINY**, Alexander. Petition to Charles II as the oldest officer living in the three kingdoms, 18. 13.
- MACKENZIE**, sir George, Lord Advocate of Scotland: v. Oxford.  
Anon. letter to him on his scruples respecting the abrogation by James II of the penal laws, 836. 230. Two short papers on the subject sent by him to the writer of the foregoing; (*copies*), *ib.* 237.  
Extracts from a MS. of his, as bearing on the legitimacy of the alleged P. of Wales, 680. 163; 756. 19.
- MACKENZIE**, George, M.D. Notice of his death and works; 1725, 923. 243.
- MACKENZIE**, Roderick: v. Freman, Will.  
Fragment of a tract against his brother William; 1725, 908. 118. Draft of a paper respecting his dispute with his brother; 1725, 923. 245.  
Draft of a petition to the H. of Commons about the Mine Adventurers' Company, 918. 294. Signature; 1721, *ib.* 292<sup>b</sup>.
- MACKENZIE**, capt. William, prisoner for debt in Newgate: v. Mackenzie, Roderick.
- MACKINTOSH**, brigadier William, and his brother Duncan. Preface (addressed to L. C. J. Parker) to an argument prepared for their defence at their trial for high treason in 1715, 911. 297.
- MACKLIN**, John, condemned to transportation. Petition to Charles II that he may not be sold as a slave; 28 March, 1683, 18. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- MACKWORTH**, sir Humphrey. Signature; 1721, 918. 283. Petition to the H. of Commons against him; 1722, *ib.* 294.
- MACLUIR**, Richard, Raphoe. Letter to him from John Crookshank; 1662, 830. 469.
- MAC-NAUGHTINE**, Thomas, an old soldier. Petition to Charles II for the arrest of four deserters in Ireland, &c.; with order thereon; 20 July, 1684, 18. 83.
- MACROBIUS**. Flores ex Saturnalibus, 1206.  
Collation by Hearne of his *Comment. in Somnium Scipionis* with two Bodleian MSS.; *imperf.*, 1164. 145.
- MADDER**: v. Bedford, Geo.
- MADDERLAY**, Edward. Name, 520. 2.
- MADDISON**, Charles, B.A., St. John's coll., Cambr. Recommended to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 850. 1.
- MADDISON**, Edward, Durham. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1685, 851. 252.  
Acknowledgements of loans from dean Granville; 1685, 849. 85-6.
- MADDOCK**, Abraham, Grange Court, London. Letters to Sam. Marriott; Oct.-Nov. 1745 (*copies*), 114. 234-243.
- MADEN**, Richard, M.A., Oxf. Catalogus bibl. ejus, 1201.
- MADEW**, Johannes, S.T.P. Disputationes tres, Cantabrigiæ habitæ inter eum et quatuor alios, de doctrina Eucharistiæ; 1549, 1326. 24.
- MADOX**, Thomas. Papers in his handwriting, 400. 3. 4.  
Notices from the Plea Rolls of R. de Hoveden and Benedict of Peterb.; 1712, 1361. 367.
- MADRE**, signior: v. Milan.
- MADRUCCI**, Lodovico, card. Instructions on being sent by the Pope to the Diet at Ratisbon; 1594, *Ital.*, 607. 18. — to the imperial court; 1593, *ib.* 115.
- MAERLANDT**, Jacob van. Fragment of his *Spiegel Historiae*, 913. 98.
- MAFFEI**, Alessandro. Defence of Montfaucon's *Diar. Ital.* against F. Ficoroni; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 4.
- MAFFEIUS**, J. P. Life of Loyola; translated, 111.
- MAGALOTTI**, conte Lorenzo. Lettere sulle terre odorose d'Europa e d'America dette Buccheri; scritte alla marchesa Strozzi e al cav. d'Ambra, 1693-5; colle poesie varie, 646.
- MAGELLAN STRAIT**. Rough outline sketches, 813. 18, 46.
- MAGIA**, **MAGICA**: v. Aganaut, Simon.  
Catal. libb. MSS. de Magiæ mysteriis; *sæc. xvi*, 868. 126.  
Conjuraciones et invocationes spirituum, 252.  
Conjurations of angels, 253.  
Janua orientalis reserata: [invocations to the angels of the four quarters; *Engl.*], 1067.  
The magick of Arbatel, 1363. 20.  
Operations of the four angels of the air, *ib.* 26. Supplication to God by the names governing the angels, *ib.* 38.
- MAGNA CHARTA**: v. Durham. Readings at Lincoln's Inn, *temp. Car. II*, on the article about the Church, 838. 7.
- MAGNY**, —. Paper addressed to him; c. 1735, 921. 151<sup>b</sup>.
- MAGUIRE**, Emelia, widow of Hugh, styled lord Maguire of Enniskillen. Petition to Charles II, 18. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- MAHOMETES**, pseudo-propheta. Qusedam de Alcorano ex epist. Petri Cluniac., 280. \*55<sup>b</sup>.  
Short account of him, 1421. 29.
- MAIDEN BRADLEY**, Wilts. Epitaph on sir E. Seymour; (*printed*), 1054. 153<sup>b</sup>.
- MAIDSTONE**, Kent: v. Barrell, Robert.  
Tithes of Northfleet assigned to the altar of St. Tho. Mart. in the church; 1406, 787. 281.
- MAIDSTONE**, John, organist and physician. Epitaph, 1421. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- MAIDWELL**, family of, Northamptonshire. Descent to Seyton, by Dugdale, 806. 102.
- MAIDWELL**, Lewis. Signature, 1387. 89.
- MAIMBOURG**, Louis. Commencement of a transl. of his *Hist. des Iconoclastes*, to A.D. 744, 127.
- MAISTEY**, E. Paraphrase in verse and commentary on the Song of Songs, 1327.
- MAINWARING**, John, minister of Stoke-upon-Trent. Signature; 1652, 866. 7, 8.
- MAINWARING**, R. Signature to a pass; 1644, 923. 240.
- MAINWARING**, capt. Robert [*qu. the same as the preceding?*]. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 4<sup>b</sup>, 5.
- MAJORCA**. Notification by the bishop of Majorca to the bishop of Barcelona of an exchange by two priests in their dioceses; 1427, 867. 217.

- MAITLAND, Elizabeth**, duchess of Lauderdale. Letter to Hildebr., lord Alington; 1691, **861**. 4.
- MAITLAND, sir John**, of Thirlestane, Chanc. of Scotland: *v.* Bruce, Rob.
- MAITLAND, John**, duke of Lauderdale. Votes of the H. of Commons against him; 1674-5, **922**. 361.  
Signature, with mottos, while prisoner in Windsor castle; 14 Oct. 1658, **1387**. 67.
- [**MAITLAND, Richard**, visc. Maitland, afterwards fourth earl of Lauderdale. Deed of sale of his library to the earl of Mulgrave, signed and sealed; 9 July, 1687; (in Rawlinson's copy of the printed catalogue), Mus. Bibl. III. 4<sup>o</sup>, 22. MS. catalogue in the same volume.]
- MAITTAIRE, Michael**: *v.*  
Bünemann, J. L. Munro, Hen.  
Marchand, Prosper. Zamboni, J. J.  
Poemata et epistolæ, **347**.  
Jonas; poema, Ric. Busby inscriptum, **282**. 1.  
Adoptivus; comœdia, **284**. 1.  
Æneis Virgilli, in tres tragœdias distributa, **284**. 19.  
Catal. libb. a primis typographiæ incunabulis usque ad an. 1746, **1199**.  
Adversaria; letters, verses, &c., **728**.  
Collections for his *Annales Typogr.*, **728**. 10-103, 161-5, 179-81, 247, 253.  
School exercise-book, 1686, **982**.  
Letter signed "M. M." on Hebr criticism bearing on the resurrection; 1734 (*copy*), **394**. 226. Letter from J. Bland to "Mr. M-r" (probably Maittaire) on some points of Hebrew criticism; 1734, *ib.* 30, 32. Five other letters from the same on "M. Matar's" controversy; 1733-4, *ib.* 151-172.  
Exaravit codd. **343**, **467**, **532**.  
Possedit codd. **216**, **245**, **282**, **283**, **284**, **330**, **343**, **1093**.
- MAKEPEACE, Abell**. Steward of the manors of lord Say and Sele, **892**. 214.  
Letter, without address; 1683, *ib.* 342.
- MAKLAY, —**. Medicina pro surditate. **1221**. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- MALACHIAS, S.**, archiep. Armach. Prophetia de summis Pontiff., **641**. 114.
- MALAGA**: *v.* Newland, Francis.
- MALALA, Joannes**, Antiochenus: *v.* Gregory, Joh.
- MALDEN, Essex**. French congregation mentioned, **641**. 94.
- MALDON, Surrey**. Epitaph on sir T. Morley; 1693, **682**. 28.
- MALERAY, A.**, French pastor. Signature; 1619-20, **639**. 47, 48.
- MALET, Thomas**. Legal opinion on a case; 1638, **353**. 102<sup>b</sup>.
- MALHAM, Francis**, of Elslacke, Yorkshire. Latin epitaph in Grantham church; 1660, **682**. 43.
- MALINSON, Richard**. Petition to Charles II for relief, **18**. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- MALL (?)**, Thomas, rector of Thrandeston, Suffolk. Signature; 1679, **822**. 104.
- MALLET, John**. Name, **1109** *ad calc.*
- MALLET, William**. Possessor of art. 6 in 1345.
- MALLIDE, Jean Louis**, minister of the French congreg. in Soho, London. Letter to his colleagues; 1701, **641**. 163.
- MALPAS, Cheshire**. Inscriptions and monuments in the church, **808**. 3.
- MALT, Maltsters**. Fragments of a maltster's ledger; 1493-5, **913**. 66, 67.  
Articles for the maltsters of Berkshire for regulation of the trade; *temp.* Car. I, **399**. 153.  
Notes on malting and barley; 1697, **924**. 430<sup>b</sup>.  
Sermon on "malt": *v.* Dod, John.
- MALTA**: *v.* Grimaldi, Nicolo.  
Visited by Rawlinson; Dec. 1723, **1184**.  
Relazione dell' isola et cavaglieri di Malta; 1623, **616**. 142.  
Relazione del successo concernente li Giesuiti cacciati à furia di popolo; 1639, **596**. 414.  
One hundred and ninety two epitaphs of knights in the church of St. J. Bapt. and one at La Pietà, **1192**.  
Knights of Malta: *v.* Knights.
- MALTHUS, Daniel**. Epitaph in Hammer-smith churchyard; 1717, **896**. 36.
- MALTON, Yorkshire**. Note of its being burned by the Scots in 1321, **938**. 9<sup>b</sup>.
- MALTON, New, Yorkshire**. Printed catalogue of the Bray parochial library at St. Leonard's, and bond for its preservation, **834**. 34-7.
- MALTON, John**. Arms (1334) in trick, drawn out for archd. Christopher Malton; (1564-9), **807**. 152.
- MAN**: *v.*  
Duty. Life.  
Huarte, Joh.
- MAN, Isle of**. List of state papers relating to it; *cent.* xvi, xvii, **814**. 125.  
A short description, **977**. 42.  
Copies of three Runic inscriptions at Kirk St. Michael and Kirk Andreas, **896**. 157-8.  
Sketch of mutilated Latin inscription dug up at Kirk St. Anne, **1481**. 370.
- MAN, George**, Canterbury. Possessor of 1043. Receipts for payments of tithes by him; 1609-18, 1624, *ib.* 116-120, 137.  
Abstract of title-deeds; 1546-1586, *ib.* 128<sup>b</sup>-131<sup>b</sup>. List of pears in his garden, *ib.* 143, 145.
- MAN, William**. Donor of a book, **1387**. 90.
- MANASSE, Daniel**, of Augsburg. Engraving by him of arms of the Empire, **76**. 61.
- MANBY, Thomas**, commissioner for enquiring into recusancies. Signature; 1688, **372**. 351.
- MANCHESTER**: *v.* Lancashire.  
Forms of a few writs, relating to the town, *t. Hen.* VIII, **911**. 260.  
Grant of the manors of Maincestre, Reverdelegh, Barton and Heton; 1331 (*copy*), **404**. [150].
- MANCHESTER, earl of**: *v.* Montagu.
- MANCINI, Giulio**, primo medico di P. Urb. VIII. Ragguaglio delle cose della città di Siena (*transcr. by Dr. Rawlinson*), **488**. 1.  
Alcune considerazioni appartenenti alla pittura come diletto d'un gentiluomo (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), **489**.
- MANCINI, Livio**. Accused for misconduct as governor of Perugia; 1698, **567**. 13.
- MANDATA DECEM**: *v.* Worthington, Thomas.  
Commentarius; 1609-1613, **1354**. 280-396.  
Notæ multæ, Gr.-Lat., de mandatis i-ix; 1599, **817**. 75-92.  
Tractatus tres in præcepta vi, vii, viii, **1443**. 84-154.  
Notes, by John Crookshank; 1659, **880**. 372-424.  
Commentary on Commandments i-iii, **1252**.  
Large commentary on Comm. viii; 1333. (*orig.*), **1365**. (*transc.*)  
Tables of duties commanded and sins forbidden, **847**. 130, 148<sup>b</sup>.
- MANDEVILLE, family of**. Notes of pedigree, **911**. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- MANDEVILLE, Bernard, M.D.** Letter to him on his *Free thoughts on religion*, **1302**. 152.
- MANDEVILLE, John**: *v.* Bertie, Robert.
- MANERO, Petrus**, ord. Minor. minister generalis: *v.* Franciscani.
- MANGELMAR, Jacob et Wilhelm von**. Inscriptiones *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1630, **936**. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- MANGEY, Benjamin, M.A.**, Linc. coll., Oxf. Signature; 1724, **1387**. 32.
- MANGEY, Thomas, D.D.** Claim to tithes at Pittington belonging to his prebend at Durham; 1735, **925**. 75.
- MANILLO, Sebastiano**. Translator into Ital. in 1424 of *Fasciculo di Medicina*, **595**. 101.
- MANLEY, family of, Staffordshire**. Pedigree, with arms in trick, **865**. 234.
- MANLEY, Mary, widow**. Petition to Chas. II for payment of a debt from Thos. Elliot, one of the grooms of the bed-chamber, **18**. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- MANLEY, Thomas**, son of a servant to Charles I. Petition to Charles II for arrears of wages due to his father, **18**. 46<sup>b</sup>.

/ MANISTY, E. Paraphrase  
in verse commentary  
on the Song of Songs,

- MANLOVE**, Rowland, rector and vicar of Long Stanton, Cambr. Signature; 1673, **340.** 20, 21.
- MANN**, Nich., master of the Charterhouse. Letter (by J. Bland) in reply to his *Critical Notes on passages of Scripture*; 1747, **393.** 1.
- MANNE**, —. Art. 69 in **398** addressed to him.
- MANNERS**, John, 8th earl of Rutland. Mention of him and his dau. Elizabeth; 1669, **78.** 5.
- MANNERS**, John, 9th earl and first duke of Rutland. A suitor, while lord Roos, to Eliz. dau. of the earl of Newburgh, **78.** 242–5, 320.
- MANNERS**, John, third duke of Rutland. Seventy-one Latin letters to him from M. Maittaire; 1733–1746 (*drafts*), **347.** 2<sup>b</sup>, 33–54; **728.** 2–7<sup>b</sup>, 125–166. Lat. odes by Maittaire to him on his birthday, &c., *ib.* 28, 55, 56, 139<sup>b</sup>, 141<sup>b</sup>. Lat. ode by the same to him and his wife on their wedding-day, 27 Aug. 1732 (*draft*), *ib.* 251.
- MANNERS**, Roger, fifth earl of Rutland. Petition respecting the barony of Roos of Hamlake; 1615, **684.** 31.
- MANNERS**, sir Roger. Letter to Dr. John Bastwick; 1629, **377.** 9. To him from Bastwick, *ib.* 14.
- MANNHEIM**, Bavaria. Summary of privileges granted by the Elector Palatine to persons dwelling there; 1651, *Fr.*, **867.** 111.
- MANNING**, Leonard. Petition to Charles II for payment for planting 1500 oaks in the New Forest; [about 1682], **18.** 60<sup>b</sup>.
- MANNINGE**, Rich., rector of Little Shelton, Cambr. Signature; 1678, **340.** 29.
- MANNYNGE**, Robert. Petition to Charles II for provision for two of his children, he himself being about to retire among the Oratorians at Paris, **18.** 38<sup>b</sup>.
- MANNINGHAM**, Thomas, bp. of Chichester. Speech in H. of Lords in favour of the petition of Lady Downing for the annulling her marriage; 1715, **383.** 59.
- MANOLESSO**, *sive* Monolesso, Emiliano. Relatione [al doge di Venezia?] del sign. Manolesso, ritornato di Ferrara; 1575, **605.** 385; **618.** 124; **637.** 169.
- MANORS**. *Regna Saturnia*; of manors, courts-baron and leet, **911.** 376.
- MANRRIQUE**, Spanish family. La casa de los duques de Nagera que son Manrriques de Tara, **597.** 258–260.
- MANSSELL**, Francis, D.D., princ. of Jesus Coll., Oxf.: *v.* Jenkins, sir L.
- MANSSELL**, Francis. Petition to the commissioners of poll-money, **18.** 24<sup>b</sup>.
- MANSFELD**, Robert, rector of Engl. college at Rome. Certificate in favour of Edw. Meredith, **21.** 1. Letter to the same; 2 June, 1703, *ib.* 9.
- MANSLAUGHTER**: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.
- MANSO**, Hernando, a Spanish Benedictine. Exhortacion a los lectores: (*of what book not mentioned*), **597.** 585.
- MANTUA**: *v.* Caprara, F. C. Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c., with sketches; 1651, **116.** 137–141, 153–9. News-letter from thence of 16 Feb. 1691, *Ital.*, **920.** 276. Emblema de Isabella, domina de Mantua, cum notitia, versu et prosa, **345.** 29. Duke, 1592: *v.* Vasto, march. del.
- MANUALE**. Benedictio scuti et baculi, e Man. Sarish, **1351.** 426. A small fragment, **894.** 69.
- MANUALE CURATORUM**. A treatise for instruction of parishioners; 15th cent., **913.** 10.
- MANUEL**, Gasper, a Vaudois student. Subscriptions for his maintenance at Cambridge; 1715, **839.** 159.
- [**MANWARING**, *or*] **MAYNWARING**, sir Arthur: *v.* Pigott, Geo.
- MANWARING**, Elinor: *v.* Manwaring, Rob.
- MANWARING** *or* **MAYNWARING**, Margaret: *v.* Baddiley, Cheshire.
- MANWARING**, Peter, Smallwood Cheshire. Bond of indemnity from him and his son Peter to E. Ashmole; 1642, **864.** 191. List of books lent to the son by Ashmole, *ib.* 198.
- [**MANWARING**, *or*] **MAYNWARING**, Robert, Smalewood, Cheshire. Letter to his cousin Elinor Maynwaring; 1637, **864.** 193.
- MANWARING**, *or* **MAYNWARING**, Roger, D.D., bishop of St. David's. Pardon from Chas. I, **918.** 95. Notice of him by A. Wood, **912.** 619.
- MANYARD**, William. Messenger sent by capt. Strachen from Weymouth to Oxford, March 1644, **395.** 176.
- MAPES**, Gualterus. Apocalypsis Goliæ, **232.** 163; **265.** Romance de Lancelot du Lac, ou la queste de Saint Graal, **874.** 1; **899.** 1. La Mort d'Arthur, **874.** 237; **899.** 206.
- MAPHEUS**, Celsus, Veronensis. Dissuasoria ne Christiani principes ecclesiasticos usurpent census, **218.**
- MAPHRINUS**, Gregorius. Transl. of the first and last sheets of his Eccl. Hist. of the East, **399.** 321.
- MAPLE DURHAM**, Oxon. Epitaphs, **1054.** 26–9. List of rectors, *ib.* 160.
- MAPLETOFT**, John, D.D. Letter to H. Newman; 1711, **839.** 60.
- MAPLETOFT**, Robert, dean of Ely: *v.* Downham, Cambr. Hardwick, Cambr. Signature; 1667, **340.** 1.
- MAPLETOFT**, Robert, Rome. Letters to E. Meredith; 1714–5, **21.** 46, 64. Mentioned, *ib.* 69<sup>b</sup>.
- MAPLIZDEN**, John. Signature, **1387.** 91.
- MAPS**: *v.* Charts. Græcia. Index of maps and charts contained in twenty atlases, **795.**
- MARAIIS**, Regnier des, abate. Del bucchero gentile, canzone, **646.** xv.
- MARBECK**, Roger, prov. of Oriel coll. and public orator at Oxf. Epistolæ quædam academicæ, **837.** 1–9. Oratio ad Reg. Elizab. [6 Sept. 1566], **264.** 10; **272.** 3<sup>b</sup>; **273.** 209. Epist. ad — Wallfallum, **264.** 34<sup>b</sup>. Exhortatio ad Orielenſes de studiis, *ib.* 39<sup>b</sup>. Oratio in domo Congreg. [1564?], **272.** 8; **273.** 257. Oratio in laudem Diogenis, **272.** 217. Oratio quajvenes incendit ad litteras discendas, *ib.* 245. Discourse of the voyage to Spain and the winning of Cadiz, 1596, **124.**
- MARBODUS**. Liber metricus de gemmis, **211.** 119.
- MARCALDI**, Francesco. Narratione del stato della Regina di Scotia, **447.**
- MARCELLUS** II, Papa. Conclave di Marc. II; 1555, **547.** 135; **625.** 407.
- MARCH**, capt. Richard, ordnance store-keeper at Bristol. Seven letters to lord Percy about the garrison and arms at Bristol; 1644, **395.** 100, 102, 108, 112, 140, 145, 191. Two letters to lord Percy's secretary, Mason; 1644, *ib.* 104, 177. Mentioned, *ib.* 106. List of ordnance sent from Weymouth to Oxf.; 30 Oct. 1643, *ib.* 214. Signature; 1641, **712.** 3.
- MARCHAND**, Paul, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, **399.** 195.
- MARCHAND**, Prosper. Letter to M. Maittaire; 1743, *Fr.*, **1093.** 198.
- MARCHIA**, Willelmus de, episc. Wellensis. Varia de canonizatione ejus, (*apogr.*), **378.** 370–9.
- MARDEN**, John. Name, **1349.** 92.
- MAREHAM-LE-FEN**, Lincolnshire. Articles against Will. Pavy, rector; 1644, **924.** 195.
- MARESIUS**, Samuel. Comment. in Arist. Physica, 1627, **217.** Exaravit, ut videtur, **217.** 255.
- MARGETTS**, James: *v.* Kidder, Rich.
- MARGETTS**, William. Signature, **1387.** 91.

- MARIA, B. Virgo:** *v.* Narrationes. Vita; capp. 39, 1238. 1. Libellus de ortu ejus et infantia Salvatoris, *ib.* 23. Epistola Melitonis de assumptione ejus, *ib.* 44. Epistola ad Messanenses; *Lat.-Angl.*, 264. 3. Hymni septem, &c., ad eam, 403. 1, 2; 1225. 130-3. Excerpta varia ex hymnis, &c., in laudem ejus, 825. 49, 50.
- MARIA, Regina Scotorum:** *v.* Marcaldi, Franc. Stranguage, Will. Disticha duo, de aquis Buxtoniensibus, 1267. 88<sup>b</sup>. Note by bp. Tanner of the points respecting Darnley's murder exhibited against her by the Regent; Dec. 1568, 921. 2. Transcripts from Cotton MS. Calig. C. ix. &c. of papers relating to her in 1586, 852. 5-19<sup>b</sup>. Relazione della persecuzione e prigionia della Reg. di Scotia, 627. 42.
- MARIA I, Angliæ Regina:** *v.* Pole, sir Giles. Letter to the Council on the death of Edw. VI, and the reply; 9-11 July, 1553 (*copies*), 1087. 34<sup>b</sup>, 36.
- MARIA II, M. Brit. Regina:** *v.* Sylvius, sir G. Poema in obitum ejus; a quodam e coll. D. Jo. Bapt. Oxon, 237. 14. Poema aliud in obitum ejus, 513. 24. Verses by a Jacobite Scot on her death, 361. 263. Claim of the heralds to fees at her funeral, 727. 57.
- MARIA BEATRIX, consors Jac. II, Regina Angliæ:** *v.* Jacobus II. Inscription at Bath commemorating her visit in 1688, 398. 108. Address to her at King's coll., Cambr., 917. 36. The case of her jointure; 1698, 921. 132. Praised by dean Granville; 1701-2, 849. 113<sup>b</sup>, 119. Mentioned; 1705-6, 21. 31, 32.
- MARIET, family of, Berks.** Pedigree; 1623, 865. 66.
- MARIETTE, Jean, Paris.** Four engravings by him, 505. 2, 42, 59, 146.
- MARIGNANO, Marchese di.** Lettera alla republ. di Siena, 9 Genn. 1554, col. risposto, 648. 161. Discorso circa le cose della guerra di Siena, *ib.* 169.
- MARILLAC, Charles de, bishop of Vienne.** Transl. of his oration before Charles IX in parl. of France, 52. 364.
- MARION, le seigneur:** *v.* Ar. ., mons.; Du Perron, card.
- MARION, Elias, a Philadelphian mystic.** Explanation of the figure David as a type of Christ; 1710, 1818. 52.
- MARIUS, John.** Notary public in London in 1663, 371. 2.
- MARKHAM, capt.** Printed label with the inscription on his cornet; 1642, 942, cover.
- MARKHAM, Anthony.** Part of a covenant with Rob. and Anne Barnes; 1599, 1363. 13.
- MARKHAM, Gervase.** Remembrancer of unpublished secrets, [*or*, Perfect horse-man,] 28.
- MARKLAND, Alexander, a maimed seaman.** Petition to Charles II, 18. 39.
- MARKSHALL, Essex.** Mrs. Honeywood's epitaph there; 1620, 682. 5.
- MARLBOROUGH, earls of;** *v.* Ley.
- MARLEY, —, rector of Eversden, q. v.**
- MARLOW, Great, Bucks.** Notice of the death of W. Harvey, vicar [1708], 1164. 201<sup>b</sup>.
- MARLOW, —, dau. of Dr. Tob. Crisp.** Mentioned, 106. 30.
- MARMION, family of.** Pedigree, *sæcc. xi-xiii*, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 109.
- MARMOORDE, Charles de.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii, 934. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- MARNEY, sir Henry.** Creation as lord Marney; 12 Apr. 1523, 815. 1.
- MARNIX, Philip de.** Verses copied in 1619 out of his *Bee-hive of the Romish Church*, 929. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- MAROLOIS, Samuel.** The art of perspective; transl. from the *Fr.*, 741.
- MARPURGUM.** Academia: *v.* Redmer, Rob.
- MARR, countess of:** *v.* Erskine, Mary.
- MARRIAGE:** *v.* MATRIMONIUM.
- MARRIOTT, Reginald, deputy auditor of the city of London.** Signature; 1690, 809. 198.
- MARRIOTT, Samuel, ironmonger, London.** Will, 4 Sept. 1716 (*copy*), 114. 125. Extract of births and baptisms of 5 children of Sam. and Lettice Marriott, from reg. of St. Lawrence Jewry, London; 1681-91, 809. 61.
- MARRIOTT, Samuel, London, son of the preceding.** Autobiography; 1709-1745, 114.
- MARRIOTT, Thomas, clerk of Exchequer pleas.** Epitaph in Bunhill Fields' burying-ground; 1724, 682. 88<sup>b</sup>.
- MARRYATT, —, New Street, Holborn.** Letter for J. Dunton addressed to his care, 72. 74.
- MARRYOTT, Matthew.** Appointments as Master of the Poor-houses at Hemel Hempstead and Luton, with certificates of his efficiency; 1720-2, 839. 175-8.
- MARSALA, urbs Siciliae.** Elogium urbis, 1092. 319.
- MARSDEN, Gamaliel:** *v.* Mather, Sam.
- MARSEILLES.** Domus ibi cujusdam e familia Du Fresne; 1658, 270.
- MARSH, Narcissus, archbishop of Armagh.** On the theory of sounds, 751. 45. Signature; 1673-5, 622. 6, 8; 912. 543. Epitaph in St. Patrick's cathedral, Dublin, 923. 246.
- MARSH, Robert, musician to Charles I.** Signature, 771. 38<sup>b</sup>, 71, 76<sup>b</sup>; *et in coll. seqq.*
- MARSHAL, William, earl of Pembroke.** Division of his Irish lands among his five daughters, 727. 107.
- MARSHALL, Ann, Hackney;** 1637, 145. 55.
- MARSHALL, Ant., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr.** Signature; 1678, 391. 15.
- MARSHALL, Benjamin.** Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1709, 1188. 82.
- MARSHALL, James.** Petition to Charles II for the place of yeoman baker to the Queen; Oct. 1666, 18. 24.
- MARSHALL, John, mercer.** Mentioned; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 251.
- MARSHALL, John, Exeter.** Appeal in a will-case to the Arches Court; 1624, 818. 70.
- MARSHALL, John, Emanuel coll., Cambr.** Signature; 1722, 1387. 92.
- MARSHALL, Ralph:** *v.* Compton, Geo.
- MARSHALL, Stephen.** End of a sermon on Is. ix. 2, 1348. 229.
- MARSHALL, Tho., D.D., rector of Linc. coll., Oxf., dean of Gloucester:** *v.* Fell, John. Van Dijk, Abr. Vallet, Jaques. Twelve letters to Dr. Fell; 1670-2, 817. 234, 267-74; 398. 122-3, 132-3. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1668, 817. 142. Letter to him (?) from dean Granville of Durham, 850. 282. Signature; 1676, 849. 80.
- MARSHALL, Will.** Portrait of card. Wolsey engraved by him, 104 *ad init.*
- MARSHALL, William.** Agreement on becoming curate of Easington, Durh., 851. 2. Duties required of him; 1687, *ib.* 40.
- MARSH BALDON:** *v.* Baldon.
- MARSHFIELD, Thomas, gardener, Knightsbridge.** Petition to Charles II to be appointed his gardener at Winchester, 18. 34.
- MARSILI, Alfonso.** Orazione funerale in morte del Ferdinando, Gran Duca di Toscana; 1713, 583. 414.
- MARTEN, —, physician.** Receipt for a weapon salve, 678. 36<sup>b</sup>.

- MARTEN, al. MARTIN**, sir Henry, vicar-general of the dioc. of London. Papers connected with ecclesiastical cases, *temp. Jac. I.*, 818. Commission to him as deputy-official of the dioc. of London, "sede vacante"; 4 Apr. 1621, *ib.* 133. Signature; 1612-24, *ib.* 49, 71. Speech to K. Jas. I at his first coming to London, 859. 101-2<sup>b</sup>.
- MARTEN, al. MARTIN**, Henry, the regicide. Epitaph in Chepstow church, 810. 29.
- MARTEN**, Symon, Lichfield: *v.* Ashmole, Elias. Letters to Ashmole; 1685, 864. 144-5, 149, 152-165.
- MARTIALIS**. Prose translation of some of the *Epigrams*, 55. 1. Nine epigrams in Engl. verse, 1147. 89.
- MARTIN**, — Reflections on solitude, life, death, &c., 1502. 87-9.
- MARTIN**, Andrew, Wapping; 1637, 145. 57.
- MARTIN**, Anna Maria, wife of sir Roger, bart. Memorial to princess (afterwards Q.) Caroline for help to bring up her children as Protestants; (*draft*), 839. 5.
- MARTIN**, Edward, pres. of Queens' coll., Cambr.: *v.* Brownrigge, Ralph. Holdsworth, Rich.
- MARTIN**, Gregory: *v.* Parsons, Rob.
- MARTIN**, Jeremy. Answer to the treatise of T. Whitaker on mineral waters, chiefly with regard to those at Overston, Norfolk; 1634, 1361. 35.
- MARTIN**, John, B.A., rector of Melcomb Horsey, Dorset. Note of his death in 1693, 835. 21.
- MARTIN**, John, Bishop's Lavington, Wilts. Pedigree, 912. 381.
- MARTIN**, Leicester, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 883. 20.
- MARTIN**, Richard, recorder of London. Biographical notice; by J. Aubrey, 727. 96.
- MARTIN**, Robert. Guarantee that Liturgies sold by him to Lord Falkland were perfect; 19 Dec. 1633, 1387. 94.
- MARTIN**, Thomas, *Ædis Christi* Oxon. censor. Epistola ad eum ab alumno *Aedis Christi*, 1665, 286. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- MARTIN**, Thomas, Thetford. Possessed in 1720 the original of art. 51 in 867.
- MARTINES**, —. Corrections of mistakes in his *Geografie*, 1049. 53.
- MARTINO**, Franciscus de, Neap. 1203 in usum suum delineatus.
- MARTINUS**, Joannes, "Paleoecclesianus." Signature; 1590, 1387. 93.
- MARTINEZ DE MURGURA**, Andr. de. Copy of some government money-accounts in Mexico; *c.* 1704, 681. 102, 104.
- MARTYN**, family of, Wokingham, Berks. Note of pedigree, 865. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- MARTYR**, Petrus: *v.* Chessey, Gul. Keslerus, Joh. Epistola Anglis Tiguri degentibus; 1553 (*apogr.*), 273. 250. Epistola ad Jo. Hooper; 4 Nov. 1550 (*apogr.*), 346. 21.
- MARTYROLOGIUM**. Eccl. S. Ceddæ Salopesbir., 1225.
- MARWITZ**, Friedrich von der. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Troia, 7 Jan. 1621, 936. 127.
- MARWOOD**, —, gentleman to the L. Deputy of Ireland. Cured of a disease by J. Clavell; 1636, 399. 209\*<sup>b</sup>.
- MARWOOD**, Richard, vicar of Holy Trin., — (?). Exhibited articles against a parishoner respecting customary offerings, 396. 155.
- MARY**, princess, daughter of James II. Description of her in 1701, 849. 101.
- MARY**, princess, daughter of Geo. II. Extract from Livy transl. into French for her; 1733, 29. 127.
- MARY-LE-BONE**, Middlesex: *v.* London.
- MARYE**, Abraham. Engagement to serve H. Newman in Jamaica as clerk; 1724, 839. 63.
- MARYLAND**, Province of. Short account of its political and religious condition; 1714, 847. 109.
- MARYON**, Jos., fellow of Clare hall, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 822. 102.
- MASCY**, Thomas, "de Ricton." Signature; 1665, 1387. 96.
- MASCHALL**, Thomas. Signature; 1610, 1387. 95.
- MASON**, Lady. Mentioned; *c.* 1590, 699. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- MASON**, Elizabeth, widow of John, hackney-coachman killed by Mr Edmund Challenor. Petition to Charles II for a hackney-coach licence, having only an allowance of £40 from Mr. Challenor, 18. 38.
- MASON**, Gabriel. Signature, 1387. 97.
- MASON**, Henry, Westmill, Herts. Name, 1333 *ad calc.*
- MASON**, Joan, Smithfield, London. 1637, 145. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- MASON**, sir John, knt., chancellor of the Univ. of Oxford. Epistolæ tres ad eum ab acad. Oxon.; 19 Nov. 1564-1 Jan. 1565, 837. 1, 3.
- MASON**, Pearse, Yarmouth; 1638, 145. 127<sup>b</sup>.
- MASON**, Richard, Board of Green Cloth. Signature; 1683, 400. 101.
- MASON**, Richard, secretary to Lord Percy (1644): *v.* March, Rich. Strachen, John. Higgins, Will.
- MASON**, Robert, recorder of London. Argument on a proposed addition to the Petition of Right; 1628, 908. 8. Mention of his readings at Lincoln's Inn in 1635, 836. 41.
- MASON**, Robert, LL.D., Cambr., Master of Requests. Signature; 1660, 912. 347. Letter to T. Hobbes; 1622 (*copy*), 1104. 18.
- MASON**, Thomas, preb. of Hereford (?). Treatise on the authority of the State to elect and deprive bishops, 1233. 17. Address to the bishops on the same subject; [*qu.* by Mason?], *ib.* 100.
- MASON**, William, servant to dean Granville of Durham. Remarks on his conduct, 852. 30, 264-8.
- MASSÆUS**, Christianus, Cameracensis. Notæ per Jac. Usserium e chronico ejus, 224. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- MASSANIELLO**, Tomaso Aniello, detto. Account of his insurrection; 1646, *Ital.*, 512. 452.
- MASSEY**, Ric. Middleton, M.D. Possedit codd. 820, 1326.
- MASSIMI**, marchese de. Racconte delle morti delli figlioli del march. de Massimi; 1599, 596. 133.
- MASSIMI**, Innoc., vesc. di Bertinoro. Instructions to him when nuntio in Tuscany; 1621, *Ital.*, 558. 18; 612. 260; 626. 298; 630. 1; 634. 1. — when nuntio in Spain about the proposed marriage of the P. of Wales; 1623, *Ital.*, 626. 156; 627. 64; 634. 418.
- MASSINGBIRD**, capt. —. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 9<sup>b</sup>-10.
- MASSINOT**, —, Soissons. A bill for cloth; 1728, *Fr.*, 870. 7.
- MASSON**, J., French pastor. Signature; 1645, 640. 389.
- MASSON**, Joannes. C. Plinii Secundi vita, 332. 63. Letter to Hearne, *ib.* 90.
- MASTER, or Masters**, Ann, widow of Edw., Edw., and sir Edw., Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1675-1716, 376. 221-2.
- MASTER**, Edward, D.C.L., New Coll.: *v.* Roberts, Mich. Signature; 1673, 822. 76; — with seal of arms, *ib.* 93.
- MASTER**, Samuel, Temple, London. Signature; 1678, 822. 43.
- MASTER**, Susannah, Richard and Thomas. Bequests to them as sister and nephews of Joseph Yate; 1714, 839. 194.
- MASTERS**, William, Winchester college. Latin letter to a patron; 1670, 912. 225.
- MASTERS OF THE ROLLS**: *v.* Jus Anglic.





- MATASILANI, Mario**, of Bologna. Parallel of Julius and Octavius Cæsar with Alex. and Cosmo de' Medici, transl. by C. A., 1092. 43.
- MATHEMATICA**. Tractatus varii, 1108. A few problems, with diagrams, 451. Diagrams, 544. Cours de mathématiques, 524. 1. Traité de la trigonometrie, *ib.* 47. Tratado del instrumento dhõ. Pantometra, 519. 2.
- MATHER, —**. Notes of sermons at Dorchester; 1641-5, 1350. 219-23.
- MATHER, Christopher**. Signature; 1592, 1387. 98.
- MATHER, Cotton**. Notice of his *Mag-nalia*, 72. 133.
- MATHER, Samuel**, son of Increase Mather. De vita academica pie constituenda, 1092. 233. Short note; 1714, *ib.* 235<sup>b</sup>. Letter of remonstrance to G. Marsden, a Fifth-monarchy preacher; 1669 (*copy*), 1347. 25.
- MATHEW, Henry**, oar-maker, prisoner for debt at Winchester. Petition to Charles II for payment of a debt due from the Commissioners of the Navy, 18. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- MATHEW, Nathaniel**, Alton, Hants. Epitaph; 1687, 682. 106<sup>b</sup>.
- MATHEWS, John**. A copy of 708 given to him.
- MATOLESI, Paul Biro**, from Hungary. Petitions to the Vice-Chanc. and the Master of Balliol coll. for help at Oxf., with list of contributions; 1735, 912. 88.
- MATRIMONIUM. : v.**  
 Anna, Magn. Jewel, John.  
 Brit. Reg. Raynolds, John.  
 Deane, Mary. W., J.  
 Divorce. Yorke, Ph., earl of  
 Hales, John. Hardwicke.  
 Notæ de priscis nuptiarum ritibus, 1351. 446.  
 Tables of forbidden degrees; 1566, 398. 136<sup>b</sup>.  
 A treatise on marriage; *imperf.*, 831. 216.  
 Dialogue on marriage, 1092. 157.  
 Letter on re-marriage after divorce, 317. 240.  
 Notes for a presbyterian form of marriage-service, 830. 202.  
 Case of conscience, whether refusal of conjugal duties dissolves marriage [*qu.* by John Butler, B.D. ?], 848. 6.  
 Case of conscience respecting a non-juring wife living with a husband who had complied, 848. 22.  
 Verses in praise of marriage, 317. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- MATTHEUS, Antonius**, J.U.D., Groning. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 17.
- MATTHEW, Tobias**, archbishop of York. Epistolæ ac orationes dum officio Oratoris Publici apud Oxonienses fungeretur, annis 1570-2; manu sua, 837. 29-36. Oratio in officii resignatione, *ib.* 37.  
 Oratio ad com. Leicestriæ, 273. 258.  
 Concio apologetica adversus Edm. Campianum de usu patrum, 273. 31; 1851. 357. — *Anglice*, 843. 7.  
 Thesis in laudem doctrinæ, 273. 201.  
 Epist. ad Jo. Delabere, 273. 203.  
 Epist. ad J. Sprint; 1560, 264. 13<sup>b</sup>. — ad R. Alan, *ib.* 14<sup>b</sup>. — ad Tho. Sampson; 1562, *ib.* 58.  
 Oratio ad Reginam, 272. 2; 273. 252.  
 Prosopopœia discipulis suis, 273. 213. Item eisdem, *ib.* 256. Oratio in laudem eloquentiæ, *ib.* 215. Prosopopœia eloquentiæ, *ib.* 260.  
 Assize sermon at Oxf., 1581, on Prov. xxiv. 21-4, 273. 178. Sermon on Eph. iii. 12, *ib.* 287. — on Heb. iii. 8, *ib.* 338.  
 Plea in Q. B. when dean of Durham against an inhibition from the archbp. of York as to jurisdiction during vacancy in the see; 1591, 925. 72.  
 Notæ de concione sua in S. Mariæ eccl. Oxon. contra Edm. Campian; 1582, 985. 25, 27<sup>b</sup>, 29. — de designatione ejus in decanatum Dunelm.; *ib.* 46.
- MATTHEWS, John**. Latin epitaph at Tewkesbury; 1724, 682. 70.
- MATTISHALL, Norfolk**. Story of a sermon against friars preached there by the vicar of Ringland; *imperf.*, 400. 123.
- MATYN, Edith**. Latin epitaph in Amesbury church; 147., 682. 68.
- MAULE, Henry**, bishop of Dromore. Letter to H. Newman; [1734], *imperf.*, 839. 157.
- MAULE, Margaret**, countess of Panmure. Note of her death in 1731, 835. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- MAULEVERER, col. James**. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 11<sup>b</sup>, 12.
- MAUNDER, or Mander, Roger**, master of Ball. coll., Oxf. Note of his death, 261. 367.
- MAUNDEVILE, sir John**. Travels, 100, 101<sup>1</sup> — abridged, 99.
- MAUNDY ALMS**. Orders of Charles II for admission of various Maundy-men; 1678-83, 18. 75-7.
- MAUR, or Marr, Robert**: v. Cope, Samuel.
- MAURELLI, Philip Daniel Castiglione**. Epitaph in Fulham churchyard; 1738, 682. 26.
- MAURICE OF NASSAU, prince of Orange**. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1624, 936. 27<sup>b</sup>.  
 Note of the conspiracy of Pietro Panno against him, 172. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- MAURICE, prince, brother of prince Rupert**: v. Carolus I.  
 Mentioned; 1644, 395. 94, 96, 186, 219.
- MAURICE, —**. Analyses of sermons by him, in French, 415. 125-138; 416. 39-64, 89, 97<sup>b</sup>, 103-138.
- MAURICE, Henry**, Non-conformist minister in Monmouthshire. Notice of him, 1481. 346.
- MAURICE, Henry, D.D.**, chaplain to archbp. Sancroft. Signature; 1686-8, 730. 1, 9<sup>b</sup>, 13, 40, 51<sup>b</sup>, 70, 80, 130, 136<sup>b</sup>, 138, 158, 160, 192, 193, 204.  
 Notice of books by him, 1120. 67<sup>b</sup>-8.
- MAURICE, Peter**, dean of Bangor. Signature; 1731, 727. 84.
- MAURICE, Rev. Thomas**, Worcester. Copies by him of papers by Hickes, and bequeathed by him to Rawlinson, 1234.
- MAUROIS, Elias**, a French refugee at Canterbury. Epitaph; 1628, 378. 216.
- MAUROY, —**. Order to the post-master at Phalzbourg to supply Rawlinson with horses; 1720, 920. 475.
- MAW: v. Games.**
- MAWE, Rob., M.A.**, vicar of Littleport, Cambr. Signature; 1669, 340. 7.
- MAWMAN, Timothy**, bishop amongst the Non-jurors. Letter to Rawlinson; 1733, 835. 19.
- MAWSON, Robert**, a Non-juror: v. B., D.
- MAXFIELD, John**. Petition to Charles II for relief as having been formerly a volunteer in Scotland under Gen. Middleton, 18. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- MAXIMILIANUS II, imperator Germaniæ: v.**  
 Germania. Medici, Franc. de'.  
 Hungaria. Transylvania.  
 Oratio habita a legatis ejus coram papa Pio V, 24 Apr. 1570, 620. 1.  
 Lettera al suo amb. in Roma sopra la lega d'Apr. 1571, 608. 187.
- MAXIMILIANUS, archidux Austriæ: v. Polonia.**
- MAXIMUS, Regensis episcopus**. Vita, 873. 213.
- MAXSTOKE PRIORY, Warwickshire**. Note of a copy of the statutes, 1481. 99.
- MAXWELL, Anne**, widow of Charles, a servant to Princess of Orange. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- MAXWELL, John**, bishop of Ross. Extracts from his *Sacrosancta regum majestas*, 836. 211.
- MAYE, Anthony**. Signature, 1387. 99.
- MAY, George**, rector of St. Dionis Backchurch, London. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 102.

- MAY, Margaret, Shoreditch; 1637, 145. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- MAYE, R. Signature, 1387. 100.
- MAY, William, Southwark; 1638, 145. 121.
- MAYER, John Fred.: v. Hamburg.
- MAYERNE, Louyse de. Inscriptio Hisp. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1618, 935. 38.
- MAYERNE, Marie de, sister of Theodore de Mayerne, M.D. Grant from James I of a pension, 918. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- MAYERNE, Theodore de, M.D. Grants from James I of £100 per an. formerly allowed by his Queen, and of arrears of pension, 918. 63.
- MAYHEW, Edward. Confutation of a book by Will. Crashaw; being the appendix to Mayhew's *Grounds of the old and new religion*; 1606, 39.
- MAYNALL, Alexander. Nomen inscriptionum, 290. 1, 29.
- MAYNARD, Banister, lord: v. Moody, Robert.
- MAYNARD, Edward, D.D., Courteen-hall, Northants. Letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1685, 851. 256, 265.
- MAYNARD, John. Petition to Charles II upon dismissal from his place as cook to the duchess of Monmouth, 18. 26.
- MAYNARD, Mary. Case in the Arches Court v. John Banckes, as being her lawful husband *per verba de presenti*; temp. Eliz., 699. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- MAYNARD, sir William, bart. Signature, 1387. 101.
- MAYNE, Dr. —. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- MAYNE, sir John, bart. Petition to Charles II to be appointed a commissioner of the Wine Act, 18. 28.
- MAYNEY, sir Anthony, bart. Two petitions for licence to surrender his patent of baronetcy; 1697, 923. 247, 249.
- MAYNIMOT, family of. Notes of pedigree, 911. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- MAYNWARING, or MANWARING, q. v.
- MAYO, Richard, minister of Kingston-upon-Thames. Doctrines affirmed by him and impugned by E. Burrough, a Quaker; 1658, 397. 23.
- MAYO, Richard. Letter to H. Newman; 1712, 839. 113.
- MAYOR, Edmund, rector of *Finningham*, q. v.
- MAYORS: v. Poemata.
- MAYOTT, John, Abingdon: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- MAZARINUS, Julius, card. Vita; *Ital.*, 512. 409. Testamento, *ib.* 425. Epitaphium satiricum, 108. 106<sup>b</sup>; 260. 23; 682. 124; 920. 296; 1110 *ad calc.*, 8. French epitaphs on him, 573. 172.
- MEAD. A receipt for making mead, 678. 116.
- MEAD, —. Mention of him as a travelling companion in Italy in 1651, 116. 148, 149.
- MEAD, James, D.D. Certificate of his declaration on admission to vicarage of Woking; 1665, 1469. 42.
- MEAD, Richard, M.D.: v. Rawlinson, Benj. Thorpe, John. Oratio in coronationem Gul. et Mar.; habita in schola de Hoxton Apr. 13, 1689, 462. Proceeds of the sales of his pictures; 1754, 923. 251. MS. transcribed by him, 288. Gave 123 to Hearne in 1717. Gave some of Bagford's papers to Hearne, 396. 83<sup>b</sup>. Lat. epigram on sir G. Kneller's portrait of him, by M. Maittaire, 728. 246<sup>b</sup>. Two letters of Chas. I copied from originals in his possession, 404. (*codice verso*).
- MEADE, —. Inscriptio, 1442. 63.
- MEADOWS, sir Philip. A particular of his estate in Bentley; 1679, 1481. 108. Army comptroller; 1712, 916. 193<sup>b</sup>.
- MEARE, John, D.D., princ. of Brasenose coll., Oxf.: v. Oxford: *Brasenose*.
- MEARES, sir Thomas: v. Chippingdale, Sus.
- MEASURES: v. Mensuratio.
- MECKLENBURGH: v. Brandenburg.
- MEDALS: v. Rawlinson, Rich.
- MEDAN, — de, Paris. Letter to him; 1701, 480. 126.
- MEDBOURNE, Leicestershire: v. Cressey, Edw.
- MEDCALF, William. Signature; 1654, 1387. 102.
- MEDDUS, ~~John~~, Exeter coll., Oxford. A juvenile note-book; 1619, 929.
- MEDELLIN, conde de: v. Puerto Carrero.
- MEDGATE, William: v. Muggleton, Lod.
- MEDICI: v. Anderson, Gilb. Lines on a physician who was also a preacher; [Is. Chauncey, M.D.?], 391. 91. *College of Physicians*: v. London.
- MEDICI, family of de'. Copies of documents about their investiture by the Emp. Charles V with the states of Florence and Sienna; 1530-1554, 648. 10-157. Discorso sopra l'origine e descendenza della famiglia, 648. ii.
- MEDICI, Alexander de': v. Matasilani, Mario. Breve Caroli V imp. pro investitura ejus; 1530, 611. 1.
- MEDICI, Bernardo de': v. Julius III, Papa.
- MEDICI, Cosmo de', Granduca di Toscana: v. Matasilani, Mario. Emblemata duo de eo, cum notitiis versu et prosa, 345. 52. Breve Car. V imp. pro investitura ejus; 1537, 611. 13. Investitura ejus Senensis, per Phil. R. Hispp.; 1557, *ib.* 25. Parere sopra la corte di Roma, 583. 188. Letter to his wife, Marg. Louise, from an old French member of her household, against her separation from her husband; *Fr.*, 583. 198.
- MEDICI, Ferdinand de', son of Cosmo III of Tuscany: v. Marsili, Alfonso.
- MEDICI, Franc. de'. Diploma imp. Maxim. II quo Dux Magni Etruriæ constituitur; 1576, 611. 43.
- MEDICI, Franc. Maria, cardinale. Lettera al princ. d'Ottaviano per le differenze tra sig. Contest. Colonna e sig. Ant. Borghese; 1690, 596. 404.
- MEDICI, Franc. di Raffaello de': v. Strozzi, Pietro.
- MEDICI, Joannes, dux. Gesta ejus, 609.
- MEDICI, Joannes, card.; *postea* Papa Leo X, q. v.
- MEDICI, Laurentius de'. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 26.
- MEDICI, Petrus de'. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 34.
- MEDICINA: v. Egidius Corbeiensis. Ja. Tol. Bodenheim. Midwifery Lady Th. Salernum. De medicamentis variis componendis, 251. 18. De virtutibus aquarum, 251. 64<sup>b</sup>. De virtutibus herbæ rosæ marinæ, 287. 354. De modo medendi in diversis quadris lunæ; sæc. xv, 1210. 91. Speculum phlebotomiæ, 1210. 95. De phlebotomia, 251. 27, 27<sup>b</sup>, 41. Figure of a man with directions for bleeding ("Homo venarum"), *ib.* 51. Engl. poem on blood-letting, *ib.* 51<sup>b</sup>. De urinis, 251. 57<sup>b</sup>. De coloribus urinarum, 238. 29; 247. 13; 248. 11<sup>b</sup>. Summula de urinis (*init.*), 251. 41<sup>b</sup>. Fragg. tractatus de urinis, 893. 57. Varia, prosa et versibus, de urinis, 1221. 9, 15. Judicium urinarum; *Engl.*, 1221. 47<sup>b</sup>. Uricrisis; *Engl.*, *ib.* 50. Treatise in Engl; cent. xv, 1210. 125. Pro surditate, 1221. 45<sup>b</sup>. Versus de temperamentis hominum, 1221. 16<sup>b</sup>. De quatuor humoribus, *ib.* 46. Notæ de iv temperamentis corporis, 238. 1; 251. 113<sup>b</sup>.

- Brevia varia, *sæc. xv*, 1210. 91-124.  
Præscripta varia atque notæ miscellanæ, 251. — *Angl. et Lat.*, 678. 23-100.  
Theses variæ medicæ, auct. Cantabrigiensi quodam; 1592-7, 218. 24-33<sup>b</sup>.  
Consultatio de commercio literario ad rei medicæ incrementum; 2 partt.; 1730 (*impress.*), 871. 181-5.  
Rules for diet in the four seasons of the year, 1221. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
An excellent oil or balsam from a MS. found in "Esum" [Evesham?] abbey, 361. 363.  
Toothache cured by extraction of worms, 78. 108-12.  
A medicine for the rickets, 1267. 96<sup>b</sup>.  
Directions for the use of "antimonial cups" and wine, 868. 96, 97.  
Directions for the months Oct., Nov., Dec., 1092. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
Prescriptions; *cent. xviii*, 202. 104-42.  
Collections of receipts; *end of cent. xvi*, 1025, 1074.  
Collection of receipts for pills, lozenges, &c., 868. 100.  
Miscellaneous receipts, 278. 223, 249; 699. 4<sup>b</sup>, 10, 62<sup>b</sup>, 63<sup>b</sup>, 64<sup>b</sup>-68<sup>b</sup>; 846. 340; 847. 2<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>, &c.; 1048. 89; 1056. 2; 1222. 19, 50<sup>b</sup>, 72<sup>b</sup>-4; 1447. 99.  
Note-book of the practice of an English physician in Hungary in 1660-1, 678. 101.  
Notes by a [quack?] doctor of some cures, 316. 117.  
Notes on Engl. physicians, and out of various Engl. medical writers, 108. 11.  
Discourse of the lawless intrusion of parsons upon the profession of physic, 146.  
Miscellaneous receipts in French; *cent. xvii*, 1209. 98-133.  
Fasciculo di medicina (*copy made in 1498 of book printed in 1494*), 595.  
Prescriptions, in Spanish; *imperf.*, 1504. 44.  
MEDINA CELI, duque de: v. Cerda, De la.  
MEDINA SIDONIA, duque de: v. Guzman.  
MEDIOLANUM: v. Milan.  
MEDITATIONES: v.  
Bernardus, S. Martin, —.  
Johannes. Carthus. Quesnoy, — du.  
Meditt., falso S. Ambrosio ascriptæ; capp. 26, 1228. 67.  
De paupertate, castitate, et obedientia, 1501. 158<sup>b</sup>.  
Fragm. e libro quodam meditationum monasticarum, 893. 58.  
Occasional meditations (*two copies*), 317. 91, 111.  
Treatise on meditation, 1436.  
MEDLEY, Edward. Name as a 15th cent. owner of a book, 893. 169.  
MEGGS, capt. William. The title of esq. added to his name in a register at Herald's Office; 23 May, 1636, 766. 57<sup>b</sup>.  
MEI, Filippo, avvocato Fiorentino. Poesie sopra i bucccheri, 646. li. xci.  
MELANCTHON, Philip. Horoscope, 1147. 47.  
MELCHIOR, Johannes. Systema theologiæ; in ejus שְׁלֵשׁ סְפָרִים "a N. N. dictatum," 277.  
MELDRUM, Robert: v. Blackburne, Rob.  
MELFORT, earl of; i.e. John Drummond, q. v.  
MELITO, S., episc. Sardicensis. Epistola (spuria) de assumptione B. Mariæ V., 1236. 44.  
MELONIERE, major-gen. le. Proposal to the officers of his regiment to accept a composition for arrears due from Will. III for service in Ireland; 1696 (*copy*), 815. 40.  
MELROSE. Quotation from *Chron. Mailros.* in D. Hollis' *Remains*, 399. 277.  
MELTON, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Pratt, rector; 1644, 924. 202.  
MELTON MOWBRAY, Leic. Warrant for search for men who committed burglary there; 25 March, 1651, 116. 87.  
MELVILL, James, son and heir of sir George. Petition to Charles II for renewal of a pension, 18. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
MELVINUS, Andreas, S.T.P., Andreap. Epistolæ duæ ad F. Junium de loco epist. ad Hebr. ii. 16, cum responso Junii; 1597 (*apogr.*), 1320. 41-44.  
Three Latin epigrams, on the altar at Whitehall, on Arabella Stuart, and on the Pope, 398. 232<sup>b</sup>.  
MEMORIA. Versus mnemonici, 962. 46; 973. 101; 1504. 65.  
[A system of mnemonics applied to history; *cent. xvii*], 927.  
L'arte della memoria, 643. 363.  
MENCKENIUS, Otto, Lipsiæ. Epist. ad Sam. Smith, bibliop. Londin.; 1692, 400. 102.  
MENDHAM, Suffolk. Order for provision there for a deaf and dumb man; 1623, 1481. 105.  
MENDL, Johan, von Steinfels. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 40.  
MENDOÇA, Spanish family. Notice of their descent; *Span.*, 597. 141<sup>b</sup>-2<sup>b</sup>. Genealogy of Don Rodrigo de Mendoça, marq. de Canete, *ib.* 511-527.  
MENDOZA, Simon Lopez de. Order about a house which belonged to him at Tangier; 1672, 916. 65.  
MENESES, a Spanish family. La sucesion de la familia, 597. 22.  
MENIN, Flanders. Account of its surrender in 1706, 862. 107.  
MENNE, Hinricus, pastor Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 1612, 937. 13.  
MENNRETI (?), Alexander. Acknowledgement for le chev. Lambert of receipt of money on account of le chev. Holzendorf; 1721, *Fr.*, 920. 476.  
MENSURATIO. De artibus mensurandi, geometria, &c., 249.  
Comparison of the *pied de Paris* with the foot of other countries, 920. 110.  
Table for converting square measures to round, and inches to feet, 976.  
MERCATOR, Nicholas. Mentioned, 1363, 41.  
MERCATOR, Romold, son of [Gerard?], 1124. 1.  
MERCER, William, brother-in-law to sir Audley Mervin. Petition to Charles II, for help in consideration of his labour upon a chronicle of the three kingdoms, 18. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
MERCHANTS: v.  
Cloth. Hanse merchants.  
Instructions for keeping merchants' accounts, 1361. 375.  
MERÉ, G. Brossin, marq. de. Réflexions sur l'éducation d'un enfant de qualité, 1049. 42.  
MEREDITH, Edward, Naples. Correspondence; 1696-1715, 21. Certificate in his favour, *ib.* 1. Letter of condolence [from him?] to Qu. Mary of Modena on death of James II, *ib.* 19. Letter, without address; 14 Oct. 1702, *ib.* 22.  
MEREST, —, Bras. coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1636, 321. 2.  
MERIONETHSHIRE. Petition to Cromwell from ten ministers in the county, complaining of newly-appointed ministers and of various exactions, 843. 84.  
MERITON, Jo., pres. of Sion coll., London. Signature; 1676, 822. 110.  
MERLINUS: v.  
Romances. Scotia.  
Versus alchemici, 1147. 68.  
A prophecy, 1062. 117<sup>b</sup>.  
MERREALL, Alexander, paper-merchant, London. Thirteen letters to Dr. Yate at Oxf.; 1671-2, 397. 335-433.  
MERRETT, Christopher, M.D. Note of a cure by him, 364. 509.  
MERRICK, sir Gelly, or Gwilliam. Confession at Tyburn; 9 March, 1604, 1048. 77.  
MERRILL, Zachary, Non-conformist. Note-book of table-talk of Non-conformist ministers, and of school exercises; 1685, 1120.  
MERRYWEATHER, John, B.D., Magd. coll., Cambr. Directions for a student in the University; 1652, 200.  
MERSOR [Mercer], Denis. Wine-bill at Oxf.; 1637, 321. 1.

- MERTON**, Surrey. Epitaph on Will. Rutlish, 1054. 21.
- MERTON**, Walter de, bishop of Rochester. Epitaph, 912. 357.
- MERVIN**, William, M.A., rector of Heanton Punchardon, Devon. Signature; 1673, 822. 80.
- MESN[ARD?]**, —, a French Protestant, Paris. Letter to Hild. Alington; 1680, 861. 27.
- MESSAHALA**. Tract. de significationibus planetarum, transl. a Jo. Hispalensi, 1227. 32. Liber de secretis astronomiæ, *ib.* 41.
- MESSALA CORVINUS**. Index in eum a Tho. Hearne, 328. 276.
- MESSENGER**, Richard, highwayman, in Reading gaol. Information against various coiners, highwaymen, &c.; 1689, 391. 92.
- MESSINA**, civitas Sicilica. Diploma collegii, insignibus civitatis ornatum; 1666, 552\*. 23.  
Epitaphs of Knights of Malta in their church, 1192. 43.  
Histoire de l'abandonnement de Messine par les François; 1678, 920. 132.
- MESTREZAT**, Jean, French pastor. Signature; 1631, 639. 158.
- METAPHYSICA**. Quæstiones de anima, 1495. 73<sup>b</sup>, 81.  
Notæ quædam de variis, 1414. 1-57.  
Notes on things above reason, and on ratiocination about them, 1464.
- METCALFE**, family of, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1612, with arms in trick, 865. 49, 50.
- METCALFE**, Augustine, clerk. Petition to Charles II for the prebend of Woodhorne in Chichester cathedral; Oct. [1669], 18. 22<sup>b</sup>. Fees on his appointment to the prebend, 317.
- METEOROLOGICA** 75.  
Ad dinoscendas pluviarum horas per annum, 1227. 108<sup>b</sup>.  
Versus iv de signis aeris in die S. Pauli, 238. 46.  
Diarium de ventis et nubibus; Dec. 1691-Dec. 1692, 243.  
Notice of a great wind; 18 Feb. 1663, 859. 161.  
Weather record; 1669-70, 1019.  
Daily record of weather; 1 Jan. 1669-31 Dec. 1700, 662.  
Notes of storms and earthquakes in 1690-3, 1092. 347.  
Record of weather; 9 Aug. 1698-29 Nov. 1717, 1161.  
Notes for judgement of weather, &c., partly astrological, 1363. 1-12.
- METHODIUS**, Patavensis episcopus. Compendium Revelationum ei falso ascriptarum, 520. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- METHWOLD**, Norfolk. A survey, made by Tho. Witche and Tho. Wiggan, *temp. Elis.*, 700.
- Articles against Christ. Cunstable, vicar, for (apparently) abusing a parishioner in church; 1600, 1374. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- METROPHANES CRISTOPULUS**. Epistolæ ad eum a D. Featley; *Græce*, 47. 7.
- METYARD**, James, son of John, South Mimms, Middlesex. Marriage-articles with Honour Butler; 1687, 1480. 196<sup>b</sup>.
- MEUN**, Jean de: v. Lorris, Guill. de.
- MEURERUS**, A. Adversaria, 192, 193. Notæ variæ de libris et scriptoribus variis, 267. 66-89.
- MEURSIUS**, Johannes: v. Grotius, H. Dono dedit P. Castellano exemplar *Pisistrati ejus*, 1386. 127.
- MEWS**, Peter, bp. of Bath and Wells and Winchester: v. Ross, Tho. Admission as pres. of St. John's College, Oxford; 1667, 399. 281.  
Signature when Vice-Chanc. of Oxford; 1669, 397. 149.  
Draft of a petition to Q. Anne on his death, for the appointment of a good successor, complaining of Mews' utter neglect of his diocese; 1707, 666. 109.  
Portrait, "D. Loggan delin. et sc.," 810. 24.
- MEXICO**: v. Acapulco. Arango, Ant. de. Official despatches from Spain to government officers in Mexico in 1702-4; *Span.*, 681. 1-33.
- MEYNELL**, —; 1661, 663. 57<sup>b</sup>-8.
- MEYSEY**, Elizabeth. Signature to a power of attorney for surrender of land in Lindridge, Worc.; 1676, 866. 111.
- MICANZIO**, Fulgentio: v. Duncomb, —. Life of P. Sarpi; transl. by Jon. Sidnam; 1651, 81.
- MICHAEL FEDEROWICH**, emp. of Russia. Letter to Chas. I in behalf of Dr. Arth. Dee; *transl.*, 391. 31.
- MICHAELIS**, Clemens, "dycasteriorum Pomeraniæ advocatus." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Stetini, 27 Mart. 1614, 937. 40.
- MICHAELSTOW**, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- MICHEL**, John. Extract from his will, &c. respecting his foundation at Queen's coll., Oxf.; 1736, 923. 100, 106.
- MICHELE**, Giov. Notizie di Francia; 1575, 618. 58.
- MICHEL**, —, cavaliere. Relazione d'Inghilterra, fatta nel senato Veneto; 1557, 558. 222.
- MICHELL**, Robert, B.A., Trin. coll., Oxf. Latin theme and verses; 1680, 912. 226-8.
- MICHELL**: v. *etiam* Mychell.
- MICHELMERSH**, Hants.: v. Cole, John.
- MICKLETHWAIT**, Jos. Note to sir T. Rawlinson; 1705, 862. 34.
- MIDDAY** (?), —. Notes of Ussher's sermon at his funeral; 1621, 1290. 56.
- MIDDLEHAM**, Yorkshire. Transcripts of the deeds of foundation of the collegiate church; 1479-1482, 1472. 71-81. Mandate for installation of dean, *ib.* 82. Commission to the dean for jurisdiction; 1538, *ib.* 83. Pardonatio ab Edw. VI decano concessa; 1547, 1481. 324.
- MIDDLEMORE**, Elizabeth, wife of Richard. Epitaph in Grantham church; 1701, 682. 44.
- MIDDLESEX**. Institutions to livings; 12 Oct. 1621-27 Sept. 1622, 818. 43-5. Original valuations for assessments of all the parishes; 1646-1653; 715. Original receipts for payments from the hundred of Gore; 1641-2, *ib.* 212-5.  
Notes of warrants in Tottenham and Enfield; 1689, 1480. 184. 195-6.  
List of justices of the peace; 1738, 118. Justices of peace added to the commission and left out; 1738, 918. 151. Papers, chiefly church notes, relating to various parishes in the county, 896.
- MIDDLETON**, —, Dore, Herefordshire: v. Yorke, Ph., earl of Hardwicke.
- MIDDLETON**, Charles, second earl of. Nine letters to sir G. Sylvius; 1685-8, 749. 176-93, 203.  
Mention of his (?) joining the ch. of Rome in 1703, 21. 26. Declines to be made K.G., *ib.* 34.
- MIDDLETON**, sir Hugh, bart. Petition to Charles II for recommendation for appointment as treasurer of the London tax upon coals, 18. 45.
- MIDDLETON**, or "Mydylton," John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 121.
- MIDDLETON**, John, first earl of. Order about a house at Tangier; 1672 (*copy*), 916. 65.
- MIDDLETON**, Joshua, a Quaker, Durham. Letter to archd. Granville; 1682, 850. 151.
- MIDDELTON**, Thomas, steward of the manor of Warton, Lanc. Letter to the Exchequer; 1617, 908. 5.
- MIDDLETON**, Thomas, Gosfield hall, Essex. Owner in 1703 of 357.
- MIDDELTON**, William, alderman of Calais, and James his son; *tempp. Hen. IV, V*, 867. 56.
- MIDDLETON**, col. William. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- MIDDLETON**, William. Comptroller of the coal-duty for rebuilding St. Paul's, 1695, 862. 12.
- MIDDLETON CHENEY**, Northamptonshire. Presentations to the rectory, 1633-78, with list of papers in a law-suit, 1481. 5, 6.

- MIDDLETON STONEY, Oxon. Epitaphs, 1054. 50-2<sup>b</sup>.
- MIDGLEY, Richard, vicar of Gilden Morden, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 57.
- MIDGLEY, Robert. Signature, as licenser for press; 1689-90, 730. 87, 170, 198<sup>b</sup>.
- MIDDLETON, Pa., Edinburgh. Letter about the election of bishop Fullarton; 1720 (*copy*), 1254. 71.
- MIDWIFERY: v. Diarium.  
Treatise, transl. from the French; with drawings, 678. 1.
- MIEG, J. Matthæus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Lond. 30 Maii, 1623, 938. 121.
- MILAN. Copy of letter written by sign. Madre 19 Sept. 1630, about the cures of the plague wrought at Milan by one styled Prince Mammon, 399. 118. The bones of Q. Berta found there in 1626, 867. 195.  
Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c., with sketches; 1651, 116. 177-191.  
Eight news-letters from Milan; Feb.-May, 1691, *Ital.*, 495. 30<sup>b</sup>-73.  
Notes on the ducal descent and claimants to the duchy, 172. 49<sup>b</sup>-50. Relation of the State and its government, *ib.* 79.  
Lettera del D. S. di C. al duca di Terra Nova sopra lo governo di Milano, 618. 128.
- MILANOUSKI, Christophorus, a Lubieniec. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond. 20 Apr. 1618, 934. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- MILBOURNE, Luke, D.D. Paraphrase in verse of the thanksgiving after the Eucharist, 1293. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- MILBOURNE, Richard, bishop of Carlisle. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 617<sup>b</sup>.
- MILBOURNE, William, Bermuda: v. Burghill, Fr.
- MILDENHALL, Suffolk. Articles against Rich. Watta, vicar, 1644, 924. 197.
- MILDENHALL, Wilts.: v. Pocock, Edw. Depositions in a suit respecting tithes, c. 1700, 1481. 240.
- MILDEBT, David and Sara van: v. Van Mildert.
- MILDMAY, Benjamin. Notes of proceedings on his claim to the barony of Fitzwalter; 1668-70, 727. 98.
- MILDMAY, "Car. Fer., [Fitzwalter] *alias*." Signature and seal; 1666, 1480. 249.
- MILDMAY, sir Walter. On the succession to the crown; addressed to Q. Eliz. by "sir W. M.," 1122. 83.
- MILITARIS, Res: v.  
Army. War.  
Fortification.
- MILL, John, D.D., princ. of St. Edm. hall: v. Oxford: *Edmund Hall*. Note of some relatives of his, 318. 88.
- Delay in preparation of his Gr. Test., 373. 67.  
The Vice-Chancellor's *imprimatur* for his Greek Test., 800. 1.
- MILL, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 103.
- MILLARD, Richard and Mary. Letter to their uncle Josh. Barnes; 1708, 400. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- MILLECHAMP, Rev. —, Gloucester: v. Spinckes, Nath.
- MILLENNIUM: v. Judæi.
- MILLER, Martha. Acrostic on her name, in short-hand, 988. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- MILLER, William. Petition to Charles II, with a narrative of his services before the Restoration, 18. 25-6.
- MILLES, E. Signature; 1710, 1387. 105.
- MILLES, Thomas, D.D., reg. prof. of Gr., Oxf., bishop of Waterford. Extract from his answer to *Reflections* upon his *Remarks on the Occas. Paper*, 332. 60.  
A lesson for the Greek professor; in answer to his book against D[odwell], 912. 145.  
Wore a crucifix in 1719, 742. 50<sup>b</sup>.  
Transcripts in his possession of Anglo-Saxon MSS. at Cambr., 377. 164.
- MILLES: v. *etiam* Mylles.
- MILLINGTON, [Edward?]. "Milling-toniana"; a few random notes upon books, 1361. 189.
- MILLINGTON, Marmaduke: v. Lewisham.
- MILLINGTON, col. Robert. Petition to Charles II, July, 1660, 18. 27.
- MILLINGTON, sir Thomas, Trin. coll., Cambr.  
Sententiæ ex variis collectæ, 1041. 1, 100.  
Owner of 1371.  
Signature, 1387. 104.  
Notice of him and his books, 1160. 34<sup>a, b</sup>.
- MILLINGTON, Thomas, Gosfeild hall, Essex. His book-plate in 1460.
- MILLS, Michael. Epitaph at Alton, Hants.; 1699, 682. 108.
- MILNER, —. Proposes to leave some books to the Bray trustees for a parochial library, 834. 58.
- MILNER, John, vicar of Billingham, Durham. Letter to dean Granville; 1684, 851. 260.
- MILNER, John, consul at Lisbon. Copy by him of an affidavit; 1708, 916. 172.
- MILNHEIM, Blasius von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Hertzenbuch, 24 Feb. 1629, 936. 114.
- MILO, Ant. Dom. Andr. de. Letter to Magliabecchi concerning ancient sepulchres; transl. from Ital. by Rawlinson, 1198. 176.
- MILTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Edw. Johnson, vicar; 1644, 924. 186.
- MILTON-NEXT SITTINGBOURNE, Kent. Petition from innholders, &c. to Charles II for payment of arrears for sick and wounded seamen, 18. 60.
- MILTON, John. Pro populo Anglic. defensio, 230.  
Notice of him; thought to have died a papist; 1698, 1120. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- MILWOOD, William, London; 1637, 145. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- MIMMS, South, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1080. 25.  
Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 137, 141. — 12 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 139.  
Church notes and notes from the registers, 896. 88-90.
- MINE ADVENTURERS' COMPANY. Proceedings of the directors; 1720-1, 918. 270. Minutes of a general court, 22 Dec. 1721, *ib.* 290. Petition to the H. of Commons against sir H. Mackworth; 1722 (*draft*), *ib.* 294.
- MINGAY, Henry, M.A., vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambr. Signature; 1671, 340. 17.
- MINGEX, John. Forms used in the consistory court of London; 1569, 1007.
- MINIATURE: v. Painting.
- MINIATUS, sanctus: v. Laderchi, Giac.
- MINORITÆ: v. Franciscani.
- MINSHULL, —, bookseller, London: v. Le Neve, Peter.
- MINSHULL, Randal. Possessor of 1223.
- MINSHULL, sir Richard, knt., of Bourton near Buckingham. Commencement of a patent of creation as viscount Minshull; (*never passed*), 807. 78.
- MINSTER, Isle of, Thanet. Presentments of juries about obstructions by water and land by the abbot of St. Augustine's, Cant., with the abbot's replies; 1293 (*copies*), 787. 308<sup>a, b</sup>.  
Account of the register-books, and tables of baptisms and burials, 376. 191-2.
- MINT, The. A treatise conc. mintage of moneys; *temp Eliz.*, 23. 13.  
Remembrance of the orderly proceedings [in the coinage of moneys]; *i. Eliz.*, 859. 100.
- MINTER, Lawrence. Signature, 1387. 105.
- MINTERN, William: v. Duncan, Peter.
- MINVER, St., Cornwall. Two vicars, father and son, named Weale, 808. 246.
- MINUTOLI, Antonio. Possedit [626?], 631.
- MIRANDOLA. Signori della Mirandola `e Manfredi, 512. 447.

- MISSA: v. Æthiopes.**  
Fragm. expositionis in Canonem, 898. 104.  
Thesis de missa idololatrica, 1351. 223.  
A treatise in vindication of the sacrifice of the Mass; *cent. xvi*, 857. 130.
- MISSALE.** Fragments from Missals, 894. 12, 27, 32, 33, 36-7, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 50, 57-8 (?), 59-60, 61, 70-1, 72.  
Fragment printed on vellum, *ib.* 89.  
Notæ Usseri de variis Missalibus aliisque libris liturg. impressis, 280. 3<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>, 25.
- MISSENDEN, Bucks.:** v. Fletewode, sir Will.
- MISTERTON, Leicestershire.** Notice for payment by the rector of King's tithes; 1681, 400. 195.
- MITCHAM, Surrey.** Petition for a select vestry, 1472. 190.
- MITCHELL, Bartholomew,** rector of *Welbourne*, q. v.
- MITCHELL, Robert,** Trin. coll., Oxf.: v. Cudworth, John.
- MITCHELL, Thomas,** merchant, London, late of Cork. Will; 1689, 923. 108.
- MOCENICO, Giov.,** Venetian amb. at Rome. *Relazione di Roma*; 1612, 607. 46.
- MOCENICO, al. Mozenigo, Lazaro,** Venetiano. *Relazione dell' ambasceria al Guidobaldo duca d'Urbino*; 1570, 637. 199.
- MOCKET, Richard, D.D.,** warden of All Souls' coll., Oxf. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 42, 44<sup>b</sup>, 52.
- MOCKET, Thomas, M.A.** Notice of him; 1670, 1387. 107.
- MODENA.** List by Rawlinson of pictures and statues in churches &c., 1197. 46.
- MODERATOR:** v. Anglia.
- MODYE, Richard,** chaplain. Signature; *beg. of 16th cent.*, 1387. 108.
- MÖLLERUS, Reinholdus,** Osiliensis Livonus. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann*; 10 Feb. 1612, 937. 103<sup>b</sup>.
- MÖLLNAR, Lucas et Christophorus,** Lüneburg-Saxones. *Inscriptiones in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann*; Witteb., 4 Oct. 1619, 937. 97<sup>b</sup>-8.
- MOGGES, Edward,** "Gratious" street, London; 1637, 145. 65.
- MOHUN, John,** first lord. Mentioned; Jan. 1644, 395. 92.
- MOIGNE, Thomas,** bishop of Kilmore. Notes of Ussher's sermon at his funeral; 1625, 1290. 67.
- MOLDER, Anne.** Needlework sampler; 1695, 1512. 4.
- MOLE, Thomas,** rector of Stratton, Glouc. Signature and armorial seal; 1680, 792. 25.
- MOLESWORTH, Robert,** afterwards visc. Account of his negotiation in Denmark for the hire of troops in 1689 for the service of Will. III in Ireland, 749. 211-15.
- MOLINÆUS, Lud. et Petrus:** v. Du Moulin, L. et P.
- MOLINEUX, sir Vivian.** Mentioned; 1644, 395. 168.
- MOLINS, J.** Signature; 1676, 371. 41.
- MOLLAS, Thomas.** Possessor of 886. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- MOLLEY, —:** v. E., V.
- MOLLINER, Mary,** dau. of Henry. Note of her baptism; 1645, 1386. 41, 42.
- MOLTKEN, Gebhard a, Megapolitanus.** *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni*; Oxon., 12 Maii, 1632, 933. 159<sup>b</sup>.
- MOLUCCA ISLANDS.** Outline sea-charts of Bachan, Ternate, and Gama-la-ma, 813. 1-5.  
Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- MOLYNEUX, Daniel,** Ulster King of Arms. Questions as to the right of painting escocheons, &c. (*copy*), 807. 97.
- MOLYNEUX, Samuel.** Sale of his library; 1730, 716. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- MOMBAY, family of,** Lincolnshire. Note of descent, with arms in trick, 727. 71.
- MOMBRUN, François and Pierre.** Signatures; 1701, 849. 41.
- MOMIGLIANO, Savoy:** v. Ludovicus XIV.
- MONACHI:** v.  
Dialogi. Epistolæ.  
Ordines Monastici: v.  
Augustiniani. Franciscani.  
Carmelitæ. Oratorio, Congr. de.  
Francesca, S.  
Notitiæ omnium ordinum, 211. 125<sup>b</sup>-31.  
Nomina conventuum ord. fratr. S. Crucis; priores generales ad an. 1529, 211. 123-4.
- MONALDI, Piero.** Collections for the history of Tuscany, Florence, and Florentine families; *Ital.*, 586, 587.
- MONARCHY:** v. Government.
- MONASTERIA.** List of houses in England, with notes of foundation, &c., taken, in 16th cent., from Leland's *Itin.*, 1075.  
Fragment of a notice of a royal visit to an English abbey, 893. 113.  
Payments, *temp. Eliz.*, from the Exchequer, on account of some dissolved monasteries, 884.  
List of leiger-books of English abbeys, with their possessors, 883. 18.  
Arms of 29 abbeys, by B. Willis, 857. 50.
- MONCEAUX, Walerand de:** v. Mottisfont.
- MONCK, Anne,** duchess of Albemarle. Letter to bp. Cosin, and his reply; 1666 (*copies*), 851. 159, 129, 131, 146, 152.
- MONCK, Christopher,** second duke of Albemarle. Five letters to bp. Cosin; 1666 (*copies*), 851. 156, 166, 168, 169, 182. Two replies from Cosin, *ib.* 144, 178.  
Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674, 204. 16.  
Case for counsel about his wills, 923. 110. Schedule of deeds at New Hall relating to his lands, &c.; 1689, *ib.* 112.
- MONCK, Eliza:** v. Chamberlen, Peter.
- MONCK, George,** first duke of Albemarle: v. Evelyn, John.  
A seal with his arms engraved for lord Bath about 1672-3, 809. 92.  
Epitaphium in eum, 260. 33.
- MONCK, Nicholas,** bishop of Hereford. Inventory of goods in his house at Eton; 1661, 923. 255.
- MONDESAR, marques de:** v. Lopez de Mendoza.
- MONE, Johannes.** *Obligatio pro solutione debiti Nicholao Housecote*; 1476, 322. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- MONEY:** v.  
Dialogus. Parliament.  
Mint, The. Weights and Measures.  
*La doppia impiccata*; 1705, 438. 1.
- MONGOMERY, Madame — de.** Lettre à M. Forent; 1702, 641. 164.
- MONINGS, William.** Signature; *cent. xvii*, 1387. 111.
- MONITA:** v.  
Advice. Politica.
- MONKE, Richard,** silk-dyer to the King. Papers relative to a suit by him against Tobias Rustat relative to the appointment of Rustat's brother to the mastership of St. J. Bapt. Hosp. at Bath; 1668, 371. 8-17.
- MONKE, capt. Thomas.** Petition to Charles II for employment in Ireland, 18. 12.
- MONKTON, Christopher, B.A.** Letters of priest's orders, 30 Sept. 1604 (*copy*), 1088. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- MONLUC, mons. di:** v. Julius III.
- MONMOUTH, county:** v. Kerby, Rich.
- MONMOUTH, duke of:** v. Fitzroy, James.
- MONMOUTH, Anne,** duchess of: v. Scott.
- MONOLESSO, Emiliano, sive Manolesso, q. v.**
- MONSON, sir William.** Preamble of creation as baron Monson [1628], 918. 120.
- MONSTRUM.** Engraving of "a strange and monstrous creature known by the name of a raving mole"; an exhibition, 810. 1<sup>b</sup>.

- MONTACUTE**, earls of Salisbury. Pedigree, 692. 209.
- MONTACUTE**, Will., comes Sarisbiriæ. Fragmenta cartarum duarum ei ab Edw. III concessarum; 1341, &c., 346. (*ad init.*).
- MONTAGU**, or Mountague, family of, Boughton, Northants. Pedigree, 692. 209<sup>1</sup>.
- MONTAGU**, Charles, first earl of Halifax. Signature; 1698-1701, 809. 427; 924. 442.  
Possessor of 6, 132, 363, 579, 691, 795, 814, 898, 901, 1123.
- MOUNTAGU**, hon. George, Master of St. Katharine's Hosp., London. Epitaph; 1681, 682. 73.
- MONTAGU**, George, second earl of Halifax. Signature; 1727, 924. 527.
- MONTAGU**, Henry, first earl of Manchester. Speech when recorder of London to James I the day before his coronation, 1045. 73. Speech to the Queen on her coronation, *ib.* 77.  
Speech as recorder of London to James I and Christ. IV of Denmark; 1606, 1070. 23.  
Order signed by him as Lord Ch. Just. K. B. relative to a case of the Woodmongers' Company; 1618, 725 B. 41.  
Letter to his son Walter on the latter's joining the Church of Rome [written by Dr. R. Holdsworth]; (*copy*), 853. 155.  
Patent as lord treasurer; admittance to office and surrender; 1620-1, 1035. 32-5.  
Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- MOUNTAGUE**, Henry and Mary. Epitaph in Wokingham churchyard; 1696, 682. 102.
- MONTAGU**, James, bp. of Winchester. Whether it may suit with the majesty of a King to be a writer of books [pref. to the *Works* of Jas. I.], 67.
- MONTAGU**, Margaret, countess of Manchester. 1327 dedicated to her.
- MONTAGU**, Ralph, first duke of: *v.* Osborne, Tho.
- MOUNTAGU**, Richard, bp. of Chichester and Norwich: *v.* Spelman, sir H. Argument to show that R. Catholics need not be recusants, 1331. 151.  
Draft of a lease of the manor of Branch-hall; 1640, 353. 91.  
An examination of certain points in his *Answer to the Gagge*, 831. 92.  
Mention by Usher of his intention to publish *Photii Epistolæ*, 224. 142.
- MONTAGU**, Walter. Letters to his father, the earl of Manchester, on his conversion to the Church of Rome, with the earl's reply; 1635 (*copies*), 853. 153-166<sup>b</sup>.
- MONTAGU**, William, Lord Chief Baron of the Exch. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1677, 204. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- MONTAIGNE**, Michel. Extracts from Cotton's transl. of his *Essays*, 846. 6.
- MONTANDRE**, Francis, marq. de. Signature, 919. 101.
- MONTCHENSY**, family of. List of marriages for nine generations, 368. 141.
- MONTE**, Giov. Battista de: *v.* Julius III, Papa. Paulus III, Papa.
- MONTECATINI**, Carolus, Romanus. Nomen diplomati subscriptum; 1669, 535. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- MONTEPULCIANO**, mons.: *v.* Julius III.
- MONTERANO**, Italy: *v.* Viani, Ang. Alt.
- MONTFORT**, family of. Pedigree, *sæcc. xii-roi*, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 109.
- MONTGOMERY**, earl of: *v.* Herbert.
- MONTGOMERY**, capt. Alexander. Note of his death in 1733, 835. 18, 26.
- MONTI**, cardinale de. Instruttione all' abbate Riario, 3 Nov. 1551, 628. 134.
- MONTMORENCY**, Janin de. Dialogue entre Piarrot de S. Ouin et J. de Montmorency, 5 Aug. 1695, 573. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- MONTMORENCY**, John Furnies de. sieur de Neufville. Epitaph in Chelsea Hosp. cemetery; 1716, 896. 32.
- MONTORIO**, Pietro Fran., vesc. di Nicastro, nuntio in Colonia. Instruttione; 1621, 630. 198; 631. 204; 634. 363.
- MONTERRAT**. A Bray parochial library sent there, 834. 38.
- MONXTON**, Hants. Rectors, 1517-1723, 912. 366<sup>b</sup>.
- MONYNS**, William. Signature; *cent. xxi*, 1387. 110.
- MOODY**, Robert. Diary of the travels of Banister (afterwards lord) Maynard; 1660-3, 84.
- MOOR PARK**, Herts: *v.* Rickmansworth. Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor, 1534-42, 776. 205-31; 777. 1-34, 220; 779. 71<sup>b</sup>-2; 780. 109-160; 781. 40-120.  
Lead brought to the King's manor from Sopwell abbey; 1541, 809. 1.
- MOOR**, Richard, merchant, London. Papers relating to his debts to Will. Cutler; 1661-3, 371. 2-4.
- MOORE**, Arthur. Comptroller of the army; 1705, 916. 183<sup>b</sup>.
- MOORE**, Edward, mariner. Petition to Charles II for compensation for enabling Rob. Lindall to escape from Dover castle into Holland, 18. 67.  
Certificate from St. Thomas' Hosp. on his behalf; 1676, 371. 41.
- MOORE**, Francis. Petition to Chas. II for the estate of Susan Vixene, intestate, 18. 51.
- MOORE**, Francis, a lawyer [*qu. the same?*]. Funeral sermon [on Ps. xxxix. 9] for him; *c.* 1690-1700, 843. 162.
- MOORE**, Francis, physician. Almanack for 1720, with memoranda by Rawlinson, 1179.
- MOORE**, John, bishop of Norwich and Ely. Signature; 1679, 340. 46.  
Notice by Bagford of his library, 396. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- MOORE**, sir Jonas. A table for finding the circumferences of ellipses, 868. 99.
- MOORE**, Simon. Signature, 1387. 111.
- MOORE**, Thomas. Signature; 1634, 1387. 112.  
[*Qu. the same?*] Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 47<sup>b</sup>.
- MOORE**, Thomas, minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1745-54, 862. 203, 208, 210, 212, 213.
- MOORE**, W., J.P. for Middlesex. Signature; 1720, 809. 106.
- MORALIA**: *v.* Philosophia. Politica.  
Moral precepts; *cent. xvi*, 731. 216.
- MORAVIANS**: *v.* Bland, J.
- MORDAUNT**, lady. Left a bequest to be applied at archbp. Sancroft's discretion, 399. 276.  
1276 presented to her.
- MORDAUNT**, Henry, earl of Peterborough. Copies of orders as gov. of Tangier; 1662, 916. 2-6. Order about a house which belonged to him, *ib.* 65.  
Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 20.
- MORDAUNT**, J., Walton. Letter to Hildebr. lord Alington; 1694, 861. 58.
- MORDAUNT**, John, viscount, son of third earl of Peterborough. Bond for payment of £700 to Geo. Nodes, with interest at 6 per cent.; 1707, 760. 149. Warrant to Nodes, his agent, for payment to Jacob Davison of £121 by bi-monthly instalments "from the profits of his regiment"; 1708, *ib.* 151.
- MORDAUNT**, John. Signature, 1387. 113.
- MORDEN**, John, rector of *Foulmire*, q. v.
- MORDEN**, John. Note to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 62.
- MORDIN**, Oliver, Exning, Suffolk. Surrender to him by Tho. Warren of a lease of the manor of Geesons in Ashley, Camb.; 1615, 1481. 107.
- MORE**, Alex., or Muir, q. v.
- MORE**, Gabriel. Epitaph in Grantham church; 1698, 682. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- MORE**, Henry, D.D., Christ's coll., Cambr.: *v.* Davies, John. Ward, Rich.  
Hymn on the creation, with additions by R. Roach, 833. 135.



- MORE, John.** Warrant for acquitting him from a fine for not demolishing certain buildings for which he had already been fined; 1634, **924**. 131.
- MORE, or Moor, John:** *v.* Jessey, Henry. Paper by him of requests for reformation of an anabaptist congregation; 1654, **828**. 23. Paper, addressed to P. Chamberlen, protesting against laughing, *ib.* 33-9. Five "Epistles" of complaint to the congregation, *ib.* 81, 89, 113, 117. Letter to the same from his wife Elizabeth, with the reasons of her absentsing herself from them, *ib.* 121. Letter to Dr. Chamberlen. *ib.* 125.
- MORE, Mary:** *v.* Whitehall, Rob.
- MORE, Nicholas, M.A.,** son of sir Rob. More, knt. Petition to Charles II for the rectory of Stoke d'Abernon, Surrey, 18. 46.
- MORE, Richard.** Signature; 1593, **1387**. 114.
- MORE, sir Thomas:** *v.* Confession. Harpsfield, Nic. Epist. ad acad. Oxon. de studio linguæ Græcæ, **399**. 98. Fragment from a life of him, **923**. 261. Fragment of a copy of a Latin letter to Budæus about him and his family, *ib.* 262. Collectanea about him, by John Lewis, including Roper's *Life*, part of Fiddes' *Life*, extracts from his *Works*, &c., 797. 108-261.
- MORE, Thomas.** Signature, **1387**. 115.
- MORE, Walter, M.A.,** curate of Slinfold, Sussex. Testimonials for preferment; 1678, **822**. 39, 69.
- MOREHAMPTON, Herefordshire.** Description of some decorations in serj. Hoskyns' house there, 727. 94.
- MOREHEAD, William,** vicar of Bucknell, Oxon. Petition against him [printed in Dunkin's *Oxfordshire*, i. 188], **384**. 10.
- MOREHOUSE, John, B.A.,** vicar of Great Wilbraham, Camb. Signature; 1669, **340**. 10.
- MOREL, Marc,** Calais. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1728, *Fr.*, **870**. 3.
- MORES:** *v.* Cato. Monita de moribus; carmine, **328**. 153. Stans puer ad mensam; *Lat.-Angl.*, **328**. 159.
- MORES, Edward Rowe.** Copy of a certificate signed by Rawlinson, Locke, Vertue, &c., for his election as F.S.A.; 1750, **923**. 264.
- MORETON, Charles, M.A.,** Wadh. coll., Oxf. Considerations of the Univ. oath [against lecturing elsewhere than at Oxf. and Camb.; probably by Moreton], **208**. 1. [The MS. copied from a MS. of Moreton's].
- MORETON, William,** Recorder of London. Perused **708**.
- MORGAIN, William,** Lutterworth, Leic. Letter to his cousin Will. Gibbs (*q.v.*) upon his committing manslaughter; 15 Jan. 1654 (*copy*), **116**. 102.
- MORGAN, —:** *v.* Gibbon, John.
- MORGAN, —,** rector of Brightwell, Berks. Gave art. 96 in **912** to Rawlinson.
- MORGAN, Charles;** 1688, **918**. 179<sup>b</sup>.
- MORGAN, David.** Dying speech; 1746, **848**. 96, 98.
- MORGAN, Edward.** Petition to Charles II for the grant of fines inflicted at his prosecution of Thos. Jones, J. P. for Pembrokeshire, and others, 18. 47.
- MORGAN, Henry,** Jamaica. Letter to the governor of Jamaica desiring a deputation from the bp. of London for consecration of a new church; 1680, **843**. 187.
- MORGAN, Jane,** widow of a coachman. Petition to Charles II for a hackney-coach licence, 18. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- MORGAN, John,** Warminster. Account of his family, to 1683, **810**. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- MORGAN, Katherine,** widow of Henry. Petition to Charles II against the Chapter of Landaff, 18. 23.
- MORGAN, Thomas.** Reports of proceedings in the H. of Commons in 1689, supplied to him in Wales from London, **722**. 70.
- MORGAN, William.** £200 granted to him by Charles II in 1682 to assist his survey and map of London and Westm., **872**. 41.
- MORGAN, William,** Wells. Letter to his brother-in-law, H. Baskerville, **859**. 34.
- MORISON, Robert, M.D.,** prof. of Botany, Oxf.: *v.* Pitcairn, Archib. Notice of him, **810**. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- MORKE, John,** a Danish mariner, Boston, New England. Petitions, letter to the E. of Winchilsea, and prospectus of pamphlet, respecting an invention of his for destruction of fleets, rejected by the Admiralty; 1742-6, **394**. 36-40.
- MORLAND, Westmoreland.** Appropriation to St. Mary's abbey at York in 1220, **1481**. 292.
- MORLAND, Martinus, A.M.** coll. Wadh. soc. Oratio in vespertiis Oxon.; 1652, **1110**. 39; **1111**. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- MORLAND, sir Samuel.** Employed in 1684 to make a calculation of the debts of Charles II, **872**. 72.
- MORLEY, family of.** Descent, **684**. 28<sup>b</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>.
- MORLEY, col. —:** *v.* Evelyn, John.
- MORLEY, George,** bp. of Winchester. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, **822**. 98. Notice of a MS. account by him of his attendance on lord Capell before his execution, **923**. 288.
- Mentioned; 1707, **866**. 109. Notes of books to be used for a life of him, **360**, 60.
- MORLEY, John, D.D.,** rector of Lincoln coll., Oxf. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1722, **1145**. 86<sup>b</sup>.
- MORLEY, R.** Lines to Mr. Long on his marriage with Mrs. Hammond, **174**. 61.
- MORLEY, sir Thomas, knt.,** Maldon, Surrey. Latin epitaph; 1693, **682**. 28.
- MORLEY, Thomas,** serj.-at-law. Sale of his library; 1729, **716**. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- MORNAY, Philippus.** Epist. ad Tho. James; 1609 (*apogr.*), **1175**. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- MORO, Leonardo.** Relazione delle cose di Spagna, [al sen. Veneto]; 1627-8, **558**. 298; **619**. 452; **623**. 121.
- MOROCCO.** Account of the reception and entertainment in England of an ambassador in 1706, **1069**. Remarks on the government of Mully Ismael, the emperor; transl. from the *Fr.*, 1706, **390**. 55.
- MORONI, Giov.,** vesc. di Modena: *v.* Paulus III. Lettera a protonotario Amb. Recaletto; Praga, 18 Apr. 1537 (*copy*), **628**. 9.
- MORRELL, John Jacob,** a shipwrecked German. Petition to Charles II, 18. 24.
- MORRICE, John, D.D.,** Linc. coll., Oxf. and Magd. coll., Camb. Miscellaneous papers, including autobiography and letters, **736**, **1145**.
- MORRIS, Arthur.** Petition to the E. India Co. for a gratuity for services, **747**. 406.
- MORRIS, J.,** rector of Fulmer, Bucks. Letter to B. Willis, with an account of his parish; 1712, **1480**. 105.
- MORRIS, John, D.D.,** or Morrice, *q.v.*
- MORRIS, John.** Signature, **1387**. 116.
- MORRONI, Camilla Cellonia,** wife of Vinc.: *v.* Italia.
- MORS:** *v.* Johannes Carthusianus, de domo Syon. La critica della morte, ovvero l'apologia della vita; e le Ricette dell'arte che accrescono i languori della natura; trad. dall' Inglese; Colonia, 1694, **492**.
- MORSE, Edward, M.A.,** St. John's coll., Oxf., rector of Gatton, Surrey, &c. Recommended to be tutor to Tho. Rawlinson; 1707, **862**. 110. Note [to Rawlinson?], with extracts from the parish registers of Gatton; 1717, **1194**. 7.
- MORSIUS, Joachimus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., Dec. 1619, **934**. 38.
- MORSTINIUS, Johannes,** a Raciborsco. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Apr. 1618, **934**. 39.



- MORTIMER, family of, Attleborough, Norfolk. Pedigree and arms, 727. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- MORTIMER, Roger, earl of March. Descent from him to Edw. IV, 727. 73<sup>b</sup>.
- MORTLOCK, Henry, warden of the Stationers' Co. Signature; 1691-5, 730. 14, 17, 68, 69, 75, 76, 87, 93, 173<sup>b</sup>, 181, 186, 187<sup>b</sup>, 188, 195, 223.
- MORTON, earl of: v. Douglas, James.
- MORTON, John, archbp. of Cant. Installation-feast as bishop of Ely, 1178. 11.
- MORTON, John. Letter, on the often unexpected discoveries of ill actions (*copy*), 361. 78<sup>b</sup>. Essay on the probability of conjecture as to personal disposition by the musical modulation of the voice in ordinary discourse, *ib.* 81.
- MORTON, John, M.A., Oxendon, Northants. Epitaph, 1481. 8.
- MORTON, John, preb. of Durham. Signature; 1685, 880. 257. Admonished by the dean for irregularities; 1688, *ib.* 245.
- MORTON, Mrs. Mary. Epitaph at Kingston-upon-Thames; 1634, 662. 7, 79.
- MORTON, Thomas, bp. of Chester, Lichf. and Durham. Letters and dedications to him from D. Featley; *Lat.* and *Engl.*, 47. 10, 46<sup>b</sup>, 49<sup>b</sup>, 50, 50<sup>b</sup>, 58, 58<sup>b</sup>, 59, 60<sup>b</sup>, 61<sup>b</sup>, 115, 137<sup>b</sup>, 209.
- MORTON, Thomas, Clifford's Inn. Notes out of his *New England's Canaan*; 1637, 1414. (*cod. verso*) 23.
- MORTON, William: v. Smith, John.
- MORUS, Alex. Sermon on 2 Cor. iii. 18; 1667, *Fr.*, 641. 102.
- MORYSON, or MORRISON, Barbara, widow of capt. Edward. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1710 (*copy*), 760. 153.
- MOSCOVIA: v. Russia.
- MOSELEY, Anne, widow. Note of order for her release from prison; 1681, 371. 52.
- MOSELEY, sir Edward. Survey of his manor of Rolleston, and of Woodhouse; 1649, 998. List of goods, &c. at Rolleston mill, *ib.* 40.
- MOSSE, Miles. His treatise on usury answered by *W. Howse*, q.v.
- MOSTYN, Richard, Penbedw. Gave 123 to Dr. Mead, 1717.
- MOTA, Hieron. Al. de, archiep. Brundisius, et card.: v. Paulus III, Papa.
- MOTRA, marchese Alfonso. Orazione funebre in morte sua, 287. 233. Discorso sopra la superbia, fatto in casa sua, *ib.* 261.
- MOTTEUX, Peter. Anon. letter to him, with two songs; 1694, 868. 116.
- MOTTISFONT PRIORY, Hampshire. Copy of grant of land in Elden and Compton from Walerand de Monceaux; 1256, 892. 98.
- MOULD, —, St. John Bapt. coll., Oxf. Note of a book given to him by J. Bagford in 1705, 1160. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- MOULD, Bernard, M.A., Wadham coll., chaplain at Smyrna. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, 1348. 112<sup>b</sup>. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1721, 1145. 83<sup>b</sup>. Mention of him, 1160. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- MOULIN, Louis and Pierre Du: v. Du Moulin.
- MOULINS, —. Nomen inscriptum, 256. *ad init. et fin.*
- MOULSON, capt. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 26.
- MOULT, —. Letter to him from Rich. Roach; 1728, 832. 92.
- MOUNDEFOR, —. Signature, 1387. 117.
- MOUNDEFORD, Thomas, M.D. Censured and fined for brawling in the church of St. Mary Magd., Milk-street; 11 May, 1620, 818. 26.
- MOWNT, William. Signature; 1565, 1387. 113.
- MOUNTAGU: v. MONTAGU.
- MOUNTAIN, George, bishop of London. Form of consecrating St. James's, Duke's Place, with his address; 2 Jan. 1622, 818. 30.
- MOUNTENEY, Charles, London. Signature; 1675, 397. 344.
- MOUNTFORD, Thomas. Possedit 1066.
- MOUNTFORT, S., schoolmaster at Christ's Hosp. Signature, 1697; with satirical notice of him by T. Rawlinson, 1387. 118.
- MOUNTFORT, Simon, Clifford's Inn, London. Mentioned; 1663, 806. 40.
- MOURA, Spanish family. History, to about 1630; *Span.*, 597. 232-245.
- MOURIER, —. French sermon by him on 1 St. John ii. 17, 416. 267.
- MOWDEN, Simon: v. Kingston-upon-Thames.
- MOXON, —. Receipt for ink, 1120. 140<sup>b</sup>.
- MOXON, George, Congregational pastor at Congleton. Notice of him, 1481. 346.
- MOYLE, Arthur. Epitaph in Twyford church, Middlesex; 1681, 896. 120.
- MOYLE, John and Thomas. Part of an indenture about lands in Denbighshire; 1578, 1063. 146.
- MOYLE, Robert, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 17.
- MOYSER, Christopher. Attests a copy from the Augment. Office; 1625, 14c1. 313.
- MOZZENIGO, sire Mocenico, q.v.
- MOZZI, Marco Antonio: v. Laderchi, Gia c
- MUCANTIUS, Franciscus, mag. cærimoniarum capellæ pontif. Rom. Subscriptio autographa; 1574, 1485. 4.
- MÜLLER, Ieronymus. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Lugd. Bat., 29 Apr. 1624, 936. 144<sup>b</sup>.
- MÜNSING, Joachim. Inscriptio *Lat.* et *Angl.* in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 29 Jan. 1625, 933. 119.
- MUGGLETON, Lodowick. Nine assertions answered, with the cause of W. Medgate's excommunication; *autogr.* (*imperf.*), 1352. 237.
- MUIR, or More, Alex., prof. at Middleburgh. Notice of him, 317. 21.
- MULIERES: v. Women.
- MULLERUS, Andreas, Greiffenhagius. Fragmenta collectaneorum ejus in indicem universalem literariam, 268, 269.
- MULLYSWORTH, —. Copy of a letter to him from a schoolboy; *cent. xvi.*, 913. 105<sup>b</sup>. [Printed in Macray's *Reg. of Fellows of Magd. Coll.*, vol. i. p. 137]
- MULSO, Thomas. Legal opinion upon the case of John Ward respecting stock in the E. India Co.; 1721 (*copy*), 747. 392.
- MUND, Elner. Signature, 1387. 119.
- MUNDAY, John, rector of Little Wilbraham, q.v.
- MUNDAY, Robert and Mary: v. Strode, Edw.
- MUNDINUS, Mundinius. Anotomia; *Ital.*, 595. 61.
- MUNDUS. Tract. de mundo et ejus partibus, 1147. 97. Of the end of the world, 1347. 394<sup>b</sup>.
- MUNDY, Francis, New coll., Oxf. Letter to John Mundy; 1665, 865. 130. Signature as S.C.L., 1668, 817. 287.
- MUNDY, James. Proposals for engraving a prospect of Oxford; 1723, 1481. 47.
- MUNDY, John, mayor of Newbury: v. Mundy, Francis.
- MUNDY, John, M.A., New college, Oxon. Testimonial for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 60, 64.
- MUNN, Rich. Possedit 345.
- MUNRO, Henricus, [Amstelodami?]. Epist. ad M. Maittaire [c. 1739], 728. 229.
- MUNSSBACH, Walter . . . vom. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis ac figuris depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof., 12 Sept. 1621, 936. 124.

MUNSTER, Germany: *v.* Venetia.  
Decl. of the bishop respecting his quota of troops, &c.; 1694, *Germ.*, 568. 144.  
Treaty of alliance between the king of Denm., bp. of Munster, and dukes of Wolfenbuttel; 1693 *Germ.*, *ib.* 245.

MUNTZ, Geo. Fabian, de Walda, Bohemus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 7 Apr. 1625, 933. 117.

MURATORI, Lud. Ant. Four letters to him from J. J. Zamboni; 1745-6, *Lat.*, 728. 183, 214, 221, 233. Four letters from M. Maillaire; 1728-35, *Lat.* (*copies*), *ib.* 223, 226, 231, 232.

MURDERS: *v.* Duels.

MURDIN, —. Extract from his foundation-deed for a fellowship, 917. 51.

MURETUS, Marc. Ant. Phrases ex ejus oratt. selectæ, 1495. 1.

MURFY, John. Petition to Charles II for admission into Westminster school, 18. 25.

MURISON, James, Amsterdam: *v.* Haynes, Rich.

MURPHY, Richard and Ann. Epitaphs in St. Pancras' churchyard; 1730, 896. 13.

MURRAY, —, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Serm. on Eccl. xii. 1, 273. 148.

MURRAY, John, of London, and Sacombe, Herts. Communicated a fragment of Stow's *Summarie of Chron.* to Hearne, 1176. 1. Gave art. 40 in 400. to Hearne.  
Possessor of 133, 144, 385, 692, 704, 1041. art. 5, 1258.

MURRAY, Robert, "commissar" of Stirling. Note of a book given to him in 1597 by sir John Cockburn of Ormiston, 1160. 8<sup>b</sup>.

MUSCOVY: *v.* Russia.

MUSGRAVE, C., Office of Ordnance. Signature; 1696-1711, 747. 159; 924. 509.

MUSGRAVE, sir Christopher, M.P. Notice of him; 1698, 377. 51, 73.

MUSGRAVE, Thomas, preb. of Durham. Signature; 1685, 850. 257.

MUSGRAVE, William, M.D., Exeter. Letter to him from Hearne; 1709, 1169. 16.

MUSICA: *v.*  
Dymock, J. Morton, John.  
Hudson, Joh. Wrythe, Will.  
Hymni.  
Thesis academica Cantabrig.: "Antiphonum consono suavius; diapason concordiarum optima," 213. 22.  
Oratio: Musica est admittenda in rempubl., 272. 25.  
Diary of a musician [*qu.* J. B. Grano?] while in the Marshalsea, Southwark; 1728-9, 34.  
Seven dance-tunes, &c., noted, 431. (*cod. vers.*) 9-13.  
Canon in 4 parts in the shape of a cross, 1028. 1<sup>b</sup>-2.

A collection of extracts from various books, and copies of papers by Dr. Wallis and others, on musical subjects, 751.  
Letter by R. Roach on musical expression in elocution, 832. 75.  
Notes of English music-books and their writers, by A. Wood, 912. 589-92.

MUSTERS, family of. Pedigree, &c., 865. 237-241.

MUTTON, James, Guernsey. Petition to Charles II for remission of a sentence of exile from Guernsey, 18. 24<sup>b</sup>.

MUZZARELLI, Hieronymo, arcivesc. di Conza: *v.* Julius III, Papa.

MYCHELL, John. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 120.

MYLLES, Francis. Signature; 1612, 366. 15.

MYNNE, John. Signature; 1663, 1387. 122.

MYTENS, Daniel. Signature to receipt for pension of £50 *per an.* "pro servitio suo domino Regi præstito in arte et scientia picturendi (*sic*)"; 1623-31, 769. 79<sup>b</sup>; 770. 82<sup>b</sup>; 772. 20<sup>b</sup>, 51; 773. 47, 53<sup>b</sup>.

MYTHOLOGIA. Notæ de theogonia Græca, 1419. 39.

## N.

N., C. Draft of a letter thus signed, in reply to bp. W. Lloyd's account of the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688, 680. 96.

N., G. [*qu.* George Newton?], a Non-juror. Letter on Jer. Collier's *Reasons for restoring* [the Usages] and Spinckes' reply to them; [1718], 848. 56.

N., M., *sive* N. Notæ in H. van Alphen *Usus accent. Hebr.*, 276. 1.  
Theologia naturalis, 276. 29.  
Systema theologiæ, in opus quoddam Jo. Melchioris dictatum, 277.

N., N.: *v.* Sabbath.

N., N. The case of N., N.: *v.* Jacobus II.

N., N. De natura gratiæ efficacis, 840. 31.

N., N., Cologne, 1694. Assumed initials of the translator of 492.

N., N. Latin letter in praise of the study of theosophy (*copy*), 832. 73.

N., R. Transl. of Hor. Ep. I. 15, 17, 261. 58, 65.

N., T. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1677, 864. 171.

NADASDI, *al.* Nadasti, conte Francesco. Relatione dell' processi criminali contro Fr. Nadasdi, P. di Zrin, e Fr. C. Frangipani, a Vienna, 1670-1, 479. 166.  
Relazione della morte del F. Nadasti, &c.; 1671, 596. 269.

NAIRNE, James, minister of Wemyss. Sermon on St. John vii. 37, 38 (*copy*), 142. 64.

NAISH, Thomas, M.A., sub-dean of Salisbury. Sermons, and a catechism, 1300.

NALSON, John, D.D., rector of Doddington, Cambr. Abstracts of five of his works, 1440. 125-224.  
Signature; 1668, 340. 3.

NALTON, Samuel, rector of Hampstead, Midd., and Haversham, Bucks. Latin epitaph in Hendon churchyard; 1706, 682. 21.

NAMUR. Account of the siege; 1695, *Fr.*, 573. 1-41<sup>b</sup>.  
Lines "on the crowing cock and lyon couchant, writt on the news of the surrender of Namur, 1696"; with an illustrative drawing, 361. 218.

NANFAN, capt. John: *v.* Willson, Eben.

NANI, Baptista, amb. della republ. di Venezia al Lud. XIV. Relatione della corte di Francia, 429.

NANT, a town in the old prov. of Languedoc: *v.* Dialogus.

NAPER, Frederick: *v.* King, Lamb.

NAPER, Robert. Signature, in a book given him by W. Poulett, 1387. 123.

NAPIER, family of, Luton, Beds. Descend, with description of arms, as declared by sir A. Napier; 1557 (*copy*), 815. 10.

NAPIER, Mrs. A prayer sent to her in Apr. 1692, 1348. 333.

NAPIER, —, merchant. Brings arms and ammunition over from France for the King; 1644, 395. 118, 131.

NAPIER, sir Archibald, of Merchiston. Declaration of descent of the family of Napier of Luton, 2 June, 1557 (*copy*), 815. 10.

NAPIER, George, R. C. priest. Account of his trial and execution, by a companion; 1610, 399. 213.

NAPLES: *v.*  
Massaniello, Tom. Panfilio, —.  
"Relatione del regno di Napoli, fatta da agente Veneto," 616. 1.  
Relatione del governo di Napoli, 619. 410; 623. 387.  
Privilegio de pio monte dell' arte de' tessetori de' drappi d' oro et argento; 1626, 560.  
La zuppa celeste sopra le presente rivolture di Napoli; discorso politico, 590. 1.  
Descent of the Kings of Naples and Sicily, 867. 195.  
Notes of antiquities, &c.; with sketches; 1651, 116. 22-69. View from the sea, *ib.* 34.

NAPLETON, Thomas, Thanet. Epitaphs on him and others of the family; 1669-1711, 376. 223<sup>b</sup>-4.

NARBOROUGH, sir John. Notes from his *Travels*, 871. 85.

NARDINI, Leon. Ant., custos of the house of the B. V. at Loretto. Signature to an attestation; 1725, 645.

NARRATIONES: v. Exempla.  
De visione cujusdam ex ord. Carthus., de rosario B. M. V., 375. 214.  
De liberis 365 quos peperit Marg. comitissa quædam uno die, 858. 149.

NARRAWAY, Mary, Strand, London; 1637, 145. 79.

NASH, John. Epitaph in Harefield churchyard; 1595, 896. 46.

NASH, Pol. The Golden age; transl. in verse from Ovid, 986. 17.

NASSAU: v. Mauritius, princeps.

NASSAU, Island of. Excise revenue in 1697-8, 916. 223-4.

NASSAU, Wilhelm, Graf zu. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1627, 936. 38.

NATELEY, William. Possessor of art. 5 in 1349 in 1584.

NATIVITIES: v. Astrologia.

NATURA: v. Mors.

NATURAL RELIGION: v. Religion.

NAVARRÉ, Petrus, comes de. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 55.

NAUDIN, Theodore, M.D. Notices of him as a member of an anabaptist congregation; 1654, 828. 20, 27-30, 57-70. Letters to the congregation complaining against Dr. P. Chamberlen, *ib.* 63, 71. To Dr. Chamberlen, *ib.* 93.

NAVICULA, [instrumentum ita dictum]: v. Astronomia.

NAVIGATIO: v.

America. Gifford, Thomas.  
Berwick. Log-Books.

Tratado del arte de navegar, 519. 42.

NAUNTON, —. Signature, 1387. 124.

NAUNTON, sir R. Signature, 1386. 120. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 37.

NAVY OF ENGLAND: v.

Anglia. Shere, sir H.  
Howard, sir Ph. Villiers, Geo., duke  
Knott, Nath. of Buckingham.  
Morke, John.

Repairs of Henry VIII's barge *The Lion*; 1534, 777. 50-2.

Dimensions and armament of a great ship at Woolwich, 399. 117.

Warrant from the commissioners to Phin. Pitt to cut down trees in Bernwood forest, Bucks., and Eastbear forest, Southants.; 1617 (*draft*), 366. 38.

Instructions for ordering of ships in fighting; 1664-5, 919. 114, 108. — in sailing; 1664-5, *ib.* 110.

Instructions for the ordering of the fleet bound for Tangier; 1665 (*copy*), 916. 113.

Note of four estimates; Dec. 1674, 908. 51.

Letter from the Admiralty about pensions to flag officers when not in active employment; 1675 (*two copies*), 919. 4. 6.

Establishment of men and guns in every ship, 1673; confirmed 1677, 919. 158.

Table of monthly pay for all officers and seamen; *temp. Car. II*, 919. 116.

Proportion of victuals in a frigate; *temp. Car. II*, 919. 178.

Table of ships in royal navy, and their rigging; c. 1680-5, 887. 18.

Petition to Charles II for payment of debts due for the ship Mordant, with order thereon; 30 Sept. 1683, 18. 74.

Duty of the clerk of the ropeyards and of the clerk of the surveys; 1689, 919. 176-7.

Estimate for the charge in harbour for 1694, 918. 215.

Letter from the commissioners to capt. W. Aston; 8 March, 1696, 396. 138.

Ordinary charge; 1697, 921. 135<sup>b</sup>.

Proceeds of prizes, *ib.* 136. State of the navy and list in 1698, *ib.* 133.

Notes relating to the storekeepers and their accounts, 919. 56.

Instructions to be observed in petty warrants, 919. 165<sup>b</sup>.

Notice of a petition from seamen to the H. of Lords that they may be allowed to exercise trades, 919. 118.

Reasons for supplying stores from our own Plantations; c. 1704, 919. 106.

Proposals with reference to better manning the navy; [*temp. Geo. I?*], 919. 119.

Copies distributed by grant from Geo. I of the *Seamen's Monitor* in 1725, 839. 23.

Said to be in 1732 in a better condition than ever, 360. 134.

*Ships in the Royal Navy:—*

*Advice*; 1670, 861. 6.

*Albemarle*; 1697, 924. 440.

*Bear*; broken up t. *Car. I*, 918. 131.

*Crown*; *temp. Car. II*, 18. 72.

*Elizabeth*; 1688, 752. 11.

*Fleet*, frigate; *temp. Car. II*, 919. 178.

*Gloucester*; 1682, 18. 1.

*Guernsey*; 1670, 861. 6.

*Haddock*; 1643, 345. 131.

*Lark*; 18. 54.

*Lion*; 1534, 777. 50.

*Loyal Eagle*; 1682, 752. 1.

*Mary*; 1644, 345. 174.

*Mordant*; 1683, 18. 74.

*Pembroke*; 1692, 919. 127.

*Phoenix*; 1620, 918. 64<sup>b</sup>.

*Rainbow*; 1672, 924. 252.

*Resolute Batt*; 1644, 395. 96.

*Richmond*; 1690, 752. 48.

*Rupert*, 1710, 924. 493.

*Salamander*; 1689, 752. 27.

*Thomas and Mary*, transport; 1707, 815. 42.

*Vice-Admiral Pap*; 1644, 395. 96.

NAYLAND, Suffolk: v. Suffolk.

NAYLOR, John, B.D., St. John's coll., Cambr. Mentioned, 835. 19.

NEALE, capt. —. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 21.

NEALE, Joseph. Decree in Chancery for the carrying out the charitable bequests in his will; 1714, 839. 180.

NEALE, Thomas, B.D., reg. prof. Hebr. Oxon. Epistolæ ab Acad. Oxon. ad com. Leic. et ad consiliarios regios de causa inter eum duosque bedellos et coll. Merton. coram Concilio vocata; 10 Maii, 1567 (*apogr.*), 837. 26, 26<sup>b</sup>.

NEANDER, J.; i.e. John Newman, q.v.

NEAPOLIS: v. Naples.

NEAVE, Mrs. Deborah. Claimant for a debt due from the Crown of Denmark; 1686, 749. 187.

NECKAM, Alexander: v. Anselmus, S.

NEDAM, James, surveyor of works to Hen. VIII. Pay-books for building accounts, 1532-1544, 775-785.

NEDHAM, George, Wymondley, Herts. Fragments of private accounts, 776 *ad init.* (1655); 778. 1, 67, 83 (1643-4); 782 *ad init.* (1668). Account of wrongs suffered at the hands of his son George, 809. 8.

NEECH, Rich., vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1672, 340. 19.

NEEDHAM, Andrew, Temple, London. Signature; 1678, 822. 43.

NEEDHAM, Peter, D.D., St. John's coll., Cambr. Two letters to him from Hearne; 1710, 1166. 44, 44<sup>b</sup>. Printed satirical Latin epitaph on him; 1730, 1191. 62. — written by Dr. S. Drake, *ib.* 75<sup>b</sup>. Signature, 1387. 124.

NEEDHAM, Ralph, bookseller. London. Note to the clerk of the Stationers' Company; 1668, 730. 77<sup>b</sup>.

NEEDHAM, Walter, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19<sup>b</sup>.

NEEDHAM, William, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft. Signature; 1687-8, 780. 8, 37, 81, 103<sup>b</sup>, 129, 137, 140.

NEEDLEWORK. Samplers; *cents. xvii*, *xviii*, 1512.

NEEVES, Elizabeth. Needlework sampler; 1738, 1512. 16.

NEGRI, Solomon: v. Newman, Henry.

NEILE, Richard, archbp. of York. Signature; 1633, 395. 1.

NEILE, Richard. Signature; 1665, 849. 89.

NEILSON, capt. Letters about his method of discovering longitude; 1632, 353. 94-6.

- NELLY, Francis. Log-book, when midshipman, of a voyage to E. India and home; 1713-7, 914.  
Capt. of E. I. C. ship the *Hertford*, 1726, 801. 1.
- NELSON, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1665, 865. 56.
- NELSON, Alice, St. Katherine's, London. 1637, 145. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- NELSON, Jeremy, preb. of Carlisle. Letter to dean Granville of Durham, in reply to a letter of remonstrance on his conduct; 1684, 850. 7. Granville's letter to him, *ib.* 11.
- NELSON, Robert. Letters of advice to Geo. and Gabr. Hanger (*copies*), 1239. Signature; 1713, 1387. 124.
- NELSTON, family of, Chaddleshworth, Berks. Pedigree to 1623, 807. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- NELTHORP, R. Letter to his relatives on the morning of his execution, 1685 (*copy*), 923. 265.
- NENNIUS. Excerpta ab Usserio ex cod. in bibl. publ. Cantab., cum lectt. var., 280. \*45-48, \*56<sup>b</sup>.
- NEOT's, St., Huntingdonshire. The priory register cited in the pedigree of the family of St. George, 727. 3, 4.  
Decl. of ejectment in a suit about the manor, Falmouth v. Penryn; 1706, 1480. 349.
- NERFORD, Henry: v. Rackheath.
- NERI, Ipolito. Sopra i bucccheri, sonetto, 646. xlviii.
- NERIUS, Philippus, S.: v. Oratorio, Congr. de.
- NERO, Dom. del. Istruzione a D. del Nero, mandato da Paolo IV al duca di Alva; Aug. 1556, 625. 607<sup>b</sup>.
- NESBITT, John, Non-conformist minister. Epitaph in Bunhill Fields' burying-ground; 1727, 882. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- NETHERCOTT, A., Sussex. Testimonial given by him, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 82.
- NETHERLANDS: v.  
Flandria. United Provinces.  
Hollandia.
- NETHERSOLE, Edward, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1621, 376. 217.
- NETTERVILL, Nicholas. Creation as visc. Nettervill, 918. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- NETTLEBED, Oxon. Answers to Rawlinson's queries concerning the parish, 1481. 42. Letter from the vicar, R. Horn, *ib.* 44.
- NETTLES, Stephen, B.D.: v. Prideaux, John.
- NEVE, Elizabeth, wife of Oliver: v. Rea, Roger.
- NEVE, Francis, St. John's coll., Cambr. Gave 1058 (written by himself) to — Page of King's coll., 1641.
- NEVE, Thomas, Messina: v. Rea, Roger.
- NEVELL, Thomas, soc. Jesu, S.T.P. Leodii. Dispp. de Incarnatione Verbi, in partem III. S. Tho. Aquin., 1337. Conclusiones de Incarnatione 1637 (*impress.*), *ib.* ad calc.
- NEUFCHATEL. The *Liturgy* mentioned, 839. 65.
- NEUFVILLE, sieur de, i. e. J. F. de Montmorency, q.v.
- NEUFVILLE, Robert de, Leyden. Letter to St. Poyntz, with bills for postage of letters; *Fr.*, 1727, 870. 306-12, 322.
- NEVILL, Cle., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 15, 17.
- NEVILL, George, second baron Abergavenny. Notes of births in his family, 1471-82, from a MS. missal, 888. 43.
- NEVILL, Mary and Sophia, daughters of Rich., and grand-daughters of sir Christ. Nevill. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- NEVILLE, George, archbishop of York. Feast at his enthronization; 1466, 548. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- NEUMAIR, Joh. Christoff. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 14 Jan. 1620, 934. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- NEUSTRIA: v. Normandy.
- NEUTON, *sive* Nuton, J., S.T.P., Oxon., monachus de Glovernia. Dono dedit 235.
- NEW, —, "rev. pastor." Rough draft of some Latin lines to him; *temp. Eliz.*, 160, *ad fin.*
- NEW, Robert, Middle Temple. Letter to Hearne, accompanying MS. fragments given to Hearne; 1731, 893. 1.
- NEWBERRY, John, Queens' coll., Camb., vicar of Okington. Signature; 1668, 340. 4.  
Certificate that he took the degree of B.D. in 1670; 1678, 822. 29.
- NEWBURGH, lord: v. Barrett, Edw.
- NEWBURGH, earl of: v. Livingston, Jas.
- NEWBURY, Berks.: v. Shuff, —.  
A factious town; 1643, 395. 141.
- NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE. List of members of the corporation proposed to be removed and of others to be substituted; [1684], 849. 42, 43.  
Notices of the disposition of the corporation with regard to loyalty, the surrender of the charter, and imprisonment of some persons by Jefferies; 1684, 850. 141, 143.  
Injunction to the minister and churchwardens of St. Nicholas to maintain catechizing and daily prayers; 1682, 850. 185.  
Dispute of the vicar with archd. Granville as to pulpit-prayers; 1685-6, 850. 80; 851. 79. The rubrics concerning infant baptism neglected, 850. 82.
- Letter from the magistrates and declaration by the mayor and corporation in favour of a free Parliament; 1688 (*copies*), 850. 186.  
Papers about the case of the town v. the dean and chapter of Durham about a ballast-shore at Jarrow; 1697-8, 925. 47-71.  
Order of the committee of the New River water about transfer of shares; 1704, 861. 82.
- NEWCASTLE, dukes of: v.  
Cavendish, Hen. Durham.  
and Will. Holles, Tho. P.
- NEWCOMB, —. Note to him from S. Weale; 24 Jan. 1712, 808. 163.
- NEWCOME, Thomas, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- NEWCOMEN, E. Signature; 1657, 1387. 124.
- NEWCOMEN, Nicolas, Univ. coll., Oxford. Epitaph; *Lat.*, 1703, 897. 55.
- NEWCOMEN, Robert. Signature; 1725, 1387. 125.
- NEWDIGATE family. Epitaphs in Harefield church; 1444-1678, 896. 40-43.  
Extracts from the register of Harefield, Middlesex, 815. 25-8.
- NEWDIGATE, sir Richard: v. Harefield.  
Letter to E. Curll; 1718, 896. 50.
- NEWE, Thomas, Exeter college, Oxford. Three letters to his father from Charles-town in Carolina; 1682 (*copies*), 610. 52<sup>b</sup>-4.
- NEWELL, John, Exeter coll. and St. Alb. hall, Oxf. Testimonials for orders; 1673, 822. 6, 8.
- NEWELME, *now* Ewelme, q. v.
- NEW ENGLAND. The answer of the elders of the churches to nine positions sent over from England in 1639, 787. 97.
- NEW FOREST: v. Manning, Leonard.
- NEWFOUNDLAND. Official letter about provision for the garrisons at St. John's; 1706, 916. 182.
- NEW GUINEA. Part of the coast-line, with the island of Gilolo, 818. 16, 18.
- NEW HAMPSHIRE, Province of: v. Vaughan, col. —.  
Letter to H. Newman appointing him agent in England; 1720, 839. 29.  
Letters about the boundary of the province, *ib.* 156, 196.
- NEWINGTON, Kent. Ten monumental inscriptions in the church; 1716, 972. 1-3.
- NEWINGTON, Surrey. List of all the householders; c. 1673, 32. 13. Certificate of N. Lloyd's taking the oaths as rector; 28 Apr. 1673, *ib.* 12.  
Boys clothed and apprenticed at St. Mary's school; 1710-1735, 839. 151.
- NEWINGTON, Stoke: v. Stoke Newington.

- NEWLAND, Francis, merchant, Malaga. Declaration of Jos. Hill respecting his will; 1713 (*transl.*), 916. 164. Capt. of the ship *Britannia*, 987. 55.
- NEWMAN, Henry. Letters to him: *v.* Ashe, St. George. Perronet, Vinc. Ayerst, Will. Philipps, J. Boehm, A. W. Powis, Thomas. Chamberlayne, Mapletoft, John. John. Maule, Henry. Coram, Thomas. Mayo, Richard. Dalton, C. Shute, Samuel. Davies, R. Starmy, Dan. Disney, John. Vernon, Eliz. Dummer, Jerem. Wentworth, J. Duquesne, Gabr. Wheeler, Maurice. Hoare, Henry. Wilkins, David. Jones, Sam. Wise, Will. Kynaird, M. Woodbridge, Dudley. Lamothe, —. Yate, W. Lavigne, Peter. New Hampshire.
- Papers as secretary to Dr. Bray's trustees; 1705-25, 834.
- Papers as secretary to Christ. Knowl. Soc. and Soc. Prop. Gosp., and as agent for province of New Hampshire, 839.
- Letter to S. Negri; 1724 (*draft*), 839. 111.
- Unsigned letter to him from Whitehaven; 1713, 839. 161.
- NEWMAN, John, M.A., Trin. coll., Cambr. Letter to Laur. Howell; *Lat.* [signed, "J. Neander"], 842. 66.
- Testimonials for him for mastership of Lewisham grammar school; 1676, 822. 112, 114. Died in Aug. 1687, *ib.* 116.
- NEWMAN, Thomas, rector of *Cornard*, q. v.
- NEWMAN, Thomas, butler of Oriel coll., Oxf. Petition to the Parliamentary Visitors, 912. 517.
- NEWMARKET, Cambridgeshire. Value of the two livings, certified to lord Alington, 1480. 119.
- NEWMARKET, Thomas de, *sive* de Novo Mercatu, q. v.
- NEWPORT, Richard, shipwright, Shadwell. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 58.
- NEW RIVER COMPANY: *v.* Rawlinson, sir Tho.
- NEWS-LETTERS. From London, 22 July, 1623, 853. 3.
- From Lond., 27 Nov. 1688, 815. 35.
- From St. Petersburg; 1724-7, *Fr.*, 870. 19-208, 392.
- NEWSPAPERS: *v.* Amsterdam. Italia. *Daily Courant.* London Evening Post. *Daily Gazette.* London Gazette. *Daily Journal.* Postboy. *Daily Postboy.* Postman. Dyer, —. St. James's Post.
- List of those publ. in London in 1721, 968. 9.
- List of London papers and their prices in 1723; (not complete), 360. 43.
- NEWTE, John, B.A., Balliol coll., Oxf. Testimonials for a dispensation for two portions in Tiverton, Devon; 1678-1680, 822. 80, 108.
- NEWTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Lee, rector; 1644, 924. 180.
- NEWTON, George, rector of Cheadle: *v.* N., G.
- NEWTON, Humphrey, Grantham. Latin epitaph on his daughter Deborah; 1676, 682. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- NEWTON, sir Isaac: *v.* Stukeley, Will. Publication of his *Institt. Algebr.*; 1707, 316. 131.
- Notes of mathem. problems from him, 471. 32.
- Recommendation of D. Gregory for the professorship of astronomy at Oxford; 1691 (*copy*), 742. 7.
- Sends a catalogue of Dr. Barrow's library to one S. S., 878. 33.
- NEWTON, Richard, D.D., Ch. Ch., princ. of Hertford coll. 'H ζωή τοῦ Δαβὶδ; poem Græc., Ric. Busby inscriptum, 282. 5.
- Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, 1348. 101<sup>b</sup>.
- NEWTON, William, Ashington, Essex. Citation to his widow Eliz. in the matter of his will; *temp. Eliz.*, 699. 29.
- NEWTON, William, saddler, London. Will; 19 Nov. 1594 (*copy*), 796<sup>b</sup>. 75.
- NEWTON, William, Lacy Green, Cheshire. Will; 1671 (*orig.*), 923. 114.
- NEWTON LONGUEVILLE, Bucks. List of rectors, from B. Willis's collections, 1054. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- NEW YORK: *v.* Willson, Eben. Expenses of the province under lords Bellamont and Cornbury; 1698-1703, 926. 170. Establishment of four companies of soldiers there; 1699, *ib.* 174. Memorial from one of the victuallers; 1701, *ib.* 176. Report to lord Cornbury on clothing sent by Mr. Champante for the four companies; 1702, *ib.* 178.
- NIBLET, Martin. Latin lines about him, 908. 216.
- NICENUM CONCILIUM. Tituli canonum, 1316. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- NICANDER. Index verborum, 348. 1.
- NICHOLAS, sir Edw.: *v.* Carolus I. Signature; 1642-4, 395. 3, 9, 47, 72. — 1659, 924. 215.
- A book given him by archbp. Bramhall, 1386. 89.
- NICHOLAS, Jo., warden of Winchester college. Receipt for subsc. from sir T. Browne towards the new school, 1681, 391. 19.
- NICHOLAS ATWADE, St., Isle of Thanet. Inscriptions in the church; 1716, 376. 223-4.
- NICHOLLS, J. Fragment of a letter, 842. 187.
- NICHOLLS, John. Signature to inscription giving a book to his brother Ferdinand; 1661, 1387. 126.
- NICHOLLS, Will.; 1609, 317. 123.
- NICHOLS, capt. —. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- NICHOLS, Charles, a Non-conformist. The Prisoners' Basket of Bread of Life (written in prison at Canterbury); 1663, 1352. 141.
- NICHOLSON, Otho, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf.: *v.* Cluet, Rich.
- NICHOLSON, Thomas. Letter to him from Hearne; 1710, 1166. 2.
- NICHOLSON, William, bishop of Gloucester. Noticed, 191. 8<sup>b</sup>, 20.
- NICHOLSON, William, M.A., Magd. coll., Oxf. Epitaph, 912. 331.
- NICKELLS, John, whipmaker, London. Signature; 1731-8, 717 *sæpe*.
- NICKSON: *v.* Nixon.
- NICODEMUS. Evangelium ejus, sive epist. de passione Christi, 1236. 60.
- NICOLAI, Laurentius, Aarhusius-Danus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 31 Jan. 1615, 937. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- NICOLICCHIA, Marco Ant. The conspiracy against Nero; transl. from Ital. by Rawlinson, 1198. 135.
- NICOLIUS, Joannes Balthasar, Wormaciensis. Nomen inscriptum; *sæc. xvi exeunte*, 1387. 127.
- NICOLL, Elizabeth. Epitaph in Seven-oaks church; 1700, 882. 55.
- NICOLL, John, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- NICOLLS, Ann, Puddle wharf, London; 1637, 145. 75.
- NICOLSON, —. Epistola ad eum a D. Featley, 47. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- NICOLSON, Hum., London. Letter to John Collins; 1672, 862. 168.
- NICOLSON, William, bishop of Carlisle, and afterw. of Derry: *v.* Atterbury, Fr. Rawlinson, Tho. Letter to Dr. Edw. Browne; 1682, 391. 64.
- Fourteen letters to Edw. Thwaites; 1697-1700, 377. 25-114, *passim*. To Tho. Benson, 1701, *ib.* 27.
- Letter to Hody; 1702, 316. 63.
- Letter [to H. Newman]; 1712, 834. 22.
- Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1166. 66.
- Notice of a dispute with rev. Hugh Todd; 1707, 316. 135.
- NIEREMBERGIUS, Joh. Eus., e soc. Jesu. Transl. of his treatise of the Divine Life, 1366. 262.
- Extracts from his *Theopoliticus*, 817. 128-141.

- NIKKE**, Richard, bishop of Norwich. Note of a Bible that belonged to him in 1507, 1160. 37.
- NIMPTSCH**, Ernst von. *Inscriptio Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Hagæ, 6 Apr. 1624, 936. 99<sup>b</sup>.
- NIMPTSCH**, Siefert von. *Inscriptio Ital.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 7 Jun. 1625, 936. 105.
- NISBETT**, Philip, merchant, Stockholm: v. Shuttleworth, Will.
- NISBIT**, or Nesbitt, Abigail, widow of ensign John. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, 760. 155.
- NISMES**, France. A few notes on its early hist., 108. 42<sup>b</sup>-3<sup>b</sup>.
- NISOLIUS**, —. Proposes to publish an Ethiopic lexicon; 1658, 397. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- NIXON**, or NICKSON, rev. —: v. Etherington, John.
- NIXON**, rev. J., Higham, Northampt. Three letters to Dr. Rawlinson; 1747-8, 1068. 1-7. Account of figures found at Castle-dykes in Farthingstone, *ib.* 8.
- NOAKE**, John, Norwich, gentleman. Pardoned for treason in being taken in 1694 serving on board a French privateer; 1701, 924. 462, 482.
- NOBILITY**: v. Peers.
- NOBLE**, rev. —, Gray's Inn. Paper addressed to him, 908. 107.
- NOBLET**, mademoiselle. Letter, unsigned, to her at Aix-la-Chapelle; *Fr.*, 641. 159.
- NOCTON**, Lincolnshire: v. Stanhope, lady —.
- NODEN**, Hugh. His case with regard to traitors' lands in the Bermudas; 1688 (*copy*), 764. 55-8.
- NOEL**, lady Elizabeth: v. Fitzwilliams, John.
- NOEL**, Mary, countess of Gainsborough: v. Fitzwilliams, John.
- NOKE**, William, Oxford. Receipt for money; 1575, 912. 304.
- NOMINA**: v. Biblia.  
Explicatio prænominum virorum, 248. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- NON-CONFORMISTS**: v.  
Baxter, Rich. Devonshire.  
Cambridge: Merrill, Zach.  
County. Scotia.  
Campion, Sam. Warmestry, Thos.  
Conventicles.  
The arguments of such as deny to subscribe; 1604, 1352. 1.  
List of those ejected; 24 Aug. 1662, 144.  
Reasons by a Non-conformist for taking the oath prescribed by the Act of Uniformity, 1041. 127.
- Appeal against the Act of Conformity, and in defence of the League and Covenant; 1662, 1494. 79.  
Statement of reasons for taking the oath prescribed in the Five-mile Act of 1665, 373. 70.  
Fragment of a plea for toleration; *temp. Car. II*, 1502. 52.  
Defence of those who cannot hold communion with the Church of England; (*imperf.*), 1352. 206.  
Irenicum, or an essay for union [between Presbyterians, Independents, and Baptists]; *temp. Car. II*, 1348. 156.  
Account-book of subscriptions of a congregation in London; 1715-6, 981.  
Some propositions concerning separation, by a parish minister, 1260. 1.
- NONESUCH PARK**: v. Cheam.
- NON-JURORS**: v.  
Brett, Thomas. Hickes, George.  
Fairebrother, —. Riddles.  
Gandy, Henry. Rye, Geo.  
Grascome, Sam. Snatt, Will.  
Hawes, Sam. Turner, Francis.  
Miscellaneous papers relative to them, 373, 835, 836, 845, 846, 847, 848, 1232-3, 1237-8.  
Forty propositions concerning the Church and schism, 1237. 29. Eight propositions on the duty of communicating with canonical bishops, *ib.* 66.  
Propositions (24) relating to church government and communion; 1698, 1238. 150.  
Advice given to the deprived bishops by some lawyers, 1238. 45.  
On the duty of adhering to the deprived bishops, 845. 204. Fragment of a paper urging continuance of the separation on the deaths of the deprived bishops, 842. 189.  
Vindication of the lawfulness of joining in the altered prayers; 1691, 1260. 11.  
Arguments against joining in the prayers for Will. III, by Whitby and another, 1260. 15, 31<sup>b</sup>. Considerations concerning separation from the public assemblies [against the Non-jurors], 1251. 110. Letter by a layman justifying withdrawing from the parish church; 1696, 1238. 1.  
Dialogue between D. and C. respecting mixed communion, 1238. 163.  
Resolution of a case of conscience respecting mixed communion, 1238. 133.  
Case of conscience respecting a wife's cohabiting with a husband who required her occasionally to attend church, 848. 22. Answer to a query respecting mixed communion (*unfinished*), 1238. 144. Reasons why non-juring clergy refuse to communicate at all with compliers, 848. 66.  
Violent letter of remonstrance to a Non-juror [S. Keble?] for his attending the services of the Established Church, 373. 20.  
*Ibis ad Sandersonum*; a dialogue on the oaths between Evorchus and Amphiorcus, 1260. 38.
- Dialogue between Mr. Stedfast and Mr. Uneasy, 1238. 87.  
Letter attacking passive obedience, and reply, 848. 24, 25; 1237. 46, 48.  
Answers to arguments in defence of passive obedience in the *Grand Case* and another paper, 848. 12, 13.  
Fragment of a paper against resisting the lawful magistrate, 842. 193.  
Pasquinade on some one at Oxford who wrote in defence of taking the oaths, 1481. 57.  
A collection of notes and arguments against the Non-jurors, 354.  
Letter signed "Eusebius Cavalier," opposing a restoration of discipline against immoral Jacobites, 848. 60.  
Answer to *Considerations against joining with the Non-jurors*: v. Smith, Geo.  
Conclusion of a paper against compliance with the jurors, by Laur. Howell, 842. 190.  
Copies by Gandy of papers relating to the controversy about the Usages, 1254. 2-73. Articles of agreement about the Usages alleged to have been settled at a meeting in 1716, 847. 115<sup>b</sup>. Orders for the observance of the Usages issued by Collier and Brett in 1717, *ib.* 116. Circular letter from some of the bishops enjoining the Usages at Communion; 1717 (*copy*), 842. 69. Accounts of a meeting in 1716 at which the Usages were rejected, *ib.* 196; 845. 65, 105; 847. 115. Declaration of bps. Gandy, Doughty, Blackburne and Rawlinson against the Usages, 835. 28. Arguments for compliance with the Usages, founded on propositions by Hickes, 848. 1. List of 44 publications on the ritual controversy; 1717-25, *ib.* 102.  
Consecrations, ordinations, deaths, &c., 835. 1-9. Alphabetical list of Non-juring clergy, 1238. 154. Appointment of Hickes and Wagstaffe as bishops, and list of clergy, 1254. 1. Catalogue of papers of ordinations, consecrations, &c., 1238. 171. Notice of the instruments of consecrations printed by Rawlinson, 849. 4.  
List of contents in two vols. of MS. papers, 847. 154. List of some pamphlets, 1251. 223.
- NOONE**, Luke, purser of H.M.S. Crown. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears for slop clothes, 18. 72.
- NORBORG**, —, minister of the Swedish church, Ratcliff Highway. Mentioned; 1725, 871. 99<sup>b</sup>, 111.
- NORCOTT**, John, Parliament House, Dublin. Letter to him from Jerem. White, 992. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- NORDEN**, John. A map of all the battles in Engl. from the Conq. to Q. Eliz. by him, formerly in the Bodl. Libr., 375. 101.  
Notes out of his *Speculum Britannicæ*, 1029. 51.



- NORDENIUS**, Georgius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 18 Sept. 1619, **937**. 106.
- NORFOLK**: *v.*  
 Browne, sir Edw. Methwold. Questions submitted by the justices of peace to the judges; *temp. Jac. I*, **992**. 225.  
 Sequestrations of ministers in 1644, **924**. 208.  
 Weekly assessment for the Militia; 1683-4, **1480**. 534.
- NORFOLK**, Francis, London. Bequest to the ward of Portsoken; 1 June, 1650, **796**<sup>b</sup>. 112.
- NORGATE**, Edward, Windsor herald. Signature, **395**. 87; **774**. 41.  
 Gave 140 to Th. Sayer.
- NORIMBERG**, Paulus Georgius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 5 Sept. 1631, **933**. 158.
- NORMANDY**. Descent of the dukes, **911**. 28.  
 Fragment of a transl. of a narrative of the conquest by Rollo, **867**. 62.
- NORMANSON**, —. Wine-bill at Oxf.; 1639, **321**. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- NORRAWAY**, Mrs. Lydia, Wapping: *v.* Richardson, Will.
- NORRIS**, family of, Lanc., and Rycot, Oxon. Pedigree, by Hearne, **400**. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- NORRIS**, John, B.A., Exeter coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, **912**. 230.
- NORRIS**, rev. John, Bemerton. Mention of a book by him, **72**. 98. *Poem*, **1095**. 3.
- NORRIS**, lady Marg.: *v.* Elizabetha, R. Angl.
- NORRIS**, Samuel: *v.* Tilehurst.
- NORRIS**, Samuel, Canterbury. Letter to Rawlinson; 1751, **923**. 117.
- NORRIS**, Truth, bailiff of Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, **383**. 18.
- NORRIS**, *alias* ROBINSON, William, capt. of horse and foot. Arms, device on his cornet and colours of his foot-regiment; 1642, **942**. 10<sup>b</sup>, 11.
- NORTH**, Dudley, lord. Epitaph, **260**. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- NORTH**, Jo., Master of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, **391**. 15, 17.
- NORTHAMPTON**.  
*County*.  
 Notes by Hearne of some Bodl. MSS. relating thereto, **396**. 84.  
*Town*.  
 Copy of a deed relating to the priory of St. Mary-in-the-Meadows; 1329, **404**. [131].  
 Inscription over the door of the grammar school, c. **986**. 36. Three epitaphs in All Saints' church, *ib.*  
 Memorial from the inhabitants of the parish of St. Giles to the bp. of London, for an augmentation for the vicarage; c. 1679, **792**. 11. Conditional engagement by feoffees of lands at Rothersthorpe to settle £15 *per an.* on the vicarage of St. Giles, *ib.* 17.  
 Fragment of a letter about the registers of the monastery of St. Andrew; 1703, **1481**. 2.  
 Epitaph in All Hallows' on W. Blencowe, **1481**. 8.  
 Epitaph on a cobbler, **316**. 111<sup>b</sup>.
- NORTHAMPTON**, earls of: *v.* Compton. Parr. Howard.
- NORTHERN-YOUTHS**: *v.* Bells.
- NORTHEY**, sir Edward. Opinion respecting obstructing the arches of London bridge; 1702 (*copy*), **809**. 126.
- NORTHFLEET**, Kent. Licence from Hen. IV for appropriation of the tithes; 1406 (*copy by J. Lewis*), **787**. 281.
- NORTHILL**, Bedfordshire. Law-suit respecting right of common; 1670, **1480**. 1.
- NORTHILL**, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, **997**. 19, 21<sup>b</sup>.
- NORTHLEACH**, Glouc. Mention of the grammar school; 1653, **317**. 143.
- NORTHLEIGH**, John, Exeter coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, **912**. 229.
- NORTHMOOR**, Oxon. Eccl. suit about seats in the aisle of the church; 1678, **384**. 44.  
 Particulars of the manor; 1700, **384**. 110.  
 Extracts from the parish registers; 1653-1750, **744**. 50.  
 Epitaphs, **1054**. 4-5, 22. Epitaph on sir E. Warcup, **1481**. 27.
- NORTHOLT**, or "Northall," Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1653, **715**. 146.  
 Church notes and epitaphs, **898**. 91-3.
- NORTHUMBERLAND**. Part of an inq. in 1219 respecting crown tenants; (*copy*), **1481**. 9-14.
- NORTON**, Gloucestershire. Abstract of Fiennes' evidences; *t. Edw. I*—1668, **892**. 50-97, 199-201.
- NORTON WOOD**, Norfolk. Mem. of the purchase of three manors by sir R. Southwell, with descent of title, **1480**. 521.
- NORTON**, —, barrister. Mentioned; 1581, **353**. 1.
- NORTON**, —. Account by Dr. J. Bastwick of his illness and death, **377**. 3.
- NORTON**, —, minister at St. Martin's-le-Grand, Lond. Letter to him; 1657, **327**. 11. *Answer*
- NORTON**, col. *f.* Account of the revolution of the army in 1688, **148**. Anon. letter confirming the account, *ib.*
- NORTON**, sir George, Abbot's Leigh, Somerset. Epitaph, **1481**. 93.
- NORTON**, George. Signature; 1664, **371**. 7.
- NORTON**, Rich., Edw., Dan., and Rich. jun. Cod. **234** eis inscriptus, anno 1665.
- NORTON**, Roger, bookseller, London. Letter to the heads of houses at Oxford; 1672, **397**. 136<sup>b</sup>. Mentioned, *ib.* 134.
- NORTON**, [Samuel or Thomas?]. Two astrological figures, endorsed by Ashmole "Norton's schemes," **864**. 206<sup>b</sup>.
- NORWICH**.  
*See and Diocese: v.* Mountagu, Rich.  
 Revenues of the see, *sede vacante* 1631-2, **1480**. 523. Particulars of leases of possessions; c. 1599, *ib.* 549-551.  
 Law-forms in eccl. courts of the diocese; 1570-1618, **1088**, **1374**.  
 Contributions of the clergy to the King for relief of the Palatinate; 1621, **719**. 321.  
*City*.  
 Extracted notes on its origin and name, **108**. 101, 102.  
 Mayors and sheriffs, 1403-1661, with historical notes, **948**.  
 Charges for entertainment to the bishop and the duke of Norfolk in 1581 (*copy*), **1480**. 531.  
 Paper regarding maintenance of ministers there; 1606-37, **1450**. 530.  
 Forms of municipal documents; 1619-25, **1088**. 85.  
 Orders of civic ceremonials; 1621, **1088**. 115.  
 The mayor ordered Christmas day to be observed in 1647, and invited the bishop to preach, **1104**. 6<sup>b</sup>.  
 List of churches, **1088**. 84.  
 St. Edmund's: *v.* Sywhat, Marg.  
*Cathedral*.  
 Ordinances of the guild of St. George in the cathedral, **913**. 44.  
 Inscription under the figure of St. Peter in the cathedral, **1372**. ii. 8.  
 Monument of dean Fairfax, **1480**. 572.
- NORWICH**, earl of: *v.* Goring.
- NORWOOD**, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], **715**. 148.
- NORWOOD**, capt. —, London. Device (from Zech. iv. 7) on his cornet; 1642, **942**. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- NORWOOD**, Francis. Petition to Charles II, 18. 14.
- NOTLEY**, Black, Essex. Lawsuit by J. Coker for a pew in the church as attached to a house called Plumtrees; 1685, **1480**. 243.
- NOTT**, J. Signature, **1387**. 128.
- NOTTINGHAM**, earl of: *v.* Finch, Dan.
- NOVEL**. Commencement of a novel about a countess of Barcelona, **751**. 55.
- NOVELL**, Thomas, M.D. Signature; 1683, **923**. 320.
- NOVO MERCATU**, Thomas de. Tract. de modo dictandi [*sive*, epistolas conscribendi], **232**. 1.

- NOYE, William, attorney-general. Declaration how the King may support his revenue, 1117.  
Keeper of the records, 548. 14<sup>ab</sup>.  
Epigram on his feast when reader, 947. 82.  
Qu. possessor of 978?
- NOYE, William, Cornwall. Will; 3 June, 1634 (*copy*), 353. 92.
- NOYES, Richard, quarter-master. Petition to Charles II for a pension, with order thereon; 5 Nov. 1683, 18. 80.
- NUGENT, Jane. Recantation of Romanism; 1699, 843. 50.
- NUMISMATA: v.  
Rawlinson, Rich. Sharpe, John.  
Note on the uniformity of Saxon silver coins, 377. 29.
- NUNS. "Considerations of one design'd for a nunnery"; in blank verse, 737. 14.
- NUPTIÆ: v. Matrimonium.
- NURSE, Sarah, Chick-lane, London; 1637, 145. 43.
- NURSE, Thomas, M.D. Epitaph in Westminster cloisters; 1668, 682. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- NUTT, Gulielmus, Corp. Chr. coll., Oxon.: v. Oxford: *Corp. Chr. Coll.*
- NUTT, Joseph, Wapping. Letter to O. Acton; 1732, 809. 264.
- NUTTING, Joseph. Engraving by him, 1171. 8, 9.
- NYE, R. Signature, 1387. 129.
- NYSSENUS, Petrus, Holsatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 10 Jul. 1612, 937. 101.

## O.

- O., —, Albury, Herts. Papers about the seduction of his daughter E., by John son of bp. Henry King; 1647, 1361. 389.
- O., H. Calculation of a nativity; 1691, 868. 137-143.
- OAKELY, Jeremiah, M.A., Balliol coll., Oxf. Comment in Arist. *de anima*, 912. 250.
- OAKELEY, Joseph. Petition to the E. India Co. to be employed as a writer, 747. 405.
- OAKHANGER, Hants.: v. Headley.
- OAKINGHAM, or Wokingham, q. v.
- OAKINGTON, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Chandler, rector; 1644, 924. 184.
- OAKLEY, Essex. Collections made by the Queen's letters for repair of the church in 1597, 796. 266.

VOL. II.

- OATES, Titus. His depositions (with the original draft) about the Popish Plot; 1678, 720. 157-280<sup>b</sup>.  
His confession to Parliament, 28 Oct. 1678, 924. 363.  
Satirical lines on him; *Lat.-Engl.*, 361. 47.
- OATHS: v.  
Devonshire. Non-conformists.  
G., W. Non-jurors.  
Gandy, Hen. Quakers.  
Grascome, Sam.  
Considerations concerning the oath [enjoined in Convocation in 1640], 831. 103.  
Modest answer to the *Sober enquiry* concerning the new oath; 1665, 1350. 326.  
Papers relating to the question of the oath of allegiance in 1689, 836.
- OBEDIENTIA. Fragmentum de ea, 520. 18.  
Passive obedience: v. Non-jurors.
- O'BRIEN, —, R. C. priest, Toulouse. Controversial letter to a Protestant correspondent; 1713, 641. 172.
- O'BRIEN, Charles, 5th visc. (and earl) of Clare. Mention of his marriage; 1697, 21. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- OBSEQUENS, Julius. Notæ in eum, a Tho. Hearne, 323. 280.
- OBSERVATIONS: v. Historia.
- OCCHAM, Gulielmus. Epist. contra papam Joh. XXII, 339. 465.
- OCTAVIANUS, Imperator. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 24.
- ODDY, N. A Non-conformist minister: v. Cambridge: *County*.
- ODDY, Obadiah. Three letters to him from Hearne; 1709-1710, 1166. 52<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 33<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- ODIARNE, Mercy. Epitaph in Rye church; 1703, 682. 48.
- OECONOMIA: v. Household Books.  
Systema œconomiae, 262. 53.
- ECUMENIUS. Expositiones in Ep. S. Pauli ad Titum; *Lat. per R. Ascham*, 1317.
- ÖRTEL, Andreas, Noricus, et Georgius Christoph. Inscriptiones in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 11 Jun. 1618, 934. 56<sup>b</sup>, 57.
- OESLER, Christophorus. Inscriptio *Græca* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Stetini, 1613, 937. 85.
- OFFICIA ECCLESIASTICA: v.  
Antiphonarium. Lectionarium.  
Breviarium. Manuale.  
Collectarium. Missale.  
Graduale. Responsoriale.  
Horæ.  
Fragments from service books, 893. 76-7; 894.

- OFFLEY, Robert, Middle Temple. Title of an [unknown] book by him, *temp. Car. I.*, on the history of Wat Tyler, 951. 14.
- OGA, Wolfgang... von. Inscriptio *Ital.-Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jun. 1618, 934. 54.
- OGBOURN, Wilts. Grant of the priory by the duke of Bedford to St. George's Chapel, Windsor; 3 Dec., 9 Hen. V, 692. 270.
- ODEN, Samuel. His method of school teaching, 1120. 34.
- OGILBY, John. Order of the court of [aldermen?] for securing to him the survey of the city of London, 734. 26.
- OGLE, earl of: v. Cavendish, Henry.
- OGLE, —, Amsterdam. Notice of him; 1662, 84. 34<sup>b</sup>-5, 37<sup>b</sup>-8.
- OGLE, sir John. Discourse about payment of soldiers by the States General, 950. 45.  
Discourse with James I concerning the treaty of peace with Spain, 719. 272.  
Accounts of the attack on Nieupoort and of sir F. Vere's parley at Ostend, 665. 58<sup>b</sup>, 69. Reasons for the eight days' payment of troops, *ib.* 80.  
Letters of denization for his four daughters, 918. 107<sup>b</sup>.
- OKEBURNE PRIORY: v. Ogbourne.
- OKEOVER, Henry, B.A., Trin. coll., Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 232.
- OKING, now Woking, q. v.
- OLAF [or Olafson], Jo.: v. Husius, Vitek.
- OLANDEZ, Jacques Pitresen, capt. of a merchant-ship of Flushing. Notarial mercantile contract with Man. Ferreira of Cadiz; 1663, *Span.*, 391. 11.
- OLDBURY, Shropshire. Catalogue of the Bray parochial library, 834. 24.
- OLDENBARNEVELT, Gerardus d'. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii, 934. 16.
- OLDENBURG, H., secr. to the Royal Society. Two letters to Dr. Edw. Browne; 1669-70, 391. 22, 24.
- OLDFIELD, family of, Leftwich, Cheshire. Pedigree to 1671, by Dugdale, with extracts from records, and arms in trick, 807. 7.
- OLDFIELD, Francis. Release to hon. Susanna Fiennes from all actions; 1680, 892. 312.
- OLDFIELD, John. Pardoned for piracy; 1698, 924. 442.
- OLDFIELD, John. Signature, 1387. 130.
- OLDHAM, John. Extracts from his poems, 1480. 199-204.
- OLDHAM, Richard, rector of Newton, Cambr., and Streatham. Signature; 1677-9, 840. 36, 43.

3 I



- OLDISWORTH, Giles, M.A. Notices of him, 191. 5, 11<sup>b</sup>, 17, 18, 20.
- OLDYS, William, LL.D., Admiralty advocate. Conference with the Privy Council on refusing to prosecute as pirates seamen acting under commission from James II; 1693, 373. 62; 848. 62.  
Signature; 1679, 822. 93.
- OLEARIUS, Adam. Notes out of his *Voyage en Muscovie*, &c., 368. 41.
- OLEY, Barnabas, archdeacon of Ely. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham; 1680, 850. 293. Letters from him to Granville, *ib.* 305; 851. 245.  
Signature; 1679, 340. 51.
- OLIBERAS, Spanish family. *La casa d' Oliberas*; [*their history*], 597. 181-9.
- OLIVER, John, collier. Pass for his carts; 1596, 406. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- OLIVER, Isaac, painter. Mention of him and of his picture *The burial of Christ*, 1361. 212<sup>b</sup>, 228<sup>b</sup>.
- OLIVER, Peter, painter. Mentioned, 1361. 228<sup>b</sup>.
- OLIVER, Samuel. Petition that he may be compelled to serve as constable of West-Langton, Leic. [1645; *copy*], 116. 9.
- OLLYFFE, John, rector of Dunton, Bucks. Notice of his sermon at the funeral of Hen. Cornish; 1698, 742. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- OLLYVER, William, parson of Launceston. Subscription to the oath imposed on Non-conformists in 1665, 1350. 330.
- OLNHAUSEN, Georgius ab, Hoenloicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 9 Jun. 1618, 934. 74.
- OMER, St. Number of scholars in the English college in 1714, 21. 49, 58.
- OMPTEDA, Otho von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 6 Jul. 1618, 934. 56.
- O'NEAL, Richard, pewterer: v. London.
- O'NEILL, Shane, earl of Tyrone: v. Seymour, Edw.
- ONGLEY, sir Samuel. Letter of directions for the cure of the dropsy (*copy*), 361. 367<sup>b</sup>.
- ONLEY, Nicholas, D.D., preb. of Westminster. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14.
- ONYON, Thomas, Finchley. Letter; 1718, 896. 33.
- OPORINUS, Joannes. Note of a book that was given by him to a friend, 1160. 40.
- OPORTO. Notices of religious processions there; 1683-6, 60. 97-104.
- OPTICA. Thesis: *iridis phænomena solvi possunt*, 471. 43.  
Tract. *opticus, de visione directa*, 1106. 118.
- OPUSCULUM TRIPARTITUM. Liber sic dictus, 339. 301.
- ORAM, Thomas, vicar of Billingshurst, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 39.
- ORANGE: v. Huguenots.
- ORATIO. De vii et viii modis quibus impediuntur devotio et oratio, 232. 174<sup>b</sup>, 181.  
Orationes piæ: v. Preces.
- ORATIO DOMINICA: v. Turner, Francis.  
Worthington, Thomas.  
Versiones Cantabrica, Britannica, Rhetica et Cambro-Brit., 375. 53-5.  
— Slavon.-Polon.-Germ.-Angl., 315. 161<sup>b</sup>.  
De petitione *Da nobis*, &c., 1320. 48.  
Part of a long commentary, 1494. 1.  
A long paraphrase and meditation, 843. 171.  
A short paraphrase, 1302. 300.  
Notes on it, 851. 58-60; 852. 4, 162, 286-299, 305.
- ORATIONES. Hanno pro patria, 272. 50.  
Orationes undecim; exercitia academica, 272. 25.  
Dus academica; *sæc. xvii*, 1496.  
Variæ, lingua Italica, Romæ habitæ, 287. 185-347.
- ORATORIO, Congregatio sacerdotum de. Costituzione della congr. dell' Oratorio, fond. da S. Phil. Neri, volgarizate, 482.
- ORCHARD, Anthony, rector of Hardwick, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 42.
- ORCHARDS. Ground-plan of an orchard, 400. 126<sup>b</sup>.
- ORD, Edward, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Petition to Charles II for a place in the Hearth office or Customs, 18. 31.
- ORDINATIO. Questiones quædam miscell. candidatis ministerii apud Protestantas Gallicos propositæ, 858. 150.  
Notes of places in H. Script. referring to ordination, 399. 188.
- ORDINES MILITUM: v. Knights.
- ORDINES MONASTICI: v. Monachi.
- ORDNANCE: v. Ironworks.  
Representation from the officers of the ordnance of the condition of military stores; 10 Feb. 1641, 711.  
Warrants, &c. relating to the royalist army; 1642-4, 395.  
List of officers belonging to the King's artillery, with their pay: [1644?], 395. 208. Receipts and payments for the artillery, Oct.-Nov. 1643, *ib.* 215.  
Warrants for supply of pistols, *ib.* 217.  
Letter from the Commissioners of ordnance to the E. India Comp.; 1696, 747. 159 (*see* 160, 170).
- ORESMIUS, Nicolaus, episc. Lexoviensis. Sermo coram papa Urbano V, 339. 527.
- ORFORD, earl of: v. Russell, Edw.
- ORGAL, conde de: v. Perez de Guzman.
- ORGANS. On semi-tones in organs, 751. 50.
- ORIENTALIA. Pars prælectionis (forsan) cujusdam de studio linguarum orientalium, 397. 193. List of some oriental MSS. for sale, *ib.* 288.
- ORIGANUS, David, prof. mathem. Francof. ad Viadr. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 4 Dec. 1612, 937. 19.
- ORIGNI, Michelle d'. Certificate in her behalf to the commissioners for relief of proselytes; 1727, 839. 55.
- ORKNEY, earl of: v. Hamilton, Geo.
- ORLANDI, Pellegrino Antonio, Bologna. Letter to R. Rawlinson; 1724, *Ital.*, 920. 495.
- ORLEANS, Ludovicus d'. Extracts from his *Expostulatio*, 1593; 858. 128.
- ORME, rev. Robert, M.A. Note of his death in 1733, 835. 27.
- ORME, Thomas, Hanch-hall, Staffordshire. Petition to Charles II to buy his remaining lands, 18. 60.
- ORMESBY, Norfolk. Fragment of presentments at a court leet; *temp. Edw. III*, 893. 163.
- ORPHANS: v. London.
- ORPWOOD, family of, Berks. Short pedigree; 1664, 865. 89.
- ORSETT, Essex: v. Sowton, Stephen.
- ORSINI, Virgilio, card. Letter about the city Palus; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 205.  
Racconto delle differenze tra li card. Orsino e l'abb. Fabroni: [a question about ambassadorial precedence at Rome, 1643-50], 583. 33.
- ORSUCCI, Cor., Messina. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 262.
- ORTHOGRAPHIA. De ea, 328. 107.
- ORTIGUE, Pierre d', mons. de Vaukoriere. Translation of his *Hist. of Scipio*; imperf. 840. 235.
- ORTIZ, Spanish family of Toledo. "Solar de los Ortizes"; and arms, 597. 109-110. "Traslado de algunos capitulos del tratado que scribio el padre Higuera de la comp. de Jesus del linage de los Ortizes," *ib.* 111-114.
- ORTOLANS. Notes from a paper in *Miscell. Phys. Erfurt*, on the mode of catching them, 871. 73.
- ORTON LONGUEVILLE, Hunts. Notes of a baptism and of burials in Sept.-Oct. 1661, 799. 355. Agreement for a composition for tithes; 1661, *ib.* 389.
- ORTTWIN, Georgius, Corbaccensis. Inscriptio *Gall.-Lat.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 23 Feb. 1618, 934. 73.

- ORWELL, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Dr. Cheney Row, rector; 1644, 824. 186.
- ORWELL, E. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1581, 1180. 40.
- OSBASTON, —. Mentioned; 1652, 395. 225.
- OSBERNUS, monachus Dorobernensis. Excerptum ex ejus vita Dunstani in cod. Bodl. 285, 280. \*56.
- OSBORN, William, vicar of Gamlingay, Cambr. Signature; 1680, 340. 54.
- OSBORNE, Charles, brother of the earl of Danby. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1675, 204. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- OSBORNE, Francis. [*Qu.*, the writer of 753?].
- OSBORNE, John, New Inn hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 288.
- OSBORNE, Mary. Title of a printed sermon preached in her memory 27 Nov. 1743, with note by Rawlinson thereon, 734. 125.
- OSBORNE, Nicholas, Margotts, Kent. Entry from the Exchequer roll of a fine to be paid by him; 1600, 1043. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- OSBORNE, Nicholas, (1676); *v.* Guy, John.
- OSBORNE, Peregrine, second duke of Leeds. Funeral charges; 1729, 923. 267.
- OSBORNE, Rowland. A dancing master, 864. 199<sup>b</sup>.
- OSBORNE, Susan, Wapping; 1637, 145. 12.
- OSBORNE, T. Signature, 1387. 132.
- OSBORNE, Thomas, earl of Danby, afterw. duke of Leeds. Two letters to R. Montagu; 1678 (*copies*), 1070. 9, 10<sup>b</sup>. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674-8, 204. 60<sup>b</sup>, 63<sup>b</sup>, 65<sup>b</sup>, 76<sup>b</sup>.
- OSBORNE, Thomas, bookseller. MS. of the Customs of Tottenham bought from him by Rawlinson but returned; 1754, 809. 14. 405 formerly in his possession.
- OSBORNE, Victor. 1051. art. 2 copied for him in 1726.
- OSBORNE, William. Signature; 1653, 1387. 131.
- OSENEY ABBEY, Oxford. Grant to the abbey by Robert son of Jungwine of land in High Street, Oxf.; *circa* 1174, 1138. 68. Building lease of land in Oxford to Will. Iremongere; 1402, *ib.* 64. Description of the buildings at the dissolution, 1481. 32.
- OSGODEY, Robert, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- OSPRING, Kent. Privileges of the hospital, claimed in 1279 and 1293, 787. 311, 312.
- OSSORIO, a Spanish family. Privilegio que el rey Enr. IV hizo a don Alv. Perez Ossorio de la ciudad de Astorga; 1465, 597. 1. Arbol de la sucesion de la familia, *ib.* 6.
- OSSUNA, el duque d'. Letter to the Pope; *Span. n. d. (copy)*, 582. 56. Memorial to the K. of Spain; 12 July, 1619, *Span. (copy)*, *ib.* 58. Letter to the same; 4 June, 1620, *Span. (copy)*, *ib.* 63.
- OSTEND. Account of the siege in June, 1706, 1004. 6-10. Description, *ib.* 11.
- OSTENHANGER, or Westenhanger, Kent. Pay-book for repairs at the King's manor; 1542, 781. 179-82.
- OSTERVALD, J. F.: *v.* Chamberlayne, John. Analyses of sermons by him; *Fr.*, 418. 227-266.
- O'SULLIVAN, Philip. Extracts by Ussher from his *Hist. Hibern.*, 1290. 106<sup>b</sup>-110.
- OTHO, Georgius, Hamburgensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 14 Aug. 1619, 937. 90.
- OTLEY, Ursula, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 37.
- OUDART, — d': *v.* Doudart.
- OUDART, Nicholas, secr. to princess Mary of Orange. Papers in a lawsuit with F. and C. Dongelberg in relation to the will of John Oudart; *c.* 1660, *Lat.*, 920. 317-332.
- ODUITIUS, Andreas. Nomen inscriptum, *sac. xvi*, 1387. 133.
- OVERALL, Johannes, episc. Norvicensis: *v.* Hayward, John. Diss. de questione, Utrum animæ patrum ante Christum in cælo fuerant, 692. 240. Answers to objections of Univ. of Cambridge to the above dissertation (*copy*), 857. 223<sup>b</sup>. Excerpta ex oratione ejus ad filios, 857. 223. Answer to A. Wotton's argument against ceremonies, 1331. 61. Nomination to the deanery of St. Paul's; [1602], 918. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- OVERBURY, sir Thomas. "Newes from the grave"; remarks relative to his case, 692. 66.
- OVERSTROU, Norfolk: *v.* Martin, Jer.
- OUGHTRED, or "Owtred," William. Letter to P. Heylin; 1632, 353. 96. Legacy to him by T. Birsly in 1657, 923. 27.
- OVIDIUS. Compendio delle Metamorfosi, spiegate e descritte da Gugl. Kent, 540. Transl. in verse of Metam. I. 89-112; *c.* 986. 17. Prose transl. of Metam. I. 10, 13; D. 54. 1. — Heroid. epp. I-VIII, *ib.* 8. — De Exilio, I, 56. 66. Remedy of love, in verse, 1147. 71.
- OUSLEY, rev. John. Cat. of his MSS., 888. 13 (*see also* 48).
- OWEN, —, Westminster school. Versus octo, tempus recreandi nomine scholarum petentes; 1664, 317. 206<sup>b</sup>.
- OWEN, Andrew. Signature, &c.; 1635, 1387. 134.
- [OWEN, Charles?]. Defence of Non-conformist ordinations, in reply to Tho. Gipps (*imperf.*), 1353.
- OWEN, George, York herald. Licence from the E. Marshal for Owen's wife and family to be for a time in his lodgings at the Office of Arms, on account of the sickness being near their house; 11 Oct. 1639 (*copy*), 788. 65.
- OWEN, Hugh, Non-conformist minister in Merionethshire. Notice of him, 1481. 346.
- OWEN, Humphrey, Libr. of the Bodl. Memoranda and papers in his handwriting, 908. 90; 912. 175, 680. List of rectors of Kingston Bagpuze, 1480. 88.
- OWEN ("Audoenus"), Joannes. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; 1618, 934. 23<sup>b</sup>. Several epigrams translated from him by — Fin, 929. 24<sup>b</sup>.
- OWEN, John, dep. gov. of Reading. Letter to lord Percy; 5 Apr. 1644, 395. 185.
- OWEN, John, D.D.: *v.* Baxter, Rich. Independents.
- OWEN, Richard, D.D., rector of North Cray, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 74.
- OWSTON, or Osulveston, abbey, Leic. Sixteen deeds; (*copies*), 404. [120-9, 142].
- OWYN, Jonas, LL.B., rector of Woodton, Kent. Will; 1678, 923. 118. Letters relating to it; 1751, *ib.* 116<sup>b</sup>, 117.
- OXENDEN, or Oxinden, family of, Kent. Pedigrees, &c., to 1678, partly by Dugdale, partly by H. Oxinden, 806. 4, 199, 201-207.
- OXINDEN, sir Henry, bart. Genealogical notes by him of his family; 1678, 806. 204.
- OXINDEN, Henry, of Barham, Kent. Presentation inscription in a Virgil given to — Harrison's son, 731. 241.
- OXENDON, Northamptonshire. Epitaph on J. Morton, 1481. 8.
- OXFORD.  
*Diocese*: *v.* Fulham, Edw. Fragment (one leaf) of a *Valor Eccles.*, *temp. Eliz.*, 1481. 39. *Valor* of benefices, *temp. Edw. I.*, *ib.* 48. Visitation-list of the clergy; *temp. Car. II.*, 399. 3. — in five deaneries; 1682, *ib.* 7. Reasons of the clergy for refusing to sign an address to Jas. II in 1687, proposed to them by bp. Parker, 843. 113; 1345. 320.

*County: v.*  
 Bloxham. Whichwood.  
 Churchill, John.  
 List of sheriffs of Oxon. and Berks., by Dugdale; *temp. Hen. II-Rich. I*, 806. 2. Statements of payments made by the sheriffs out of the profits, 892. 226-41.  
 Petition to H. of Commons respecting grievances; 1640, 922. 276.  
 Petition from gentry and freeholders to Parl. in 1642 in defence of Church and King, 1481. 59. Order from Pr. Rupert for providing horses (*draft*); 1643, *ib.* 60.  
 Memoranda of deaths in county and city; 1644-58, 912. 630<sup>b</sup>, 632-7.  
 A few very brief notes relating to Shiplake, Deddington, Ewelme and Hook-Norton, Temple Cowley, Banbury, Langley in Shipton, and Thame, 931. 1-4, 9, 20. List of gentry bearing arms, 1618, *ib.* 5-8. Compositions for first-fruits; 1594-1650, *ib.* 10-19.  
 Dedications of a few churches, 1054. 64.  
 Note of a wassailing custom, 924. 434.  
*City: v.*  
 Henrietta Maria. Oseney Abbey. Littlemore Priory. Sermons.  
 Versus de muliere deformi apud Oxonium visa et irrita, 290. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 On the derivation of the name of Oxford, 1481. 46.  
 Orders by the Privy Council, 17 May, 1575, for determining differences with the Univ., 912. 184.  
 Notæ de peste ibi grassante; 1582, 985. 26<sup>b</sup>, 28, 29<sup>b</sup>.  
 Oxford verses on some plot, on the Queen's coming in 1617, and on P. Charles's rarely coming; *Eng.-Lat.*, 1048. 54, 66-69<sup>b</sup>.  
 Riot in 1619, 859. 73.  
 Order for examination of accounts of surveyors of highways; 1635, 912. 151.  
 Fragments of a tavern-keeper's ledger; 1636-9, 321. 1.  
 Order for collections in churches and chapels for sick and maimed soldiers; June, 1643, 317. 169. Printed order for like collection; Sept. 1643, 399. 207.  
 Order from the King for expulsion from Oxf. of all who neglect to pay the weekly assessment; 11 May, 1644 (*copy*), 399. 120.  
 Estimate for the second supply of the King's magazine, 395. 224.  
 Memoranda of the assessment for the poor; 1661, 397. 145, 148. Contributions from the colleges for the "workmaster and marshal of the beggars"; 1662-8, *ib.* 311-319; 317. 201. — 1672, and accounts 1662-71, 399. 287-9.  
 Table of the weight of some lead delivered and received [*qu. at Oxf.?*]; 1670, 912. 689-90.  
 Petition from the vice-chanc., mayor, &c. to the King for reprieve of a convict; 1681, 395. 227<sup>b</sup>.

Outline, by Wood, of the site of Harehall lane, 912. 56.  
 List of carriers from Oxf., with their inns, 317. 177.  
 Experiments made at various places in Oxford on the velocity of sound [by O. Walker], 751. 25.  
 Address to Vice on the success of the playhouse; *in verse*, 697. 2.  
 Proposals by J. Mundy for engraving a view; 1723, 1481. 47.  
 Index of epitaphs in all the parish churches of Oxford (except St. Clement's), to 1744, 1189. 32, 45-51.

## PARISHES.

*St. Aldate.* Extracts by Wood from the registers to 1638, 912. 586, 607.  
*All Saints.* Extracts from the registers, 1679-1750, 744. 62.  
*St. Giles.* Extracts from the registers, 1576-1750, 744. 16.  
 Notice of the lectureship, 694. 2<sup>b</sup>.  
*Holynell.* Extracts from the registers, 1653-1750, 744. 1.  
*St. John.* Certificate of marriage by a justice of peace in 1653 (*copy*), 744. 65.  
*St. Mary V.* Removal of communion table in Dr. Duppa's time, 353. 166.  
 Extracts from the registers, 1599-1749, 744. 38.  
 Notes of sermons preached there in 1711-12, 1848. 83-143.  
 Epitaph on Dr. Wallis; 1703, 682. 86.  
 Epitaph on lady A. Boyce; 1754, 682. 35.  
*St. Mary Magd.* Value of endowments of the chantries of Geo. Havell and John Maynard, 1481. 54.  
 Extracts from the registers, 1574-1749, 744. 24.  
*St. Michael.* Extracts from the registers, 1558-1750, 744. 66.  
 Extracts by Wood from the burial register, 1617-47, 912. 587-8.  
*St. Peter in East.* Extracts from the registers, 1653-1750, 744. 7.  
 Epitaphs on Dr. R. Adams and Jos. Pullen, 1054. 56<sup>b</sup>, 57<sup>b</sup>-8.  
*St. Peter le Bailey.* Extracts from the registers, 1585-1750, 744. 84.  
 Petition for help towards rebuilding part of St. Peter-le-Bailey church, 316. 94<sup>b</sup>.  
 Epitaph in the church; 1738, 682. 70<sup>b</sup>.  
*St. Thomas.* Epitaphs, 1054. 61<sup>b</sup>-4.

## University: v.

Busby, Rich. Laud, Gul.  
 Carmelitæ. Logica.  
 Chedsey, Gul. Somers, John lord.  
 Heidelberg. South, Rob.  
 Inscriptio Gr. in laudem Alexandri Delii, inter marmora Arundeliana, 332. 97.  
 Petrus de Aynon bedellus Universitatis temp. Edw. II, 1138. 67.  
 Copy by Hearne of the first leaf of the statutes in Bodl. MS. 331, 912. 91.  
 Carmen de fuga scholarium, 1070. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
 Literæ ad Hen. V, 339. 729.  
 Beginning of the statute made in 1504 about the Lady Margaret professor, 397. 296.

Epist. ab Acad. gratulatoria ad card. Pole super reditum ejus in Angliam; [1555] (*apogr.*), 837. 51. — ad R. Elizabetham super accessionem ejus in thronum, *ib.* 52.  
 Epistolæ ac orationes academicæ; *Lat. et Angl.*, manibus Oratorum Publicorum annis 1564-1574, 837.  
 Epistolæ duæ ad com. Leicestr. et episcopum quendam pro usu carniurn indiebus Mercurii, 1564 (*apogr.*), 264. 31<sup>b</sup>.  
 Epistolæ duæ ad com. Leic. et R. Eliz. gratias agentes pro dispensatione ad usum carniurn; 1564, 264. 33; 400. 119-20. Epist. ad com. Leic. quum erat electus canc., 400. 121<sup>b</sup>.  
 Epist. ad T. Young, archiep. Ebor., 1564 (*apogr.*), *ib.* 121.  
 Orationes variæ academicæ; *temp. R. Eliz.*, 264.  
 Adventus cancellarii, comitis Leicestrensis, cum duce Poloniæ; 1583, 985. 38, 39<sup>b</sup>.  
 Visit of Q. Eliz.: v. Bereblocus, Jo.  
 Votiva, sive ad Car. princ. de adventu in regiam Hispanicam Oxoniensium gratulatio, 485. 22.  
 Decretum Univ., damnans propositiones quasdam; 25 Jun. 1622, 1001.  
 Epistolæ duæ ad Joh. Selden, 1070. 21, 22.  
 Orationes variæ academicæ; 1651-7, 975.  
 Oratio in templo D. Mariæ de æternitate mundi, 264. 36<sup>b</sup>.  
 Exercitia philosophica, 262.  
 Exercitia academica varia, 1111.  
 Dispp. de quæstt. in philosophia morali et naturali, 1147.  
 Oratio in laudem Aristotelis, coram acad., in die "inceptionis," 390. 81.  
 Epist. ab academia ad Geo. Mackenzie super dedicatione libri ejus cui tit. *Jus regium*; 1684, 923. 244.  
 Formulæ variæ de gradibus conferendis, 947. 54-7.  
 Liber feodorum pro gradibus; manu T. Hearne, 891.  
 Extracts, from the Register, of rules made in 1611 about Civil Law fees, 399. 128.  
 Extracts relating to the Univ. from Wood MS. 12 by Hearne, 1172. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
 Order from the P. Council about reservation of rooms in colleges for the Parliament which is to meet in Oxford; 11 July, 1625 (*copy*), 399. 185.  
 Doubts of the Univ. concerning the town charter, 912. 57.  
 Sentence degrading Prynne from degree of B.A.; 1634, 399. 179.  
 Letter of thanks from the Univ. to Q. Henr. Maria; 1636, 912. 65. — from her to the Univ., *ib.* 66.  
 Letter from Laud on completion of the statutes, and reply; 1636, *Lat. (copies)*, 912. 77-8.  
 Fragments of a list of doctors, 1574-1636, 1481. 36-8.  
 Notes of some heads of houses, lectures, fines, the precinct of the Univ., &c.; *t. Car. I*, 859. 92<sup>b</sup>-5, 114.

Notes by Ussher of a few MSS. in Bodl., Magd., Merton, New, &c. colleges, 1290. 94-96<sup>b</sup>.  
 Extracts from a draft of an Act of Parl. for visitation; 1641, 1324. 9<sup>b</sup>.  
 Letter from the chanc. Philip earl of Pembroke, and reply; [1641], *copies*, 912. 80, 79.  
 Number of members in each college, with reference to contributions for the army, *t. Car. I.*, 912. 60.  
 Articles at the surrender in 1646 conc. the safety of the Univ., 317. 203.  
 Narrative of the Parl. visitation, May 1647-July 1648; *Lat.*, 957. 2<sup>b</sup>. Notice of the visitation, 170. 98-101. Burlesque order of the Parl. visitors about disputations; 1648, *Lat.*, 1070. 24<sup>b</sup>.  
 Order for augmentation of the stipends of 13 of the Heads of Houses; 25 Dec. 1651, 397. 143.  
 The case of the University with respect to the mayor's oath; 1660, 399. 152.  
 Delegates appointed for Anatom. lecture and the Botanic Garden; 1660-1, 317. 74.  
 Laying of the first stone of the Theatre, 26 July, 1661, 912. 691.  
 Delegacy for executing the statute about bachelors' declamations; 1662, 912. 153.  
 Notes of some matriculations; 1664-93, by A. Wood, 912. 570-2. — mem. of 14 matriculations; c. 1668-9, 398. 139.  
 Address by South to Q. Catharine; 1665, 912. 63.  
 A list of 23 M.A.s; c. 1665-70, 912. 688.  
 Notes of the Vice-chancellor's accounts; 1666, 397. 150-2. — 1676, *ib.* 139-42.  
 Subscriptions studiosorum in jur. civ. lectiones Prof. audientium; 1668-9, 317. 287-9.  
 Lists of some members of various colleges; 1652-69, 1188. 170-182.  
 Statute "de explic. stat. de cœna vespertiali"; 1670, 912. 157.  
 Protests against admission of an unqualified Proctor; 1675, 912. 543-5.  
 Speech of W. Wyatt, public orator, to Q. Catharine, in 1681, 1070. 80<sup>b</sup>.  
 List of Latin poems recited at the Encœnia in 1683, 912. 349.  
 List by Wood of "living writers," 912. 641.  
 Orders against irregularities in apparel, 1481. 41.  
 Fragment of a letter about an address from the Univ. to Will. III, 1253. 191.  
 Expulsion of a member of St. Mary hall for night-walking without academical dress; 1695, 912. 548.  
 Address to Will. III, 3 Apr. 1696, and notice of opposition in Convocation, 912. 61. — on the death of Q. Mary, *ib.* 62.  
 Proceedings in Convocation for deprivation of the Prælector of Moral Philosophy; 1698, 912. 166.  
 Resignation of a Craven scholar and election of successor; 1699, 912. 167.  
 Warrant from the V.-chanc. and court for seizure of goods; 1700, 912. 87.

Decree discommuning certain citizens for interfering with a procession on the visit of Q. Anne; 1702, 332. 53.  
 Note by Hearne on the election of Keeper of the Archives in 1703, 260. 77.  
 Address from the Univ. to Q. Anne; 30 Dec. 1704, 912. 67<sup>b</sup>. — 30 Apr. 1710, *ib.* 69.  
 Original draft by the Public Orator, W. Wyatt, of a letter from the Univ. to the Univ. of Frankfurt-on-Order, on the centenary of the latter; 1706, 697. 8.  
 Order for suppression of Hearne's edit. of Dodwell's *Diss. de parma Woodw.*; 1712, 1164. 270.  
 List by Rawlinson of collections of Latin academic verses; 1603-1715, 1200 *ad calc.* List of the *Carmina Oxon.*, 93 *ad calc.*  
 Register by Hearne of matriculations in 1715, 798.  
 Fees received by Hearne for degrees; Jan.-Apr. 1715, 800. 28-30.  
 List by Hearne of the proctors; 1716-23, 800. 80<sup>b</sup>.  
 Address to Geo. I; 1718, 912. 70.  
 Only bread and cheese ordered to be provided for the meetings of Heads of Houses; 1720, 742. 15.  
 Reply to a letter from the Coll. of Physicians respecting medical degrees; 1722, *Lat.*, 912. 169.  
 Letter of thanks to earl of Pembroke; 1723, *Lat.*, 912. 81.  
 Resolution of the Heads of Houses approving of Crew's benefaction; 1723, 912. 308.  
 Address to Geo. II on his accession, 912. 71-4.  
 Number of members of each college in July, 1733, 912. 683.  
 Help to a Hungarian student; 1735, 912. 89.  
 Decree discommuning two unlicensed wine-sellers; 1741, 912. 171-3.  
 Letter of thanks to K. of Naples for Bayardi's book on Herculaneum; 1755, *Lat.*, 912. 75.  
 Extract from Univ. Reg. about the foundation of Tomlins' Prof. of Anatomy, 912. 21.  
 Catal. rariorum in Schola Anatomica, 912. 201.  
 Form of Chancellor's letter for intermission of the Act, 912. 84.  
 Notes of some Engl. historical MSS. in college libraries, 261. 132, 143.  
 Hints for study, 1178. 1.  
 Index of epitaphs in the college chapels (excepting those of Lincoln, Oriel, Pembroke, Queen's, and Worcester), to 1747, 1189. 43-52.  
 A rhapsodical speech, apparently at a freshman's initiation; signed, *E. Si.*, 399. 244.

## COLLEGES.

*All Souls*: v. Coker, Gul.

Latin themes written by candidates for fellowships in 1680-1, 912, 206, 245; 1092. 330.

Mandate from Sancroft for admission of Will. Hornington; 1681 (*copy*), 731. 176.  
 List of candidates in 1698-9, 206. 246-7.  
 Statutable qualifications for a fellowship, 912. 248.  
 Description, 1694, with the mallard-song and the music for it, 810. 25-7.  
 Epitaphs, and inscription under the foundation of the library, 1054. 82-3.

*Balliol*: v. Parkhurst, John.

Description; c. 1684, with a poem about St. Hugh and the shoemakers "lately got in a pamphlet," and an account of a murder in the college, 810. 30-50.  
 Abstract of J. Snell's will, 912. 19.  
 Note about the Visitor, 912. 249.

*Brasenose*: v. Batt, Rob.

Epistola cuidam D. S. e coll. Æn. Nas., 273. 176.  
 Form of election of fellows, 957. 39.  
 Statuta, *ib.* 41. Injunctiones et statuta per tres visitatores, Linc. episcopos, annis 1578, 1590, 1644, *ib.* 64, 64<sup>b</sup>, 66<sup>b</sup>. Commemoration days, *ib.* 71.  
 College testimonial, with six signatures; 1679, 822. 96.  
 Authorization of the vice-principal's acting for princ. Meare; (*copy*), 912. 302. Members ejected and intruded by the Parl. visitors, *ib.* 303<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>.

*Christ Church*: v.

Coker, Gul. Jones, Walt.

Epistolæ tres ad com. Leicestr. et archiep. Ebor. de promotione Tho. Sampson in decanatum, 264. 28<sup>b</sup>, 30, 31<sup>b</sup>. — ad com. de Arundel de bibliotheca instauranda, *ib.* 29.  
 Payment to an almsman; 1575, 912. 304.  
 Commission to Drs. Westphaling and Kennall to visit the cathedral; 1577, 912. 58-9.  
 Stat. de bibliotheca, 399. 162. Books bought in 1616 by sir H. Line's gift, 397. 261.  
 [Bill of fare at the audit (?) 19 Dec. 1629], 399. 241. Oaths on admission on the foundation, *ib.* 246.  
 Notice respecting payment of the choir for singing at the Univ. church; 1635, 399. 206.  
 Consec. by bp. Bancroft of plate, communion table, pulpit, &c.; 1636, 399. 280.  
 Burials in the cathedral; 1640-9, 912. 638.  
 Note of collection for sick and maimed soldiers; 26 Nov. 1643, 399. 207<sup>b</sup>.  
 Epitaphia in Guil. et Annam Pennyman; 1643-4, 682. 18.  
 Draft of chapter-report to archbp. Sheldon on expenditure of funds in repairs, &c. since the Restoration, 398. 134.  
 Weekly communion maintained there, *t. Car. II.*, 850. 34.

Notes by Wood of some matriculations; 1664-92, **912**. 570.

List of all the members; c. 1680, **397**. 287. — the undergraduate members in May, 1684, *ib.* 164-5.

Notice of musicians playing there in winter, list of deans, and description of the college, with the verses on Great Tom; c. 1686, **810**. 12<sup>a</sup>, 15-17.

Musical qualifications required in chaplains; 1690, **842**. 32.

Dimensions of the great bell Tom, and note of its casting, **1054**. 65<sup>b</sup>.

Theses and verses, many of them by members of Ch. Ch.; *Lat.-Engl.*, **1092**. 243-81.

#### *Corpus Christi.*

Dialogus de lustratione Geitonica, qui inscribitur [Gul.] Nuttus: narratio de itinere præ. et sociorum ad Heyford, Duntsbourne, et Geiton [Guiting]; c. *fin. sæc. xvi*, **463**.

Elegia in obitum J. Spenser, præsidis, **912**. 305.

Memorandum of a payment of 13s. 4d. to the Univ. in 1638 and 1641, **397**. 152<sup>a</sup>.

Description; 1693, **810**. 59, 62.

Transcript by Hearne of a letter in vol. iv of Twyne's MSS., **400**. 171<sup>b</sup>.

Notes of some of Fulman's MSS. now in the libr., **317**. 18<sup>b</sup>.

#### *Edmund Hall.*

Rules for use of the plate, **912**. 538.

Orders for the buttery; c. 1683, *ib.* 539. Buttery-bills, c. 1690, *ib.* 560.

Notes by Wood of some members, *ib.* 579-80.

Catalogues of the library, **316**. 13; **398**. 13-47. Benefactors to the library, **697**. 40.

Notes by Hearne of gifts to the Hall not duly accounted for by Dr. Mill, **316**. 6.

#### *Exeter.*

Proceedings about lord Petre's complaint before the Eccl. Commissioners, 1686-7, **365**. 12-14.

Description; 1686, **810**. 52.

#### *Hart Hall.*

Testimonial for orders, with four signatures; 1678, **822**. 72.

Resolution of the Heads of Houses in favour of incorporating Hart hall in the place where it now stands; 1723, **912**. 308.

#### *Jesus.*

Nomination of principal; 1613, **399**. 255. Account of the college in 1613, *ib.* 256.

Order for citation of the princ. and fellows to appear before the delegates of congregation in *re* Mich. Roberts; 1663, **912**. 311.

Eleven tables of descent by persons claiming as of kin to P. Meyrick; 1714-1760, **912**. 313-327.

Counsel's opinion respecting avoidance of fellowships; 1746, **912**. 310.

#### *St. John Bapt.: v.*

Mews, Peter. Rustat, Tobias.

Preces ibidem usitatæ, **694**. 47-9, 50-1. Conciones duæ ad clerum, Oxonii, annis 1592, 1594; oratio in laudem theologiae, &c.; a quodam [G. T.] e coll. Joh., **1178**. 16-58.

Oratio in aula habita in die annivers., **390**. 79.

Oratio T. Edwards ad Car. Elect. Palat.; 1680, **1108**. 80<sup>b</sup>.

Exercitia quædam juvenilia 1692-4, a quodam J. H., **237**.

Elections, 1647-51, 1746-50, **694**. 2<sup>b</sup>. Testimonial, with eight signatures; 1678, **822**. 19.

Description, 1684, with notice of money coined by Charles I from the college plate, engr. portrait of bp. P. Mews by Loggan, and the Latin grace, **810**. 22-4.

Notice of Caxton's Chancer in the library, **1411**. 1. Verses to a lady who gave to the library the 10 Commandments cut out in paper, **390**. 86. List of 19 books given by Rawlinson to the library, **1195**. 42.

Inscriptions on Laud's coffin-plate and on a picture of sir T. White, **912**. 541-2.

Bernard and Sparke epitaphs, **912**. 328-9. — on Joh. Smith, **1054**. 57<sup>b</sup>.

Living in the gift of the college, and incumbents in 1726, **1070**. 69<sup>b</sup>. Question as to founder's kin; 1741, *ib.* 79<sup>b</sup>.

#### *Lincoln: v. Cyprianus, S.*

Excerpt. e stat., de juramento rectoris, **399**. 251.

List of members in 1658-9, **1188**. 188.

Queries by Wood respecting some members, **912**. 584.

#### *St. Mary Magd.: v.*

Edwardus VI. Smith, Thomas, D.D. Hymnus ad gratiarum actionem; auct. Tho. Smith; 1662, **843**. 203.

Two drafts, by different hands, of the Lyttelton epitaph in the chapel; 1635, **866**. 145, 146.

Expenses of a student (Will. Roberts) on going there, and for two years; 1655-7, **715**. 218.

List of members in 1658-9, **1188**. 182<sup>b</sup>-4. Writ from Charles II for admission of F. Carswell as demy or fellow; 1660, **912**. 347.

Form of pres. Pierce's resignation; 1672, **912**. 352.

Modes of teaching by the schoolmasters, *temp. Car. II*, **191**. 3<sup>b</sup>, 8-10<sup>b</sup>, 19.

Oratio J. Rogers ad Car. Elect. Palat.; 1680, **1108**. 77.

Description; 1683, **810**. 17.

Proceedings before the Eccl. Comm.; 1687-8, **365**. 20-21<sup>b</sup>, 23-24<sup>b</sup>; **824**. Copies of papers relating to the royal visitation; Aug. 1687-March, 1688, **390**. 24-53. Part of a Latin account of the proceedings against the college in 1687, **912**. 353. News-letter about the same, 2 July, 1687, *ib.* 355. Expulsion of the fellows; 16 Nov., *ib.* 613.

Collegium Magdalenense; poema [c. 1690], **912**. 332.

Memorandum respecting a lease of the woods under Shotover Hill; 1715, **912**. 350.

Latin epitaph on Hen. Yerbury, M.D.; 1686, **682**. 19. Five other inscriptions, copied by S. Loveday in 1728, *ib.* 32-34. Three epitaphs, **824**. 65. Four epitaphs, **912**. 330-1, 346.

Transcriptum e cod. MS. 53, **378**. 244.

#### *St. Mary Hall: v. Wyatt, Will.*

Testimonial, with eight signatures; 1678, **822**. 31.

#### *Merton.*

Matriculations, 1649-50, by A. Wood, **912**. 603-5.

Notice of a preacher's turn on 31 Dec. 1661, **399**. 253<sup>b</sup>.

Notes from Wood's MSS. about the college and the church, **377**. 144-5. Notes on the foundation of college and church, by Hearne, **697**. 57.

Description, **810**. 63.

#### *New.*

Catal. omnium in coll. admissorum, 1399-1607, **130**.

Wardens, to 1617, and list of members who became bishops, **912**. 359-60. Fellows, 1650-60, by A. Wood, *ib.* 361.

Determining bachelors, 1581-1715, **912**. 421, 459. List of other graduates, 1692-1713, *ib.* 445. Masters of arts, 1502-1659, *ib.* 468. Matriculations, 1714-52, *ib.* 495.

Oratio J. Kent ad Car. Elect. Palat.; 1680, **1108**. 78<sup>b</sup>.

Description; 1684, **810**. 21.

Epitaph on G. Hervey; 1753, **682**. 36.

— on John Cowderoy; 1714, **1054**. 49<sup>b</sup>.

#### *Oriel: v.*

Marbeck, Roger. Newman, Thomas. Epist. ad Canc. de lite cum quodam Gul. Button; 1565 (*apogr.*), **837**. 6.

Excerptum de obsequiis H. Blincowe, præpositi, 26 Jan. 1617, **947**. 84<sup>b</sup>.

Acta novam fabricam collegii concernentia; 1636, **912**. 501. Consuetudines quædam, *ib.* 503. Extracts from the registers, 1502-1696, elections from 1479, &c., *ib.* 504.

Questiones per quatuor anni terminos disputandæ, **1144**.

Epistolæ gratulatoriæ de electionibus quibusdam, &c., *temp. Car. II*, **1092**. 284, 288<sup>b</sup>-9<sup>b</sup>.

Forms of bidding prayers used by members of the college *t. Car. II*, **1298**. 9, 45, 98-104.

Description; c. 1684, **810**. 28, 29<sup>b</sup>.

Note about the Visitor and the name, **912**. 249.

#### *Queen's: v. Halton, Tim.*

Description, with the boar's head song, **810**. 67.

Writ against Rich. de Thorpe and Will. Franke for not appearing in the Chancery with the college seal, &c.; (*copy*), **1172**. 24<sup>b</sup>.



Extracts from the *Valor* of 28 Hen. VIII as to the stipends of fellows of colleges, chiefly with reference to Queen's coll., 912. 681-2.

Living in gift of the college in 1639, 1070. 70.

Proceedings in confirmation of the election of Langbaine as Provost; 1646, 912. 519-22.

Langbaine's reason for augmentation of taberdars' places, and answer, 912. 3, 13.

Oratio G. Tully ad Carolum Electorem Palat.; 1680, 1108. 79<sup>b</sup>.

Account of the new building, with bills and estimates; 1733-8, 912. 526-37, 687.

Arms, 317. 196.

Bridgman epitaph, 1054. 88.

*Trinity*: v. Cudworth, John.

Decretum de gratiis collegio rependendis; 1602, 1070. 36.

*University*: v. Charlett, A.

Notice of the charter granted in 1572, &c., 912. 557-8.

Concerning the election of Mr. Thornton as master; [1654], 1070. 25.

Commemoration-office; 1660, 912. 1. — printed copy, *ib.* 23.

Oratio H. Todd ad Carolum Electorem Palat.; 1680, 1108. 82.

Order of the Visitors dispensing with the statutes as to the election of master in 1692; *Lat. (copy)*, 742. 21.

Satire on two members of the college, J. Dancy and J. Brookes; 1693, 912. 551.

Refusal by the Lord Chanc. of a petition from Dr. Charlett respecting the travelling fellows; 1716, 912. 549.

*Wadham*.

Act of Parl. for confirmation of foundation, 82. 8.

Account of the college; c. 1730, *Lat.*, 912. 559. Queries by Wood about some members, *ib.* 566.

#### INSTITUTIONS.

*Ashmolean Museum*.

Statutes, in the founder's handwriting, 864. 187. — copy, 912. 666.

Letter of thanks from the Univ. to Ashmole; *orig.*, 1683, 912. 664.

Ashmole's propositions for care of the museum and foundation of a professorship, with suggestions thereon, 912. 670, 674.

List of curiosities, 864. 189.

Account of the seal of the patriarch Macarius, 1092. 299.

*Bodleian Library*: v.

Barlow, Tho. Hearne, Tho.

Bodley, sir Thos. Wanley, H.

Casaubon, Is.

Account of the opening; *Lat.*, 912. 97. Lists of readers admitted; 1602-19, *ib.* 98-144.

Classified catalogue, by T. James, 984. Catal. libr. Rabbincorum ab Hen. Jacobs; 1629, 1171. 82.

List of the lives in the *Vita SS.* given by Fell, 912. 189.

*Libri desiderati*, by Hearne; c. 1703, 316. 63.

Note by Hearne of the number of books in 1714, 800. 142<sup>b</sup>.

Notes by Hearne from Bodl. MS. 648, 912. 195.

Notes by Bagford of some curiosities, 375. 99-101, 149.

Excerpta e codd. MSS. variis, 223. 4. — e cod. Bodl. 933, 400. 113, 117.

Notes of Engl. historical MSS. in Dodsw., Junius, James, and other collections, 261. 121-133.

MSS. given by Alex. Brown; 1698, 261. 362.

List of 32 Engl. books given by Rawlinson, 1195. 1.

Copy of the inscription on first page of *Lib. Benef.*, 399. 253.

List of duplicates, with notes of sales, by Hearne, 732. 5-12<sup>o</sup>.

*Botanic Garden*.

Description, with poem on the yews, &c.; 1683, 810. 18-20.

*University Press*: v. Clarke, Sam.

Letters about purchase of type, &c.; 1670-2, 317. 234-5, 263-74. Accounts with Rob. Scott, bookseller; 1669-72, *ib.* 279-80, 286.

Papers relating to the Press in 1671-2 and 1676-9, under Drs. Fell and Yates, 317; 397. 131-428; 398. 122-159.

Representations from London printers respecting their payment to the Univ. for the privilege of printing Bibles; [1672], 397. 134-7.

Book-binder's bill; 1673-7, 398. 154.

Bill for books sent to a bookseller at York in 1676-7, 398. 159.

Letters relating to the Press; 1684, 317. 11, 16.

Account by Bagford of printing at Oxf. to 1714, 375. 103-147.

Proposed modes of vending books printed by the Univ., 317. 197<sup>b</sup>.

Notes by Bagford on the "architypographi" and other printers, 912. 199.

*Music, or Terræ Filii, Speeches*: v. Brooks, —. Morland, Mart.

Edwards, Tho. Price, H.

Fitzwilliams, John. Rotheram, John.

Hodges, —. South, Rob.

Hodges, Nath. Torlesse, Rich.

Lawrence, sir Tho. West, —.

Oratio cujusdam Terræ Filii, 294.

Speech in 1703, 697. 1. Part of a music-speech, 361. 222.

OXFORD, earl of: v. Harley, Rob.

#### P.

P., Mr., "a gentleman of quality," consults Le Neve the astrologer; 1637, 145. 53.

P., A., i. e. A. Pope, q. v.

P., A. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 22 Jun. 1612, 937. 76.

P., A., a Roman Catholic [qu. Andrew Pulton?]. Controversial letter to Laur. Howell; 1716, 842. 29.

P., C.: v. Verneuil, l'abb.

P., E. Scribe (?) of 670. (f. 69.)

P., M., "Sappho" and "Orinda." Letters to J. Dunton, 72. 4, 28, 114.

P., P., Oxoniensis. Versus ad absentem pupillum, 1092. 281.

P., P., Rheinberg. Letter to Rich. Roach; *Lat.*, 1704, 832. 36.

P., R. Lines to "mine host of the Globe," 317. 52.

P., R. Letter to his godfather Dr. J. Fitzwilliams; 1695, 1241. 1.

P., S., [i. e. Sam. Parker, q. v.].

P., T. Printed letter in answer to [J. Cheney's] *Conforming Non-conformist*; 1680, 1164. 294.

P., sir W. Transl. in verse of Hor. Epist. ii. 1, 261. 81.

PA . . . J. Possedit 363.

PAGE, Richard, dean of St. Paul's. Short notice of him, 923. 273.

PACHECO, Spanish family. La casa del marq. de Villena [Diego Lope Pacheco]; 1535, 597. 327-339.

PACHECO, Ill.: v. Ibarra, Fr. d'. Santa Cruz, marq. de.

PACKER, family of, Berks. Short pedigree; 1664, signed by Will. Packer, 865. 76.

PACKER, John. Order to sell his estate for the King; 24 March, 1643, 395. 127.

PACKER, Robert: v. Donnington.

PACKWOOD, Warwickshire. Account of the erection of the Fetherstone monuments; 1678, 806. 179.

PADDINGTON, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1646, 715. 155. — 16 May, 1649, *ib.* 158. — 18 Dec. 1653, *ib.* 152.

PADDY, sir Will., M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19.

PADIE, George, a Scottishman. Collections made by the Queen's letters for him, on account of his having been robbed by English pirates; 1597, 796. 303<sup>b</sup>.

PADILLA, Spanish family. History; *Span.*, 597. 206-12.

PADUA: v.

Inscriptiones. Rooper, Edw. Versus extra portum S. Mariæ, 962. 123<sup>b</sup>.

Breve discorso della città et suo territorio, 637. 305.

Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c., with sketches; 1651, 116. 124-131.

Seal of some doctor of philosophy and medicine, 1485. 7.

- PAETUS, Lucas, jurisconsultus Romanus. Della restituzione del condotto dell'acqua Vergina [at Rome; transl. into Ital. from the Latin original], 538.
- PAGE, Margery, widow of capt. Thomas. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- PAGE, Mary and John. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1685-9, 896. 100.
- PAGE, Richard. Name, 857. 221.
- PAGE, Roger, butcher, Finchley, Middlesex; 1638, 145. 123<sup>b</sup>.
- PAGE, [Samuel?], D.D. Answer to [Hales'] tract of schism, 1347. 377.
- PAGE, sir Thomas, prov. of King's coll., Cambr. Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 18 Oct. 1679 (*copy*), 755. 11. 1058 dedicated and given to him.
- PAGE, William, Plymouth, A.D. 1444; 328. 179.
- PAGE, William, St. John's coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1636, 321. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- PAGET, Eusebius. Sermons i, ii, on the answer to the repentant thief; 1600, 320. 67.
- PAGET, Mary, first countess of Uxbridge. Dedication of a book to her in 1717. 1144. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- PAGETT, William, first lord. Signature, 1387. 135.
- PAGI, Ant.: v. Lloyd, Will.
- PAGLESHAM, Essex. Proceedings in a case of Rich. Whitehead, vicar, v. John Reve, for subtraction of tithes; 1583, 699. 12, 14<sup>b</sup>.
- PAINE, John. Epitaph, 859. 91.
- PAINTERS: v. Florentia. Rawlinson, Rich. Autobiographical fragment by a painter complaining of neglect, but acknowledging help from one B. B., 908. 110. Notes of burial-places of painters in Italy and France, 1489. 36.
- PAINTING. Disc. concerning the art of miniature or limning: [probably by Theodore or Anth. Russell], 1361. 205.
- PAJONS, Louis, elder in a French congr. in Berwick-street, London. Signature; 1727, 839. 53.
- PAISLEY. Notice of the *Book of Paisley*, 377. 46.
- PAKINGTON, family of: v. Brailles, Worc.
- PAKINGTON, lady Dorothy. Dr. Horneck's opinion of her, 1120. 66.
- PALAFIX, Juan de, obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles. "Satisfacion que se dió por parte de don J. de Palafox alas que jai que deltema el marq. de Villena;" *Span. (copy)*, 582. 102.
- PALANUS, Franciscus, a nobleman of Candia. Petition to Charles II for help towards redeeming his two brothers and sister from slavery at Tripoli; after 1680, 18. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- PALATINATE: v. Bohemia. Carolus I. Digby, John lord. Fredericus IV, Elector. Germania. Jacobus I. Johannes II, comes Pal. Ludovicus Philippus, Palat. Philippus IV, Hisp. Rex. Philippus, Palat. Money accounts of an agent of the Elector, Joh. Will. Jos., in Spain in 1699-1701; *Fr.*, 920. 485-6.
- PALESTINE: v. Terra Sancta.
- PALING, Richard, an old soldier. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- PALINGENIUS, Marcellus. Excerpta ex ejus *Zodiaco vitæ*, 986. 140-74.
- PALLADIUS. Fragmenta duo ex *Historia Lausiaca*, 893. 137-8.
- PALLAVICINI, Sforza. Relazione del seguito dell'armata contro Turco; 1571, 608. 213.
- PALLAVICINI, card. Ranuzio, governor of Rome. Commissions from him; 1696-9, 567. 4-6, 8-11, 14-16, 18-19.
- PALLIANO, duca di, i. e. — Colonna, q. v.
- PALLIUM. Verba quibus "conceditur pallium in curia Romana," 732. 173.
- PALLMET, Julius. Nomen inscriptum, 289 *ad init.*
- PALM, — de, amb. from Emp. of Germany. Transl. of memorial to Geo. I upon his speech in Parl. 1723 Jan. 1723, 924. 525.
- PALMER, family of, Berks. Pedigree, with arms in trick, 865. 57<sup>a</sup>, b.
- PALMER, —, lecturer at St. Alphege, Canterbury. Proceedings against him; 1630, 924. 98.
- PALMER, Charles, vicar of Oakington, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 340. 57.
- PALMER, Oliver, coroner of Bedford. Verses of Psalms, *Lat.-Engl.*, arranged to peals of bells; with various changes for 4, 5, or 6 bells; 1658, 886.
- PALMER, Peter, justice C. P., Irel. Notes of Ussher's sermon at his funeral; 1620, 1290. 57.
- PALMER, Ralph, Chelsea. Letter to Hild., lord Alington; 1714, 861. 70.
- PALMER, Roger, earl of Castlemaine: v. Smith, Thomas, D.D. Mentioned; 1697, 21. 6<sup>b</sup>. Mention of his death; 1705, *ib.* 31.
- PALMER, Thomas, rector of St. Werburgh's, Bristol. Signature, and seal of arms; 1675, 822. 87.
- PALMES, Jeffrey. Legal opinion on some questions; 26 July, 1654 (*copy*), 116. 163.
- PALMESTRIA: v. Chiromantia.
- PALOMBA, Giuseppe, Naples. Letter to G. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 270.
- PALTENIUS, Jo. Phil.; Gryphiswaldiae. Epistolæ duæ ad Edw. Thwaites; 1698-9, 193. 46 (*apogr.*), 377. 108.
- PAMAN, Clement, son of Robert. Adversaria, 945.
- PAMAN, Robert, Emmanuel coll., Cambr. Two letters from his brother C. Paman, 945. 39<sup>b</sup>, 41<sup>b</sup>.
- PANCIATICHI, Laur., Florence. Letter about the meaning of the word *cisium*; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 185. Translation of a reply by F. Carini; 1694, *ib.* 189.
- PANCKE, Samuel, rector of North Creake, Norfolk. Argument against impositions of taxes not expressed in Acts of Parl. on ecclesiastical persons; *temp. Car. II*, 840. 223. Order for his admission to North Creake; 1660, 1469. 41.
- PANCRAS, parish of St.: v. London.
- PANFILIO, —, nuntio nel Napoli. Istruzione; 1621, 558. 34; 612. 180; 626. 286; 634. 23.
- PANGBOURNE, Berkshire. Portrait of bp. Wright, and arms of K. of Denmark, at Bere Court there; 1665, 1480. 70.
- PANMURE, countess of: v. Maule.
- PANNOT, Thomas, curate of Witham, Essex. Certificate of his having heard the confession of John Roberts on 4 March, 1542, 731. 205<sup>b</sup>.
- PANTING, Matthew, Pembroke coll., Oxf. Signature; 1706, 316. 92.
- PANTOMETRA: v. Mathematica.
- PAPE: v. Lottini, G. F. Roma. Fragm. e catal. veteri pontificum, 898. 42-3. Pontifices ad an. 1534, 211. 23. List, to 1572, 107. 122. Summarium capitulorum jurat. per cardinales in conclavi post ob. Clem. VIII.; 1605, 624. 433. Conclavi di pontefici varii, 547. Report (apparently to a Doge of Venice) on a coming conclave in 16th cent.; *Ital.*, 547. 202. Discorso sopra il conclave (apparently with reference to the election of Pius V in 1566), 547. 88. Description of mode of election, 172. 63. Discorso . . . se il Papa ne' presenti rumori di guerra debba star neutrale o nò; [1628], 624. 224. [Discourse whether the imperial dignity should be transferred to the Pope]; *Ital.*, 624. 1. A collection of passages from the Fathers in defence of papal infallibility and supremacy, 817. 1. Nubes testium: the judgement of the ancient writers on certain texts of Scripture

- alleged in defence of the supremacy; *ib.* 170. Answer to arguments in favour of papal supremacy, 853. 69. Concluding part of a tract against the papal supremacy, 1494. 63.
- The number of the beast, as *Papa Romanus*, 399. 186.
- Notes of papal medals, 1489. 2-12.
- De la potestad pontificia y regia, 625. 683.
- PAPER. Description of different sorts of paper used by printers, 398. 156. Prices, *ib.* 158. Specimens of Ital., Fr., and Germ. paper, 1400-1600, 731. 178-247.
- PAPETTI, Giulio, J. U. D. Commissions of inquiry in criminal cases issued to him at Rome in 1690-99, 567.
- PAPILLON, Thomas, paper-merchant, London. Letter to Dr. Yate; 1672, 397. 332.
- PAPPENHEIM, Wolfg. Frid., baro. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 11 Jun. 1618, 934. 14.
- PAPWORTH, Anthony, fishmonger, London. Warrant to him to catch fish for L. K. Egerton, with note of his death; 1596, 408. 162<sup>b</sup>.
- PARAGUAY. Return of the Spanish revenue-officers, respecting the *re-prisalia*, or values of cargoes in the English trade; 1727-30, *Span.*, 560.
- PARAMOR, Thomas, and Margaret, Thanet. Epitaphs; 1593-1627, 378. 224, (*see also* 224<sup>b</sup>).
- PARDO, Thomas, D.D., princ. of Jesus coll., Oxf. Mandate as commissary of the bp. of Sarum; 1733, 1480. 84.
- PARDONS. Warrants for pardons of various offenders; 1696-1701, 924. 436-464. List of convicts pardoned or transported in 1700-1; *ib.* 466-8.
- PAREUS, David. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 65.
- Liber ejus in Ep. ad Rom. combustus apud Oxon.; 6 Jun. 1622, 1001. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- PARGITER, Granada, widow of lieut. John. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, with seal of arms, 760. 156.
- PARHAM, Nicholas, M.A., librarian of Caius coll., Cambr. List of heraldic MSS. in the college library; 1694, 888. 61.
- PARIS: *v.* Rawlinson, Tho.
- Determinatio Univ. Paris. in causa schismatis; A. D. 1395, 339. 709.
- Legal documents relating to two students; 1478-82, 867. 58, 59.
- Copy of a printed placard affixed to the gate of St. Victor and other places in the Univ.; 18 Sept. 1605, *Fr.*, 641. 116.
- Number of books in the Royal Libr.; 1723, 386. 60<sup>b</sup>.
- A plan of the city, by abbé de la Grive, given to the Royal Society; 1729, 871. 134.
- Latin distichs on the Louvre, by a Scotchman, 260. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- Relics at St. Denis, 172. 39.
- Epitaphs in the church of the Celestines, that of the English Benedictines, and la Sainte Chapelle, 1091. 1. — in the Jesuits' college, St. Victor's abbey, and St. Germain-en-Laye, *ib.* 34-58. — on some of the Engl. royal family, *ib.* 59.
- PARIS, John, steward of Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Signature, 397. 152<sup>c</sup>.
- PARKE, Francis, parish-clerk of St. Botolph's, Aldgate, London; 796<sup>b</sup> written by him.
- PARKER, family of, Norton-Lees, Derbyshire. Pedigree by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 808. 166.
- PARKER, —, alderman of Bath. Possessed the *Red Book* of Bath abbey, 867. 67.
- PARKER, George, manciple of Univ. coll. Warrant for seizure of his goods; 1700, 912. 87.
- PARKER, John, archbishop of Dublin. Notice of him by Wood, 912. 608<sup>b</sup>.
- PARKER, Margaret, Brentford; 1637, 145. 35.
- PARKER, Matthew, archb. of Cant.: *v.* Gibson, Edm. Leake, Tho.
- Epist. ad eum ab Acad. Oxon.; 19 Nov. 1564 (*apogr.*), 837. 2.
- Notice of his MSS.; 1600, 912. 685.
- Articles of 1562: *see* Bedford, H.
- PARKER, Robert, musician to Charles I. Signature, 772. 23<sup>b</sup>, 49<sup>b</sup>, 54; 774. 21, 42.
- PARKER, alderman Robert, Lynn. Paper laid by him before the trustees for the colony of Georgia after his retiring thence; 1736 (*copy*), 916. 194.
- PARKER, Samuel, bishop of Oxford. Comment. de rebus sui temporis (*printer's copy*), 724. Transl. of books i, ii, 128. Extracts, in 1112.
- Signature; 1668, 730. 77.
- Presentation inscription in a book, 1387. 136.
- A reply to his *Reasons for abrogating the test*, 843. 62.
- Inveighed against by E. Elys; 1684, 861. 270<sup>b</sup>, 271.
- Address to James II proposed by him in 1687 to the clergy of his diocese, with their reasons against compliance, 843. 113; 1345. 320.
- Latin epitaph on himself, with a free English version, 316. 110. Two satirical epitaphs on him; *Lat.*, 682. 119.
- Said to have written the epitaph in St. Dionis Backchurch on Dan. Rawlinson, 863. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- Inquiry by Tanner respecting his son or sons, 742. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- PARKER, Samuel, son of the bishop of Oxford: *v.* Bell, Thomas.
- Letter from "S. P." to [Wagstaffe?] about consecration of Non-juring bishops on the death of bp. Lloyd; 13 Jan. 1748 (*copy*), 373. 78.
- Letter to Tho. Wagstaffe; 1716, 908. 24.
- PARKER, sir Thomas, knt. Order for his summons to parl. as baron of Mont-eagle; 1603, 892. 330.
- PARKER, Thomas, first earl of Macclesfield: *v.* Mackintosh, Will.
- PARKER, Timothy, rector of East Hoathly, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.
- PARKER, Wall, vicar of Sheepshed, Leic. Signature; 1712, 834. 26.
- PARKHURST, Henry: *v.* Kennington.
- PARKHURST, John, D.D., master of Balliol coll., Oxf. Art. 63 in 912 dedicated to him. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 43.
- PARKHURST, Thomas, warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1689, 730. 121, 125, 134, 135, 163, 224.
- PARKS, Mary, widow of ensign Cornelius. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; (*copy*), 760. 194.
- PARKYN, John. Signature; *cent. xxi*, 1387. 137.
- PARLET, Benjamin. Letter to Thos. Goffe; *temp. Jac. I* (*copy*), 1092. 4.
- PARLETT, Edmond, Cambridge. The general character of woman; 1659, 164.
- PARLIAMENT: *v.*
- |                         |                    |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| Anglia.                 | Hibernia.          |
| Carolus I.              | Oxford.            |
| Charitable Corporation. | Whitelocke, James. |
- Rotulus Parl. 37 Edw. III; pars ii, 922. 1.
- Extracts of judgements in offences not capital; 1368-77, 922. 71.
- Table of matters in Parl., 18-39 Hen. VI, 922. 11.
- Discourse of the auctorite of the high court of Parliament, 548. 3. Abstract of memorable matters done by the Parl., *ib.* 15.
- Description of the meeting at Blackfriars; 15 Apr. 1523, 815. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- Extracts of some proceedings, *temp. Eliz.*, 918. 8.
- Conference between the Houses about tenures; 1610, 922. 283.
- Occurrences, July, 1610, 922. 27.
- Conference between the Houses, 16 Apr. 1624, 723. 91.
- Address from both Houses to Charles I respecting religion, with his reply; 1625, 922. 289-92.
- Petition from both Houses to the K. for enforcement of laws against recusants; March, 1628, 859. 127.
- Conference between the two Houses concerning the liberty of the subject; Apr. 1628, 922. 93.

Petition from citizens of London for the calling a parl.; 1640, **922**. 272.  
 Two forms of a protest from Royalists to both Houses against their proceedings and the assessment ordered 29 Nov. 1642, **922**. 278-9.  
 Catal. of sermons pr. before Parl.; 1642-9, **1076**.  
 Abstract of the poll-bill passed in 1678, **918**. 148.  
 Fragment of the Decl. of Rights; 13 Feb. 1688, **924**. 392.  
 Proceedings upon the abdication of James II; 1689, **722**.  
 Abjuration Act, as proposed in 1690 but not passed, **922**. 370.  
 Reasons against a bill for reducing interest on money; 1690, **922**. 375.  
 The Copyright Act of 1709, **922**. 380.  
 Act forbidding the having in carriages more than five horses at length; 1714, **922**. 387.  
  
*House of Lords: v. Fenwick, sir J.*  
 Opinions of peers on the title of the earl of Arundel, 20 March, 1434, with lists of peers present on 21 and 24 March, **807**. 171<sup>b</sup>.  
 Petition to the King against a dissolution; June, 1626, **69**. 23.  
 Proceedings, 17 March-10 June, 1628, **723**. 103.  
 Resolution, 3 March, 1644, touching the remove of the Scots from Berwick and Carlisle, **921**. 1.  
 Notes of the charges against the bishops for their protest of 30 Dec. 1641, **1504**. 10.  
 Prayer appointed to be used in 1674, **851**. 100.  
 Protest and reasons against the bill of attainder of sir J. Fenwick; 1696, **921**. 133<sup>b</sup>.  
 Order on petition of Edw. Ward; 29 Apr. 1699, **922**. 368.  
 Motions respecting the conduct of sir G. Rooke; 17 Feb. 1703, **918**. 146.  
 Protest against a vote that the Church was not in danger; 6 Dec. 1705, **922**. 374.  
 Reasons of 22 peers for disagreeing with a vote on a bill for securing the Church; 3 Feb. 1704, **918**. 253.  
 Five protests in March-Apr. 1717 and Nov.-Dec. 1721, **1008**. 3-13.  
 Protest against a vote about opening of letters by Secr. of State's warrant; 7 May, 1723, **922**. 389.  
 French transl. of a protest of 17 peers about Gibraltar; 18 March, 1729, **815**. 44.  
 Argument before the Lords in behalf of the Commons *re* — Skinner, **922**. 260.  
 Anon. speech in opposition to a bill for vacating a fine of property from lady Powell to Mrs. Livingston; *n. d.* **922**. 307.  
 Remembrances for order and decency, **922**. 55; **1490**.  
 Form of protection for servants of peers and members of Convocation, during session, **399**. 187.

*House of Commons: v. Aylesbury.*  
 Precedents for punishing misdemeanours in elections; 1571-1628, **922**. 281.  
 List of members; 1604, **1034**. 38.  
 Protestation concerning their privileges; 1 Jac. I, **380**. 107.  
 Address to Jas. I about the union with Scotl., 190. 2<sup>b</sup>. Objections against the style of *Great Britain*, *ib.* 3<sup>b</sup>.  
 Act passed 17 July, 1610, against taxes and impositions on merchants, **155**. 135.  
 Petition to Jas. I on grievances; with his answer; July, 1610, **155**. 1, 23, 131. Demands in matters of tenures, &c., *ib.* 28. A remonstrance to the King after his inhibition respecting his right to impose; 24 May, 1610, *ib.* 37.  
 Extracts from the Journals for May, 1614, and Feb. 1624, **723**. 71-81.  
 Heads whereon a petition to the King is to be framed for execution of the laws against Jesuits, &c. [Feb. 1621?], **399**. 106; **853**. 1. Petition for a declaration of war and with reference to recusants; 3 Dec. 1621, **399**. 107.  
 Notes of debates in Feb.-March, 1624, **1098**.  
 Proceedings, 23 Apr.-2 June, 1621, **998**. — 20 Nov.-17 Dec. 1621. — **999**, **1015**.  
 Petition to Jas. I for restraint of Popery, with subsequent letters and papers thereon; Dec. 1621, **853**. 5-9.  
 Remonstrance, Nov. 1621, with the King's letter thereon of 3 Dec., **692**. 80; **1015**. 2, 6<sup>b</sup>. Declaration in reply to the King's letter on the petition of 3 Dec. 1621, **399**. 108; **922**. 257; **1015**. 8. — about their privileges; 18 Dec. 1621, **399**. 109<sup>b</sup>; **922**. 255; **1015**. 24.  
 Notes of some speeches and proceedings in 1621-5, **723**. 1-68.  
 Fragment of a history of the Parliament, for Feb. 1624, written by a member of the H. of Commons, **723**. 83.  
 Notes of debates, 10 Apr.-15 May, 1624, **1100**.  
 Proceedings in July, 1625; petition concerning religion; answers to petitions; list of bills read in that session, **924**. 66-74.  
 Remonstrance to the King; Apr. 1626, **859**. 118.  
 Remonstrance against the duke of Buckingham; June, 1626, **69**. 20.  
 Arguments in the case of the Petition of Right; 1628, **48**.  
 Speeches, &c.; Mar.-Apr. 1628, **723**. 363.  
 Anon. speech about reduction of places and pensions, in relation to a subsidy; (1628?), **922**. 191.  
 Notes of debates; May-Aug. 1641, **1099**.  
 Memoranda by a member of proceedings, 4 Nov.-18 Dec. 1641, **932**.  
 Petition of the poets to the five principal members (Pym, Stroude, &c.); *in verse*, **398**. 233. The Parliament's accompt; *in verse*, *ib.* 234.

*The Engagement of 1649: v. Anglia.*  
 Epigr. on Cromwell's dissolution of the Long Parl., **317**. 176\*. Lines supposed to be spoken by Lenthall on the dissol. of the Long Parl., *ib.* 180. Satirical lines on the power of Parl., *ib.* 209.  
 Anon. speech against a Declaration for a fast, 5 Apr. 1659, **922**. 306.  
 Journal, 30 Apr.-3 May, 1660, **922**. 312.  
 Journal, 4 Feb.-29 March, 1673, **922**. 345.  
 Votes against the duke of Lauderdale; 1674-5, **922**. 361.  
 Reasons against the Lords' judicature, to be offered at a conference; 1675, **924**. 300<sup>b</sup>.  
 Verses on the prorogation, 22 Nov. 1675, **924**. 308<sup>b</sup>.  
 Proceedings in 1675 and 1677, **721**.  
 Address of remonstrance to the King, 10 May, 1678, with his replies, **922**. 344.  
 Address to James II against employment of recusants in the army, with his reply; Nov. 1687, **922**. 363.  
 Journal, Jan.-May, 1689, **1079**. 1.  
 List of members; *temp. Will. III*, **846**. 5. List of members who have become state-pensioners, *ib.* 1.  
 Proceedings, 4 Nov. 1692-1 Jan. 1693, **1362**. 157-187.  
 List of 93 voters on the bill of attainder of sir J. Fenwick; 1696, **918**. 150.  
 Satirical catalogue of petitions; *t. Will. III*, **924**. 242.  
 "A new satyr on the Parl., 1701," **361**. 205<sup>b</sup>. "Advice to the Kentish long-tayles, in answer to their sawcy petition to Parl., by the wise men of Gotham, 1701," *ib.* 210.  
 List of the Vine tavern club of members who ought to be opposed at ensuing elections; 1702, **918**. 165.  
 Report of a conference with the Lords on the bill against occasional conformity, 16 Jan. 1703, **918**. 155.  
 Report of commissioners on the state of the Exchequer; 1710-11, **980**.  
 Report of commissioners of inquiry about traitors' and recusants' estates; 1717, **918**. 169.  
 Notes of proceedings on the first day of a session; *temp. Geo. I*, **360**. 133.  
 Pretended satirical votes, on supposed replies to petitions from ladies, &c.; *temp. Geo. I*, **383**. 132.  
 Right of electors, as determined by the H. of C. to 15 May, 1730, **989**, **990**.  
  
 PARMA: v. Julius III, Papa.  
 Notes of pictures, &c.; 1651, **116**. 160-174.  
 List by Rawlinson of pictures and statues in churches and one palace, **1197**. 51.  
 Translations by Rawlinson of various articles in the *Giornale de Letterati* on antiquities; 1686-9, **1198**. 218-229<sup>b</sup>.  
  
 PARMA, principe di, 1592: v. Vasto, march. del.

- PARR, Q. Katharine : v. Coppley, Kath. Two letters to lord Seymour in 1547; (*copies*), 1070. 4. 6.
- PARR, Richard, D.D. Signature and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 58.
- PARR, William, earl of Northampton. Signature; 1565, 908. 1.
- PARRY, Charles, R. C. priest in Newgate. Petition to Charles II; 1682, 18. 2.
- PARRY, Francis. Signature; 1666, 1387. 138.
- PARRY, Henry, bishop of Gloucester and Worcester : v. Andrewes, Ianc. Letter to Tho. James; 1609 (*copy*), 1175. 83<sup>b</sup>. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 58<sup>b</sup>, 60<sup>b</sup>, 62<sup>a, b</sup>, 163, 192.
- PARRY, Mary, London, widow of capt. Seager Parry. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 157.
- PARRY, sir Thomas. Signature; 1615, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- PARRY, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature, 1387. 139.
- PARSONS, —. Letter to him from Dr. John Bastwick, 377. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- PARSONS, Frances, widow of col. Robert. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 159.
- PARSONS, Humphrey. Circular as candidate for Parliament for London in 1734 (*engraved*), 809. 119.
- PARSONS, Richard, D.C.L., chancellor of Gloucester : v. Fowler, Edw. Signature; 1682, 1699, 792. 28; 892. 319.
- PARSONS, Robert, Jesuit. Leicester's commonwealth, 9, 10, 719. Conference about the next succession to the crown of England, by R. Doleman, 167. Advertisement to a secretary of the L. Treasurer from an Engl. intelligencer in Germany [conc. Parsons' book upon Q. Eliz.'s Procl. against seminary priests]; 1592, 90. Memorial for the reformation of England; 1596, 149. Extracts from his *Eliz. Reg. Edicta*; 1593, 858. 132. — extracts translated, 172. 19. — from his *Conference*, 858. 134. — from his *Breif Apologie*, *ib.* 138. — from his appendix in *Hierarchia Eccl.*, *ib.* 138<sup>b</sup>. — from his *Manifestation of the folke*, &c.; 1602, *ib.* 143. Notice of the *Resolutiones quorundam casuum nationis Angl.*, written by him and Allen, ascribed also to Greg. Martin, *ib.* 145. Notes out of his Answer to part v of Coke's Reports, 692. 40. Two leaves from a tract against him, 1502. 16. Anagramma super nomen ejus, 1267. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- PARTHIA. Parthorum Reges, a Jac. Usserio notati, 224. 93.
- PA[R]TRIDGE, madam. Receipts for hashing a shoulder of mutton and for sherbet ("cerbett"), 361. 365<sup>b</sup>, 366<sup>b</sup>.
- PARTRIDGE, William, astrologer. Calculation of a nativity, 923. 329. Questions to him about some differences in that calculation, 859. 79.
- PASCAL, Blaise. The condition of an atheist, 355. 139.
- PASOR, Matthias, Herbornensis. Inscriptio Græc.-Hebr.-Arab. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 78.
- PASQUINUS. Pasquini et Marforii interlocutiones, Romæ, 1683, 383. 119. Pasquinada di Roma, *ib.* 136<sup>b</sup>. Il Pasquino, esiliato da Roma, &c.; dialogo, 615.
- PASTON, Dr. —. Note of a MS. in his possession; 1721, 888. 47.
- PASTON, Robert, first earl of Yarmouth. Three letters to sir Thos. Browne; 1662-74, 391. 71-5.
- PATAROL, Laurens. Abrégé des emperours, &c. [transcript of part of the French version of Patarol's book], 461.
- PATAVIUM : v. Padua.
- PATE, John, Brasenose coll., Oxf. Distich on his death, 1092. 267<sup>b</sup>.
- PATE, William : v. Lee, Kent.
- PATERSON, rev. — : v. C., J.
- PATERSON, or Patterson, John, M.D. A physician in Hungary in 1660, 678. 104, 108.
- PATERSON, William. Four representations respecting a Council of Trade, the Exchequer, &c., to Will. III, Somers and Godolphin; 1701-5 (*anon.*), 132.
- PATRES : v. Loci communes. Sententiæ e patribus, 273. 269. Notitia per Usserium de *Bibl. Patrum*, 1575, 280. \*54. A short treatise containing the holy Fathers' authorities [in defence of Roman doctrine], 817. 1. Nubes testium; the judgment of the antient writers [against papal supremacy], *ib.* 170.
- PATRIARCHÆ. An edition of the *Test. XII Patr.* proposed in 1694, 742. 54.
- PATRICIUS, S. Transl. of the tract wrongly ascribed to him, *De tribus habitaculis*, 1349. 308.
- PATRICK, John, D.D. Title of his *Full view of the doctrines . . . of the anc. Ch. relating to the Eucharist*, with licence for press; 1687, 730. 160.
- PATRICK, John, Charterhouse, London. Signature, 1387. 140, 141.
- PATRICK, Symon, bishop of Ely. Printed title of the 6th edit. of his *Parable of the Pilgrim*, with licence for press, 730. 90. Printed title, &c. of the *Hist. of the Ch. of Peterburgh*, with the licence for press; 1685-6, 730. 91-2. Title of his *Virgin Mary misrepresented by the Roman Church*, with licence for press; 1688, 730. 81. Title of his *Sermon before the P. of Orange*, 20 Jan. 1688, with licence for press, 730. 106. Prayer for unity, 1240. 11-12. Cases in which resistance to sovereigns is lawful, 1232. 2. Title of his *Answer to the Touchstone of the Reformed Gospel*, with licence for press; 1692, 730. 75. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14. Reported not to be the author of the *Friendly Debate*, but rather Dr. Cradock, 1120. 64. Opprobrious notice of him by Thomas Rawlinson, 1090. 32-3.
- PATRICK, Symon, junior, son of the bishop. Mention of him by Tho. Rawlinson, 1090. 33; 1384. 66.
- PATRITIUS, Constantius, Montis Viani, secundæ erectionis, prorektor. Instrumentum quoddam per se subscriptum de quibusdam locis in urbe Romæ, creditoribus Montis Viani assignatis; 1617, 893. 167.
- PATTEN, rev. Henry, Chawton, Hants. Copy of a testimonial in his favour; 1678, 822. 23.
- PATTISON, John. Letter to Rob. Robinson; 7 July, 1665, 396. 137.
- PATTKO, Joannes, gubernatoris Trannix secretarius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; [1621], 936. 49.
- PATRICK, Richard, haberdasher, London. Donor of a book to Rob. Hare in 1571, 1387. 6.
- PAVIA. "La batalla de Pavia"; (1525), 625. 747.
- PAUL, Anne, wife of sir John, Elsinour, Denmark. Petition to James II that she may enjoy the benefit of his Decl. of Indulgence, she being a R. Cath., and her "blind-zealous" husband preventing her going to confession, and depriving her even of necessities so long as she retains her religion; Oct. 1687, 749. 158.
- PAUL, William, bishop of Oxford. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 618<sup>b</sup>.
- PAULE, sir George, knt. Letter to him from D. Featley on his proposed Life of archbp. Bancroft, 47. 19.
- PAULET, family of, lords Paulet. Arms in trick, with quarterings; *temp. Will. III*, 807. 117<sup>b</sup>.
- PAULET, sir Amias : v. Elizabetha, Reg. Walsingham, sir F. Letter from him and sir D. Drury to secr. Davison; 2 Feb. 1586 (*copy*), 352. 19<sup>b</sup>.

- PAULET, Elizabeth, wife of Rob. Devereux, earl of Essex, afterw. of sir Tho. Higgons, q. v.
- PAULET, Ha. Letters to gentlemen of Hants about musters; 1600 (*copies*), 924. 45, 48, 49, 50<sup>b</sup>, 51.
- PAULET, John, fifth marq. of Winchester. Letter to lord Percy; 16 Nov. 1643, 395. 147.
- PAULET, William, first marq. of Winchester. Epist. ad eum ab acad. Oxon.; "gratiae aguntur quod chartam regiam academiae recuperarit"; 16 Jul. 1566 (*apogr.*), 837. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- PAULET, William, third marq. of Winchester. Art I in 1346 addressed to him.
- PAULUS CONSTANTINOPOLITANUS. Emen-davit codicem quendam Pharsaliae Lucani, 858. 104.
- PAULUS III, Papa. Conclave; 1534, 620. 289.  
Instructio pro causa fidei et concilii, episcopo Mutinae [Jo. Moroni] ad Romanorum Regem nuntio data; 23 Oct. 1536, 628. 1. Instructio per lo nuntio di Portogallo, Girol. Capadiferro; 17 Feb. 1537, *ib.* 5. Instructio per mons. Poggio nuntio al Imperatore; 7 Mar. 1538, *ib.* 15, 16. — al S. Latino Juvenale per Francia, *ib.* 19. — al L. Juvenale per Scotia; 27 Dec. 1538, *ib.* 20. Instruktionen pro Hieron. [de Mota] card. Brundusino, de rebus Hungariae et Bohemiae et reintegratione ecclesiae in partibus Germaniae; 1538, *ib.* 21-4. Litterae duae a cardinale supradicto ad Papam; litterae ad eum; &c., *ib.* 25-27<sup>b</sup>. Instruktionen al card. de Monti legato all' Imp. Carlo V; 1538, *ib.* 29. Instructio Thomae [Campeggio] episc. Feltrensi et aliquibus cum eo in Germaniam iturus; 5 Oct. 1540, *ib.* 33. Instruktion a Bart. Cavalcanti mandato al Rè Cristianissimo, *ib.* 49. — a mons. Sfondrato, legato alla maestà Cesarea, *ib.* 51. Instructio de his quae Hier. Rozarius agere debet apud Ferd. Romanorum Regem, *ib.* 52. Instruktion al card. Farnese, che fu poi Paulo III, quando legato all' Imp. Carlo V dopo il salto di Roma, 633. 1. Instructio pro Hieron. Verallio episc. Pretaroniensi ad Ferd. Reg. Romanorum nuntio; 1541, 628. 54. Instructio card. Contareno in Germaniam legato; 28 Jan. 1541, 628. 41; 633. 57. Instruktion a mons. Capodiferro nuntio in Francia; 11 Maggio, 1541, 628. 47. Instruktion a mons. di San Giorgio [G. di Capodiferro], legato al Rè Cristianissimo; Apr. 1544, *ib.* 65. — a Gurone Bertano, mandato alla maj. Cæs. per conto della pace tra sei e l' Rè Crist.; 3 Genn. 1547, *ib.* 67. Instruktion al cav. Gualterucci per Portogallo, *ib.* 75. — al card. di Carpi per le cose d'Ancona; 22 Jan. 1542, *ib.* 78. — a P. Santacroce, nuntio per trattare col Rè di Romani, maj. Cæs. e mons. di Trento, *ib.* 79-81<sup>b</sup>. — per lo S. Giulio per andare alla corte di Maj. Cæs.; 11 Genn. 1549, *ib.* 83. Instruktion a tre nuntii destinati con facultà di legati in Germania; 1548, *ib.* 69. Bulla super connubio clericorum Germaniae; 31 Aug. 1548, 628. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- PAULUS IV, papa: v.  
Alva, Ferd., Havigero, Bern. duque d'. Nero, Dom. del. Conclave, 1555, 547. 121; 620. 299. Treaty with the duke of Alva at Rome; papers relating to the peace with the K. of Spain; instructions to ambassadors; *Ital.* and *Lat.*, 625. 614<sup>b</sup>-637. Instructions to several ambassadors, 633. 115-134.
- PAULUS V, Papa: v. Venetia.  
Conclave, 1605, 612. 366; 613. 204. Instruktion a suo collettore in Portogallo, 628. 1; 630. 228. Prognostication of his ruin, 1347. 33. Engraved portrait, *ib.* 35.
- PAVY, William, rector of *Mareham-le-Fen*, q. v.
- PAWELL, Ernestus Fridericus. Inscriptio Gr. in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- PAWELS, Andreas, consiliarius Archipalatius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 55.
- PAWLEY, William, London. Bond to Rob. Peate; 23 Dec. 1680, 396. 128.
- PAWLINGE, Molyns, under-sheriff of Oxon. Signature; 1627, 892. 198.
- PAYLER, George. Lines on the death of his son Robert; 1650, 1308. 177. His wife: v. Carey, lady Mary.
- PAYNE, Mary, widow of lieut. —. Assignment of her pension in payment of a debt; 1713, 760. 161.
- PAYNE, Robert, Welbeck. Part of a letter to T. Hobbes; 1626 (*copy*), 1104. 18.
- PAYNTER, Edward. Ornamental designs for the letters of the alphabet, 987. ii.
- PAYNTER, Will., rector of Exeter coll., Oxf., Vice-chanc. Signature; 1700, 316. 95.
- PAYS-BAS: v. Netherlands.
- PAYTA, island of: v. Peru.
- PAZ, marq. de la: v. Hispania.
- PEACHELL, John, rector of Dry Drayton, Cambr. Signature; 1680, 340. 54.
- PEACHEY, Hugh. Lease of property in King-street, Westm., to Thos. Hornor, 33. *cover of art.* 1.
- PEACHEY, Rich., M.A., master of the Free School, Ely. Signature; 1674, 340. 25.
- PEACOCK, James, merchant: v. Christianus V, Rex Daniae.
- PEACOCK, Richard, vicar of *Swaffham Prior*, q. v.
- PEACOCK, Robert, Theydon Garnon, Essex; 1637, 145. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- PEAKE, James, vicar of Great Wilbraham, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 39.
- PEAKE, Richard, Queen's coll., Oxf. Latin themes, 1108. Academic exercise-book; 1712, 1410.
- PEALE, Anne. Certificate by John Watts in her behalf; an alms-woman's place at Westm. granted to her; 1669, 371. 26.
- PEARCE, Zachary, bishop of Rochester. Letter to him from Dr. J. Morrice; 1721, 1145. 84. Letter of thanks to him for his *Letter* on the commitment of bp. Atterbury to the Tower; 1722, 1348. 265.
- PEARSE, Mrs., widow of the surgeon to James II: v.  
Perse, Will. Spinckes, Nath.
- PEARSE, Richard, Richmond; 1638, 145. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- PEARSON, John, bishop of Chester. Paper in his handwriting, in his controversy with T. Lenthall and J. Spencer; 1657, 840. 153-163. Oratio funebris in laudem Matth. Wren; 1667, 1231. 158. Extracts from his book on the Creed, 847. 11. Signature; 1678, 822. 13.
- PEARSON, Richard, rector of St. Michael's, Crooked-lane, London. Signature; 1678, 822. 37.
- PEATE, Robert, leather-seller, London: v. Pawley, Will.
- PECCATA: v. Theologica Varia.  
Colloquium de peccato originali, 1351. 317.
- PEOCHAM, Joh., archiep. Cantuar. Versus quatuor de donis, 238. 46.
- PECCHIE, family of. Pedigree, 806. 99.
- PECK, —. His gallery at Mount Pleasant, Essex, mentioned; 1659, 682. 5.
- PECKE, John, Belton. Pedigree, 923. 274.
- PECK, John, Spitalfields. Note to O. Acton; 1741, 809. 229.
- PECK, Martha. Her horoscope, 923. 330.
- PECKE, Robert, minister of Hingham, Norf. Letter about a commission of inquiry into his non-conformity; *temp. Jac. I* (*copy*), 1092. 7.

- PECOCK, Reginald, bishop of Chichester. Waterland's notes and extracts about him, 376. 81-95. His presentation to the church of St. Mich. Royal. London, *ib.* 123-4. Copy by Thos. Baker from Wharton's collections of the Instructions respecting his confinement at Thorney; *ib.* 75. Copy from Ashmole MS. 749 of the same Instructions, being the MS. which Wharton used, *ib.* 236.
- PECOCK, Robert, grocer, St. Mildred, Bread Street, London. Certificate that he is no recusant; (c. 1617, *draft*), 818. 110.
- PEDIGREES. By Dugdale, &c., 806, 807.
- PEDO ALBINOVANUS, C. *Fragm. de navigatione Drusi: (transcr. recent.)*, 467. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- PEDRO, Jaques, master of the ship Isabella of Setuval. Notarial documents about a petition from him respecting mercantile business; *Portug.*, 1663, 391. 48-51.
- PEELE, Bartholomew, Pittlesthorne, Bucks. Will; 1676 (*copy*), 1480. 107.
- PEERS. Creations: Will. Conq.-Eliz., 379. 1. Catalogue from Will. Conq. to Eliz., excepting the barons, 379. 49. — from Will. Conq. to Q. Eliz., with arms and geneal. notices, 692. 181. Creations of dukes and earls, to 1597, 1115. 1. Catalogue; *end of 16th cent.*, 1143. 41<sup>b</sup>. Catalogue, *temp. Jac. I.*, 1084. 37. — in 1607, 1202. 2. — in 1616, 696. List of R. C. peers, and of peers created since 1714; 1725, 1207. 20<sup>b</sup>. List of state papers relating to nobility and heraldry; 1545-1603, 814. 116. "An excellent new ballad," about a peerage bill; 1719, 400. 93.
- PEERS, Edward. Appointed proctor in the Arches court; 1629, 918. 78.
- PEERS, Richard, M.A., vicar of Faringdon. Gave art. 1 in 1164 to Hearne.
- PEERSE, —: v. Scudamore, John visc.
- PEETERSON, Robert. Nomination for a canonry at Exeter; 3 June, 1631, 918. 127.
- PEGU. Coronation of the king, 969. 63.
- PEIRCE, John, Hackwood. Letter to P. Le Neve; 1697, 888. 59.
- PEIRS, Henry, of Tristernagh; or *Piers*, q. v.
- PELEQUIN, Stephen, merchant. A French Protestant refugee at Bristol; 1689, 371. 71.
- PELHAM, Thomas, lord of the Treasury. Signature; 1702, 747. 285<sup>b</sup>.
- PELL, John, Westwinch, Norfolk. Deed of settlement of his property; 1617, 548. 1<sup>a</sup>. Will; 1617, *ib.* 7<sup>a</sup>.
- PELL, John. Signature, in a book given him by S. Hartlib, 1387. 141.
- PELL, Valentine, King's Lynn, Norfolk. Will; 1622, 548. 11<sup>a</sup>.
- PELL, William. A conventicle set up by him in Durham; 1674, 850. 192.
- PELLER, Tobias, Norimbergensis. *Inscriptio Ital.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Jul. 1618, 984. 60.
- PELLET, Thomas, M.D. Catalogue of his library, 881.
- PELLETIER, Marie and Pierre. Names; 1633, 1503. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- PELLETT, Thomas, M.D. Obituary notice; 1744, 682. 25.
- PELLING, Edward, D.D., preb. of Westminster and vicar of St. Helen's. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14; 822. 112. Satirical lines to him on his taking the oaths to Will. III, 361. 48.
- PELLISSONIUS, Paulus. *Epist. ad Tho. Smith*; 1655 (*apogr.*), 108. 1.
- PEMBERTON, sir Francis, serj. at law. Opinion on a question respecting the powers of constables, 129. 32. Opinion on a case respecting votes admitted by a sheriff at an election, 911. 392.
- PEMBERTON, Richard, Pembroke. Signature, 1387. 142.
- PEMBLE, William. Extracts from him on faith and grace, 1502. 73. Extracts from him (?) on predestination, 1381. 86-124.
- PEMBROKE, earls of: v. Herbert.
- PEMBROOKE, Richard, alderman of Canterbury. Epitaph; 1731, 376. 213.
- PENANCES: v. Penitentia.
- PENDARVES, John, preacher at Abingdon. Note of his death; 1656, 859. 162.
- PENDRELL, Richard: v. Rogers, Anne.
- PENHALLO, John, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Signature; 1704, 861. 82.
- PENIA, D. (?), auditor s. rotæ Romæ. *Apologia pro reipubl. Venet. episcopis*, ad Paulum V, 627. 98.
- PENKRIDGE, Staffordshire. Mandate for induction of Rich. Keffeys to a prebend there; 1433 (*copy*), 1481. 99.
- PENMANSHIP: v. Davies, John. Luddington, Tho. A small specimen, 1028. 1.
- PENN, William. Commencement of a copy of his *Sandy foundations shaken*, 1256. 1. His case with relation to a settlement of accounts with the widow of his steward, Philip Ford, 923. 276.
- PENNA, Vincent. Certificate on his behalf to the commissioners for relief of proselytes; 1727, 839. 53.
- PENNAFORTI, Raymundus de. *Summula de pœnitentia*, 441.
- PENNELL, John, notary, Gloucester. Attestation, 1000. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- PENNINGTON, sir John. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 112.
- PENNSYLVANIA: v. S., J. G. Mention of the Quakers there; *Lat.*, 1695, 832. 15.
- PENNY, Anne. Petition as a condemned criminal, with a certificate, and note of the King's remarks in rejection; 1675, 371. 34-36.
- PENNY, James, vicar of St. Dunstan's, Canterbury. Receipts for tithes; 1615-18, 1043. 119-120<sup>b</sup>.
- PENNYMAN, Charles, Univ. coll., Oxf. Letter with account of a quarrel with Rob. Knapp; 1704, 1092. 204.
- PENNYMAN, William, one of the six clerks in Chancery. Notice of him, and of his son sir William, 923. 279<sup>b</sup>-80.
- PENNYMAN, sir William, bart. Latin epitaphs on him and his wife in Ch. Ch., Oxf.; 1643-4, 682. 18.
- PENREE, Roger. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- PENRUDDOCK, Edward. Petition to Charles II, 18. 9.
- PENRUDDOCK, col. John. Trial, 19 Apr. 1655, *imperf.*, 720. 136. Poem on the deaths of Penruddock and Hugh Grove, *ib.* 142.
- PENRUDDOCKE, Sarah. Petition to Cromwell for restitution of her portion, confiscated with her uncle col. John Penruddock; 1657 (*copy*), 924. 214.
- PENRYN, William. Note to — Feild, in a suit about the manor of St. Neot's; 1706, 1480. 349<sup>b</sup>.
- PENSACOLA, in Florida, S. America. Plan of the bay, 592. 60.
- PENSIONS. Army-pensions, *temp. R. Annæ: v. Army*.
- PENSON, William, Lancaster pursuivant. Notice of his suit against the L. Mayor of London; 1609, 183. 37. Order of the heralds against his wife's remaining in the office of arms, her ill behaviour tending much to the scandal of the society; 14 May, 1630, 766. 3. Order respecting his claim to certain fees which are denied to be his by right, he being absent only because he is a prisoner in the Fleet; 24 Nov. 1630, *ib.* 5<sup>b</sup>. Still in prison in Oct. 1632, *ib.* 29<sup>b</sup>. A blank paper, subscribed by him, and sent to the heralds in a letter from him dated 4 Dec. 1632, burned by order of the Chapter on 6 Dec., *ib.* 33<sup>b</sup>. Dispute with the Chapter about fees; 1 Apr. 1633, *ib.* 35. Forbidden to receive



- any more fees; 9 Oct. 1635, *ib.* 52. Desires to be empowered to supply the office with sea-coals, which shall be very good, through the winter; 22 Oct. 1635, *ib.* 53<sup>b</sup>. Acknowledges concealment of fees, and promises repayment, *ib.* Repays part, 1 Nov., *ib.* 54<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature, 771. 72<sup>b</sup>; 774. 39.
- PENTNEY, Norfolk. Field-book, or survey, of the manor; 1649, 765. 2.
- PENTON, Stephen, princ. of St. Edm. Hall, Oxf. Epitaph, written by himself, in Wath church, Yorkshire, 316. 108.
- PENYSTON, family of: *v.* Hastings, Penyston.
- PENYSTONE, capt. William, Bermuda: *v.* Burghill, Fr.
- PEPLOE, Samuel: *v.* Cambridge.
- PEOPYS, Richard, sometime recorder of Bury. Art. 2 in 1346 abridged from a MS. in his possession.
- PEPPER, Christopher, J.P.: *v.* Jackson, John.
- PEPPER, Thomas. Signature, in Greek characters, 1387. 146.
- PEPWILL, Henry, stationer and printer, London. Notes out of his will; 1539, 375. 5. Notice of him and his will, by Bagford, 400. 152.
- PEPYS, Samuel: *v.* Wallis, John.  
A friend to Cæsar; [by Pepys?], 380. 136.  
Affidavit and certificate about a pass signed by F. Donluis; 1686, 923. 287-8.  
Commissioned by sir R. Holmes to receive surrenders of pirates in England; 1688, 1485. 15.  
Accounts of him, 923. 281, 285, 289.  
Scheme by W. Hewer and J. Jackson for settlement of his library; 1704, 923. 292. Account of his library, &c. while in possession of J. Jackson, *ib.* 300. Extract from his will of his directions about his library, 908. 78; 923. 296. Notice by Bagford of his library, 396. 35.  
List of official account-books and naval papers in his possession, 794.  
Portrait of him, engraved by R. White; 794 *on cover*.  
Reports from E. Harley to the Treasury on the accounts of Pepys and W. Hewer, as treasurers for Tangier; 1714 (*copies*), 916. 120, 126.  
750. 752, 754, 794, 908. art. 51, 916. sect. A, 919. art. 8, formerly in his possession. 147 said to have been (?) in his possession. 421 dedicated to him.
- PERA, near Constantinople. Epitaph on Ann Lamb in the English burying-place, 1054. 129<sup>b</sup>.
- PERCEVAL, William, D.D., archd. of Cashel. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1714 (*copy*), 742. 18.
- PERCIVAL, Joseph, Winchester. Epitaph; 1715, 912. 369.
- PERCY, family of, earls of Northumberland. Pedigree to 1591, including many collateral descents, 807. 165-9.
- PERCY, or "Peirci," —. Signature, 1387. 143.
- PERCY, col. Order for his regiment to leave certain quarters in Gloucestershire; May, 1643, 395. 29.
- PERCY, Algernon, earl of Northumberland. Petition to H. of Lords against interference by the King's Bench with the Admiralty Court, 924. 132.
- PERCY, Henry, first earl of Northumberland. Petition to the King and pardon; 1404, 1481. 15.
- PERCY, Henry lord, general of the artillery to Charles I.  
Letters to him: *v.*  
Asteley, sir Jac. March, Rich.  
Berkeley, sir Owen, John.  
John. Paulet, John, marq. of Winch.  
Bristol. Percy, R.  
Bushell, Thos. Rupert, Prince.  
Carolus I. St. Leger, sir Will.  
Forster, sir Rich. Sandys, Will.  
Gerard, sir Gilb. Sherburne, Hen.  
Harvey, John. Slingsby, Arthur.  
Holtby, Mar. Stewart, Alex.  
Hopton, Ralph Strachen, John.  
lord. Sturt, Casim.  
Howard, H. Throckmorton, sir B.  
Hyde, Edw. Vavasour, sir Will.  
Killigrew, sir Wilmot, Hen.  
Will. lord.  
La Rivière, —.  
Long, sir Rob. lord.
- Warrants and letters to, and a few from, him, relating to the ordnance; 1642-4, 395. Signature, *ib.* 19, 21, 31, 33, 38, 41, 50, 54, 58, 60, 74. Memorandum, *ib.* 112. Warrant for a payment to him as Master of the Horse to Prince Charles (*copy*), *ib.* 87. Note [to earl of Forth?]; Nov. 1644, *ib.* 191. Note to his secr., Mason, *ib.* 195. State of his business concerning the artillery; 1644, *ib.* 198. Note of clothes received for his regiment, *ib.* 206.  
Bill from his French shoe-maker; 1642, 395. 210.
- PERCY, sir Josceline. Jocular will; *t. Eliz.*, 923. 124.
- PERCY, R., Rouen. Letter to lord Percy; 27 Feb. 1644, 395. 170.
- PERCY, Thomas, earl of Northumberland. Note of his degradation from the order of the Garter; 1570, 888. 25.
- PERCY, Thomas, bishop of Norwich: *v.* Hulme, abbey of St. Bennet of.
- PERCY, Thomas, M.A. St. John's coll., Oxf. Transcribed MS. 38.
- PERERIUS, Benedictus, e soc. Jesu. Orationes acad. vii, Romæ habitæ, 285. 127-41.
- PEREZ DE GUZMAN, Spanish family. Casa del conde de Orgal (altra Perez de Guzman); 1537, 597. 279-280<sup>b</sup>.
- PERFETTI, Bernardino. Relazione dell' incoronazione con tit. di prencipe de' poeti; 1725, *impress.*, 1193. 40.
- PERIAM, William, M.A., Ch. Ch. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; Jan. 171½, 1348. 140<sup>b</sup>.
- PERIN, Jane, dau. and heiress of Abraham, of Rozell, Jersey. Petition to Charles II, 18. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- PERIVALE, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 55.
- PERIZONIUS, Jacobus: *v.* Dodwell, Hen.
- PERKINS, Daniel, Whitchurch. Three letters to Rawlinson; 1747, 811 *ad init.*
- PERKINS, S. Verses at Christ's Hospital; 1659, 1041. 123.
- PERKINS, T. Verses at Christ's Hospital; 1659, 1041. 122.
- PEROMIDAN (?), Ph., Dutch apothecary. Signature; 1681, 749. 224<sup>b</sup>.
- PERPINIANUS, Petrus, e soc. Jesu. Poemata undecim in obitum ejus, 285. 24-27<sup>b</sup>.
- PERRAN-ARWOTHALL, or -ARWERDHOL, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 7.
- PERREAUX, Daniel. Le petit Panthéon; 1640, 509.
- PERRELLI, Jordano, Naples. Two letters to Gius. Como; 1725, *Ital.*, 920. 261, 263.
- PERRINCHIEF, Richard, D.D. Catalogue of his library, 878. 55.
- PERRON (Card. du): *v.* Du Perron.
- PERRONET, Vincent, Queen's coll., Oxf. Letter to H. Newman; 1714, 839. 103.
- PERROTT, Edward John, North Leigh, Oxon. Schedule of writings relating to his estates; c. 1730, 1481. 25.
- PERROT, Hugh. Pardoned for piracy; 1701, 924. 456.
- PERROTT, sir John. His trial; 1592, 1031.
- PERROTT, William. Signature, 1387. 143.
- PERRY, Margaret, London, widow of lieut. Nathaniel. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 163.
- PERRY, Micaiah. Circular as candidate for Parliament for London in 1734; (*engraved*), 809. 117.
- PERRY, Samuel, Goodman's Fields, London. Draft (by S. Stebbing) of the Earl Marshal's warrant for assigning to him the arms of Perry of Glouc. with a difference; 1717, 807. 156<sup>b</sup>.

- PERSE**, William, chirurgion at St. Thomas' Hosp. Signature; 1676, 371. 41. [*v.* Pearse.]
- PERSHORE**, Worcestershire. Deed relating to the abbey; (*copy*), 404. [150].
- PERSEHOUSE**, family of, Sedgely, &c., Staffordshire. Pedigree to 1664, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 808. 41, 46, 47.
- PERSEHOWSE**, Thomas, attorney. Two letters to L. Cromp; 1707, 866. 127, 139.
- PERSIA**: *v.*  
Alessandri, Vic. deli. Shirley, sir Rob. Notes on; *cent. xvii*, 172. 42.  
État en 1730, 603. 1.
- PERSIUS**. Satires i-v translated, 1120. 76, 104.
- PERSON**, Cuthbert, rector of Kingston, *q. v.*
- PERTH**, earl of: *v.* Drummond, James.
- PERU**. Outline of the sea-coast from Callao and Lima northwards, 813. 31. Two outlines of Callao, *ib.* 36, 37. Outline of Guarme, *ib.* 32. Sketch of the island of Payta, *ib.* 38.
- PERUGIA**: *v.* Mancini, Livio.
- PESCENNIUS**. Commencement of a transl. by R. Rawlinson of an Italian tract on a medal of Pescennius, 1092. 339.
- PETAUVIUS**, Dionysius. Excerpta ex ejus *Ration. Temp.*, cum observatt. Galicia, 1455.
- PETERBOROUGH**. *Diocese*: *v.* Lloyd, Will.
- PETER-PENCE**: *v.* Darius, Silv.
- PETERS**, Hugh. Warrant for his examination, and his deposition, about embezzlement of books and medals in the royal library; 1660 (*copies*), 864. 1, 2.  
Notes about him, 1372. 10-12.
- PETERSBURGH**, St. Forma gymnasii acad. Petropolitane, 566.  
News-letters written thence; 1724-7, *Fr.*, 870. 19-208, 392.
- PETERSFIELD**, Hants. Nineteen monumental inscriptions in the church; 1717, 972. 35-40.
- PETERSHAM**, Surrey. Ground-plan of a house built there in 1686, 710. 65.
- PETERSON**, Elizabeth, St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 87<sup>b</sup>.
- PETHERTON**, North, Somerset. Accounts of the bailiffs of Newton Placy, a manor of the vicars choral of Wells; 1542-6, 1481. 88-90.
- PETHERWIN**, South, Cornwall. Letter from the bp. of Exeter to the Univ. of Oxf., with the reply, relative to some case between the vicar, — Corynton, and — Bligh, and the repair of the chancel; 28 March-9 Apr. 1573 (*copies*), 837. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- PETIT**, François, French pastor. Signature; 1626, 639. 104.
- PETITION OF RIGHT**: *v.* Parliament.
- PETITIONS**: *v.* Carolus II.  
Various; 1669-1700, 371 *passim*.
- PETITUS**, Samuel. Index notandorum in commentariis ejus, 1050. 18.
- PETLEY**, Ralph and Jane. Epitaph in Sevenoaks church; 1704-1698, 682. 55.
- PETO**, Luca; *sive* Paetus, *q. v.*
- PETRARCHA**, Franciscus. Liber de ignorancia, 502.
- PETRE**, William, fourth lord: *v.* Herbert, Will.
- PETREIUS**, Detloff et Paulus, Lubecenses. Inscriptiones in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb., 10 Jun. 1619, 937. 66<sup>b</sup>, 67.
- PETROPOLIS**: *v.* Petersburg, St.
- PETRUCCIUS**, Hieronymus, Jesuita. De Al. Albricio Romæ judicium, carmine, 287. 121-6.
- PETRUS**, S., apostolus. Confessio Petri, non Petrus ipse, petra ecclesiæ, 1361. 287.  
Title of *A sermon pr. upon St. Peter's day*, with licence for press; 1686, 730. 183.
- PETRUS**, archiep. Sebastenus, vicarius apostolicus. Status missionis in Fœderato Belgio anno 1701, 333.
- PETT**, sir Peter. Letter to J. Dunton; 1694, 72. 123.
- PETT, or PITT**, Phineas: *v.* Navy (1617). Appointment as a commissioner of the navy; Jan. 1630, 918. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- PETTUS**, sir Thomas, Rackheath. Dissection of his body; 1671, 391. 46.
- PETWORTH**, Sussex. Abstract of pay for work done at the King's manor there in 1536-7, 779. 75.
- PETTY**, sir William. Observations on universal learning, 174. 98.  
Political arithmetic, 1671, 25.  
Notice of his double-bottomed ship; 1663, 859. 58.
- PEVENS**, James. Note of a petition from him, late a captive at Algiers; 1681, 371. 52.
- PEVER**, Thomas, Toddington, Beds. Epitaph, and sketch of tombs; 1310, 682. 4.
- PEYTON**, sir Robert, M.P.: *v.* Williams, Will.
- PEYTON**, sir Thomas, bart. Art 6 in 1352 addressed to him; 1663.
- PFINGSTEN**, Johann, Hildesheim. A baptismal certificate by him; 1697, *Germ.*, 920. 492.
- PHALARIS**. Epistles; in Engl. by Andr. Cope; 1633, 313.
- PHARSALIA**: *v.* Browne, sir T.
- PHEASANT**, Margaret, sister-in-law of Sam. Crisp. Mentioned, 106. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- PHELLIPS**, sir Edward, knt., Speaker of H. of C. Speech to James I, 19 March, 1603, 1045. 1.
- PHELPES**, Charles. The liberty of prophesying; 1691, 1335.
- PHILADELPHIAN SOCIETY**: *v.*  
Bathurst, Ann. Lead, Jane.  
Freher, Dion. Ant. Marion, E.  
Laughton, Mary. Roach, R.  
Accounts by R. Roach of its rise, &c. under Dr. Pordage, Jane Lead, F. Lee and himself; with reasons for it, 833. 54, 80, 82.  
Rhapsodical denunciations of Roach's teaching, at meetings in 1710-2, 1318. 55-68.
- PHILELPHUS**, Franciscus. Nota ex epistt. ejus de cod. epistt. Ciceronis, 400. 73.
- PHILIP**, Thomas, seaman. Petition to Charles II and order for his admission as a Maundy-man, 29 Oct. 1682, 18. 76.
- PHILIPONEAU**, J. Voces Græcæ primigeniæ, &c., 259.
- PHILIPOTT**, John, Somersetherald. Registrar of the minutes of the College of Arms, 1635 *et seqq.*, 766. 52<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature, 770. 41<sup>b</sup>; 771. 36<sup>b</sup>, 40; *et in voll. seqq.*
- PHILIPPS**, Andrew, Inner Temple. Epitaph in Twyford church, Midd.; 1696, 896. 121.
- PHILIPPS**, Fabian. Epitaph in Twyford church, Midd.; 1658, 896. 123.
- PHILIPPS**, J. Picton, Pembrokeshire. Letter to H. Newman; 1713, 839. 133.
- PHILIPPS, or PHILLIPS**, Isabella, widow of lieut. Fabian. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711; with seal of arms, 760. 165.
- PHILIPPUS II**, Rex Hispaniarum: *v.* Medici, Cosm. de'.  
Three letters; 1568, *Span. (copies)*, 582. 17-24.  
Ode tres in adventum ejus in Italiam, 285. 22-23<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>-55. Pro eo oratio ad Christum, *ib.* 56<sup>b</sup>.  
Emblema de eo; accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 21.
- PHILIPPUS III**, Rex Hisp.: *v.* Jacobus I, R. Magn. Brit.  
Instructions from Greg. XV to the archbp. of Thebes to treat with Philip IV on the affairs of Germany with regard to the Palatinate, and the policy of England; 16 Oct. 1621, *Ital.*, 626. 94; 634. 341. Other instructions from the Pope to the same; *same date*; *Ital.*, 626. 86, 110, 134; 634. 355.  
Inscr. set up by him at the place of parting from Prince Charles of Wales, 11 Sept. 1623, 404. (*cod. verso*). — with their farewell speeches, 155. 183-4.

- PHILIPPUS V**, Hispaniæ Rex: v. Georgius I, Magn. Brit. Rex.  
Remarques sur la succession du duc d'Anjou [Phil. V à la couronne d'Espagne]; trad. de l'Anglois; 2 partt., 576. 48, 72.
- PHILIPPUS** [Philippus Gulielmus?], princeps Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1638, 935. 11.
- PHILIPS**, family of, Poole, Dorset. Anon. account of the family, by, apparently, a descendant, 732. 21.
- PHILIPS**, David. Note of his proposed presentation to the rectory of West Heslerton, Yorks.; 1681, 371. 52.
- PHILIPS**, Francis, M.A., Oxon. Signature; 1679, 822. 100.
- PHILIPS**, George. Title of his *Interest of Engl. in the preservation of Ireland*; with licence for press; 1689, 730. 121.
- PHILIPS**, John: v. Smith, Edmund.
- PHILIPS**, or **PHILLIPS**, Stephen, D.D., archdeacon of Salop, &c. Latin epitaph at Bampton, Oxon.; 1684, 682. 19; 697. 73.
- PHILLIP**, sir Robert. Speech in Parl.; 22 Mar. 1628, 856. 35.
- PHILLIPPS**, Samuel. Suspended, 13 Nov. 1621, for words in a sermon at St. Paul's cathedral, 818. 14.
- PHILLIPPS**, William, warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1692-4, 730. 123<sup>b</sup>, 156.
- PHILLIPS**, Benjamin. Possessor of 1278 in 1721.
- PHILLIPS**, Ellenor, widow of capt. Ambrose. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 167.
- PHILLIPS**, G. Notes from sermons (?), 1269. 37.
- PHILLPOTT**, Anne, widow of capt. John. Power of attorney to her brother capt. Rich. Culliford to receive arrears and bounty-money; 1713, 760. 169.
- PHILOSOPHI**. *Secreta philosophorum*, 1066.  
*Livre des dis moraulx des Philozophes*: [translation by Guill. de Tignonville of the *Dicta Philosophorum*], 537. 1.
- PHILOSOPHIA MORALIS**: v.  
Bernaudus, Moses. *Metaphysica*.  
Brissacus, J. Oxonium.  
Dindimus.  
*Compendium Ethicæ*, 262. 1.  
*Compendium*, 1082. 7<sup>b</sup>.  
*De moribus philosophiæ descriptio*, 986. 71-103.  
*Quid intersit inter philosophiam et sapientiam*, 893. 80.  
*Prælectiones academicæ*, 1441.
- PHILOSOPHIA NATURALIS**: v. Oxonium.  
*Naturalis scientiæ synopsis*; 1605, 1146.  
*Tract. de physica sive philos. naturali*, 1147. 3 (*cod. verso*).  
*Systema*, 262. 83.
- Tract. de elementis, signis zodiaci, et planetis*, 520. 1.  
*Notæ variæ*, 1510. 2.  
*Quæstiones variæ physicæ*, 233. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- PHILOSTORGIUS**. *Epitome hist. eccl.*; e cod. Barocc. in bibl. Bodl., Gr., 692. 134.
- PHILPOT**, Edward, Thanet. Epitaph; 1677, 376. 223<sup>b</sup>.
- PHILPOTT**, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 144.
- PHIPPS**, family of, Bloxham, Oxon. Short pedigree, 888. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- PHIPPS**, family of, Reading from Notts. Short pedigree, 1664, with wax impression of seal of arms; signed by Fra. Phipps, 865. 86.
- PHIPPS**, Mary, widow of capt. William. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 171.
- PHIPPS**, Thomas, Bloxham, Oxon. Complaint against H. Hitchman for trespass; 1614, 892. 333.
- PHYSICA**: v. *Philosophia Naturalis*.
- PHYSICIANS**, college of: v. London.
- PHYSIOGNOMIA**. *Conclusio tractatus cujusdam de ea*, 893. 29. *Physiognomiæ compendium*, *ib.* 30-4.  
A short treatise, 1028. 38.
- PIALLIER**, — de. Scribe of the greater part of 525.
- PICCOLOMINUS**, Thomas. Art. 4 in 488 ei inscriptus.
- PICK**, —. Notes from a sermon on Prov. xv. 8, 1269. 83.
- PICKARD**, John, senior and junior. Note of a book that belonged to them in 1577 and 1621, 1160. 43.
- PICKARD**, Thomas, rector of St. Mary, Stamford, q. v.
- PICKERING**, Barthol., London. Signature; 1680, 396. 128.
- PICKERING**, Lydia, widow of capt. John. Assignment of her pension in payment of a debt; 1713, 760. 172.
- PICKERING**, Michael. Books given by him to a friend, 878. 11<sup>b</sup>, 19<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>, 21, 26<sup>b</sup>, 29<sup>b</sup>, 30.
- PICKERING**, Theophilus, a minister in Yorkshire. Notice of a book that belonged to him, and of the sale of his books, 1160. 43.
- PICKERING**, Thomas (1648): v. Crosby Ravensworth.
- PICKERING**, Thomas, D.D., vicar of St. Sepulchre's, London. Notes to R. Rawlinson with extracts from registers; 1750, 862. 182, 184.
- PICKERING**, William. His case in the Star-Chamber, 30 May, 1638, 720. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- PICTS**. Notes on the Irish Druids and on the Picts [intended for additions to an unknown work], 352. 21.
- PICTURES**. List of 50 paintings by great masters offered for sale; Fr., 903. 1.
- PICUS**, PICO, of Mirandola, family of. Table of descent; from de Thou's *Hist.*, 766 *ad calc.*
- PICUS**, Joannes, Mirandola. Epitaphium, 1267. 89<sup>b</sup>.
- PIDDINGTON**, Josiah. Hippodromos; poema, 842. 77.
- PIDGON**, Cornelius. Formerly possessor of C. 589, D. 908. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- PIERCE**, Thomas, D.D., pres. of Magd coll., Oxf., and dean of Sarum. Notes about him, 191. 3<sup>b</sup>. 9.  
Form of his resignation of the presidency; 1672, 912. 352.  
Notice of a book by him, 1887. 156.
- PIERPOINT**, William. List (by Ashmole) of some of his MSS., 807. 87.
- PIERREPOINT**, Evelyn, earl of Kingston. Note of heraldic MSS. in his possession; 1695, 888. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- PIERREPOINT**, Robert, visc. Newark. Preamble of creation as earl of Kingston; [1628], 918. 122.
- PIERREPOINT**, William, fourth earl of Kingston. Arms in trick, with quarterings, 807. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- PIERS**, Henry, of Tristernagh, Ireland. Travels, 1595-7, 83.
- PIERS**, John, London: v. Arnesano, F. S.
- PIERS**, Mary: v. Jans, Thomas.
- PIERS**, William, Emman. coll., Cambr. Two letters to Dr. Hudson; 1706-7, 316. 131, 144.
- PIERSE**, Henry. Arms in trick, as attested in 1614 by sir R. St. George; May, 1633, 766. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- PIERSE**, Henry, rector of Shaw, Berks. Signature; 1678, 822. 60, 64.
- PIERSE**, Thomas. Epitaph in St. Clement's, Hastings; 1606, 682. 51.
- PIGG**, Hannah. Needlework sampler; 1720, 1512. 11.
- PIGGOTT**, —. Five sermons concerning baptism; 1698-1703, 1352. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- PIGHINI**, Sebast., vesc. Sipontino, card.: v. Julius III, Papa.
- PIGOTT**, family of, Hatford and Marcham, Berks. Pedigree to 1664, 807. 54<sup>b</sup>-5; — signed by Fra. Pigott, 865. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- PIGOT**, Barbara, wife of Bartholomew. Epitaph in Acton church; 1649, 896. 17.
- PIGOTT**, George, Chetwynd, Shropshire. Letter to sir A. Maynwaring, 864. 195.
- PIGOT**, Gervase, Thrumpton, Notts. Two letters to Dugdale, with pedigree of Zouche, &c.; 1663, 806. 74-7.

- PIKE, —, rector of *Rockland All SS.*, q.v.
- PILART, Daniel, French banker in London. Miscell. note-book, 1126. Baptismal entries at Calais of the Pilart family; 1653-85, *ib.* 33-5.
- PILGERUS, Andreas Conradus, Kirchberga-Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Hagæ, 23 Maii, 1623, 933. 148.
- PILKINGTON, Susannah, Stepney. Payments of legacies left by her; 1701, 835. 13.
- PILTERIUS, Paulus Gerlinus. Nomen inscriptum, 1387. 145.
- PIÑA, Ignacio de, prior de Chiapa, Guatemala. Recopilacion de parlamentos sabios y de razonamientos discretos, 584.
- PINCER, Hermannus, Lubecensis. Inscriptio *Ital.-Gall.-Angl.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 5 Aug. 1619, 934. 68<sup>b</sup>.
- PINCK, Robert, vice-chanc., warden of Newcoll., Oxf. Signature; 1635-1645, 317. 197<sup>b</sup>; 912. 151. 1206 ei inscriptus.
- PINDAR, sir Paul: v. *Hollandia*.
- PINEAU, —, elder of a protestant consistory in Bretagne. Signature; 1684, 641. 161.
- PINEDO, Bentura de, Madrid. Official despatches to Jos. de la Vivas, J. Bassoco, Fr. de Rada, A. de Rezaval, B. de Zun y Barbia, J. de Retuna, and others in Mexico in 1702-4; *Span.*, 680. 1-33.
- PINI, Matteo. Istruzione a M. Pini, pagatore delle genti assoldati in Germania a nome di papa Greg. XV; 1621, 631. 200; 634. 333.
- PINKE, Gulielmus, coll. Magd., Oxon. Flores ex Saturnalibus Macrobbii, 1206.
- PINKE, Robertus, S.T.P., *sive* Pinck, q.v.
- PINKNEY, family of, Silton Paynel, Yorkshire. Pedigree to 1663, by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 606. 105-6.
- PINNER, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 29 May, 1649, 715. 165. Epitaphs, and note of stained glass, 896. 94-102.
- PIOMBO, Sebastian del. His *Raising of Lazarus* for sale, 903. 1.
- PIPER, —, Liskeard. Possessed a copy of a book printed at Tavistock abbey, 396. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- PIPPIN, Matthew, West Langton, Leic. Certificates in his favour, having been a quarter-master in the army of Chas. I; July, 1652 (*copies*), 116. 108, 109.
- PIRACY. Draft of a circular letter from Chr. Knowl. Soc. on the wickedness of piracy; 1723, 839. 96, 98.
- PIRTON, sir William, knt. Note of his obit, 894. 67.
- PISA: v. *Diarium*. Short description, in 1652; *Fr.*, 485. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- PISANELLI, Baldasare, "Della natura de cibi"; reading lessons in Italian, 445.
- PISHILL, Oxon. Answers to Rawlinson's queries concerning the parish, 1481. 43, 44.
- PISTOR, Margaret, wife of Dan., Canterbury. Epitaph; 1621, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- PISTORIUS, Wilhelmus, Wassenburgensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Lugd. Bat., 1623, 933. 138.
- PITCAIRN, Archibald, M.D. Vita Rob. Morisoni, M.D.; 1697, 1231. 168.
- PITKIN, —. Member of the Philadelphian Society, 1341. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- PITTENWEEM, lord: v. Stewart, Fred.
- PITTINGTON, co. Durham. Notice of the vicar; 1684, 851. 260. Papers about a tithe-case between R. Gowland and the dean and chapter of Durham; 1735, 925. 77-85.
- PITTS, Moses, bookseller. Gifts by him of books to a friend, 878. 13<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 27. £300 granted by Charles II to assist the printing of his Atlas; 1681, 872. 28.
- PIUS IV, Papa. Conclave, 547. 145. Istruzione a C. Visconte mandato al Re Cattolico per le cose del conc. di Trento; 1564, 633. 149.
- PIUS V, Papa: v. Maximilianus II. Roma. Conclave, 547. 154. Discorso del pontificato suo, *ib.* 177. Discorso sopra lo stato de la corte, *ib.* 191. "Lega tra il Papa, Re Cattolico, et Venetiani" (against the Turks); 1571, 608. 176-84. Discorsi sopra la lega, &c., *ib.* 193, 199 *et seqq.*
- PLA, Marianne, widow, Barcelona. Papal letter in a will-case concerning her; 1705, *Lat.*, 1485. 17.
- PLACETTE, Jean de la. First leaf of Tenison's transl. of his *Scepticism of the Ch. of Rome*; 1687, 730. 37.
- PLAGUE: v. Pratt, —. Notices of the plague in London; 1665, 78. 121, 131-5. Lines on the plague, 280. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- PLANT, [Matthias], a missionary in Georgia. Mention of him; 1722, 839. 156<sup>b</sup>.
- PLANTAGENET, Arthur. Creation as visc. Lisle; 26 Apr. 1523, 815. 1.
- PLANTAGENET, John, duke of Bedford: v. Ogbourne.
- PLANTAGENET, Richard, duke of York, father of K. Edw. IV. Fragment of a table of his descent (*vellum*; 15th cent.), 806. 1. Line of descent from him, 807. 8.
- PLATO. Translation of the *Gorgias*, 753. 1.
- PLATO TIBURTINUS: v. Abizarch, Alph.
- PLAUTUS. Six plays in Engl. prose, 1391.
- PLAXTON, Rev. —. List of abbots of Lilleshall, 1481. 62.
- PLAXTON, G., Barwick-in-Elmet. Letter to Dr. Hudson; 1707, 316. 108.
- PLAYER, Thomas, clerk, Gilmorton, Leic.: v. Butler, Hen.
- PLAYFORD, Isaac, London. Notice of him as an advertising [quack?] doctor; 1653, 391. 55.
- PLAYS: v. Comœdiæ. Tragediæ. Schœnus, Corn.
- PLAYTERS, Lionel, rector of *Uggeshall*, q.v.
- PLESSEN, Volradus de. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1626, 219. 16.
- PLEYDELL, family of, Berks. Pedigree, 1665, with arms in trick, 865. 59.
- PLINIUS, C. C., junior: v. Felibien Des Lloyd, Will. Avaux, J. F. Masson, Jo. Hearne, Tho. Notes by Hearne for his edit. of the *Epistolæ*, 260 *passim*.
- PLODIIS, Santo de, of Bergamo: v. *Italia*.
- PLOT: v. Roberts, Will. Papers relative to Oates' Popish Plot; 1678, 720. 149-283.
- PLOT, Robert, LL.D. Letter to [Edw. Lhuud?] with notes of a short tour in Kent (*copy*); 1693, 390. 95. Fragment of a copy of his diary of the tour; 22-23 Aug., 390. 85. Enquiries concerning husbandry and agriculture; (*copies*), 787. 323-5. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1694 (*copy*), 742. 52. Cat. of his MSS., 888. 22. His MSS. offered as a gift after his death to the Bodl. Libr.; 1721, 742. 50. Schedule of papers written by him, chiefly relating to the office of earl Marshal, 888. 40-1. Proposed sale of the MS. of his *Hist. of Oxf.*; 1702, 316. 76, 77. Signature ("Plott"); 1678, 822. 31.
- PLOUGHING. Notes on ploughing; 1697, 924. 430.
- FLOWDEN, father Charles, Rome. Signature; 1714, 21. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- FLOWMAN, Charles. Two letters to Dr. Fr. Turner; *Lat.*, 739. 20, 23.
- PLUET, Honor, widow of lieut. Anthony, Westminster. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 174.
- PLUKENETT [or Plakenett?], John. Signature; 1662, 1387. 147.



PLUMME, —. Anecdote of a clothier nearly drowned at Gravesend, 911. 31<sup>b</sup>.

PLUMMER, Richard, rector of *Alby*, q. v.

PLUMMER, Walter. Letter to E. Meredith, 21. 68.

PLUTARCHUS. *Excerpta ex Vita*, 1439.

7. Fragments of an English abstract of the *Vitas*, 1431. Notice of Engl. translations of them, 108. 40<sup>b</sup>.

*Excerpta de tranquillitate animi*, 1449. 91.

Transl. of his *Marriage Precepts*, 1109. Precepts from him, 46. 13.

PLYMLEY, John, B.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. College testimonial on presentation to rectory of Ham; 1678, 822. 19.

PLYMOUTH, Devon: v.

Bedford, Thomas. Stevens, Nich.

Pollard, John.

Breve contra Joh. Bayly de terra in manum Regis capienda; 1479, 328. 125<sup>b</sup>.

In scholæ Plym. moderatoris inaugurationem oratio; *temp. Car. II*, 1110. 20.

Engagement by three Non-conformist ministers, N. Sherwill, O. Hughes, and J. Quick, to leave the town on release from confinement; 1666, 1350. 329<sup>b</sup>.

Account, in verse, of a visit there, in Somersetshire or Wiltshire dialect, 398. 248.

French congregation mentioned, 641. 95.

PLYMOUTH, North America: v. Rhode Island.

PLYMOUTH, earl of: v.

Fitz-Charles. Windsor.

POCKLINGTON, Robert. Perused 708.

POCOKE, Edward, D.D.: v. Twells, Leo.

Letter to J. Selden; 4 March, 1652, 895. 225.

Answers to charges against him as rector of Childrey; 1654 (*draft*), 843. 124.

Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1659, 817. 283.

Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 129.

POCOKE, Edward, rector of Mildenhall, Wilts. Will; 1723, 923. 126.

POCOKE, Richard. Abstract of his title to the manor of Turville Court, Bucks., 1480. 115. Court-baron of the manor; 1719, *ib.* 117.

POCOKE, Richard, LL.D., afterwards bishop of Ossory. Letter to Rawlinson, accompanying a list of Irish consecrations; 1754, 921. 140, 144.

PODŁODOWSKI, Stanislaus, de Prhytyk. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 19 Apr. 1618, 934. 40.

POE, James. Letter to Dr. John Bastwick, 377. 5.

POE, Leonard, M.D. Notice of legacies by him, 377. 5.

# POEMATATA: v.

Adams, Rich.

Alchemia.

Anglia.

C., A.

Carolus I.

Corbet, Rich.

Coulanges, Phil.

Eman.

Crane, Ralph.

Dialogus.

Ecclesia.

Education.

Edwards, —.

Elizabetha, Reg.

Epistolæ.

Gil, Alex.

Grammatica.

H., J.

Hibernia.

Jacobus I.

Jacobus II.

Versus multi in somnum, 291. 1.

"Bacchinalia scholastica, sive Bacchi contubernales ad suos tempestivæ exhortationes," 361. 243<sup>b</sup>.

Monarchia, 1111. 57<sup>b</sup>.

Versus iv de Rege res politicas voluptatibus postponente, 108. 109.

"Nil valet"; versus de variis inutilibus, 893. 75<sup>b</sup>.

"Non vives sine crimine"; versus 41, 248. 9<sup>b</sup>.

Versus de ætate mundi, secundum literas alphabeti, 248. 11.

Versus super morte in cometerio veteri a philosopho quodam inventi, 893. 73.

Licetne Cæsari census dare? versus sex, 260. 24.

Versus iv de vulneribus Christi, 248. 1<sup>b</sup>.

Versus pauci philosophici, 258. 23<sup>b</sup>-4.

Versus [Ægid. Fletcher?] in academiam suos natos in exilio vagantes lugentem, 912. 198.

Versus, an defunctorum crimina sint posteris tradenda, 912. 238.

Versus varii breves, 225. 1; 238. 46.

Mnemonic, proverbial, moral, and ecclesiastical verses; *Lat.*, 962.

Specimen leaf of some Latin poems, printed at the Univ. Press, Oxf.; *temp. Car. II*, 397. 306.

Fragm. of a poem on Jason's search for the Golden Fleece; 15<sup>th</sup> cent., 913. 2, 3. — on K. Arthur; *end of* 14<sup>th</sup> cent., *ib.* 4. — on the joys of heaven; 14<sup>th</sup> cent., *ib.* 9. — on the pains of hell; 14<sup>th</sup> cent., *ib.* 62.

Fragm. of a poem to a King on his coronation; 15<sup>th</sup> cent., 913. 63.

Verses on love; *end of* 15<sup>th</sup> cent., 913. 6.

Old Engl. verses on counsels of prudence, 893. 75.

A ballad of complaint; in a northern dialect, 375. 216.

Dialogue between a clock and a dial, 108. 108.

Lines on abandoning a proud mistress, 174. 86. Lines on a cold mistress, 317. 161. Song to Chloris, "found among Mr. Boyle's papers," 360. 35.

Lines by a lover divided between two mistresses, 396. 159. Verses by

Jesuitæ.

Interpreter.

King, Hen.

King, John.

Marriage.

Namur.

Oxonium.

P., R.

Parliament.

Plymouth.

Puritans.

Roma.

Ryswick.

Satiræ.

Songa.

Tobacco.

Toleration.

W., R.

William III.

Weaver, John.

Worcester; city.

a lover who avowed his love too late, 398. 160. "How spel'st thou Joane?" an amorous dialogue, 398. 196. Farewell to an inconstant mistress, *ib.* 247. Farewell to love; 16 lines, 692. 111<sup>b</sup>. Petition to the god of love, &c., 864. 234<sup>b</sup>, 235<sup>b</sup>. Love-verses; 3 stanzas, 1006. 2<sup>b</sup> *ad init.* Trifling amatory verses, 361. 334<sup>b</sup>, 336<sup>b</sup>; 787. 16<sup>b</sup>.

Lines on the deceitfulness of friendship, 82. 34.

Advice to an old man about to marry a young woman, 260. 36<sup>b</sup>. Lines on country ladies, *ib.* 37<sup>b</sup>.

On the churches of Engl. and Rome; 10 lines, 859. 119, 139<sup>b</sup>.

Verses against the Pope; *temp. Car. II*, 1372. ii. 56<sup>b</sup>.

Misc. verses, chiefly by Oxford men, 1092. 267-72.

Lines on the Plague, 260. 29<sup>b</sup>.

Poem on life and death, 317. 147.

On the shortness of life: "Like to the damask rose we see"; (ascribed to Quarles, Donne, H. King, and others), 859. 158.

Lines on man's mortality and the resurrection, 947. 3, 4<sup>b</sup>.

On sleep, 954. 38.

A poem in answer to the question "What made him write?" 360.

53.

Lines in praise of a beautiful lady, 360. 59.

The hermit, 361. 112.

Satirical verses on people of the time of Chas. II, headed "Damon" and "Damon parraphras'd," 361. 201<sup>b</sup>, 202<sup>b</sup>. "A letter to a friend in London," *ib.* 213. "Verses on a good schooler and a good fellow," *ib.* 230<sup>b</sup>. "A poem on Nebuchadnezzar's proud speech, Dan. iv. 30," *ib.* 232. Verses, Engl. and Lat., "by a lunatick in Bedlam," *ib.* 264.

Lines against intemperance, 361. 266.

"A bacchanalian rapture," 361. 56<sup>b</sup>.

Verses on charity, to be affixed to a poor's box, 839. 73<sup>b</sup>.

Advice to a painter, how to draw the late engagement; Aug. 11, 1673, 400. 76.

Satirical lines on some London mercer, 396. 105.

Political ballads and satires; *tempp. R. Annæ et Geo. I, C.* 986; D. 383. 55-146; 400. 91-95. Satirical political ballad on Hanoverian turnips, 400. 91.

The dishes served up by a scolding wife; 20 lines, 858. 148.

Verses on a lawyer and his wife, 1048. 59<sup>b</sup>.

"La Muse de cavalier"; an apology, in verse, for amateur-poets, 390. 89.

Invitation to a feast, *ib.* 93.

Satirical lines on the wish of some town to have a mayor, 396. 187.

Of a lie, 396. 228<sup>b</sup>.

Six lines on attainment of excellence, 1028. 1.

Lines on the fall of a court favourite, 1100. 89<sup>b</sup>.

- Six Engl. lines headed "Mortui votum," 912. 691<sup>b</sup>.  
 Lines against peace with France; [1706?], 992. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
 In praise of virtue, 1171. 41.  
 "The sinner's counsel to his soul," 1323. 18. A hymn, 1372. 70<sup>b</sup>. Exhortation to a sinner, *ib.* 71. Religious couplets, 328. 175.  
 "Something hath some savour"; nine stanzas with this refrain, 1459. 67.  
 Miscellaneous verses, 1095. 125-8, and *vol. reversed*, 1-8. Scraps of verses, 431. 85<sup>b</sup>-6<sup>b</sup>, 99, 100.  
 Various verses, in shorthand, 988. 57-73.  
 Conclusion of an Anglo-Norm. exhortation to repentance; 12th cent., 913. 85.  
 Fragment of an Anglo-Norm. moralizing satire; 14th cent., 913. 93.  
 Songe philosophique du grand œuvre; [French alchemical poem], 868. 145.  
 Various political and miscellaneous French verses on affairs in 1695-1702; interspersed throughout 573-578.  
 Chansons à boire, &c., 439. (*cod. verso*) 105.  
 Eglogue; à Puylaurens, 1681 (in the dialect of Languedoc), 468. 10.  
 Avis à une jeune fille, 513. 26.  
 Versus octo Germ. anonymi, una cum scena allegorica depicta, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; [1623], 936. 91.  
 La balestra; Ital., 438. 195.  
 La vigna; sonetto Ital., 558. 364.  
 Sonetti al re Luigi XIV, 495. 26, 28<sup>b</sup>.  
 Sonetto sopra la comedia di Tordinona, *ib.* 29.  
 Poema Ital., 57 tristichis, 643. 362.  
 Poesie Toscane sopra i bucheri di Cile, di Guadalaxara, e di Nata, 646. ix-cc.  
 Versus pauci Italici, 287. 343-6.  
 PÉNITENTIA. Consideranda in pœn. injungenda, 247. 1.  
 "Pœniteas cito"; carmen, 328. 52.  
 Penances for absence from church on Christmas Day and Epiphany; 1619, 818. 18, 36.  
 PÉNITENTIALE: v. Bartholomæus, Exon. episc.  
 POESIS: v. Prosodia.  
 POGES, John. Receipt for conserve of rosemary, 678. 65.  
 POGGIO, Giovanni, card.: v. Paulus III, Papa.  
 POHL, Nicolaus, Borussus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; 31 Maii, 1620, 934. 70<sup>b</sup>.  
 POINTER, John, M.A. Explanation of the Rimstock, or clog almanac, 707. Transcript in his handwriting, 857. 43.  
 POINTZ, capt. John, or Poyntz, q. v.  
 POIRET, Peter. Treatise *De Eruditione*; three books, transl. by rev. Geo. Anderson, 44. — book i. transl. by rev. Thos. Heywood, *ib.* 43. Prelim. treatise on the right method of finding out truth; transl. by rev. — Young, *ib.* 42.  
 POLANI, Bernhard Wolff. Inscriptio Lat.-Germ. in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 3 Feb. 1619, 936. 112.  
 POLANUS & POLANSORF, Amandus. Epist. ad Tho. James; 1601 (*apogr.*), 1175. 72.  
 POLE, family of De la, dukes of Suffolk. Pedigree showing connexion with the family of de Foix; with arms in trick, 807. 12.  
 POLE, Francis, Park-Hall, Derbyshire. Owner of 484.  
 POLE, German. Three letters to him from Hearne; 1709, 1169. 26<sup>b</sup>, 43; 1188. 90<sup>b</sup>.  
 POLE, sir Giles. Letter [from Q. Mary I?] in behalf of a brother of sir Giles, who has a suit at Rome; (*copy*), 1087. 26.  
 POLE, Reginald, cardinal: v. Beccatello, Ludov. Turnbull, Hugo. Epistola gratulatoria ab acad. Oxon. super reditum ejus in Angliam; (*apogr.*), 887. 51.  
 Dispensation for marriage of gossips; 1556 (*copy*), 857. 87.  
 Informatione sopra le cose d'Inghilterra, data a Paolo III, 627. 1; 628. 12.  
 Instructio pro card. Polo ad Cæsaream majestatem proficiscente, 628. 11.  
 POLEY, Edmund, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature; 1675, 340. 27.  
 POLEY, Richard, Stockholm. Letter to G. Tilson; 1724, 871. 9.  
 POLHIL, Edward, J.P., Burwash, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.  
 POLIGNAC, Gabr. de: v. St. Germain, sieur de.  
 POLIS, Nicola de, Romano, della congr. dell' Eremiti scalzi Agost. da Roma. Relazione della sanità miracolosamente ricuperata, per intercess. del san Gaetano; 1685, 536.  
 POLITI, Andrea. Extracts transl. by Rawlinson from his *Lettere*, 1193. 45; 1198. 96.  
 POLITICA: v. Jus. Justitia.  
 Monita politico-moralia; *incompl.*, 227.  
 Animadversiones politicæ in actiones humanas, sive monita moralia; 1672, 229.  
 Disciplinæ politicæ compendium, 262. 62.  
 POLLARD, sir Hugh: v. Ley, Jas., earl of Marlborough.  
 POLLARD, John, father of Walter. Rental of property at Exeter, Plymouth, &c., 328. 137<sup>b</sup>, 138<sup>b</sup>.  
 POLLARD, Walterus, de Plymouth. Anno 1445, et postea, exaravit 328.  
 POLLARD, William. Transcriber (?) of 1828.  
 POLLEN, John. Frank on cover of a letter to Hearne; 1734, 732. 168<sup>b</sup>.  
 POLLINI, Francesco, Cadix. Letter to G. Como; 1715, Ital., 920. 256.  
 POLLOCK, George. Name, 1488 *ad calc.*  
 POLONIA: v. Johannes III, Lippomanni, Rex. Girol. Lancelotto, —. Torres, — di. Six official documents relating to the election of the archd. Maximilian as K. of Poland in 1587; Lat. (*copies*), 608. 314-24.  
 Confirmatio jurium in electione Regis Varsaviæ propositum; 1587 (*printed pamphlet*), 608. 326.  
 Descent of the Kings, to Sigismund, 684. 14<sup>b</sup>.  
 Coronation of the King [Michael] in 1669; two accounts, 1208. 78, 82.  
 Letter to the primate of Poland against the election (in 1734) of Stanislaus as King (from the Empress Anne of Russia); Fr., 728. 206.  
 Mémoire présenté par les ministres de l'Emp. de Russie et Pologne aux États Généraux; 15 Juin, 1735 (*copy*), 728. 208.  
 [Figure apparently in Polish costume, with Germ. anon. inscription, in the album of Dav. von Filtz; 1621], 936. 162<sup>b</sup>.  
 POLYANDER, Johan, de Kerckhoven, q. v.  
 POLYCARPUS, S. Nota de morte ejus e cod. Barocc. 241, 322. 56.  
 POMPEIUS, Nicolaus. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, 1613, 937. 87.  
 PONCE DE LEON, a Spanish family. A history of the family written apparently in the 16th cent.; Span., 597. 30-50. La casa del duque de Arcos, [Rodr. Ponce de Leon], *ib.* 322-4<sup>b</sup>.  
 PONNESTORNN (?), Tobias a. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 68.  
 PONTESBURY, Antony. Writes, as clerk to the King's surveyor of works, the pay-books in 1532-43, 775-85.  
 POOLE, Dorset. Robbed by pirates; c. 1615-6, 908. 12.  
 POOLE, B. Legal opinion upon a case; 1716, 809. 87.  
 POOLE, Edmund, master of the Free School, Sutton, Cambr. Signature; 1676, 340. 31.  
 POOLE, James, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 288.  
 POOLE, John. Abstract of his title to his estate in Somerset, Devon and Exeter; 1739, 1480. 180.

- POOLE, Matthew. Notes from his *Synopsis Crit.*, 1440. 477.
- POOLE, Matthew, M.D. Epitaph, C. 986. 36.
- POOLEY, Robert: v. Babington, Anth.
- POOR. God help the poor man: [on reforms with regard to prices and lawsuits needed *temp. Jac. I.*], 182. 5.
- POOR CAITIFF, Treatise of a. Notes from and on the book, 376. 102-3, 108.
- POPE, family of, Oxfordshire. Pedigree to 1668, by Ant. Wood, 807. 15<sup>b</sup>-16.
- POPE, A. The evil of distractions in the Church, 1347. 331.
- POPE, Alexander. Epigram and letter to him on the *Dunciad*, by R. Roach, 888. 138, 167<sup>b</sup>.
- POPE, Elizabeth, widow of lieut. Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 176.
- POPE, Thomas, earl of Down. Signature; 1663, 892. 208.
- POPHAM, sir John, L.C.J. Speech in the Star-Chamber, 29 Nov. 1599, on the case of the earl of Essex, 719. 94<sup>b</sup>.
- PORDAGE, family of. Monumental inscription in Waltham abbey, 682. 66.
- PORDAGE, John, M.D.: v. Philadelphian Society. His coat of arms, 865. 230.
- PORPHYRIUS: v. Duns, Joh.
- PORT, Catherine, Ilam, Staff. Note of an indenture with certain trustees in 1719, 835. 14. — about the administration of her charity for Non-jurors, *ib.* 12.
- PORTER, capt. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- PORTER, Francis. Proceedings in a suit about his will between John, Vincent, and Eliz. Porter; Apr. 1602, 1374. 25<sup>b</sup>-6.
- PORTER, G. Short note from him; 10 March, 1655 (*copy*), 116. 177.
- PORTER, George. Letter relative to the case of homicide by archbp. Abbot; 1621, 692. 19.
- PORTER, Joan, Golden-lane, London; 1638, 145. 127.
- PORTLAND, Isle of, Dorset: v. Gardner, capt. Will.
- PORTLAND, earls of: v. Bentinck.
- PORTLOCK, John: v. Frame, Mary.
- PORTSMOUTH, Hants.: v. Jeffs, Tho. Draught of the dockyard, *temp. Car. II.*, 919. 174. Memorial from one Danitt or Danill about the stone-dock, and against Dummer, the surveyor of the Navy, 666. 121.
- PORTUGALLIA: v. Judæi. Suarez, Pedro. Paulus III, Papa. Usigny, —. "Itinerario di Portugallo, et historia"; 1577, 635. 231. Discorso di Portugallo, &c.; 1581, 618. 50, 78. Reasons for Portugal's leaguings with France against Spain; 1673, *Portug.*, 920. 300. Copies of papers relative to lord Galway's army in 1705; numbers, pay, &c.; *Portug.*, 585. Giustificazione di Portugallo di aiutare la nazione Spagnuola e collocare nel trono il Re Carlo III, 561. Instructions from Popes Paul V and Greg. XV to their collectors in Portugal; *Ital.*, 626. 1, 19; 634. 508, 609; 630. 228, 245. Titles of nobility, archbishops and bishops; *Span.*, 605. 295.
- POSEN: v. Hungaria.
- POSTBOY, newspaper. Two nos.; Nov. 28-Dec. 1, 1696, and 1737, June 27-9, 1706, 863. 61; 862. 220.
- POSTMAN, newspaper. Drafts of many letters communicated by R. Roach, 833. 114-195. The *Postman*, 1 May, 1711, no. 2002, 867. 180.
- POTTER, —, i. e. Geo. Hicke, q. v.
- POTTER, Dr., Nocton, Lincolnshire. Mention of him and his wife and the latter's low origin; *temp. Car. II.*, 78. 27, 30, 78, 91-2, 99.
- POTTER, Hannibal, D.D. Presented to rectory of Wootton, Northants., 918. 135.
- POTTER, John, D.D., bishop of Oxford. Thesis scholastica juvenis cujusdam in Porphyrium, ad eum inscripta, 407. 52.
- POTTER, Thomas. Epitaph in All Hallows Staining, London; 1732, 682. 71.
- [POTTINGER], or Potenger, John, D.D., warden of Winchester coll. Letter to him from Nich. Lloyd; 1 Jan. 1649, 32. 5.
- POTTS, Ellinor, widow of ensign George. Powers of attorney for receipt of pension; 1710-12, with seal of arms to the second, 760. 177, 179. Letter from her brother-in-law Tho. Potts, Newcastle, 13 Jan. 1710, to W. Wanliss thereon, *ib.* 178.
- POUCHOUD, David, wine merchant, Utrecht. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1726, *Fr.*, 870. 328. — to S. Poyntz; 1729, *Fr.*, *ib.* 8.
- POVEY, Justinian, auditor of the Exchequer. Signature, 772. 25, 51<sup>b</sup>, 53<sup>b</sup>; 774. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- POVEY, T. Signature, 1387. 149.
- POULETT, or Paulett, John, first earl. Papers relating to Mary Q. of Scots transcribed from originals in his hands, 352. 18<sup>b</sup>.
- POULETT, William: v. Naper, Rob.
- POULTON, Lancashire. Bond for preservation of the Bray parochial library there; 1720, 834. 28.
- POULTON, Thomas, rector of Badginton, Glouc. Signature; 1680, 792. 25.
- POUND, Thomas. Ten papers submitted by him to Jas. I in 1604 about his imprisonment for 30 years as a recusant, 320. 1.
- POWELL, lady —, Chelsea: v. Parliament: *House of Lords*.
- POWELL, Ann. Needlework sampler; 1733, 1512. 15.
- POWELL, David. Notes of two books that belonged to him, and copies of his MS. notes, 1160. 43<sup>b</sup>, 79<sup>b</sup>-80<sup>b</sup>.
- POWELL, Griffith, M.A. Nominated princ. of Jesus coll., Oxf.; 1613, 399. 255.
- POWELL, Jacobus, ex Æde Christi, Oxon. Theses variæ, 1092. 243-57. Versus varii, *ib.* 272<sup>b</sup>-81<sup>b</sup>. Epist. ad præpositum coll. Oriel. a J. P. [*qu. annon Powell?*], *ib.* 288<sup>b</sup>. Nomen inscriptum, *ib.* 277<sup>b</sup>.
- POWELL, sir John, judge: v. Aylesbury.
- POWELL, Jos., rector of St. Mary's, Colchester. Signature; 1678, 822. 21.
- POWELL, Lewis, London. Bequest to the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate; 1636, 796 B. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- POWELL, Rebecca, widow of Thomas, Cirencester. Will; 1722, 923. 138.
- POWELL, Ricardus. Epitaphia in R. Car. I et Gul. Laud, 260. 24<sup>b</sup>-5.
- POWELL, William, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1694, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- POWIS, earl of: v. Herbert, Will.
- POWIS, Thomas, an artificer returned from France. Letter to H. Newman, and draft of a petition for royal bounty; 1721, 839. 3, 142.
- POWLE, Henricus. Possedit 6, 363, 898, 901, 1123.
- POWLE, John, vicar of Dartford, Kent. Signature; 1673, 822. 74.
- POWLE, S., Middle Temple; [son of Richard Powle?]. Part of a copy-book of his letters to his father, brother, and friends; 1579-80, 913. 68-82.
- POWLE, sir Stephen. Notes respecting his life by bp. Tanner, 1481. 371.
- POWYS, Henry, LL.D., St. Katharine's Hosp., London. Epitaph; 1699, 682. 73.



POWYS, sir Thomas. Signature; 1698, 925. 71.

POYNET, John, bishop of Rochester. Notes from his *Apologie*; 1556, 404. (*codice verso*).

POYNS, lady. Receipt for cowslip wine, 381. 359.

POYNTZ, Henry, rector of Mepall, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 45.

POYNTZ, J. Signature; 1664, 371. 7.

POYNTZ, capt. John. Agreement with J. Hooke, W. Hill, and S. Weale respecting his engines for recovering wrecks; 1691 (*draft*), 918. 200. Agreement with sir J. Houblon, H. Scardevile and J. Hooke, respecting work on American wrecks, in pursuance of a grant to the duke of Schomberg; 1697 (*draft*), *ib.* 198. Commission to J. Kendall and S. Weale thereupon, 1698, and in relation to lands in Tobago, (*copy*), *ib.* 196.

POYNTZ, Stephen, ambassador in Sweden: *v.*

Pouchoud, D. Zollmann, P. H. Copies of Swediah state papers, formerly belonging to him, 569-72.

PRADOS, Spanish family. Notice; *Span.*, 597. 136<sup>b</sup>.

PRÆDESTINATIO: *v.* Field, —.

De quinque articulis in Belgio controversis, 399. 155. De præd. divina, *ib.* 157.

A godly treatise [declaring] the certentye and effecte of our election, 1349. 1. Letter vindicating the doctrine of reprobation, 399. 175. Fragment of a tract against the doctrine, 1502. 67. Two leaves from a 17th cent. tract, 1502. 81.

PRÆMUNIRE: *v.* Jus Anglicanum.

PRATO, Antonius de: *v.* Gattinaria, Merc.

PRATT, Mrs. —. Medicine for the plague; 1647, 1056. 2.

PRATT, B. Epitaph in St. Botolph's, Aldgate, 1054. 134.

PRATT, Sir Henry. Arms and lead believed to be buried at his house, to hide them from the royalists (1644?), 395. 179.

PRATT, William, rector of Melton, q. v.

PREACHERS. Injunctions for preachers [*temp. Eliz.?*], 1471. 541.

Directions for preachers, in pursuance of a letter from the King to the archbp. of Cant. of 4 Aug. 1622, 818. 74-6; 843. 26; 1471. 542.

PREACHING. Advice on preaching, to candidates for the ministry, 208. 29.

PRECEDENCE. Table of precedence of peers and baronets, their wives and children (*temp. Hen. VIII*), 807. 164. Earls' younger sons before Knights of the Privy Council; 1603-32, 766. 32.

Questions of precedence, submitted to the English heralds by Ulster King of arms; 18 Feb. 1637, 766. 58.

PRECES.

*Book of Common Prayer: v.*

Anglia. Convocation.  
Articuli. Theologica  
Biblia. varia.

Notes and observations from the first book of Edw. VI, by dean Granville of Durham, 850. 107.

Compilers of K. Edw. first book, 1494. 111.

Dialogue betw. Philonumus and Christophilus in defence of the prescribed ceremonies, 1349. 260.

A minister's plea upon being indicted in Cambridgeshire in 1648 for reading the Book of C. P., 1350. 79.

Vindication by a minister of his practice of altering parts of the Book during the Commonwealth, 317. 243.

Collation of books in use before the Restoration with that of 1662, 847. 49. Collation of forms for 30 Jan. and 29 May in reigns of Chas. II and Jas. II, *ib.* 84.

"Some seasonable queries" against the Prayer Book and Prelacy; c. 1666, 1302. 39.

Alterations proposed in 1689, 179.

Observations on the rubrics, 851. 234-9.

A discourse upon the Book of C. P., 434. 46.

Notes from a commentary on the arrangement of the services, 1502. 46. Notes on some of the old English firms, *ib.* 56.

*Preces Miscellaneæ: v.*

Carolus II. Gandy, Hen.  
Drelincourt, C. Guernsey.  
Durham. Primer.

Oratio in remediis medicis exhibendis; *sæc. xv*, 1210. 124<sup>b</sup>.

Deprecationes vii ad Jesum crucifixum, 403. 3.

Orationes sex ad J. C. pro animis in purgatorio, 1228. 77<sup>b</sup>.

Fragment of a 14th cent. book of private prayers; *Lat.*, 894. 80.

Prayers issued in 1639 and 1640 for the King's expeditions to the North, 1502. 68<sup>a, b</sup>.

Prayer for the King and nation in 1647, 851. 99<sup>b</sup>.

Form used at Newport during the treaty in 1648, 851. 190.

Various forms of prayer; for criminals, for morn. and ev., &c., 851. 183-7.

Prayers and meditations by a royalist schoolmaster; 1648-54, 1296.

Drafts of special forms of prayer; 1665-1685, 1240.

Prayer to be used in the House of Lords in 1674, 851. 100.

Prayers used for the Knights of the Garter, 851. 100<sup>b</sup>.

A private prayer to be used in difficult times (with licence for press in 1687), 730. 49.

Form of prayer issued by James II, 11 Oct. 1688, 848. 71. Several prayers for Jas. II, his family, &c., by Non-jurors, *ib.* 73-76.

A prayer for the happy success of their majesties forces by sea and land, (1690?), 730. 141-2.

Title of *A prayer for the perfecting our late deliverance*, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 125.

Forms of bidding prayers, and prayers before sermons, in the time of Chas. I, II, 1298. 1, 9, 45, 98-104, 116. Various forms of the Bidding Prayer; *temp. Jac. II*, 817. 208; 1253. 327<sup>b</sup>-343. — *temp. R. Anna*, 1348. 345.

a copy by T. Rawlinson of the MS. now numbered Rawl. C. 589, with a printed copy of the same, 808. 82, 86. A form of bidding prayer, 260. 45<sup>b</sup>. Prayers before and after a sermon, 280. \*36<sup>b</sup> \*40. The bidding prayer: *v.* Wheatley, Charles.

A form of daily devotion, with some occasional prayers; 1683-5, 1348. 304.

Prayers for the afflicted; 1702, 1348. 347.

Two prayers for preservation from pestilence, for use in the church service [among the Non-jurors], 835. 22.

Private prayers, chiefly for use at H. Communion, 1275.

Private prayers for a week, from various authors, 1293.

Short Rom. Cath. devotions for each day in the week, 1298. 51.

The liturgy of the religion of God; [a form of service for Sunday mornings, adapted from the B. C. Pr. by a deist; c. 1740], 855. 180.

Litanies of St. Francis, St. Joseph, the Guardian Angel, &c., 1298. 85-92.

Prayer for forgiveness, 316. 52.

A prayer of confession and intercession, 843. 134.

Four prayers, 273. 99, 100, 113.

Directions for private prayers, with prayers on the Lord's Pr., Creed, &c., 1350. 117-129.

Reasons for morning prayer, and the manner, 384. 1, 2.

What attention is requisite in vocal prayer; *unfinished*; 1281 *ad calc.* 4.

PREGGE, Joachimus, Hamburgensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 26 Dec. 1619, 934. 64<sup>b</sup>.

PREISSWERCK, Johannes, Basiliensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1612, 219. 1.

PREISTMAN, Henry, commissioner of the Admiralty. Signature; 1696, 924. 436.

PREROGATIVE. Draft of the commencement of a treatise on the royal prerogative, addressed to James I, 369. 1.

PRESBURY, Joseph, Baltimore, Maryland. Two letters to H. Gandy, with Gandy's reply to the first; 1714-5, 847. 109-113.

PRESBYTERIANS: *v.*

Non-conformists. Scotia. Loyal address to Charles II from some ministers, 28 Nov. 1661, 1345. 322. Articles of Presb. faith inconsistent with monarchy, 548. 34.

- Satirical description of the coat of arms of "sir John Presbiter," 899. 192.
- PRESCOTT, Lancashire. Six presentations to the vicarage; 1558-1700, 400. 7.
- PRESCOTT, Henry, registrar of Chester. Two letters to him from Hearne; 1709-1710, 1166. 38; 1188. 92<sup>b</sup>.
- PRESSE, Matthew, Southampton. Certificate from him; 1633, 853. 98.
- PRESSENTIN, Hartwich von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Bresslow, 13 Nov. 1621, 936. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- PRESTON, Lancashire. List of prisoners taken at the battle in 1715; *printed*, 835. 31<sup>b</sup>-32.
- PRESTON ST. MARY, Suffolk. Articles against Nich. Coleman, rector; 1644, 924. 200.
- PRESTON, viscount; *i. e.* Rich. Graham, *q. v.*
- PRESTON, Anthony, lord Taragh. Petition to Charles II on behalf of his orphan children from M. Warren; 1675, 18. 15.
- PRESTON, John. Signature; 1721, 918. 283.
- PRESTON, Mary, wife of Anthony Preston, 9th visc. Gormanstown. Allowance to her from the commissioners for relief of poor proselytes; 1717, 839. 47.
- PRESTON, Mary. Needlework sampler; 1727, 1512. 13.
- PRESTON, Richard, lord Dingwall. Letters of protection to him from James I, 918. 49. Pension granted to him, *ib.* 51<sup>b</sup>.
- PRESTON, Roger, *al.* Widdrington, *q. v.*
- PRESTON, Thomas, Ulster King of Arms. Questions in precedence submitted by him to the English heralds; 1637, 766. 58. Signature in 1626, &c., when Portcullis, 770. 41; 771. 37, 72<sup>b</sup>, *et in coll. seqq.*
- PRESTON, Thomas, Holker in Cartmel. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1689, 863. 38. Letter from him and eleven others to the electors of Lancaster; 1689, *ib.* 45. Signature; 1685, 862. 5.
- PRESTWICH, John, All Souls' coll. Epistola et versus ad eum a Gul. Coker electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 12, 13.
- PREVEREAU, Daniel. Account-book of fees in Secr. of State's office, July 1736-May 1743, 50.
- PREVOTIUS, Joannes, practice med. prof. in univ. Patav. Diplomati subscriptio; 1627, 299. 6.
- PRHYPKOVICE, Samuel, *et* Christoph. a. Inscriptioes in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Apr. 1618, 934. 30, 30<sup>b</sup>.
- PRICE, Griffith. Latin exercise book and letters; *temp. Eliz.*, 1063. 70.
- PRICE, H. ["Terræ-filius"] epilogue after a music-act, 1164. 306.
- PRICE, James, Jesus coll., Oxf. Signature; 1712, 1387. 150.
- PRICE, Joannes, Græc. litt. prof. in acad. Pisana. Catalogi codd. MSS. in quibusdam bibliothecis Ital. et Germ.; 1628-37, 906. Notice of him, 1160. 44. Owner of 441. Signature; 1637, 1387. 151. Notice of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 44.
- PRICE, John, D.D. Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 9 Sept. 1681 (*copy*), 755. 8.
- PRICE, John, B.D., Bodley's Librarian. Memoranda by him, 692. 234; 868. 134, 135; 908. 30.
- PRICE, Prudence, Westminster, widow of lieut. John. Power of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711, 760. 180.
- PRICE, capt. Richard: *v.* Cromwell, Oliver.
- PRICE, Robert. Speech in the H. of Commons against a grant of lands in Denbighshire to the earl of Portland; 1696, 861. 247; 923. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- PRICE, Thomas, Gloucester. Signature and seal of arms; 1669, 371. 28.
- PRICE, Thomas. Notes of sayings of his and of "Sir [*i. e.* B.A.] Price"; *t. Car. II*, 973. 217, 218<sup>b</sup>, 219.
- PRICE, Thomas, curate of St. Mary Axe, London, and master of the school. Notices of him; 1707-8, 842. 36-50.
- PRICE, Thomas, curate of Epsom. Signature; 1728, 862. 172.
- PRICE, William, St. Botolph, Aldgate, London. Extract from his will; 1625, 796. B. 76.
- PRICHARD, David, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1750, 912. 321.
- PRICHARD, Eliz., dau. of Walter Prichard, esq. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 41.
- PRICHARD, Humphrey. Latin lines addressed to John Hewes, 1350. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- PRICHETT, John, bishop of Gloucester. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 98.
- PRIDEAUX, Humphrey, D.D. Letter to bp. Fell; 1676, 397. 325. Fragment of a letter from him; 1699, 888. 34.
- PRIDEAUX, John, D.D., bishop of Worcester: *v.* Casaubon, I. Excerpta ex ejus *Euchologia*, 1451. 72<sup>b</sup>. Letter to S. Nettles on his tract against Selden's *Hist. of Tythes*; (*copy*), 1624, 912. 306. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 15<sup>b</sup>, 16.
- Statement of the difference between himself and P. Heylin at Heylin's disputing for the degree of D.D. in 1633, 858. 104. Eulogium in obitum ejus; versus 40, 923. 303.
- PRIDEAUX, Roger. Counsel to him from his godfather dean Granville; 1681 (*copy*), 850. 100. Signature; 1681, 850. 191<sup>b</sup>. Notes about him, 852. 271.
- PRIEM, Christophorus, presbyter Belgicus, sacellanus S. Gudilæ. Nomen inscriptionis; 1584, 781. 232.
- PRIESTS. Instructions for priests, 1351. 3.
- PRYME, John, D.D. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 141.
- PRIMER: *v.* Stubbs, John. List of printed primers and books of prayers, 875. 41-4.
- PRIMEROSE, D., minister of the French protestant church in London in 1681, 1350. 372.
- PRIMIROSIVS, David, Xanto-Gallus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 7 Jun., 1624, 933. 151.
- PRIMOGENITURE. Short account of it, 511. 67.
- PRINCES: *v.* Government.
- PRINSSE, Christoff. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 30 Jul. 1619, 934. 63<sup>b</sup>.
- PRINTING, and Printers: *v.* Bagford, John. Oxford: *Univ. Press.* Lewis, Will. London: *Stationers' Company.* Encomium artis typographicæ, 384. 28. Notes of patents for printing granted by Edw. VI and Eliz., 375. 28-34. Account of the invention of printing, *ib.* 49. Specimen of double pica Greek type, 317. 53. Specimen of a Bible in brevier type, and prices of type per lb., and bills for composing several sheets, &c.; 1674-6, 317. 163, 165, 167<sup>b</sup>.
- PRIOR, Matthew. Two sets of complimentary Engl. verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 84, 86.
- PRISE, John, curate of St. Olave's, Hart Street, London. Letter to L. Keeper Coventry; 1632, 399. 239.
- PRISE, Thomas. Signature; 1604, 1387. 151.
- PRISELEY, William. Mayor of Calais in 1530, 867. 56.
- PRISONS: *v.* London: *King's Bench.* Music. Star-Chamber and Chancery fees distributed for relief of poor prisoners by L. K. Egerton; 1597, 406. 164.

- Petition from prisoners for debt in the Fleet and K. Bench to Charles II, 18. 8. Petition of reprieved prisoners in the Marshalsea, *ib.* 59<sup>b</sup>.  
The prisoners' advocate; 1726, 1051. 23.  
[*Commission for the poor prisoners of the K. B. and Fleet* formerly in 69, but now lost.]  
Prisoners for debt: *v.* Skeate, John.
- PRITERITZ, Joachim et Hans von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Lips., 17 Oct. 1623, 936. 98.
- PRITERITZ, Peter von. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentiliis depictis ac rota fortunæ, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 19 Jul. 1623, 936. 131.
- PRITTEWELL, Essex. Arms in the church; 1658, 682. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- PRITYMAN, John, Horningold, Leic. Letter to capt. Baker in favour of [Nich.] Strelley, a prisoner for debt at Leicester; 5 Aug. 1654 (*copy*), 116. 100.
- PRIVY COUNCIL. Letter to the King's Residents in France respecting cloth confiscated at Rouen; 31 Oct. 1633, 395. 1.
- PRIVY SEAL. List of the Keepers, 13 Edw. II-6 Jac. I, 692. 27.
- PROAST, Jonas, archdeacon of Berks. Letter to Berkshire clergy about distribution of bp. Burnet's charities; 1698 (*copy*), 1172. 3.
- PROBUS, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 9.
- PROBY, Peter. Signature; 1594, 1387. 152.
- PROCTOR, family of: *v.* Vernon, Izabell.
- PROCTOR, —, rector of *Stradishall*, q. v.
- PROGERS, Edward, gentleman of the bed-ch. to Chas. II. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1670, 204. 55.
- PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL, Society for: *v.* Codrington, Christ.  
Abstract by archd. Stubbes of the journal for 1701-3, 843. 188.  
Papers relating to S. Weale's proposals for an annual collection by royal letter, 808. 76-90, *et passim*. Memorial to the L. Mayor and aldermen of London by S. Weale in behalf of the society, *ib.* 247. List of the members in 1706, *ib.* 122.
- PROPHETÆ: *v.* Breckling, Fr.
- PROPHETIÆ: *v.*  
Anglia. Carolus I.  
Astrologia. Scotia.  
Duæ, 225. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
Diversæ de rebus Anglicis, *sæc.* xiv, 1230. 2<sup>b</sup>.  
Prophecy found in the abbey of St. Benedict, Norf., 398. 162; 1092. 23<sup>b</sup>.  
Various prophecies, cent. xvi, including some of the Reformation, 1062. 92-119.  
"The Welch prophecy"; 1641, 1099. 190<sup>b</sup>.
- De prophetia; jus sedentium contra prophetantium tyrannidem: [a quodam inter Reformatos *Germ.*, etiam Lutheri oppugnatorem], 858. 63.  
Part of a treatise on prophecy, 1349. 29.
- PROSELYTES. List of persons relieved by the commissioners for poor proselytes; 1717-20, 839. 36, 46.  
Printed report; 1728, *ib.* 40-4.  
Printed forms of certificates, *ib.* 50-5.
- PROSODIA: *v.* Grammatica.  
Intro. to Latin poetry; part II, 1077.
- PROSPER. Notitia per Usserium cod. in coll. Bened. Cantabrig. Epigrammata Prosperi continente, 280. \*59.
- PROTESTANTS: *v.*  
Biblia. Roma: *Eccl. Rom.*  
On the causes of the protestant religion, 111. 99. Five points of comparison between the protestants and the catholics, *ib.* 120-210.  
Reasons convincing the protestants to have no faith or religion at all, 843. 54.  
Nine sects of protestants, 172. 137-143.
- PROUD, John, senior. Letter to him from dean Granville; 1682, 849. 37.
- PROUD, John, jun., son of the preceding, Durham: *v.*  
Brown, Will. Skinner, Will.  
Cholwich, Tho. Wingate, Ralph.  
Dean Granville's papers bought of him by Rawlinson; 1735, 849. 1. Preface, &c. by him to a proposed publication of Granville's Remains, *ib.* 6, 8. Notice of the Granville family, and account of the dean, *ib.* 17. Account of the dean's flight from England and his death, *ib.* 22<sup>b</sup>.  
Account of a story told him of lord Clarendon's repenting of the advice he gave Charles II to make much of his enemies, 849. 44.  
Letter to T. Bedford, about a letter written by Proud to the *Freeholder*, &c., 849. 10. Part of the letter to the *Freeholder*, *ib.* 25.  
Papers in a suit with Rich. Burton respecting tapestries that belonged to dean Granville; 1700, 849. 81-4.  
Proposed lease of woods and lands at Walkington to Granville as security for an annuity; 1700, 849. 90.  
Proposed preface to a publication of Locke's correspondence with Granville, 849. 142.  
Twenty-nine letters to him from dean Granville, 1700-1703, most signed J. S., 849. 21<sup>b</sup>, 96-135.
- PROVERBIA. Sapientum γῶμαι; *Hebr.-Lat.*, 1448. 69.  
Latina, cum interpr. Angl., 258. 10.  
Adagia civ, 954 *ad calc.*  
Quædam, *Lat.-Angl.*, 328. 140.  
Tabula auctorum classicorum ex quibus collectio quædam proverbiorum in *sæc.* xiv confecta est, 1230. 1.  
Proverbium Wallicum, 273. 190.
- Epistolæ vii a Mich. Maittaire ad ducem Rutlandiæ de proverbii anti-quorum, 347. 33-39.  
Some English proverbs, with Latin and Greek equivalents, 397. 196.  
Sixty-three English proverbs, 1504. 4.  
The bishop hath been here: its origin, 692. 68.
- PROWSE, James, Keyford, Yeovil. Will: 1727, 923. 143.
- PRUDENTIUS, Aurelius. Psychomachia, Græce per Th. Wise, 317. 58.
- PRUJEAN, sir Francis, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19.  
Prescription for the headache, 332. 56.  
Note of a cure by him, 364. 509<sup>b</sup>.
- PRUSSIA. Feudal services due from the peasants of Schönwald in Schweinitz; 1732, *Germ.*, 920. 487-90.
- PRYNNE, William. Sentence of univ. of Oxf. degrading him from the degree of B.A.; 1634, 399. 179.  
Inform. of Attorney Gen. against him, Burton and Bastwick; 1637, 720. 37. His petition to the King, *ib.* 45.
- PRYSE, Walter. Draft of a petition to the H. of Commons revised by him; 1722, 916. 304<sup>b</sup>.
- PSALMI: *v.*  
Anglia. Biblia.  
Officium psalmistæ, ad modum curiæ Romanæ, 894. 81-8.
- PTOLEMÆUS. Fragmentum e comment. quodam super Almagestum, 893. 67.
- PUCKERIDGE, John, servant to the marq. of Winchester; 1637, 145. 22.
- PUCKLE, —, merchant. Offered bribes for pardon for—Burton and gen. Disbrowe, 384. 72.
- PUDSEY, family of, Oxon.: *v.* Brightwell Baldwin, Oxon.
- PUDSEY, Alexander, D.D. Epitaph in Magd. coll. chapel, Oxf., 824. 65.
- PUERTO CARRERO, Spanish family. Casa del conde de Medellin [Rodr. Puerto Carrero], 597. 287<sup>b</sup>-9.
- PUGH, capt. —. Said to be the author of *Elenchus elenchi* in reply to G. Bate's *Elenchus motuum*, 1160. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- PULEYN, Adam, prior de Wymundham. Narratio de morte ejus, A.D. 1303 (*apogr.*), 378. 244.
- PULGAR, Spanish family. Account of the family, 1631 (including various legal documents, and a printed privilege dated 1616); *Span.*, 597. 143, 538-572.
- PULLEN, Josiah, vice-princ. of St. Mary Hall, Oxf. Signature; 1675-8, 822. 31; 912. 543.
- PULLER, Timothy, D.D. Abstract of his *Mod. of Ch. of Engl.*, 1440. 474.

- PULLEYN, Benj., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature, &c.; 1678, 391. 17; 1387. 153.
- PULTON, Andrew. jesuit: v. P., A. Tenison, Thomas.
- PUNA, island of: v. Guayaquil.
- PUNTEIS, John. Alchemical receipt, 1217. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- PURBECK FOREST. Warrant from Jas. I for preservation of game, 918. 44<sup>b</sup>.
- PURCELL, Daniel, organist of Magd. coll., Oxf. Notice of him as a punster, 833. 169.
- PURCELL, Henry. Payment to him for providing an organ, &c. in Westm. abbey at the coronation of James II, 872. 99.
- PURCELL, or Pursell, (ii.) John, bishop of Ferns. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1386. 225.
- PURCHAS, Thomas, vicar of Eastwood, Essex. Epitaph; 1657, 682. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- PURGATORY: v. C., J. Notes on the doctrine, 853. 139-41. Title-page and pref. of a tract on the intermediate state, being remarks on a sermon entitled *The Popish doctrine of Purgatory*, &c., 394. 52.
- PURITANS. "The town's new teacher"; satirical verses, 398. 249.
- PURVIS, John. Capt. of a trading vessel the *Duke of York*; 1670-1, 702. 1.
- PURVIS, Rebecca, Whitechapel, widow of lieut. Archibald. Assignments of her pension in payment of debts; 1712-3, 760. 181-2.
- PUTEANUS, Erycus. Excerpta ex ejus epistolis, &c., 1392. 95.
- PUTEOLI: v. Sabbatinus, Jac.
- PUTTENHAM, Surrey: v. Swift, Tho. Rectors; 1598-1636, 912. 367<sup>b</sup>.
- PUYCHAUD, —, ancien de l'église de Vaudoré. Signature; 1627, 641. 85.
- PUYLAURENS, a town in the old prov. of Languedoc: v. Poemata.
- PYBRAC, Guy du Faur, sieur de. Apologie à la reine de Navarre, 498. 38.
- PYE, lady. Mentioned, 106. 2.
- PYE, sir Robert, sen. Order to sell his estate for the King; 21 March, 1643, 395. 127.
- PYE, sir Walter. Warrant for delivery of powder to him for the forces under sir W. Vavasour; 30 Jan. 1643, 395. 17.
- PYFORD, Gregory. Assignment of his lease of Steward's Inn in Aldgate, Lond., to Rob. Lynne; 29 Dec. 1589, 699. 48. Possessor of 699.
- PYFORD, James. Signature in 699 *passim*. Baptized at St. Alban's, Wood Street, London, 2 Aug. 1584, *ib.* 17<sup>b</sup>.
- PYLE, James, Stockbridge, Hants. Epitaph; 1708, 682. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- PYM, John. Speech in Parl. on grievances; 7 Nov. 1640, 366. 36.
- PYNCOMB, Mrs., Lincoln's Inn Fields. Note of her death in 1730, 835. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- PYNSON, Richard. Notes by Bagford about him and out of his will, 375. 5, 7, 11, 86; 400. 149.
- PYTHAGORAS. Sphæra Pythagoræ, 898. 34<sup>b</sup>. Precepts from him, 46. 12.
- Q.
- QUAKERS: v. Archer, Thomas. Gateshead. Fargisson, John. Hart, Eliz. A letter of protest against paying tribute or taxes; 1667, 843. 40. Treatise, in question and answer, in reply to their doctrines, 1345. 212<sup>b</sup>. Copies of letters, &c., including the resolutions at the first yearly meeting; 1669-1675, 327. 42-71<sup>b</sup>. Letter from the London meeting; 1673, 327. 56<sup>b</sup>. Papers by Quakers, *cent. xvii*, 397. 1-129. Sayings of the satisfied and dissatisfied concerning the Affirmation; 1713, 1256. 128. Letter to a Friend in the country on the Affirmation controversy, *ib.* 144. Argument against oaths, *ib.* 148. Letter of remonstrance from a clergyman to his daughter on her proposing to join the Quakers; (*copy*), 376. 187. The Quaker and his maid; a dialogue, 924. 302<sup>b</sup>.
- QUARLES, family of. Notes of pedigree, 865. 61.
- QUARLES, —. Notice of his suit against the L. Mayor of London; 1603, 183. 37.
- QUARLES, Francis: v. Poemata.
- QUARR ABBEY, Isle of Wight. Three deeds; (*copies*), 404. [148-9, 151].
- QUARREL, James, Congregational pastor at Shrewsbury. Notice of him, 1481. 346.
- QUEENS: v. Household Books.
- QUELCH, William, B.D., rector of East Horsley, Surrey. Two sermons; 1628, 1635, 1345. 72.
- QUERIES: v. Theologia Varia.
- QUESNOY, sieur du, gentilh. L'Islois. "Contemplation des œuvres de Dieu"; meditations on divine providence, &c.; Hague, 1614, 448.
- QUESTENBERG, Hermannus. Signature, 1620, 552\*. 9.
- QUICK, John, Non-conformist minister: v. Plymouth.
- QUIN, Walter. Signature; 1622, &c., 768. 19, 69; 769. 38<sup>b</sup>; 770. 34, 82; *et in coll. seqq.*
- QUINCI, family of De. Pedigrees by Dugdale, 806. 54, 60. Copies of charters from the Close Rolls, &c., *ib.* 66.
- QUINCTILIANUS: v. Gibson, Edm.
- QUINQUARTICULARIS CONTROVERSIA: v. Prædestinatio.
- QUINTIN, Jonathan. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 31.
- QUIROS, Jacobus de, e soc. Jesu. Dialectica, sive disputationes in Aristotelis Logicam; 1653, 221.
- R.
- R., D. Præfatio Dan. Featley in orat. acad. cujusdam D. R., 47. 114.
- R., lady D. Dialogue between Lindamor and Eusebius on her fine closet, 360. 19.
- R., H. C., Wittemb. Poemata quatuor Latina, gratulatoria Hen. Erdman laurum magistralem in acad. Witteb., 26 Sept. 1620, obtinenti; in albo amicorum ejusdem, 936. 3-6. "Speculum veræ amicitiae," poema Germanicum, *ib.* 7.
- R., J.: v. Jacobus II: *James Edw.*, prince of Wales.
- R., N. C., a Roman Catholic. Controversy on religion with Rich. Astley; 1604-5, 1347. 185.
- R (?), P. Literæ impressæ in tegmine cod. 1409.
- R., Mrs. R. 1272 dedicated to her.
- R..., Thomas. Possessor of 1012 in 1604.
- R., W. Initials on binding of 1030, A.D. 1626.
- RABITZ, Wilhelm Christopher von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Troja, 1621, 936. 86<sup>b</sup>.
- RABUS, Petrus: v. Hilarides, Joh.
- RACKHEATH, Norfolk. Resignation of the rectory by H. Nerford; 1638, 1480. 522.
- RADA, Francisco de, Mexico: v. Pinedo, B. de.
- RADCLIFFE, Bucks. List of rectors, from B. Willis' collections, 1054. 66.
- RADCLIFFE, Nottinghamshire. Two deeds relating to the church; (*copies*), 404. [144].

- RADCLIFFE**, family of, Lancashire, Pedigree, 911. 26<sup>b</sup>. See also Ratcliffe.
- RADCLIFFE**, capt. —. Device on his cornet in the northern expedition; 1640, 942. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- RADCLIFFE**, John, M.D. Notes from Lincoln coll. register about him, 742. 36.
- RADLEY**, Henry, rector of Dry Drayton, Cambr. Signature; 1676, 340. 30.
- RADWINTER**, Essex: v. Drake, Rich.
- RAGAZZONI**, Placido. Relazione di Sicilia, 616. 177.
- RAGLAND**, —. Copy of a letter to him on some business relative to Caius coll., Cambr.; 1559, 917. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- RAGLAND**, Arthur. Instructions for a traveller, 1361. 12.
- RAGUSA**. Discorso di Ragusa, 637. 321.
- RAIDEGG**, Charles von. Letter to Hildeb. lord Alington, 861. 88.
- RAINHAM**, Kent. Church notes (*imperf.*), 108. 32.
- RAINOLDS**, John, or Reynolds, q. v.
- RAINOLDS**, William, or Reynolds, q. v.
- RAINSFORD**, sir Richard, C. J. King's Bench: v. Finch, Henage.
- RAKEMANNUS**, Johannes. Versus decem in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedin, 27 Feb. 1613, 937. 86.
- RAKOCZY**, Georgius, Princeps Transylvaniæ. Epitaphium, 399. 272.
- RÅLAMBE**, Broder. Printed notice of an oration to be delivered at Stockholm on the restoration of peace; 1725, 569. 28.
- RALEIGH**, family of. Short notes by A. Wood of Oxford men of the name, 912. 630.
- RALEGH**, Carew. Possessor of 435.
- RALEIGH**, sir Walter: v. Carolus II. Letter to P. Henry touching the model of a ship, 924. 34<sup>b</sup>. Apology, 180. 25. Lesser apology; letter to lord Carew, 180. 42; 859. 87. Letter to his wife the night before he expected execution in 1603, 859. 82. Letter to his wife the night before his death, 383. 140; 859. 80. Lines written the same night, 383. 140; 859. 85. Speech on the scaffold, 180. 46; 859. 84. Lines on his execution, and an elegy, 954. 35. Epitaph on him, C. 986. 15. Notes out of his *Hist. of the World*, 267. 1; 368. 1. Letters to him from D. Featley, 47. 54<sup>b</sup>, 56<sup>b</sup>, 57. Vox Spiritus, or Sir W. Raleigh's Ghost [Prosopopœia], 361. 89; 719. 221.
- RALEIGH**, Walter, D.D. Answers to eight queries from a Roman Catholic on the visible Church, with fourteen queries sent in return, 842. 339.
- RALLINGS**, or Rawlinson, Richard, D.D., Queen's coll., Oxf. Enquiry about his papers; 1672, 862. 168.
- RALPHSON**, —, a Non-conformist: v. Baxter, Rich.
- RAMILLIES**: v. London: Guildhall. A few notes on the battle; Fr., 578. 384<sup>b</sup>. Colours taken at the battle, 924. 491.
- RAMPSTON**, sir Thomas, K.G. Sketch of his house at Calais, 867. 57.
- RAMSAY**, chev. Letter to James II when in exile (*copy*), 1198. 247.
- RAMSAY**, David. Trial; 1631, 719. 350.
- RAMSAY**, rev. James. Articles of agreement with him by S. Weale relative to schemes on behalf of the Corporation of Sons of the Clergy; 1712 (*draft*), 808. 73.
- RAMSDEN**, —, of Carfax church, Oxf. Notes of a sermon on Coloss. iii. 2, 315. 130.
- RAMSEY**, Huntingdonshire. Notæ paucæ ex chron. Rames., 692. 258-60.
- RAMUS**, Petrus: v. Szaki, Franc.
- RANCONNET**, J., French pastor. Signature, 640. 473.
- RANDAL**, —: v. Winchcombe, —.
- RANDALL**, col., *temp. Edw. VI*, 368. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- RANDOLPH**, Barnard, common serjeant of London. Codicils to his will; 1582-2 (*copies*), 396. 37-42. Probate; 24 Feb. 1582, *ib.* 42<sup>b</sup>.
- RANDOLPH**, Edmundus, coll. Univ., Oxon. Diploma pro gradu med. doct. in Univ. Patavina; 1627, 299.
- RANDOLPH**, Thomas, agent for Q. Eliz. in Scotland. Letter to him from the Council; 1565, 908. 1.
- RANDOLPH**, Thomas. Verses on the fall of the Mitre tavern at Cambr., 108. 110. Verses by him, 1092. 268<sup>b</sup>-9. Nomen in scriptum in tegmine cod. B. 133.
- RANDOW**, Hans Laskar von. Inscriptio Germ., una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. super O., 13 Oct. 1621, 936. 74.
- RANKELL**, Henry, a clergyman. Case, and petition in Chancery, against his father Henry, respecting the will of his grandfather Peter Rankell in 1665, respecting property at Botley, Berks., and land in Whichwood forest, 923. 144. 148.
- RANNUCCIUS**, Hieron., Bononiensis. Posedit 481. Insignia gentilitia, *ib.*
- RAPHAEL**, Dominicus, Jesuita Rom. In funere ejus versus elegiaci, 287. 163.
- RAPHAEL**, Jacques. Latin epitaph in Waltham abbey; 1686, 682. 63.
- RAPHOE**, Ireland. Farewell letter from a Presbyterian congregation to their minister John Crookshank, with two replies from him; 1661, 830. 463, 464, 472. Letter from Crookshank to R. Macluir, *ib.* 469.
- RAPHSON**, Ruth and James. Epitaph in Pinner churchyard; 1682-9, 896. 102.
- RAPIN THOYRAS**, Paul de. Two letters about his *Hist. of Engl.* to J. Bridges; 1722-3, Fr. (*copies*), 920. 175, 179. Notes out of his *Reflexions*, 359. (*cod. verso*) 3.
- RAPINUS**, Nic. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1180. 49.
- RATCLIFF**, in Stepney, Middlesex. Warrant relative to fines for recusancy; 1688, 372. 351.
- RATCLIFFE**, family of. Pedigree, 727. 100. See also Radcliffe.
- RATCLIFFE**, lords Fitz-Walter, family of. Pedigree, 727. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- RATTRAY**, Joannes. Versus panegyrici Johanni Spotiswoode, archiep., in scripti, 1361. 208.
- RAUEL**, —, a French physician. A few notes by him; 1678, 850. 198. Mentioned, 852. 45, 46, 55, 56, 57, 58<sup>b</sup>.
- RAVEN**, Jeremy, vicar of Chattisham, q. v.
- RAVEN**, Jonathan, Earlsilton, Leic. Petition to the justices of Leic. for release from prison (*copy*), 116. 167.
- RAVENNA**. Sermon pr. in the "basilica Portuense"; 1674, *Ital.*, 453. 104.
- RAVIS**, Thomas, bishop of London. Signature; 1600, 1481. 176.
- RAULE**, Henry. Gave a book to his kinsman Geo. Dodsworth in 1635, 1386. 191.
- RAWLINS**, Giles. Lines addressed to Anne Cary, 1361. 329<sup>b</sup>.
- RAWLINS**, Pheasant: v. Swendsen, H.
- RAWLINSON**, family of. Collections, 862-3. Copy of a list transcribed from the register at Hawkshead kept by Geo. Rigge, parish clerk, of the members of the family of Graisdale hall buried there, &c., 682. 118<sup>b</sup>; 863. 132, 135-140. Notice by Tho. Rawlinson of his ancestry, 1384. 50. Engravings of the monuments in St. Dionis Backchurch, London, 862. 2, 142<sup>b</sup>-3, 174, 176, 214.
- RAWLINSON**, Benjamin, schoolmaster, St. Giles', London. Note to Dr. Mead; 1717, 862. 195.
- RAWLINSON**, Christopher, Cark hall, near Cartmel, Lanc.: v. Thwaites, Edw. Signature, 1387. 154 bis.



RAWLINSON, Curwen, of Cartmel, M.P. for Lancaster. Warrant signed by him; 1678, 863. 118. Sale to him of Carr Moor; 1666, *ib.* 145. Died in 1689, *ib.* 33.

RAWLINSON, Daniel, vintner, London, father of sir Tho. Rawlinson: *v.* Bownes, James. Knipe, Robert. Order to him to bring in an account of his wines, for the revenue; 1670, 863. 17. Vestry-order for setting up his monument in St. Dionis Backchurch; 1679, 863. 19. Epitaph, *ib.* 21, 22. Engraving of his monument, *ib.* 114.

RAWLINSON, Daniel. Note to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 77. Printed statement of a law case, *ib.* 175. Mention of his death; 1707, *ib.* 110.

RAWLINSON, Elizabeth, wife of the preceding. Engraving of her monument (*ob.* 1723), 862. 176.

RAWLINSON, John, Grantham. Epitaph, 1704; and on his wife Susanna, 1698, 862. 45<sup>b</sup>.

RAWLINSON, John. Commission as lieutenant of foot; 23 July, 1718 (*copy*), 862. 147<sup>b</sup>.

RAWLINSON, John, Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Mentioned by his brother Dr. R., 1716, 1054. 84<sup>b</sup>. Letter to his brother Dr. Rawlinson, 17 July, 1752, 862. 11.

RAWLINSON, Mary, daughter of sir Thomas. Certificate of her residence in Chelsea; 1746, 863. 128.

RAWLINSON, Monk. Signature, 1387. 155.

RAWLINSON, Rachel Styth, widow of Thomas, a son of William Rawlinson. Letter to Dr. Rawlinson; 1750, 863. 129.

RAWLINSON, Richard, D.D.; *or* Ralling-son, *q. v.*

RAWLINSON, Richard, D.C.L.: *v.* Acton, Oliver. Mawman, Timothy. Anstis, John. Morse, Edw. Blackbourne, Nixon, J. John. Orlandi, P. A. Bowdler, Thos. Pickering, Tho. Boys, James. Pococke, Rich. C., A. Rawlinson, John. D., J. Rawlinson, Rachel. Derham, Will. Richardson, W. Downey, Alban. Smith, Geo. Gordoun, Robert. Tottenham. Hawkshead. Umbreville, E. Hutton, John. Willis, Browne. Levinz, Sam. Wise, Fran. Luti, Bona. Wood, Anth.

Latin verses and themes at Eton; 1705-7, 138, 1132. Latin verses at college, 1194. 1.

Prælectiones pro gradu A.M., &c., 1134. Catalogue of plays in his study at St. John's coll. in 1713, 137.

Election as a governor of Bridewell; 1713, 862. 201, 201\*.

*Passports and clean bills of health granted to him in his travels on the Continent, 1720-24. 653*

Itinerary in England in Aug.-Sept. 1715, and Apr. 1717, 1054. 157-9.

Diary of his tour in France and Holland; 1719, 1191. 1. Memorandum-book during his French tour in 1720-1, 1179. Diary kept during his travels in Holland, France, Italy, &c. in 1720-6, 1180-1187. Order for post-horses to be supplied to him at Phalzbourg; 1720, 920. 475. Passport to go from Messina to Naples; 1724, 862. 270. Pictures and statues in the churches in Siena, 1193. 1. — in Genoa, Modena, &c., 1197. Index of places in Italy containing pictures described by Vasari and Baldinucci, 958. List by him of printed books he bought on the Continent in 1720-6, 493.

Agreements with E. Curll about his editions of Norden's *Northamptonshire and the Laws of Honour*; 1720, 1481. 3, 4<sup>b</sup>.

Collections of epitaphs, 862, 972, 1054, 1090.

Letter, without address, on epitaphs in Kent; 1 Sept. 1716, 862. 42.

Epitaphs of Knights of Malta, 1192.

Index of epitaphs in various cathedrals and at Oxford, 1189.

Epitaphs at Rome and in Paris, 1090. 22-59.

His printed queries for his proposed survey of Oxfordshire, 1481. 30. Oxfordshire notes, 931. Extracts from parish registers in Oxford, 744.

List of Bachelors of Arts at New coll., 1581-1715, 912. 421-6, 459-66. — of Masters of Arts, 1502-1659, *ib.* 468.

— of M.A. and higher degrees, 1692-1713, *ib.* 445-458. Matriculations there, 1714-52, *ib.* 495.

Collections for parishes in Middlesex, 886.

Lists of London aldermen, with notes of deaths and places of burial, from 1345 to 1732, 734. 57-78.

Fragmentary papers, chiefly relating to Surrey, 1194. Fees paid in visiting Surrey churches, *ib.* 18.

Notes from records of Winchester coll., index of names in epitaphs in the chapel, notes of some of the fellows, &c., 912. 376, 390-5, 411-12. Biographical lists of the wardens and schoolmasters of Winchester college, 1148.

Collections respecting Non-jurors, 835. Letter against the *Usages* amongst the Non-jurors, 373. 106.

List of publications in 1717-25 on the ritual controversy among the Non-jurors, 848. 102. Letter to him (signature lost) about the copies of the records of Non-juring consecrations, &c.; 1742, 835. 17.

Pedigrees, in his handwriting, 727. 83, 90.

Entry-book of purchasers and prices at an auction-sale of some of his books in March, 1727, 661.

Letter from him about his preparation of the catalogue of his brother's books; 1733, 390. 99. Printed books

bought by him at his brother's auctions, 1200. Jocular pretended Latin inscription on his destruction of some of the books of his brother Thomas, 1191. 76.

Collection of papers relative to a satirical Latin epitaph upon him by Dr. S. Drake, with several copies of a translation; 1730-4, 1191. 62-85. Vindication of himself from the satire, *ib.* 78. Letter to two newspapers about an advertisement respecting a dispute in the Royal Society, and remarks upon the same, 1191. 27, 29.

Two letters to J. Boys, mayor of Colchester; 1734, 863. 116, 117.

Bond for a payment to S. Umlin; 1736, 863. 159.

Officiated at St. Andrew's, Holborn, 25 June, 1738, 848. 108.

Note to G. Vertue, and reply; 1749, 916. 64.

Certificates of his being an inhabitant of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, 1744-54, with one of his being at Bristol in 1750, 862. 202-13. Certificate that he was living in St. Giles' parish, Oxf., in 1751, 1516. 38.

Notes on painters and architects, 908. 125-31. Deaths of artists and architects in 1732-4, 1092. 98, 99.

Titles of Italian books printed at London 1717-36, and English books printed abroad and in the provinces, 735.

Notes respecting several writers and their works, 912. 434-40.

List of English historians and antiquaries; 1753, 135.

Deans of Bangor and St. Asaph, 1092. 91, 94.

Notes on medals, 1489. 2-27. List of medals of Louis XV, procured for him by T. Carte, 1190. 232. Commencement of a transl. from Ital. of a tract on a medal, 1092. 339.

Copies by him of letters to Dr. Charlett, &c., 742.

Catalogue of sermons before Parl. 1642-9, 1076.

List of some English ambassadors, consuls, &c. in cent. xvii, xviii, 1113.

Index to Wood's *Hist. Univ. Oxon.*, 912. 24.

Index of names in a book not mentioned, 1191. 32.

Mem. of fee for searches in episc. register at Chester, 400. 7<sup>b</sup>.

List of MSS. in possession of — Ashton, 732. 3. Lists of MSS. bought by him at Hornby's and Clavell's sales, 868. 131, 133. Purchased Hearne's diary, 1167. 2, 3. Lists of some printed books and MSS., 1416. 11-31; 1515. 1516.

List of English Jesuit writers and of Oxford writers buried abroad, 1091. 18. List of Scotch and Irish Jesuits, *ib.* 38.

Translations by him from the Italian, 1196, 1198.

List by him of a few books given to the Bodl. and St. John's Coll., 1195.

Inscription on a marble given by him to the Univ., 908. 107.

Engravings of twenty-five seals in his possession, **907**. Gold ring of P. Grimaldi in his possession, **908**.  
 30. Engraving of his Jewish cup, *ib.* 195.  
 MSS. in his handwriting, **40, 97, 136, 275, 396, 108, 487, 488, 489, 493, 521, 694, 755, 824, 1190**.  
 MS. notes by him, and misc. papers transcribed by him, **404** (*codice verso*), **428** (*ad init.*), **540**. 111; **734**. 123-7; **815**. 13<sup>b</sup>-22; **908**. 48, 49, 208, 216; **912**. 328-9, 428, 474, 541-2; **920**. 275; **923**. 39, 51, 69, 118, 124, 152, 201, 204-5, 264, 273, 300; **1031**; **1070**. 68-71; **1138**, *art.* 2; **1178**, *art.* 2; **1208**, *art.* 2; **1258** *ad init.*; **1480**. 299, 301, 361, 369, 374, 470; **1481**. 45, 46, 48, 91, 95, 152, 158.  
 His mother's third marriage: *v.* Lister, Mich.  
 RAWLINSON, Robert, Clerk, Lancashire, J.P.: *v.* Crosby Ravensworth.  
 Signature; 1664, **863**. 122.  
 RAWLINSON, Robert, rector of Charlwood, Surrey. Extracts from the Charlwood registers, &c., **1194**. 35-6.  
 Invitation to his funeral; 1747, **862**. 269.  
 RAWLINSON, Tempest, son of Sir Thomas. Family memoranda in his handwriting, made at Hexham, **862**. 166-7, 191.  
 RAWLINSON, sir Thomas, knt., lord mayor of London, father of Dr. Rich. Rawlinson: *v.*  
 Allen, Edw. Holles, Tho.  
 Ashhurst, sir Holmes, Rich.  
 Will. Jackson, Will.  
 Atterbury, Fran. Levett, H.  
 Barrow, N. Lewen, Will.  
 Bellamy, W. Lewes, Tho.  
 Buckingham, sir Micklethwait, Jos.  
 O. Morden, John.  
 C., P. Preston, Tho.  
 Child, Jos. Rawlinson, Dan.  
 Cragmille, Will. Rawlinson, Tho., junior.  
 Cranger, Tho. Raynes, Tho.  
 Day, Henry. Roberts, G.  
 Edwards, Benj. Roberts, G.  
 Fenton, James. Settle, Elkanah.  
 Goodman, Sam. Smith, Jane.  
 Gordon, John. Smith, Roger.  
 Harley, Rob. Smith, Sam.  
 Hedges, Chas. Wallis, Gilb.  
 Higginson, W.  
 Nativity, 16 July. 1650, **244**. 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 Engraved portrait and monument, printed epitaph, and various printed papers relative to him, **862**. 1-4; 214-223; **863**. 1-4;  
 Various MS. papers relative to him and his civic offices. **862**. 5-108, **863**. 26-31. — about his standing for parliamentary election at Lancaster; 1689, **863**. 33-48.  
 Gave £5 for evening prayers at St. Christopher's; 1673, **863**. 16.  
 Agreement for water supplied to his house by the New River Company; 1681, **1212** *inner cover*.  
 Diary of some building-work; 1683, **863**. 132.

Order on him for payment of arrears for the trained-bands in Lancashire; 1685, **862**. 7.  
 Fees for his knighthood; 1686, **862**. 8.  
 Certificate of his being a commissioner of lieutenantancy in London; 1688, **734**. 27.  
 A colonel of the London trained bands; 1690, **862**. 11. — commission as colonel in 1705, **863**. 71.  
 Election as alderman; 1696, **862**. 16. — as lord mayor; 1705, **803**. 24.  
 His address on vacating the office of l. mayor, **862**. 89; **863**. 97, 99.  
 Votes of thanks to him, &c., *ib.* 99<sup>b</sup>, 100.  
 Election as pres. of Bridewell and Bethlehem; 1705, **863**. 72, 130.  
 Speech after his election, *ib.* 74.  
 Benefactions to the hospitals, *ib.* 75, 102-3.  
 List of his children, in his own handwriting; 1681, **862**. 188. Particulars of them, by Rich. Rawlinson, *ib.* 128.  
 Copy by him of an anon. letter urging him to return to his duty to James II, **863**. 52.  
 Lines on his death, **863**. 110.  
 RAWLINSON, Thomas, brother of Dr. Richard: *v.* Rawlinson, Rich.  
 Varia ab eo collecta, **291**. Versus super prelium ducis Ormondiae cum Gallia, *ib.* 21<sup>b</sup>. Nænia in mortem Fdw. Lilly, *ib.* 23.  
 Notæ pauculæ de historia typographica, **210**.  
 Memoranda by himself of his birth, &c., **1194**. 3, 4. His mother's autograph, *ib.* 4.  
 List of his books when at Eton; 1697, **863**. 139. Letter from Eton to his father; 1698, **862**. 101. Memoranda respecting contemporaries at Eton, **912**. 441-4. Signature, when at Eton in 1698, **1387**. 155.  
 Bond respecting his room in Essex Court in the Middle Temple; 1705, **862**. 25.  
 Receipt for money paid by him on account of stock in the E. India Co.; 1708, **747**. 360.  
 Note of his election as F. R. S.; 1712, **862**. 200.  
 Letter to Geo. Lewen, **863**. 119.  
 Note to T. Hearne, **401**. 22.  
 Letter to him from Hearne; 1709, **1188**. 145.  
 List of some portraits engraved by Hollar, **908**. 45-7.  
 Extracts from parish registers, **815**. 25-8; **1194**. 5, 6.  
 Note of translations by J. Evelyn, jun., **1194**. 40.  
 Notes of writers of the name of Rawlinson, **862**. 131.  
 Memoranda respecting the earl of Nottingham and Andr. Fletcher, **923**. 230.  
 Epitaphs copied by him, **862**. 91-108, 111-117; **1090**. 2-52, 74. Epitaphs in churches in Middlesex, **896** *sepe*. — in Betchworth, Surrey, **1481**. 153. Epitaph on Rich. Tayler, **863**.

143. Latin inscription (for an epitaph) in his handwriting, **882**. 60.  
 Notes from a visitation of Oxfordshire in his possession, **931**. 5-8.  
 Notice of Warwick House, Kensington; 1717, **896**. 84.  
 Collection of autographs from books, **1386, 1387**.  
 Note by him, **1480**. 362.  
 Bibliographical notes, **1411**. Copies of titles, &c. of some of Caxton's books, &c., **1460**. List of books printed by the Stephen family, **1380**. List of some books printed at Paris in 17th cent., **908**. 139. Copies of book-titles, chiefly foreign, **1466, 1469**. Titles of many books in his possession, with occasional notes, **1384**. Book-inscriptions, copied by him from books in his possession, **1160**.  
 Mention of a copy of the 1549 Form of Consecration of Bishops in his possession, **863**. 156.  
 A few topographical references to several printed books and MSS., **1416**. 1-10.  
 A few notes for Nicolson's *Engl. Hist. Libr.*, **1190**. 254.  
 Copies by him of several papers and notes, **923**. 324; **1090**. 3<sup>b</sup>-24<sup>b</sup>, 54-75.  
 Invitation to his funeral; 1725, **862**. 268.  
 Copies by R. Rawlinson of letters in T. Rawlinson's possession to Dr. Charlett, &c., **742**.  
 Catalogue of his MSS.; 1728, **902**.  
 Rough catalogue of his MSS., **885**.  
 List of a few MSS. in his possession, **1474**. 1-5. Cat. of printed books in fol. and 4to. in his possession, **1474**-5. Cat. of imperfect books in his possession, **1381**. — of Marprelate books, and books on treasons; *temp. Eliz.*, **1382**. — of eccles. and historical tracts; *temp. Eliz.*, **1383**.  
 Titles of some Engl. eccles. books; 1537-1698, **1420**. Fragments of a catalogue by him of some of his books, **1190**. 161-231; **1195**. Note of a book given him by his mother, **1160**. 49<sup>b</sup>. Books bought at his auctions by O. Acton, **716**. 4<sup>b</sup>, 10<sup>b</sup>, 11<sup>b</sup>, 15<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>, 26<sup>b</sup>, 33<sup>b</sup>, 38<sup>b</sup>. Books bought at his four auctions in 1727 by his brother, **1200**. Three leaves from the printed sale catalogue of his books in 1732, **1515**. 39-41.  
 Town records restored to Colchester from his MSS. in 1734, **863**. 115-7.  
 Catalogue of engravings in his possession, **879**.  
 List of some English coins in his possession, **1128**.  
 Possessor of 1, 3, 74, 95, 99, 101, 116, [131?], 133, 181, 190, 191, 217, 225, 240, 242, 247, 248, 255, 259, 288, 290, 293, [331?], 403, 466, 477, [508?], 536, 552, 553, 559, 639. *art.* 5, **663, 664, 708, 765, 857**. *art.* 4, **894**. *art.* 43, **920**. *art.* 36, **924**. *arts.* 19, 54, **1000, 1001, 1006, 1026, 1041**. *arts.* 6, 7, **1058, 1205, 1215, 1279, 1318**. *art.* 1, **1329, 1340, 1373, 1428, 1463, 1476, 1481**. *art.* 84.



- Fragments of MSS. given by him to Hearne, 893. MSS. lent and given by him to Hearne, 863, 1466, 1480. art. 109, 1499.  
Art. 2 in 321 transcribed from a MS. in his possession.
- RAWLINSON, sir William, commissioner of the Great Seal. Letter to T. Foster; 1689 (*copy*), 863. 46.
- RAWLINSON, William. The universality of the love of God; *printed book*, 1700, 862. 224.  
Notice of his marriage in 1715, by his brother Dr. Rawlinson, 863. 127.
- RAWLYN, Richard, Yarmouth. Art. 2 in 1138 transcribed from a copy made by him.
- RAWLYNS, Charles. Accounts as receiver for the Crown of the revenues of the see of Norwich; 1632, 1480. 523.
- RAYER, William. Petition to Charles II; Febr. 1648, 18. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- RAYLEIGH, Essex. Notes of arms and monuments in the church; 1658, 682. 1.
- RAYLTON, Richard, rector of Eckington, Derbyshire. Allegations in a suit about subtraction of tithes; *temp. Eliz.*, 1480. 172.
- RAYMOND, Bertram. Possessed 1443.
- RAYMOND, Burham. Scribe of 1124.
- RAYMOND, Thomas. Two letters applying for controllership of customs at Lynn; *temp. Car. I (drafts)*, 1035. 62<sup>b</sup>-4. Name, *ib.* 1, 187<sup>b</sup>.  
Legal opinion signed by him; 1674, 734. 88.  
Possessor in 1652 of 955, 1150.  
*Autograph*, 1150. 41.
- RAYMOND, William, minister of Blythford, q. v.
- RAYNES, Thomas, capt. E. I. Co. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1701, 863. 63.
- RAYNOLDS, John, marble works near Plymouth: v. Foller, Will.
- RAYNOLDS, Joshua, C. C. coll., Oxf. Letter to him from Hearne; 1709, 1169. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- RAYNOLDS: v. *etiam* Reynolds.
- REA, family of, London: v. Reye. Account-book; 1638-77, 740.
- REA, Roger, London. Accounts with his son Roger, his brothers, Richard Laurence and sir John, his mother Eliz. Jarvis, brother-in-law Tho. Neve, Eliz. Neve, — Kingman, and Will. Carie; 1638-68, 740. 3, 12<sup>b</sup>-35<sup>b</sup>. — with Fr. Tylney, *ib.* 36.
- READ, Alexander, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19.
- READ, Joseph, Non-conformist minister. Note of advice by him, 1120. 62.
- READ, William, oculist, St. Edmund's Bury. Testimonials in his favour from Cambridge; 1697 (*copies*), 917. 38.
- READE, or Rede, family of, Berks. and Oxon. Short pedigree, 1665, signed by Alex. Reade, 865. 84.  
A few notes, 1164. 56<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>.
- READE, William, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1618, 376. 215.
- READE, William, Drewsteignton, Devon, archd. of Barnstaple. Five signatures and book-inscriptions; 1669-1683, 1387. 156-160.  
Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 850. 324.
- READER, Andrew, Old Bokenham, Norfolk. Petition from Joan Capon, Eliz. Stead, Abig. and Rich. Lewthwat, and others, his kindred, to Charles II, 18. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- READING, Berkshire: v. Reeves, Will.  
Notices of the fortifications and garrison; 1644, 395. 119, 144, 185.  
Inscription over the town-hall gate; 1672, 682. 24.  
Lat. dedication of a book to Denison, Dick, and Taylor, ministers there, 1092. 20<sup>b</sup>.
- READING, Elizabeth, Tower Hill, London. 1638, 145. 125<sup>b</sup>.
- REATI, a city of Italy. Case of disrespect to the governor; 1696, 567. 5.
- REAY, Donald, lord. Trial; 1631, 719. 350.
- REBELLION. A treatise of the unlawfulness of rebellion (with ref. to Chas. I); Breda, 1659, 170.  
A medicine against rebellion, 1361. 398<sup>b</sup>.  
Fighting to maintain constitution and laws is not rebellion, 908. 113.
- REBIBA, Scipio, archiepisc. Pisanus, card. Instructio pro eo, legato ad Imp. et Philipp. Hisp. R.; 1556, 633. 119<sup>b</sup>.
- RECCHIA, Torquato. Lettera al princ. di S. Gregorio della paese e dei costumi di Danimarca, 623. 403.
- RECEPTA VARIA. Fragmenta duo e libro de coloribus aliisque conficiendis, 893. 135-6.  
"To make a sise for burnished gold," 807. 183<sup>b</sup>.  
Twenty-two receipts for gilding, plating, &c., 1084. 127-30.  
Receipts for varnish and shellac, 908. 112.  
Miscellaneous receipts, 1025. 29<sup>b</sup>-34<sup>b</sup>; 1066. 27; 1493. 84<sup>b</sup>-6.
- RECHFORD, William, Weston, Northants. Will; 28 Oct. 1644 (*copy*), 116. 183.
- RECHTEREN, col. John Seyger, baron von: v. Greibe, Conrad.
- RECUSANTS: v.  
Barneby, Fr. London: (*dis.*)  
Churchill, John. Pound, Tho.  
Liturgia. Romano-Catholici.  
Abstract of Acts against Popish recusants, 35 Eliz. and 3 Jac. I, 908. 19.  
Resolution of the judges on questions about popish recusants; 1626, 1036.
- Returns from Devonshire to inquiries of commissioners appointed by James II respecting fines in 1677-88 on recusants and Non-conformists, 372.  
Papers relating to proceedings against two recusants; 1683-4, 371. 53-65.  
List of popish recusants in the several counties; *temp. Geo. I*, 387, 388.
- REDE, Edward. Signature; 1695, 923. 188.
- REDHEAD, Robert: v. Grimston, Will.
- REDI, Francesco. Presentation inscription by him (?) in a copy of his *Osservazioni*, 1386. 16.
- REDMAYNE, Simon. His sentence for printing a Jacobite libel in 1722, 835. 22.
- REDMER, Robertus. Problemata varia *Græce* disputata in acad. Marburg., 318. 293.
- REDRUTH, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 897. 4.
- REDWOOD, Richard, Eliz., Margaret, &c., Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1631-1691, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- REEDE, William. Letter to him from S. Powle and his reply; 1579 (*copies*), 913. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- REEVE, John, Bloxham, Oxon.: v. Sprigge, Will.
- REEVE, Samuel, M.A., Hart hall, Oxf. Testimonial for deacon's orders, that he may be admitted to the rectory of Aston, Herts; 1678, 822. 72. — for deacon's and priest's orders, for the same object; 1679, *ib.* 100.
- REEVE, Thomas, rector of Colby, q. v.
- REEVES, William, M.A., vicar of St. Mary's, Reading: v. Cyprianus, S.
- REFORMATION OF MANNERS, Society for. Agreement of the London and Tower Hamlet societies, instructions for informers, &c.; 1693, 129.
- REGARDUS, Galesius: v. Færnus, Gabr.
- REGEMARTER, A. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 161.
- REGES: v.  
Europa. Kings.
- REGGIO. Hist. of the city, to 1674, *Ital.*, 512. 1.  
List by Rawlinson of pictures and statues in churches, 1197. 49, 56.  
Eccl. S. Jo. Bapt. possedit cod. 873.
- REGICIDES: v. S., S.
- REGNIER, Elizabeth, widow of Henry. Petition to Charles II, in consideration of her husband's having conveyed letters to him when abroad through his brother-in-law Mr. Booth at Calais; with an order in her favour; 1688 (*sic*, 1682?), 18. 64.

- REIBNITZ, Joachim Fridrick. Inscriptio *Ital.-Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. ad O., 27 Jan. 1622, 936. 94.
- REICHARD, Elias et Gul. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jun. 1618, 934. 52.
- REICHE, —, Hanover. Letter to him from P. H. Zollmann; 1736, *Fr.*, 870. 13. His reply, *Fr.*, *ib.* 11. Another letter from him to the same; 1731, *Fr.*, 871. 58.
- REICHELL, Henricus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 9 Sept. 1618, 934. 55.
- REIDEBURGH, Heinrich von. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. [super O.], 5 Oct. 1621, 936. 73.
- REIGATE, Surrey. Extracts from the parish registers; 1572-1675, 1194. 9, 10.  
Note about it, 1481. 156.
- REIGERSBERG, —. Signature, 1387. 162.
- REIMARUS, Albertus, Lubecensis, ecclesiast. Borgensis. Inscriptio *Heb.-Lat.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 3 Jun. 1612, 937. 54.
- REINANNUS, Godofredus, Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 2 Oct. 1613, 937. 104<sup>b</sup>.
- REINECCIUS, Christianus. Anagramma et versus in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedin, 1613, 937. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- RELAND, Adrian, prof. at Utrecht: v. Barnes, Josh.
- RELAND, John, Plymouth, A.D. 1444, 328. 179.
- RELIGION. "Of the choice of religion," 737. 7. "Of ceremonies," *ib.* 14<sup>b</sup>.  
Five general grounds of religion; by a Roman Cath., *t. R. Eliz.*, 843. 1.  
The undeceiver, or natural religion proved to be the only one given by God to men: [an attack upon the Bible, by a deistical writer, in English and French, transl. from the Lat. by Theophilus H., c. 1740], 854, 855.  
"Religion explained," in question and answer, 1328.  
Treatise on religion, natural, Jewish, Christian, 1491. 162.
- RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES: v. London. Reformation of Manners.
- REMBALL, Stephen, Rattlesden, Suffolk. Mem. of agreement for a payment to H. Copinger; 1666, 1471. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- REMENHAM, Berks. Warrant for absolving two persons from excommunication; 1624, 399. 113.  
Epitaph on G. Gunn; 1737, 682. 6.  
Mandate for induction; 1734, 1480. 84.
- REMIGIUS, S. Fragmentum lectionum in die ejus, e Breviario, 894. 90.
- RENALDINUS, Carolus, phil., med., et theol., in univ. Patav. doctor. Subscriptio autographa; 1683, 1159. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- RENAUD, D., Hinton, Northants. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1726, 832. 43.
- RENNELL, Thomas, Exeter coll., Oxf. Letter, without address, 912. 303.
- RENNISON, William, New coll., Oxf. Set in the stocks in 1702 for swearing, 912. 364.
- RENZY, Mary Isabella de, Cork, widow of surgeon Francis De Renzy. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, with seal of arms, 780. 96.
- REPROBATIO: v. Prædestinatio.
- RERESBY, sir John, knt., Thirburgh. Assignment of an annuity to lady Arab. Stuart; 1599 (*copy*), 923. 313<sup>b</sup>.
- RERESBY, sir John. Copy-book of his letters; 1661-79, 204. Love-letters; 1661-6, *ib.* 71-82<sup>b</sup>. Poems, *ib.* 84<sup>b</sup>-104.
- RERESBY, Tamworth, son of sir John. Notice of his christening; 1670, 204. 11.
- RERESBY, sir Tamworth, uncle to sir John. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674, 204. 17. Verses on the plot of 1664 addressed to him, *ib.* 104.
- RERESBY, William, eldest son of sir John. Notice of his birth; 1668, 204. 1. — christening, *ib.* 52.
- RESPONSORIALE. Two leaves from an 11th cent. MS., 894. 62-3.
- RESURRECTION. Note on it, 46. 11.  
Discours sur la résurrection et vie éternelle, 920. 397.
- RETUNA, Juan de, Mexico: v. Pinedo, Bern. de.
- REVE, Dorothy, White Cross Street, London; 1638, 145. 137.
- REVELL, Mary. Petition to Charles II in behalf of her brother, 18. 16.
- REVOLUTIONS. First four leaves of a tract entit. *A letter to a friend concerning the behaviour of Christians under the various revolutions of state-governments*; with licence for press; 1693, 730. 117.
- REWAY, Ladislaus, Hungarus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 20 Feb. 1621, 936. 103.
- REYE, lady. Epistle dedicatory to her of a religious treatise, written for M. S. by D. Featley, 47. 34.
- REYNE, John. Signature; 1624, 1222. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- REYNELL, Richard, clerk to the Barber-surgeons' company. Signature; 1674, 371. 31.
- REYNOLD, —, D.D. Answer to his argument from the Angels of the Churches for episcopacy, 1257. 106.
- REYNOLDS, —. Oratio in laudem rhetoricæ, 264. 63.
- REYNOLDS, —, shoemaker to the Q. of Denmark. Imprisoned in Denmark for treasonable language against James II, but released by consent of the latter; 1685, 749. 178<sup>b</sup>, 233. Prosecutes sir G. Sylvius for his imprisonment; 1689, *ib.* 216, 233.
- REYNOLDS, Edw., D.D., dean of Ch. Ch., bishop of Norwich. Oratio quum officium vice-canc. deponeret, 975. 32. Notice of him and his liberality; 1662, 317. 278.
- REYNOLDS, Edward, Newington Butts. Short note to Jos. Downing about Newington school; 1735, 839. 151.
- REYNOLDS, George, White Cross Street, London; 1638, 145. 105<sup>b</sup>.
- REYNOLDS, Jane, wife of Richard, a cooper in Bristol. Petition to Charles II, 18. 4.
- REYNOLDS, John, D.D., pres. of Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Orat. funebris Dan. Featley in obitum ejus; 1607, 47. 129. Mention of Hooker's death, 404. [112]. Mention of his views at the Hampton Court conf., &c., 1104. 3<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes touching marriage after divorce, 1345. 152.  
John and Thomas Reynolds: v. Alabaster, Will.  
John and William Reynolds. Epigramma in eos de religione certantes, 283. 1; 293. 17.
- REYNOLDS, John. A treatise concerning angels; [1723], 1346. 117.
- REYNOLDS, Mark, rector of *Wixoe*, q. v.
- REYNOLDS, Samuel, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 5.
- REYNOLDS, or Rainolds, William, student at Rheims. Letter to the bishop of Ariminum, Nuncio in France; [*transl.*], 853. 151.
- REYNOLDS: see also Raynolds.
- REZAVAL, Andr. de, Mexico: v. Pinedo, B. de.
- RHAMNUSIUS, Paulus, Paduanus: v. Inscriptiones.
- RHÉ, Isle of: v. Troughton, Chr.  
Hist. of the D. of Buckingham's expedition thither; 1627, 302.
- RHELINUS, Johannes, pastor Gunter-blumensis. Nomen inscriptum; 1601, 1387. 127.
- RHEMENSE COLLEGIUM ANGLICANUM: v. Romano-Catholici.
- RHETIUS, Philippus, Stetinensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 14 Sept. 1613, 937. 74.
- RHETORICA: v. Reynolds, —.  
Rhetorica contracta, 1147. 28 (*cod. verso*).  
Elementa, 1110. 165; 1422. 1.  
Colores rhetoricæ, 232. 75.  
Scematologia rhetorica, 1419. 36.  
Oratt. duæ Oxonienses de rhetorica et arte oratoria, 264. 42, 49<sup>b</sup>.  
Prælectt. xxiv de rhetorica, 703.

- Fragmentum tract. intit. *Tria sunt*, 893. 55. Fragm. ex alio tractatu, *ib.* 70.  
Notæ paucae, 951 ad calc.
- RHINGAST, Georgius, Zitta-Lusalus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 29 Nov. 1627, 933. 178<sup>b</sup>.
- RHODE ISLAND, North America: v. Fox, George.  
Orders in 1664 by the commissioners for determining the boundaries of Plymouth and Rhode I.; (*copy in* 1731), 916. 219, 221.
- RHODES, Edward. Log-books of six voyages to Virginia; 1670-6, 702.
- RHODES, [John], proctor at Cambridge. Note of fees due from him for some academical exercises; [1642?], 917. 109.
- RHODES, Richard, equerry to Chas. I. Order for delivery of a drum to him; 30 Apr. 1644, 395. 68.
- RIARIO, abbate: v. Monti, card. de'.
- RICARDS, —: v. Thacker, J.
- RICARDUS I, Rex Angliæ. Note by Hearne about his captivity, 800. 145.
- RICARDUS II, Rex Angliæ. Vita, a monacho Eveshamensi; apogr. per D. Casley, 378. 28.  
Renunciatio regni in Turri London., protestatio, &c., 1250. 1<sup>b</sup>, 2.  
Figuræ astrologicæ de eo, 1227. 1-2<sup>b</sup>.
- RICARDUS III, Rex Angliæ: v. C., W. [Oratio de eo?], 264. 34.
- RICARDUS ANGLICUS. Fragmentum tractatus ejus de urinis, 238. 47.
- RICCARDI, abate Filippo, Rome. Signature; 1698, 552<sup>a</sup>. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- RICCARDI, marquis —. Letter to him from M. Maillaire; 1728, *Lat. (copy)*, 728. 151.
- RICCI, Giov., card. di San Vitale: v. Julius III, Papa.
- RICCI, Michelangelo, cardinal. Letters written on his appointment as cardinal, on his death, &c.; 1681-2, *Ital. (copies)*, 588.
- RICCIUS, Hieron. Christoph. Inscriptio, una cum insignibus gentilitiis calamo descriptis, in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 4 Maii, 1616, 937. 69.
- RICH, Henry, first earl of Holland. Satirical epitaph on him (?), 1421. 56<sup>b</sup>.
- RICH, Penelope lady. Letter to Q. Eliz. about her brother the earl of Essex, (*copy*), 924. 2.
- RICH, sir Peter. Notes on the Danish treaty of 1670, on behalf of the Norway traders, (*copy*), 749. 94.
- RICH, Samuel, M.A. Copies of certificates in 1670 in his favour from bp. Nicholson of Glouc. and others; exhibited in 1678, 822. 3<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>. Revocation of a caveat entered against the granting him a dispensation; 1678, *ib.* 28.
- RICHARDOT, Franciscus, Atrebatensis episc. Oratio habita initio synodi Cameracensis, anno 1565, 339. 1191.
- RICHARDS, John, rector of Horton, Kent. Signature; 1678, 822. 65.
- RICHARDS, Nicholas, M.A., Wadham coll., Oxf. Signature, and seal of arms; 1678, 822. 80.
- RICHARDS, Robert. Epistola ad doct. Jo. Fell, 398. 138.
- RICHARD'S CASTLE, Herefordshire: v. Taylor, Silas.
- RICHARDSON, capt. —, keeper of Newgate. Motto on his escutcheon at St. Sepulchre's, 682. 114.
- RICHARDSON, capt. —: v. Zamboni, J. J.
- RICHARDSON, John, Strand, London; 1637, 145. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- RICHARDSON, John, rector of Goadby Maureward, Leic. Signature; 1678, 822. 26.
- RICHARDSON, Richard, seaman. Petition to Charles II, and order for his admission as a Maundy-man; 27 Feb. 1683, 18. 77.
- RICHARDSON, Thomas, apothecary, Aldersgate. Note of his death in 1733, 835. 23.  
Latin inscription in a copy of Sherlock's *Case of Allegiance*, 1054. 146.
- RICHARDSON, rev. William. Letter to Mrs. L. Norraway; 14 March, 1718, 72. 68. Notice of Richardson, *ib.* 69.
- RICHARDSON, William, D.D., master of Emman. coll., Cambr. Letter to Rawlinson; 1749, 923. 298.
- RICHBENER, Anne Ursula, widow of lieutenant. Petition to Charles II, 18. 35.
- RICHELIEU, town in France. Description, 1041. 141.
- RICHELIEU, card., Armand Jean Plessis du: v. Chanteloupe, Jean de.  
French epigrams and epitaphs on him, 573. 170-172.
- RICHERNE, Joseph: v. Fiennes, Will.
- RICHIER, P. Signature, 1387. 165.
- RICHMOND, Surrey: v. Borfet, Abiel.  
Pay-books for building-work done on the King's manor; 1533-6, 776. 113-130; 777. 122-9; 779. 69-70.
- RICHMOND, Yorkshire. Genealogia comitum; ad an. 1341, 866. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- RICHMOND, dukes of: v. Lennox. Stuart.
- RICKMANSWORTH, Herts. Ground-plan of the house built at Moor Park for the duchess of Monmouth in 1687, 710. 131-3.
- RICOUX, — de. Writer in 1738 of 505.
- RIDDERE, Jacobus de, commiss. gen. Germ.-Belg. ord. S. Franc. Epist. duæ ad Ant. Gearnonem; 1665 (*apogr.*), 889. 1, 2. — ad card. Barberinum et Ant. Docharty, *ib.* 14.
- RIDDLE, —, M.D. Medical prescriptions; 1709 (*copy*), 202. 141.
- RIDDLES. The age of riddles [a non-juring political squib], 383. 86.
- RIDEAU, Daniel, merchant, Bristol: v. Jardeau, Dav.
- RIDERLY, William, formerly ensign. Petition to Charles II for half-pay, 18. 37.
- RIDERS, Cardanus. *British Merlin*, for 1706 and 1721, 965, 968.
- RIDGELEY, col. —, of Staffordshire. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 14.
- RIDGERD [Rudyard?], —, R. C. priest. Seized at mass, 399. 95.
- RIDING: v. Horsemanship.
- RIDLEY, Mary. Mentioned as deceased; 1625, 398. 252.
- RIDLEY, Nicholas, bp. of London. Extracts from his Oxford disputation; 17 Apr. 1554, 172. 148-151.
- RIDLEY, sir Thomas: v. Lambeth.
- RIDPATH, George. Letter to J. Dunton; 22 Sept. 1697, 72. 70.
- RIGALTUS, Nicolas. Note of a copy of his Tertullian given by him, 1160. 50.
- RIGAUDIE, Elizabeth, Dublin, widow of cornet —. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 184.
- RIGBY, H., deputy-lieut. for Lancashire. Signature; 1685, 862. 5.
- R[IG]BY, [Richard]: v. South Sea Company.
- RIGGS, Henry, preacher at St. Botolph Aldgate, London. £30 *per an.* paid him for preaching two sermons an hour long every Sunday; 1608, 796<sup>b</sup>. 29.
- RIGHTON, William: v. Burghill, Fr. Instructions for him sent out to Bermuda with reference to proceedings against the Bermuda Company; 12 Jan. 1681, (*copy*), 764. 36. Additional instructions; 12 Dec. 1682, *ib.* 46. Petition to the committee for trade and plantations; 31 July, 1682, *ib.* 40<sup>b</sup>.
- RIMPHOFF, Heinrich, "pastor zu Verden." Presentation-inscription to Dr. J. Elborow in a book by him; 1645, 1387. 163<sup>b</sup>.
- RINGLAND, Norfolk: v. Mattishall.
- RINGS. Two posies on wedding-rings, 810. 3; 859. 76<sup>b</sup>.  
French inscription on a ring, 807. 142.
- RINGSALL, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Keeble, rector; 1644, 924. 200.

- RINGWOOD, Hants. Vicars; 1464-1723, 912. 365, 368.
- RINMAN, A. Index vocum Græc. in Nicandro, 348. 1.
- RIO DE LA PLATA. Return by the Spanish revenue-officers of the value of cargoes, as *reprisalia*, in regard of trade with England; 1727-30, *Span.*, 580.
- RIPON. Licence from Charles II for taking down the two spires of the church; 1663, 957. 40.
- RIPP, Wilhelmus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., Nov. 1628, 933. 140.
- RIPPON, Walter: v. Southwark.
- RIPTON, Joice, widow. St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Will; 28 Aug. 1574 (*copy*), 796<sup>b</sup>. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- RISHTON, Edmund, Lancaster. Owner of art. 72 in 398.
- RITTER, Jean Balthazar. Recueil de pièces de piété; *Allem.-Franç.*, 1673, 433.
- RITTERSHUSIUS, Conr. Excerpta e notis ejus in Salvianum Massil., 318. 360.
- RIVA, Jos.: v. Zamboni, J. J.
- RIVET, Guillaume, sieur de Champvernon, pasteur Franç. Lettre du synode de Charenton à mons. de Chasteauneuf; 1631 (*copy*), 639. 165.
- RIVETUS, Andreas, S.T.P., Lugd. Bat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 25.  
Notæ ex ejus *Summa Controv.*, 397. 156-7.
- RIVETUS, Johannes. Sylloge de natura angelorum, 1351. 241.
- RIVIÈRE, Jaques Stanislas de la, D.D. Certificate on his behalf to the commissioners for relief of proselytes, 839. 50-1.
- RIXON, William, Oxford. Extracts from his will; 1734, 923. 152.
- ROACH, Ann. Letter to her from her son Rich. Roach, 833. 71. Letter from her to him, *ib.* 206<sup>b</sup>.
- ROACH, Richard, B.D., St. John's coll., Oxf. Correspondence: v.  
Asseburg, Knight, J.  
Rosam. Jul. Laughton, Mary.  
Bathurst, Anne. Lee, Francis.  
Blake, Charles. Lee, Lydia.  
Bridges, Charles. Lochner, Jac. Hier.  
Carpenter, J. P., P.  
Case, Catharine. Renaud, D.  
Cricklow, Rob. Roach, Ann.  
Deichmann, Ruth.  
H. T. Stone, Eliz.  
Grethsen, —. W., S.  
Jael.  
Miscellaneous papers, 832, 833.  
Address, by way of apology, to the bishops and clergy, 833. 6.
- The innocent lampoon; [a printed anonymous poem by Roach, 1702], 832. 285. The innocent lampooner lampoon'd: [a mock trial of Roach for the preceding tract], *ib.* 108.  
Diary; 1706-1730, 1152-7.  
Appeared before the two houses of Convocation, 832. 68.  
Mention of his books *The Great Crisis* and *The imperial standard of Christ*, 832. 72. 91, 163; 833. 163.  
Named "Onesimus" by Jane Lead, 832. 51, 58, 67.  
Account of speeches at meetings of the Philadelphian Society in opposition to him; 1710-2, 1318. 55-68.
- ROBARTES, John, visc. Bodmin and earl of Radnor. Project of a treaty with Denmark, as proposed by him in 1679, 749. 84.
- ROBINSON, Robert, Lothbury, London: v. Pattison, John.
- ROBELL, Joh. Frid. à Gibelstatt. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 8 Sept. 1618, 934. 22.
- ROBERSON, John. Name; 1700, 1481. 396.
- ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER. Short extracts by Hearne from him, 323. 2, 114. Hearne's preface to the *Chron.*, 800. 81.
- ROBERT, Anthony. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears due to him as Master of the Music to the late Q. Mother, 18. 71.
- ROBERTS, Drayton, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1712, 376. 216.
- ROBERTS, Francis. On the notes of a trumpet (*copy*), 751. 30.
- ROBERTS, G., agent for E. I. Co. at Fort St. George. Three letters to sir Tho. Rawlinson on Indian affairs; (*copies*), 1707, 390. 67-72.
- ROBERTS, George, vicar of Gilden Morden, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 41.
- ROBERTS, Henry, Long Acre, London; 1638, 145. 107<sup>b</sup>.
- ROBERTS, Michael, D.D., Jesus coll., Oxf.: v. Oxford: *Jesus coll.*  
Warrant for arrest for debt due to Dr. E. Master; 1664, 912. 155.
- ROBERTS, Nich., Jesus coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289.
- ROBERTS, Robert, Petworth, Sussex. Six letters to him from Hearne; 1709-1710, 1166. 36<sup>b</sup>, 59<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 15<sup>b</sup>, 47<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 108<sup>b</sup>, 156.
- ROBERTS, Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- ROBERTS, Thomas, Worcester. Letter to H. Dodwell, and his reply; 1693 (*copies*), 1172. 73, 74.
- ROBERTS, William, bishop of Bangor. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 619<sup>b</sup>.
- ROBERTS, sir William, Willesden, Middlesex. Papers relating to his rentals and accounts; 1636-1660, 715. 198-230. Extract from his will, 28 March, 1662. *ib.* 207.
- ROBERTS, William, son of sir William, of Willesden. His charges at Magd. coll. Oxf.; 1655-7, 715. 218. Expenses of his father upon his marriage; 1658, *ib.* 220. Miscellaneous expenses; 1657-8, *ib.* 229-30<sup>b</sup>.
- ROBERTS, William, schoolmaster. Account of some passages relating to several Irish witnesses about the popish plot in 1681, 1208. 117.
- ROBERTSON, Patrick, curate of Easington [afterw. vicar of Berwick]. Lenten directions for him, 851. 31. Letter to dean Granville; 1684, *ib.* 291.
- ROBERTSON, Thomas, esq., Boston, Linc. Legacy to the church of Sutterton in 1531, 786. 116.
- ROBERTSON, W. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1712 (*copy*), 742. 13.
- ROBINSON, —, Oxford. Notes on E. Dering's catechism; 1579, 273. 137.
- ROBINSON, Dorothy, widow of —, who improved the Post Office. Petition to Charles II, 18. 5. Order on a petition from her for relief; 1681, 371. 52.
- ROBINSON, Elizabeth, Grantham. Latin epitaph; 1688, 682. 45.
- ROBINSON, Henry, rector of *Hollesley*, q.v.
- ROBINSON, sir John. Petition for lease of land on Tower Hill; 1673 (*copy*), 1480. 438.
- ROBINSON, John, M.A., vicar of Ruabon. Testimonial from bp. Barrow on his presentation to rectory of Erbistock; 1678, 822. 17.
- ROBINSON, Jo. Latin verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 80, 83.
- ROBINSON, John, bishop of London. Letter to sir C. Hedges about getting tar and pitch from Sweden; Warsaw, 4 Aug. 1703 (*copy*), 360. 102.  
Had daily service in his private chapel at Utrecht during the treaty, 428. 23.  
Possessor of (298 *probably*), 600, 1314.
- ROBINSON, Joseph, St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Matriculation certificate; 1700, 318. 95.
- ROBINSON, Nathaniel, Southampton. Letter to Hen. Jessey; 1653, 828. 7.
- ROBINSON, Philip, rector of Beaconsfield, Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 67.
- ROBINSON, Robert. "Homo, vermis"; twelve English lines of verse, 1350. 73.
- ROBINSON, Thomas. List of subscriptions for purchase of Dr. Johnston's Yorkshire MSS.; 1721, 1481. 333<sup>b</sup>.

- ROBINSON, capt. William (1642), *alias* Norris, *q. v.*
- ROBYNS, John, canon of Windsor. Latin epitaph, 682. 38.
- ROCH, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 12.
- ROCH, family of, Cornwall. Pedigree, and arms in trick, 727. 101.
- ROCHELLE. Act of submission of the town to the French King, and address from the Reformed; 1628, 1329. 224, 223.
- ROCHES, — de. Analyses of sermons by him, in French; 1729, &c., 415. 61, 65, 70, 92<sup>b</sup>, 104, 117; 416. 4, 9, 21.
- ROCHESTER. Transcr. of chaps. i-iii of *Textus Roff.*, 908. 54.  
Pay-books for building-work done on the King's college or manor; 1541-2, 785.  
Lead brought for the King's manor from St. Augustine's, Canterbury; 1541, 809. 4<sup>b</sup>-7.  
Revenues of the see, 1480. 357.  
Index of monuments in the cathedral, to 1710, 1189. 24. Three epitaphs in the cathedral, 912. 357.
- ROCHESTER, earl of: *v.* Hyde, Laur.
- ROCHFORD, Essex. Arms in the church; 1658, 682. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- ROCHFORD, Peter, tailor. Letters of denization from Chas. I, 918. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- ROCHTILZKY, Joachim. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 10 Feb. 1621, 936. 81.
- ROCKHAUSEN, Antonius Frid. von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; 1618, 934. 27.
- ROCKLANDALLSAINTS, Norfolk. Articles against — Pike, rector; 1644, 924. 208.
- ROCKLAND ST. ANDREW, Norfolk. Articles against Tho. Watts, rector; 1644, 924. 210.
- ROCKLAND ST. PETER, Norfolk. Articles against John Lethwaite, rector; 1644, 924. 208.
- RODD, Richard. Mentioned; (1683), 810. (*codice verso*) 2<sup>b</sup>.
- RODEBARTH, Michael, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 4 Feb. 1612, 937. 100<sup>b</sup>.
- RODERICK, Dr. Charles. Extract from a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1709 (*copy*), 742. 13<sup>n</sup>.
- RODEWAY, Stephen, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1580, 1160. 50.
- RODNEY, Constance, Westminster, widow of col. Anthony. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1705 (*copy in* 1713), 760. 185.
- RODRIGUEZ, Gomez. Letters of naturalization; 1675 (*copy*), 924. 244.
- RODRIGUEZ DE SENABIA, Spanish family. Hist. of the family, from 1145; *Span.*, 597. 52-57.
- ROE, John, Staverton, Devon. Petition for relief from penalties as a recusant; 1684, 371. 65.
- ROE, Rowland, Turlington, Leic. Petition to the justices of Leic. for a licence to brew, 116. 127.
- ROE, sir Thomas. His pedigree approved by the Office of Arms, and a fee of five marks charged; 6 Nov. 1632, 766. 31.
- RÖBELL, Wolff Deittereich von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brösko, (?) 13 Nov. 1621, 936. 84.
- RÖMER, col. Wolfgang Will. Memorial to the gov. &c. of Massachusetts against the interference of capt. Clark with his fortifications at Castle Island; 1702, 916. 162.
- ROGERS, —, Sackville-street, Piccadilly. Mentioned in a letter to J. Dunton, 72. 10, 11.
- ROGERS, Ambrose, rector of Sapperton, Glouc. Signature; 1680, 792. 25.
- ROGERS, Anne, wife of John, daughter of Richard Pendrell, deceased. Petition to Charles II for arrears of pension, 18. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- ROGERS, Daniel. Signature, and Greek book-inscription, 1387. 165, 166.
- ROGERS, sir Edward. Signature; 1565, 908. 1.
- ROGERS, Elizabeth, Westminster, widow of lieut. John. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1708 (*copy in* 1711), 760. 187.
- ROGERS, Frances, wife of James. Epitaph in Northolt church; 1716, 896. 93.
- ROGERS, John, M.A., Oxf., minister of Chacombe, Northants. Theological commonplace-book, 273. Versus x in Evangelistas, *ib.* 110. Epistt. duæ ad Gul. Barksdale; 1585-97, *ib.* 354, 383. Epist. ad episc. Gloucestr.; 1585, *ib.* 360. — ad cives London.; 1583, *ib.* 363. Epistt. tres, ad episc. Asaph., Jo. Christianum, &c., *ib.* 186-190. Thesis: Gens humana ruit per vetitum nefas, *ib.* 195. Thesis responsoria, de discordia, *ib.* 347. Letter to Mrs. Anne Smith; 1595, *ib.* 375. — to Mr. Rob. Dillon, with reply; 1600, *ib.* 390-9. — to Eliz. Wallison; 1600, *ib.* 400. Autobiographical notes, *ib.* 305, 334.
- ROGERS, John, minister of Brianston, Dorset. A perfite supputation of the yeares and times from the Creation to 1610, 151.
- ROGERS, sir John, knt., Brianston, Dorset; 151 dedicated to him, 1610.
- ROGERS, John, Magd. coll., Oxf. Oratio habita ad principem Carolum Electorem Palatinum in coll. Magd.; 1680, 1108. 77.
- ROGERS, John, M.D. Notice by sir T. Browne of his *Oratio anniv.*; 1681, 108. 78.
- ROGERS [John, B.D. ?], Corp. Chr. coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., 25 March, 1711, 1348. 88.
- ROGERS, Mary, wife of George, M.D. Epitaph, with those of three children, in Ruislip church; 1705, 896. 106-7.
- ROGERS, Robert, leather-seller, London. Extract from his will; 1601, 796<sup>b</sup>. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- ROGERS, Thomas, organist of Magd. coll., Oxf. Latin epitaph in the college chapel; 1697, 682. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- ROGERSON, Elizabeth. Six love-letters to her from Jerem. White; 1686-7, 992. 1-18.
- ROGERSON, Henry. Three letters to E. Ashmole; 1675, 864. 138-142.
- ROGERSON, Thomas. Letter to T. Wagstaffe, 22 Oct. 1692 (*copy*), 373. 78.
- ROHAN, Anna et Henrietta de. Inscriptioes *Hisp. et Gall.*, cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset, 935. 18, 19.
- ROHAN, Catherina de Parthenay, ducissa de. Inscriptio, cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset, 935. 17.
- ROHAN, Henri, duke of: *v.* Bourbon, Henri, duke of.  
Notes out of his Life, in French, 368. 31.
- ROLFE, Edmund and John, mentioned, 991. 1.
- ROLINS, or Rolini, Spanish family. Short history; *Span.*, 597. 246-7.
- ROLLE, Denys and Henry. Anagrams on their names, 947. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- ROLLE, Ricardus, de Hampole. Comment. in psalmos in officio mortuorum, 1229. 9.  
Account by Waterland of the MSS. of his comment. on the Psalter in Sidney Suss. coll. and Bennet coll., Camb., 376. 29.  
Old words out of a MS. of his *Prick of Conscience*, 399. 285.
- ROLLESTON, and Woodhouse, manor of, Staffordshire: *v.* Moseley, sir Edw.
- ROLLINSON, Thomas, or Rawlinson, *q. v.*
- ROMA: *v.*  
Antichristus. Hispania.  
Carolus V, imp. Imperatores.  
Comendone. Mocenico, Giov.  
Giov. Fr. Papæ.  
Delphino, Jo. Scione, duca di.  
Dialogus. Vacca, Flaminio.  
Erizzo, Nic. Zeni, Ran.  
Fontana, —.

Senatus-consultum de Bacchanalibus, 308. 150.  
 Nomina quorundam consulum, ord. alphab., 697. 59.  
 Libro vohato Romulionne: [Historia Romana], *Ital.*, 643.  
 Fragmenta duo parva ex hist. Romana quadam, 893. 35-6.  
 History, to Arcadius and Honorius, 359. (*cod. verso*) 20-69.  
 Reges et Imp., ad an. 1519, 211. 43.  
 Fragm. tractatus, sæc. xvii, de origine legum Romanarum, 920. 361.  
 Remarks on a *patra*, and a legionary eagle; *Ital.*, 728. 192.  
 Certificate of admission of the "abbreviatores" of papal letters to a place in the pope's chapel; 1574, 1485. 4.  
 Fragm. tractatus, sæc. xvii, de origine "Cuhecius" (?) on admission as "archivii scriptor"; 1594, 893. 155.  
 De tribus statutis in Capitolio per Clem. XI anno 1720 erectis, descriptio, 530.  
 Hist. hosp. S. Spiritus in Saxia, 300. 1.  
 Hist. Nosocomii aromatariorum ad eccl. D. Laurentii in Miranda, *ib.* 38.  
 Entrate della camera apostol. sotto Greg. XIII; 1576, 637. 51.  
 Discorso sopra lo stato della curia nel tempo di Pio V; 1566-72, 547. 191.  
 Discorso di lo stato del Papa e di governo di Roma, 479. 1. Relazione di lo stato &c.; [probably a report to the Doge of Venice], 622. 104. Relazione di Roma, al Senato Veneto; 1623, 550. Relazione fatta da un' ambasciatore Venez. della curia Rom. nel tempo di Innoc. X; c. 1650, 547. 1.  
 Abstract of the revenues and payments of the papal court; c. 1600, *Ital.*, 554.  
 The revenue of the Pope, 1035. 114.  
 Discorso che l'imperio Rom. dipenda da i Papi, 590. 25.  
 Discorso intorno al governo eccl. in Roma, 624. 278.  
 Report on the election of Pope, the government, &c.; 1700-2, *Ital.*, 594.  
 Rivoluzione del seminario Romano, l'anno 1637, 596. 422.  
 Commissions of inquiry in various criminal cases issued to G. Papetti by the governors of Rome in 1690-99; *Lat.*, 567.  
 Questions and answers about the granary; *Ital.*, 169. 14, 16. List of the "congregatione dell' annona," *ib.* 17. Particulars respecting the Swiss Guard; *Ital.*, *ib.* 18.  
 Ragguaglio delle famiglie di Roma, relazione del Teuere, con altre particolarità, 647.  
 La catastrofe de personaggi Romani, 596.  
 L'ambasciata del gallo; sopra S. Giov. xviii. 27: (a satire on the church and court of Rome), 491.  
 "Il Pasquino esiliato da Roma si retira in Venetia, visita il Gobbo di Rialto"; dialogo polit.-satir., 615.  
 Requests from Giuseppe, patriarch of the Chaldees, for leave to occupy rooms in the Sacro Palazzo; *Ital.*, Rawl. Orient. 57. (*olim* D. 1038.) 1, 2.

VOL. II.

List of persons licensed to enter the monastery of St. Mary "dell' Umiltà" on necessary occasions; *Ital.*, 1742, 920. 295.  
 Two printed broadsides of processions of popes from the Vatican to the church of St. John Lat., 1180 *ad calc.*, 1185. 2079.  
 "Ragguaglio dell' antichità ed uso de' sacri pontificii Agnus Dei"; printed, 1185. 2146.  
 Conference in the castle of St. Angelo betw. the Pope, Emp., and K. of Spain; in verse, 398. 198.  
 "Observations of Rome"; *cent. xvii*, 172. 73.  
 Earthquake felt there in May, 1703, 21. 9.  
 Rawlinson's diary there in 1720-2, 1725, 1180-1, 1183, 1185.  
 Protestant sonnet on the name, 317. 76.  
 Epitaphs in the Engl., Scotch, and Irish colleges, 1091. 22-40. Epitaph of a Knight of Malta in the church of S. Salv. in Lauro, 1192. 46.  
 Description, in 1652; in French; with pencil outlines of pictures, 485. 9<sup>b</sup>-12, 17-19.  
 "Les principales familles annexées les charges de l'estat ecclesiastique," 465. 26.  
 Indulgences attached to the various churches; *Fr.*, *imperf.*, 1188. 59.  
 Drawings of ancient buildings; *sæc. xvi exeunt.*, 1023.  
 Drawings of ancient Roman armour, 1023. 29-34.  
 Aqueductus B. Virginis: v. Paetus, Luc.  
 Mons Vianus: v. Patritius, Const.  
 Eleccion del Rey de Romanos: v. Gregorius V.  
 Convento di Giesu Maria, dell' Eremiti scalzi: v. Polis, Nic. de.  
 ROMANA ECCLESIA: v.  
 Anglia. S., P.  
 Barlow, Tho. Sancti.  
 Biblia. Theologica Varia.  
 Cardinales. Transubstantiatio.  
 Downey, Alban. W., J.  
 Hamilton, sir Rob.  
 Roman jubilee: v. Turner, Fr.  
 Versus mnemonici historici de moribus ecclesiæ, 962. 46.  
 Questiones variae de articulis fidei, &c., contra Pontificios, 1323.  
 Sectt. v-ix ex narratione quadam de statu religionis in Francia, Anglia et Scotia, temp. Hen. VIII et Eliz., 1501. 256.  
 "The popishe army"; forces, banners, mottoes, of the armies of the Pope, Emp., K. of Spain, &c., 399. 119.  
 Against the Roman doctrine of infallibility, 843. 132.  
 The touchstone of the truth [a R. C. treatise]; 1623-9, 1307.  
 Short arguments in its defence, 1302. 237.  
 Notes of a disc. against image-worship and the Roman doctrine about it, 280. 23.

Three papers of arguments apparently extracted from some R. C. treatise; 1614, 692. 48-55.  
 Directions for priests for the instructing Protestants with regard to the authority of the church of Rome; [c. 1624], 853. 20, 22.  
 "Differences betweene the churches of Catholicks and Protestants," 172. 110 *seqq.*, 121-134.  
 Challenge for proof that the Roman church ever fell into apostasy, heresy or schism, with a reply; 1686, 906. 30, 31<sup>b</sup>.  
 Prognostication of Rome's instant ruin and of Paul V, in a chronograph, 1347. 33.  
 Account of the beginning of popery, 1345. 303.  
 A catholique answer to certain popish queries, 1347. 287.  
 The consistency of the doctrine and practice of the Catholic Church with the peace of civil government, 1347. 159.  
 Last page of a tract, *An answer to the Seeker* (not bp. John Williams' tract), with licence for press; 1687, 730. 136.  
 Treatise in defence of Roman doctrine against the Reformed, 1340.  
 Fragments from an answer to some arguments in defence of the ch. of Rome, 1491. 98.

## ROMANO-CATHOLICI: v.

Carolus I.	Protestants.
Jesuitæ.	Recusants.
London.	Usury.
Proselytes.	

Responsa ad varios casus conscientiae, coram studiosis semin. Anglic. Rhemis recitata; 1578-9, 1351. 4.  
 Extracts from R. C. writers, 1584-1602, respecting obedience to heretic princes, 858. 111.  
 Quotations from Romish writers to prove it a doctrine of their church to break faith with, and rebel against, heretical princes, 853. 18.  
 Representation to James I justifying their recusancy by arguments on the perpetuity of the Church, 843. 46.  
 Heads for petitions for execution of the laws against them; [1621?], 399. 106; 853. 1. Abstract of statutes against priests and recusants, *ib.* 10<sup>b</sup>.  
 Agreement made by the bp. of Chalcedon and the English secular clergy with the regulars; Lond., 17 Nov. 1635, 692. 74-5.  
 Petition to Parliament; [20 June, 1652], 853. 16.  
 Obits of secular English clergy; 1670-1678, 173.  
 Answer to a letter about exercise of ecclesiastical authority by the chapter in England; 1673, 840. 258.  
 Letter from a lady to a priest with account of the conversion of herself, Mr. Warner, and her brother to the Ch. of Rome, (*copy*), 847. 122.  
 Fragment of a paper by one desirous to be received into the Church of England, 1232. 5.

3 N



- Reply of a father to the solicitations of his children to become a Protestant, 1345. 26.
- Narrative of proposals by S. Weale for discovering concealed lands held for institutions abroad; 1711-12, 808. 69, 109, 175, 189.
- ROMALDKIRK, Yorkshire: v. Appleby, Ambr. Dodsworth, Alatheus.
- ROMANCES: v.
- |                    |                 |
|--------------------|-----------------|
| Alchemia.          | Ortigue, Pierre |
| Audiguier, Vital.  | d'.             |
| d'.                | Rotelande,      |
| Lorris, Guill. de. | Hugh de.        |
| Mapes, Gualt.      | Wace.           |
- Fragments of the Anglo-Norm. metrical romance of *Guy of Warwick*; early 14th cent., 913. 86-9.
- Fragment of an Anglo-Norman metrical romance; 14th cent., 913. 90.
- Part of ch. xx of the Engl. version of the *Romance of Merlin*, 15th cent., 913. 43.
- Fragments of the French romance of *Alexander*; 15th cent., 913. 103-5.
- "Historia de milite de la cigne"; e Gallico versa, 358. 105.
- The loves of Armide; transl. by Rob. Tofte, 679. 1.
- Fragment of a transl. of some French romance; cent. xviii, 443.
- Hist. of Damon and Medontha, 705.
- Exilius, or the banish'd Roman; part 1, 1027.
- Part of "la second histoire des deux amys Felicio et Alderin," 920. 439.
- Le livre de Liriano et de la dame Aureolle, 591.
- French version of the romance of the Patient Griseldis, 867. 198.
- ROMIEU, Oleff, widow of ensign John. Powers of attorney for receipt of bounty money; 1711-12, 760. 189-90.
- ROMIZZO, Ramazzo da, Terrazzano. Relatione dello stato, &c. del Gran Duca di Toscana; 1620, 529. 170; 619. 272; 623. 287; 624. 310.
- ROMNEY, Kent. Order for process of withernam agreed on 21 July, 1584, 1043. 110<sup>b</sup>.
- ROMNEY, earl of: v. Sydney, Henry.
- ROMPF, C. Signature; 1666, 1387. 167.
- ROMUALDUS, S. Pars vitæ ejus, 211. 125.
- ROMULEON: v. Roma.
- RONCONIUS, Hercules. Possedit 554.
- RONDEAU, John James, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1714, 376. 216.
- RONE, Elizabeth, Queen-street, Southwark. Petition to Charles II in behalf of a drum-major in prison, 18. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- ROOCLIFFE, William, Temple Combe, Somerset. Will; 1675, 923. 154.
- ROOKE, Elizabeth, daughter of Laurence, Canterbury. Epitaph, 376. 220.
- ROOKE, adm. sir George: v. Parliament: *House of Lords*. Signature; 1696, 924. 436, 440.
- ROOKE, sir William, St. Laurence, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1690, 376. 212.
- ROOKES, Ann, widow of Robert, a yeoman of the Guard. Petition to Charles II for the admission of her son Robert as a yeoman of the Guard, 18. 53.
- ROOKES, Anthony. Gave a book to Alex. Clarke, 1386. 138.
- ROOM-COYLE, capt. Thomas. Order of Chas. II about some of his Algerine prize-money; 1681, 371. 52.
- ROOPER, Edwardus. Diploma pro gradu med. doct. in univ. Patavina; 1683, 1159.
- ROOPER, Long. Mention of a decision of the H. of Lords with regard to his estate as a recusant; 1714, 21. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- ROOPER, Thomas. Letter to his cousin S. Powle, and two letters to him from the latter; 1579 (*copies*), 913. 73<sup>b</sup>, 74, 74<sup>b</sup>, 82<sup>b</sup>.
- ROOS OF HAMLAKE, barony of: v. Manners, Roger, 5th earl of Rutland.
- ROOS, family of. Descent to Manners, 727. 75.
- ROOTH, Richard, Epsom. Letter to Hildebr. lord Alington; 1718, 861. 72.
- ROPER, capt. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- ROPER, Edmund. Epitaph in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury; 1433, 662. 42.
- ROPER, Francis, vicar of Waterbeach, Cambr. Letter to [bp.] F. Turner; 1682, 840. 6.
- Signature; 1677, 340. 38.
- ROPER, Thomas, son-in-law to sir T. More. 86 dedicated to him.
- ROPER, Thomas, grandson of sir T. More. Epitaph in St. Dunstan's, Canterbury; 1597, 682. 42.
- ROPER, William. Life of sir T. More; copy by J. Lewis, 787. 108.
- ROSAS, Antonio de. Plea in a Spanish lawsuit relative to his right to some ecclesiastical patronage; *Span.*, 597. 594-6.
- ROSE, Fulk, Ispahan. Letter to his brother Thomas; 1697, 391. 89.
- ROSE, Jean, Escossois. Explication de l'almanac Judaique et Romain, 920. 204.
- ROSE, Thomas: v. Rose, Fulk.
- ROSEL, —. Two letters to him; (*copies*), *Fr.*, 436. 32, 32<sup>b</sup>.
- ROSELL, Johannes. Disp. de septentrione lucido; 1703 (*impress.*), 871. 149.
- ROSENHEIM, *sive* de Rosis, Petrus. Summa Biblie abbreviata, metrice, 211.
- ROSES: v. Theologica Varia.
- ROSEWELL, William, Bloomsbury. Conveyance in trust for his wife and children of houses in London; 1678, 451.
- ROSICRUCIANS. Fragment of a transl. of a rhapsodical tract, 908. 191-4.
- ROSNY, mons. de; i. e. Max. de Bethune, duc de Sully, q. v.
- ROSS, Herefordshire. Epitaphs, 1054. 17-20<sup>b</sup>.
- ROSS, —. Description of his "universal dial"; 1732, 1191. 26.
- ROSS, Alexander, bishop of Edinburgh. Note of his death in 1720; *printed*, 635. 16.
- ROSS, Thomas. Letter to bp. Mew; 1673, 317. 233.
- ROSSETTO, al. Rosetti, abbate: v. Julius III, Papa.
- ROSSI, —, vescovo di Pavia. 526 dedicated to him.
- ROSSI, Ant. Franc. de. Agreement for letting rooms in his house in Rome to G. B. d'Abram, a Chaldee; 1700, *Ital.*; Rawl. Orient. 58. (*olim* D. 1038.) 6, 7.
- ROSSI, *sive* de Rubeis, Nicolaus, notarius Romanus. Attestatio notarialis; 1714, 21. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- ROSSO, Antonino del, abate. Sopra i bucheri, scherzo ritmico, 646. lxxxiv.
- ROSOWITZ, Georg Tob von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Breslau (?), 13 Nov. 1621, 936. 86.
- ROTELANDE, Hugh de. Fragment of his Anglo-Norm. metrical romance *Ypomedon*, 913. 91; cf. *Proterclus*, *ibid.* 90.
- ROTENBURG, Jacobus, Hamburgensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 22 Mart. 1629, 933. 153.
- ROTHAM, Henry. School exercise of a Latin letter (*copy*), 1120. 24.
- ROTHERAM, Johannes, ex Æde Christi, Oxon. Oratio Terræ-filii; 1671, 1021. 20.
- ROTHERFIELD GREYS, Oxon. Gray's House recommended to be garrisoned; 1643, 345. 144.
- ROTHERHAM, Thomas, archbp. of York. Hearne's copy of his will, &c., 1164. 187-197.
- ROTHWELL, Dumfriesshire. Notes on the Runic cross, 377. 25, 96, 110<sup>b</sup>.
- ROTKEFFEL, Joachimus, Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 5 Sept. 1631, 933. 157<sup>b</sup>.



- ROTMAN (?), Hans Heinrich. *Inscriptio Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brügk, 26 Aug. 1623, 936. 89.
- ROTTERDAM. List of members of the Scottish church; 1695, 205. 2. Memoir of the Scottish church, *ib.* 7. Election of Rob. Fleming, jun., as minister; 1695, 920. 315. Description; 1706, 1004. 2. Advantages to the city from the settlement of the Scottish staple there, 921. 86.
- ROTZ, Emanuel, Palatinus. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni*; Oxon., 29 Mart. 1625, 933. 162.
- ROUEN: v. Privy Council. Attestation by the Keeper of the seal of bonds in the viscounty, of a lease, with fragment of seal; 1430, *Fr.*, 867. 61.
- ROUPHE, Alex., pastor at Lyons. Lettre du synode de Charenton à mona. d'Effiat; 1631 (*orig. draft*), 639. 166.
- ROUS, Francis, M.P. for Truro. Speech in Parl., Apr. or May, 1640, 366. 39.
- ROUS, John. Account of the earls of Warwick; (*copy by Hearne*), 194. 40.
- ROUS, John. Opinion on the evidence against him for the Rye House Plot; 1684, 384. 74.
- ROUVERAY, — de. Mem. of instructions to him from a French Protestant synod, 640. 486.
- ROW, Cheney, D.D., rector of *Orwell*, q. v.
- ROWDELL, Henry. Epitaph in Northolt church; 1452, 896. 91.
- ROWE, lady —, widow of sir Thomas, Woodford, Essex. Gave pulpit cloth, cushion, &c. to the church of St. Botolph Aldgate, London, in 1671, 796<sup>b</sup>. 116.
- ROWE, Elizabeth, Osbourneby, Linc., widow of lieut. Nicholas. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1711, 760. 192.
- ROWE, Henry, Slapton, Bucks.: v. Rowe, Thomas.
- ROWE, John, High Sheriff of Devon: v. Andrew, Rog. Strawe, John.
- ROWE, Mrs. Mary: v. Crisp, Tobias.
- ROWE, Thomas. "My hart's dischargd"; a vindication of himself to his brother, H. Rowe, and his sister, S. Holliday; 1616, 143.
- ROWE, Thomas, fellow of Eton College. Letter to archbp. Laud; Feb. 1634, (*copy*), 755. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- ROWLEY, —. Notes from a sermon on Eccl. v. 7, 1269. 64.
- ROWLOND, —, monachus Abendon. Posedit 235.
- ROYAL SOCIETY: v. Rawlinson, Rich. Papers of P. H. Zollmann, foreign secretary, 871. Resolutions concerning subscriptions; 1729 (*printed*), 871. 139. List of members; 1724 (*printed*), 871. 192.
- ROYCROFT, Thomas, printer, London. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1668, 398. 145.
- ROYSE, George, chapl. to archbp. Tillotson. Signature; 1693, 730. 165.
- ROYSTON, Herts. Act for repair of the north road from Royston to Wansford bridge; (1713), 1480. 304.
- ROZARIUS, Hieronymus: v. Paulus III, Papa.
- RUBENS, Peter Paul. Remarks on pictures of the Crucifixion by Rubens and Coypel, 751. 72.
- RUBI DE BRACAMONTE, Mosen, almirante mayor de Francia por el rey Carlos VI. Testamento; 4 Abril, 1419, *Espan.*, 597. 250-7.
- RUCELLAI, l'abbate. Representation, from France, against his 'imprudētissimo e insolētissimo procedere'; *Ital.*, 583. 164.
- RUDBECK, Olaf. Mentioned; 1699, 377. 106<sup>b</sup>.
- RUDD, Anthony, bishop of St. David's. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 618<sup>b</sup>.
- RUDDE, John, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 11.
- RUDT, Wolff Christoff von, zu Schallenberg. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz*; Constantinop., 7 Feb. 1621, 936. 44.
- RUDYARD, sir Benj. Speech in Parl.; 7 Nov. 1640, 356. 255.
- RUDYERD, James, Winchfield. Letter to Dr. Yates of Bras. coll.; 1674, 317. 232.
- RÜHELIUS, Henricus. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann*; Witeb., 1615, 937. 43.
- RÜMLER, John Wolfgang, apothecary to Charles I. Signature, 768. 60<sup>b</sup>; 769. 78; 771. 43; *et in coll. seqq.*
- RUGGLES, George. Ignoramus; comœdia, 1361. 129.
- RUI DIAZ, el cid. La casa del cid Rui Diaz, 597. 191-2.
- RUISLIP, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 167. Epitaphs, 896. 103-9.
- RUMPF, Christianus, M.D. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii*; 1628, 219. 18.
- RUMPH, Exul. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii*; Lond., 15 Jun. 1618, 934. 51.
- RUPERT, Prince: v. Lasinby, Ann. His genealogy, and history until his coming into England, 720. 53, 57<sup>b</sup>. Draft of an order for providing horses at Oxford; 12 June, 1643, 1481. 60. Letter to him from the commissioners of Worcestershire; 25 March, 1643 (*copy*), 924. 149. Order for col. Percy's regiment to move from quarters in Gloucestershire; May, 1643, 395. 29. Letter to lord Percy; 12 Sept. 1643, *ib.* 45. Mentioned, 395. 104, 108, 145. £400 granted to his son by James II in 1685 to enable him to go to the Emperor's service in Germany, 872. 102.
- RUPESCISSA, Johannes de. Prophetia, et opuscula, 339. 545.
- RUSDORFF, J. Joachimus de. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii*; 1627, 219. 11.
- RUSHALL, Staffordshire. Account of the descent of the manor, 727. 102.
- RUSHWORTH, John. Title of the third part of his *Historical Collections*, with licence for press; 1691, 730. 76. Notes out of his *Collections*, 368. 49.
- RUSSEL, John, of Merton college, Oxford. Notices of his proposed edition of Wickliffe's Bible; 1728-9, 376. 9, 10, 27, 54, 61, 62, 63, 237.
- RUSSELL, —. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 54.
- RUSSELL, —. Ointment for the gout, 361. 361.
- RUSSELL, capt. —, son of sir William. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 25.
- [RUSSELL, Anthony, or Theodore?]: v. Painting.
- RUSSELL, Edward, earl of Orford. Signature as lord of the Admiralty; 1697, 924. 440.
- RUSSELL, Elizabeth, wife of Will., lord. Epitaph at Watford; 1611, 682. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- RUSSELL, Florentz. *Inscriptio Gall.-Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii*; Lond., 30 Jul. 1619, 934. 44.
- RUSSELL, George, cornet. Certificate of his services at Colchester and in Ireland; 1680 (*copy*), 371. 43.
- RUSSELL, col. John. Signature; 1669, 371. 24. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1673, 204. 59<sup>b</sup>.
- RUSSELL, John, fourth duke of Bedford. Eight Latin letters to him of instruction in Greek grammar, &c., from M. Maittaire; 1742 (*drafts*), 728. 5, 121-129<sup>b</sup>, 148<sup>a, b</sup>.
- RUSSELL, Nicasiaus, of St. Anne's, Blackfriars. Articles against him in the Consistory Court of London; 1620, 818. 53.
- RUSSELL, lady Rachel. Prayers for her use, by Dr. Fitzwilliams, 1247. 62, 64. Letter to her from the same; 1690, 1251. 226.

- RUSSELL, Richard. Legacy to him from his master, B. Randolph; 1583, 396. 41.
- RUSSELL, gen. Richard. Signature, 919. 101.
- RUSSELL, Samuel. In *Londinense incendium elegia*, C. 986. 1.
- RUSSELL, Thomas. Signature; 1750, 1481. 146.
- RUSSELL, William, first duke of Bedford. Letter to the Commrs of the Treasury on behalf of Dr. W. Briggs; March, 1699 (*copy*), 371. 87.
- "My Lord Russell's ghost to the Dean" [Tillotson]; a poetical satire, 361. 50.
- Representation to him by one who had built houses for him in Russell-street, London, and had been his bailiff there, 809. 103.
- RUSSETONE, John: v. Howell, Dav. ap.
- RUSSIA: v.
- Hinchman, —. Petersburg, St. Michael Federo- Polonia. wick.
- History, to 1584, 29.
- Style of the Czar at the end of 16th cent., 867. 216.
- List of the fleet in the Baltic in 1725, 870. 60<sup>b</sup>.
- Relatione del regno di Moscovia, 605. 1; 635. 339.
- RUSSTORFF, Joh. Joachim von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 39. — in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Lond., 29 Maii, 1623, 933. 68.
- RUSSWORM, H. Bill for Swedish books bought of him by prof. Benzeliu; 1725, 870. 385.
- RUSTAT, John, Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature; 1688, 1387. 167.
- RUSTAT, sir Tobias. Statement of his case in a suit about the mastership of the hosp. of St. J. Bapt. at Bath; 1668, 371. 8. Account of receipts and expenditure for the hosp., *ib.* 17.
- Legacy for increasing poor livings, 923. 157. Abstract of a conveyance of property to St. John's coll., Oxf., and the univ. of Cambr., for charitable purposes; 1665-6, *ib.* 158.
- Notice of him when attending visc. Feilding at Venice, 1150. 79-81.
- "RUTH." Letter to Rich. Roach; n. d., 832. 54. Letter to her from Roach; 1700, *Lat.*, *ib.* 71<sup>b</sup>.
- RUTHERFORD, Andrew. Receipt; 29 Aug. 1738, 50. *at f.* 85.
- RUTHVEN, Patrick, earl of Forth and Brentford: v. Percy, Henry, lord. Warrant to lord Percy; 20 June, 1643, 395. 136.
- RUTKAU, Hans Wilhelm von. Inscriptio quadrilinguis in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., Feb. 1621, 936. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- RUTLAND. Outline-map and description; *Lat.*, 396. 115<sup>b</sup>.
- RUTLAND, earls and duke of: v. Manners.
- RUTLIDGE, Anne, widow of capt. Simon. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1709 (*copy*), 760. 194.
- RUTTY, William, M.D., secr. of the Royal Soc. Two letters to P. H. Zollmann; 1730, 871. 11, 13. Letter to him from Zollmann; 1729, *ib.* 134.
- RUVIGNY, Henry Massue de, earl of Galway: v. Hispania.
- Several representations to the Portuguese ministry about the Engl. army in Portugal; Jan.-March, 1705, *Portug.* (*copies*), 585. 14-29.
- RYCAUT, lieut.-col. James, son of sir Peter. Order of Charles II for his admission as a Maundy-man, upon his petition; 24 Feb. 1683, 18. 75<sup>b</sup>, 76<sup>b</sup>.
- RYE, Sussex. Epitaphs, copied by Rawlinson, 682. 47-50. Inscriptions on cannon at Rye, *ib.* 49-50. Notice of the town by Rawlinson, 1191. 1.
- RYE, George, D.D., rector of Islip, Oxon. Answer to his book against the Non-jurors; 1719, 1339.
- RYLEY, George. Explanatory discourses on Herbert's *Temple*, 199.
- RYLY, Richard. Signature, 868. 96<sup>b</sup>.
- RYLEY, William, senior, clerk of the Records. Mentioned, 59 *cover*.
- RYNES, —, painter. Notice of his death; 1733, 1092. 99.
- RYNGROS, John. Name, 857. 221.
- RYSWICK. Short poems on the peace of Ryswick; 1697, 361. 193, 196.
- S.
- S..., D.D., exul Batavus. Observationes ad concionem Gul. Beveregii coram synodo an. 1689; cuidam T. B. in-scriptæ, 1351. 432<sup>b</sup>.
- S., A. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 1612, 937. 94<sup>b</sup>.
- S., G. Analysis *Institt.* Justiniani; 1590, 1432.
- S., G. Anno 1700 possedit 1033.
- S., J.: v. Weldon, sir Anth.
- S., J. Dialogue in defence of a dialogue by Tho. Ellwood concerning improper tithes; 1717, 308. 7.
- S., J., i. e. James Stothard, a name assumed by Dean Granville: v. Proud, John, jun.
- S., J. G., forsan discip. Jac. Boehmen. Epistola mystica e Pennsylvania ad quendam in Anglia; 1701, 1351. 418.
- S., M.: v. Featley, Dan.
- „ N. Lines on a cure by sir Th. Browne of the writer's wife, 391. 33.
- S., P. "Intrigues du Papisme en Angleterre," &c.; two dialogues against Romanism; *Fr.*, c. 1715, 426.
- "Dialogue entre un bourgeois et un marinier," 427.
- S., R., i. e. Rich. Stanihurst, q. v.
- S., R., B[oothby] P[agnet], Linc. Letter to T. B. on the Brownists (or Independents) and Presbyterians; 1646, 366. 12.
- S., S.: v. Newton, sir I.
- S., W. Observations on the regicides executed in Oct. 1660, 1041. 60.
- S—NG, —, D.D. Letter to G. Smith, with directions for study at Oxford; 1696 (*copy*), 1178. 9.
- SABBATH: v.
- E. A. Hayward, John.
- Grascome, Sam. Seconton, John.
- Theses concerning it, 1348. 375.
- A treatise of the sabbath; 1641, 1350. 268.
- Treatise on Sunday as the Christian Sabbath (imperf. at the beginning; signed at the end N. N.), 831. 150.
- The seventh-day man [considered], and the Lord's day justified as the Christian sabbath; a *fragment*, 1350. 296.
- Answers to five questions respecting the sabbatarian controversy, 846. 42.
- Concerning recreations on the Lord's Day, 1316. 1. Two sermons on Exod. xx. 8, *ib.* 14, 24.
- Abridgment of a dialogue-treatise concerning it, 1346. 11.
- SABBATINUS, Jacobus, "cicero Puteolanus." Brevis discursus antiquitatis Puteolorum, Baiarum Cumarum, ac Linternæ, 209, 458.
- "SABINA": v.
- Dunton, John. Theologica Varia.
- SABRAN, Lewis, S.J. Letters to E. Meredith; 1707-14, 21. 41, 49, 58.
- SACCHETTI, Andrea. Istruttione per negoziare col duca di Palliano; 1557, 626. 653<sup>b</sup>-7.
- SACHEVERELL, Henry, D.D.: v. Harcourt, Simon.
- Inscription on a piece of plate given by him to sir S. Harcourt, 1070. 71.
- His health; (*verses*), 383. 63.
- Letter of Dr. J. Morrice with reference to his trial; 1710, 1145. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- SACHEVERELL, Henry, London. Signature; 1588, 1387. 168.
- SACK, Sebaldus à, eques Siles. Inscriptio *Lat.-Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. ad Viadr. 19 Sept. 1623, 936. 92.
- SACKVILLE, —. Letter to him; c. 1550 (*copy*), 1087. 82<sup>b</sup>.

- SACKVILLE**, (—), wife of [Edward, fourth?] earl of Dorset. Medical receipt, 678. 73.
- SACKVILLE**, Mrs. Mentioned, at St. Germain's; 1700, 21. 8.
- SACKVILLE**, Charles, lord Buckhurst and earl of Dorset. Satire on E. Howard's poem, 260. 30<sup>b</sup>.  
Transl. of six Latin lines on a bride, 361. 263. "Dorsett upon Dorchester," *ib.* 263<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1698, 924. 442.  
Part of a dedication to him, 1477. 80.
- SACKVILLE**, Edward, fourth earl of Dorset. Letter to Dr. Baylie, Vice-chanc. of Oxf.; 1636 (*copy*), 912. 82.
- SACKVILLE**, Richard, fifth earl of Dorset. Gave a book to bishop Duppa, 1386. 204.
- SACKVILLE**, Thomas, first earl of Dorset, Lord H. Treasurer. Speech in the Star-Chamber, 29 Nov. 1599, on the case of the earl of Essex, 719. 81, 213.
- SACOMBE**, Herta. Children apprenticed by Meriton's charity, to 1736, 1480. 300.
- SACRAMENTA**. Dispp. xi de Sacramentis [forsan auct. Th. Nevell], 1265.  
Letter on lay-administration of Sacraments, 317. 241.
- SADDLERS' COMPANY**. Representation to the court of aldermen in reply to complaints of W. Maylor and M. Emond, 803. 28.  
Answer of the court of the company to a representation to the l. mayor from some of the company; 1705, 862. 27.
- SADLEIR**, John. Signature; 1716, 868. 67.
- SADLER**, Giles. Epitaph in Amesbury church; 1680, 682. 68.
- SADLER**, Harry. Letter to him; 1575 (*copy*), 1087. 84.
- SADLER**, sir Ralph, knt., Standon, Herta. Will; 1584, 923. 159. Inq. p. m.; 1587, *ib.* 175.
- SADLER**, Robert, Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- SADLER**, Thomas, senior and junior. Bond for rent of a messuage at Maudsley, Lanc.; 1651 (*copy*), 849. 88.
- SAHAM TONY**, Norfolk. Part of a commonplace book, [kept by the master of the school there?], *temp. Jac. I.*, 1092. 1-23. Orders about the school and letter, *ib.* 1-5.
- SAILORS**: v. Seamen.
- ST. ALBAN'S**: v. Alban's, St.
- ST. AMAND**, family of. Descent to Braybroke, 727. 78.
- ST. AMAND**, George, C. C. C., Oxf. Owner of 1057 in 1710.
- ST. AMAND**, James. Certificate of his taking the oath of abjuration; 1723, 923. 305.
- ST. ANDREW**, family of, Gotham, Notts. Pedigrees by Dugdale (including Quinci and Zouche) to 1625, with arms in trick and copies of many charters from the *Monasticon* and from the Records, 806. 52-68, 78-95, 98. Index-table of 49 deeds contained in some MS., many of which are copied as above, *ib.* 53.
- ST. AUBIN**, —. Signature; *cent. xvii*, 1386. 16.
- ST. CLARE**, [or Sinclair], Robert, Rome. Copy of a letter from him on the doctrines of the Ch. of Rome; with reply by Geo. Skowgall; 1674, 843. 122-3.
- ST. DOMINGO**: v. Ferneworthy, W.
- ST. GEORGE**, family of. Pedigree, collected by sir R. St. George, "out of the Priory booke of St. Neot's . . . as also out of the Abbey book of Saltrey, as also out of pleas *coram rege*," 727. 3, 4.
- ST. GEORGE**, sir Henry. Signature; 1626, 770. 40, 85<sup>b</sup>; 771. 37; *et in voll. seqq.*
- ST. GEORGE**, sir Henry, knt., Clarencieux King of Arms. Draft of a warrant for examination of hatchments &c. set up in London and the neighbourhood; 3 July, 1684, 807. 98.  
Attests in 1692 transcripts of letters of Charles I, 392. 350-2.
- ST. GEORGE**, sir Richard, Clarencieux King of Arms. Letter to sir Geo. Stonhouse on a report that he does not intend to employ the heralds at the funeral of his brother sir John Stonhouse; 13 July, 1632 (*copy*), 766. 27<sup>b</sup>. But the funeral solemnized without them, *ib.* 28.  
Pedigree and genealogical notes of the family of Cholmondeley, with sketches of seals, 806. 5, 6, 16.  
Six pedigrees in his handwriting, 911. 26-8.  
Signature, 769. 71<sup>b</sup>; 771. 70.
- ST. GEORGE**, sir Thomas, Garter King of Arms. Signature to a table of fees for installations of Knights of the Garter, 727. 51.  
His fees on creation of lord Torrington and lord Ashburnham, &c.; with his receipt for the same; 1689, 807. 96<sup>a, b</sup>.  
Catalogue of his MSS., 888. 17, 35.
- ST. GERMAIN**, sieur de (Gabr. de Polignac?). Advis sur la nomination des députés généraux [des Eglises Réformées], 640. 474.
- ST. GERMAN**, Christopher: v. Londinum: *Mary-le-Bone*.  
Abstract of books i, ii of his *Dialogue on the Laws of Engl.*, 189.  
Short notice of him, 1387. 169<sup>b</sup>.
- ST. JAMES'S POST**, newspaper; 28-31 Jan. 1715, 912. 370.
- ST. JEAN**, conte Cavallo de, envoyé au Vice-roi de Sicile. Copie d'une lettre écrite dans la ville de Leggi, 641. 127.
- ST. JOHN**, of Basing, family of. Descent to Poyninga, 727. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- ST. JOHN**, John. Signature, 1387. 171.
- ST. JOHN**, Oliver, lord, of Bletsoe. Bond to sir John Hobart respecting a debt to Richard Holman; 1629, 923. 306.  
Argument on ship-money; 1637, 342. 30.  
Interrogatories in a suit of his creditors v. Countess of Bolingbroke and sir B. St. John, 1481. 372.
- ST. JOHN**, sir Walter: v. Assheton, Will.
- ST. LEGER**, family of. Descent, 865. 242.
- ST. LEGER**, sir William. Letter to lord Percy; 7 Apr. 1644, 395. 188.
- ST. LIZ**, family of. Descent, 806. 103.
- ST. OMER**: v. Omer, St.
- ST. PAUL**, P. French verses on the death of Joh. Phil. Baratier, æt. 19, in a Latin letter; Lond., 11 cal. Jun. 1742, 728. 210.
- ST. PETERSBURG**: v. Petersburg, St.
- ST. QUINTIN**, Rimerville. Letter concerning statues found at Apt, transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 179.
- SAINTSERF** [*al.* Sydsers], Tho., bp. of Orkney. Four letters to H. Hammond; 1657-9, 317. 21, 238-41.
- SAINT-SYMON**, —, pres. of the Gen. Assembly of the Ref. at Rochelle. Signature; 1622, 1329. 131<sup>b</sup>.
- SALA**, Bedexius fil. Gul. de. Præsentatio ad præbendam eccl. S. Mich. de Sala; *fragmentum*, 483 *ad init.*
- SALACAR**, Spanish family. "Memorial de Lope Garcia de Salacar"; a hist. of the family; *Span., imperf.*, 597. 477-500.
- SALAMANCA**. Extracts from a resolution of the Jesuits of Salamanca about Tyrone's rebellion in Ireland; 1602, 858. 141<sup>b</sup>.
- SALANUS**, Justus N. Epist. ad Edw. Thwaites; 1699, 377. 106.
- SALERNUM**. Schola med. Salernitana, 211. 17<sup>b</sup>.  
"Versus Salerni" pauci, de medicinis, 1221. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- SALIBAR**, Charrito, Greek archbishop in Epirus. Safe-conduct for him to England to raise money for redemption of captives; Feb. 1631, 918. 137<sup>b</sup>.
- SALIS**, Andreas a, Rhætus, "religionis ergo exul." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 12 Nov. 1624, 933. 141.
- SALISBURY**: v. Avon, river.  
*Cathedral*: v. Drake, John apd Rich. Deans, 1305-1619, 842. 171.

- Injunction of Chas. I respecting residentiary canons; 1633 (*copy*), 1481. 224.  
 Notice of the cathedral &c. in 1706, *Fr.*, 802. 1.  
 Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1716, 1189. 32<sup>b</sup>.  
*City*.  
 Letter from the congregation at Salter's hall, Lond., to a congregation at Salisb. condemning a division; 1701 (*copy*), 843. 81.
- SALISBURY, earls of: *v.*  
 Cecil. Montacute.
- SALISBURY, John. Signature; 1612, 1480. 471.
- SALKELD, sir Richard. Epitaph; 1500, 692. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- SALL, Andrew, D.D. Cost of compositors' work in printing his book on the *True faith in the Ch. of Engl.* at Oxf. in 1676, 397. 307.
- SALMASIUS, Claudius. Excerptum ex *Defensione sua Regia*, 230. 130.
- SALMENSON (?), H. von. Inscriptio *Gall.-Germ.*, una cum figuris depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Troia, 1621, 936. 125<sup>b</sup>-6.
- SALMERONI, Alphonsus, e soc. Jesu. Poema And. Frusii ei inscriptum, 285. 1.
- SALMON, Dr. —. Notice by Bagford of his library, 396. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- SALMON, Thomas and Robert. Their epitaphs in Leigh church, Essex; 1576-1641, 682. 2.
- SALTER, —, a minister at *Stamford*, q. *v.*
- SALTER, Humphrey, musical instrument maker. Note of his death and epitaph, 1054. 117<sup>b</sup>.
- SALTFLAETBY, Lincolnshire. Articles against John Williamson, rector [of one of the parishes]; 1644, 924. 192.
- SALTMARSH, William, vicar of Westerham, Kent. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 46.
- SALTSMANN, John Godfrey, Essling, Germany. List of books sent to him by the Bray trustees, 834. 45.
- SALTZA, Herman von, eques Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1 Nov. 1618, 934. 33.
- SALVIANUS MASSILIENSIS: *v.* Rittershusius, *Contr.*
- SALVIATI, marchese Gio. Vinc. Al G. V. Salviati canzone, da conte Lorenzo Magalotti, 646. 1.
- SALVINI, Antonio Maria, abate. Poesie varie Toscane sopra i buccieri, 646. xx, xxxii, xlv, xlvii, lxxv, lxxxvi, lxxxvii.
- SALUSBURY, John. A pedigree in his handwriting, 806. 148.
- SALZBURG. "Copia fürstl. Saltzb. andt-wortt an die correspondirende fürstl. gesandten zu Regensburg den Magdeb. Vertrag"; 1694, 568. 140.
- SAMARITANI. Collectanea plura de eis, ex variis antiquis auctt. a Jac. Usserio congesta, 224. 3<sup>b</sup>-35. Inscriptio in Pentat. Sam. ab Usserio bibl. Cottonianæ donato, *ib.* 143<sup>b</sup>.  
 Note out of the Samaritan Chronicle about Alex. the Great; *Lat.*, by Bernard, 697. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- SAMBEHRETHY, Nicolaus, Transylvanus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 20 Feb. 1621, 936. 102<sup>b</sup>.
- SAMBER, Robert. On the corruption of the times (*in verse*), C. 986. 3.
- SAMBLANCAY, "Jaques de Veanne", baron de: *v.* Touraine.
- SAMBOURNE, Henry, Aston, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 133.
- SAMBUCUS, Joannes. Epigrammata quædam, 954. 15<sup>b</sup>, 22.
- SAMFORD, —, M.D.: *v.* Bowles, —.
- SAMPSON, [James, B.A., Magd. coll., Oxf. ?]. Notice of him, 1120. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- SAMPSON, Thomas, D.D., dean of Ch. Ch., Oxf.: *v.* Matthew, Tob.  
 Recommended by Ch. Ch. for the deanery, 264. 30.
- SAMPSON, Will., M.A., vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1671, 340. 16.
- SAMWAIES, Peter, D.D. Letters to archd. Granville; 1681, 850. 153, 277, 302. Letter to his curates (*copy*), *ib.* 183. Letters to him from Granville; 1680-1, *ib.* 286, 289.
- SANCKYE, John, knt. of the Holy Sepulchre. Pedigree of the family of Skenner; 1622, 865. 51.
- SANCROFT, William, senior, D.D., master of Emman. coll., Cambridge. Theological common-place books, 1291, 1330-2, 1511.  
 Treatise on the foundation-principles of Christian religion, 1292.
- SANCROFT, William, archbp. of Canterbury: *v.*  
 Battie, Will. Dillingham, Will. Copleston, John. Page, sir Tho. Cradock, Zach. Price, John.  
 Oratio forsan ejus in schola grammatica apud Burgum S. Edmundi anno 1633, 1481. 139.  
 Theological common-place book, 816.  
 Circular letter for the bishops about care in testimonials for orders; 1678, 399. 317.  
 Acknowledgment of receipt of money for Holbech's trust in Emman. coll., Cambr.; 1681, 917. 98.  
 Proposal for foundation of a college for decayed gentlewomen; 1685, 399. 276.
- Drafts of special forms of prayer; 1665-1685, 1240.  
 A Latin couplet, 912. 218.  
 His account-book of fees and fines received by him as archbishop, 1053.  
 Transcripts by him, 853. 153, 166<sup>b</sup>; 1104.  
 Notes by him, 817. 150, 213<sup>b</sup>, 214, 217; 843. 204-7; 853. 143, 149; 912. 206-45, *sepe*; 923. 157, 229; 924. 246; 1092. 330<sup>b</sup>, 343<sup>b</sup>, 344<sup>b</sup>; 1231. arts. 1, 2.  
 Letter to him from C. Paman; 1646, 945. 32<sup>b</sup>.  
 Letters testimonial sent to him in 1670-87, 822.  
 Mem. of the loan to him of a MS. of Clarendon's *Hist. Reb.* (*copy*), 908. 49.  
 Indictment against him for occupying his houses at Lambeth and Croydon in 1691, 835. 15.  
 Letters to him from dean Granville of Durham, 850. 79, 188; 851. 1.  
 Notes out of his *Modern Policies*, 1110. 109<sup>b</sup>.  
 Mentioned, 923. 193.  
 Formerly possessor of C. 922; D. 817. arts. 4, 5, 10; 853. arts. 18, 21; 858. arts. 1, 2, 3; 1106, 1235, 1265, 1269, 1272, 1280, 1281, 1283, 1291, 1292, 1308, 1322, 1330-1332, 1346. art. 4; 1347. art. 9; 1348. art. 3; 1350. arts. 10, 11, 17; 1351. arts. 9, 13, 15, 29; 1355; 1361. arts. 8, 11; 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1385 (?), 1409 (?), 1438, 1441 (?), 1443 (?), 1452 (?), 1501 (?), 1512.  
 Art. 3 in 1231 and art. 13 in 1345 dedicated to him.
- SANCTI: *v.*  
 Exempla. Surius, Laur.  
 Simeon Metaphrastes.  
 Catal. SS. in Anglia, 378. 414.  
 Tabula contentorum in quodam codice de actis SS., 893. 107. — in codd. MSS. Jo. Fell de vitis SS., 912. 189.  
 Reasons against the worship of saints and angels, 843. 44.  
 Fragment of a treatise against invocation of saints, 1092. 337.  
 Fragment of a Dutch version of *Vitas Patrum*, [being Jac. van Maerlandt's *Spiegel historicael*], cent. xiv, 913. 98.
- SANCTO ANDREA, Edmundus de, canonicus prioratus de Worksop. Figura aqueductus ab eo fabricati, 1066. 26.  
 Construxit clausuram ferream in capella S. Stephani Westm., *ib.*
- SANCTO JOHANNE, Johannes a. Signature, 1387. 170.
- SANCTO VICTORE, Ric. de. Meditatio [ejus ?] de efficacia caritatis in anima, 339. 520.
- SANDER, or Sanders, family of, Surrey. Notes from parish registers, 1194. 9, 35.
- SANDERS, or Saunders, Francis, confessor to James II. Letters to E. Meredith; 1697-1707, 21. 5, 7, 31, 32, 36.

- SANDERS, Nich., D.D. "A songe of doctour Saunders intituled Reason," on the Real Presence, 111. 92.
- SANDERS, capt. Thomas, of Derbyshire. Device upon his cornet; 1642, 942. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- SANDERS, Thomas, vicar of *Caldecote*, q.v.
- SANDERS, William, Wapping. Note to O. Acton; 1732, 809. 243.
- SANDERSON, Robert, bishop of Lincoln: v. Non-jurors. Treatise or judgement of usury, 353. 168. Abstract of his *Cases of Consc.*, 1440. 456. Notice of him, 912. 627, 630.
- SANDERSON, W. Owner of 90. Signature; 1633, 1387. 172.
- SANDERSON, William. Chronol. notes from his *Hist. of Charles I*, 1105. 77-112.
- SANDERSTEAD, Surrey. Rectors; 1674-8, 912. 368.
- SANDFORD, —: v. Bell, Thomas.
- SANDFORD, —, Thorveston, Devon. Brief notes about Tavistock, 396. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- SANDFORD, Francis, Lancaster Herald. Appointed agent for the College of Arms to receive arrears due from the Treasury; 22 Dec. 1686, 727. 126. £300 granted to him for compiling the book of the coronation of James II, 872. 84, 122. Letter to ald. Chamberlain asking for £3 3s. for a copy of the coronation book of James II, each copy having cost £2 12s.; 30 Apr. 1688 (*draft*), 807. 158. Notes from his *Geneal. Hist. of Engl.*, 202. 2.
- SANDFORD, Humphrey, St. John's coll., Cambr. Letter upon his election into the college to the Pres. [Turner]; *Lat.*, 739. 14.
- SANDFORD-ON-THAMES, Oxon. Hearne's notice of the Minchery, 800. 147.
- SANDILANDS, —, M.D. Notice of him; 1706, 316. 143.
- SANDOVAL, Spanish family. History; *Span.*, *imperf.*, 597. 340-420.
- SANDWELL, Frances, widow of Joseph, London. Will; 1722, 923. 179.
- SANDWICH, Kent: v. Harbin, James. Certificate by the mayor and jurats; 1472, 864. 54. Two monumental inscriptions in the church; 1716, 972. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- SANDWITH, Henry, keeper of the records in St. Mary's Tower, York. Attestation of a document, 1480. 400. Note of his charges for copies of some records at York, 1481. 305<sup>b</sup>.
- SANDWITH, Thomas. Attestation of copies made from records at York by his son Henry, 1481. 311.
- SANDYS, Edwin, archbishop of York: v. Hawkshead. Epitaph at Southwell, 1481. 24.
- SANDYS, sir Edwin. Relation of the state of religion, 9. Extracts therefrom, 1500. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- SANDYS, Myles, Hawkshead, J.P. Signature; 1727-30, 863. 120, 124.
- SANDYS, sir Richard, knt. Art. 6 in 1352 addressed to him in 1663.
- SANDYS, or Sandes, Thomas. Pleadings in the case of the E. India Co. v. Sandys; 1683, 747. 20-135.
- SANDYS, Thomas, M.A. List of benefices in Yorkshire, with incumbents, &c.; 1696 (*copy*), 763. art. 2.
- SANDYS, William, Dunkirk. Letter to capt. Strachen; 15 Jan. 1644, 395. 164. — to lord Percy; 26 Jan. 1644, *ib.* 168. Contract with John Shaw for supply of arms and ammunition for Charles I (*copy*), *ib.* 213.
- SANGER, Katherine, widow. Award by B. Lintott and T. Ward as arbitrators between her and E. Curll relative to certain copyrights; 1714, 923. 38. Signature, *ib.* 38<sup>b</sup>.
- SANGRO, Aless. de, arciv. de Benevento, nuntio al Re di Spagna. Instruttione; 1621, 612. 54; 626. 47; 630. 50; 634. 149.
- SANKEY, C., D.D., rector of St. Clem., Eastcheap, Lond. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 51.
- SANKEY, N., Lisbon. Letter to Sam. Champantie; 1708, 747. 357.
- SANTACROCE, Onofrio. Della giustizia seguita in persona del O. Santacroce; 1601, 596. 165.
- SANTACROCE, Prospero: v. Julius III, Papa. Paulus III, Papa.
- SANTA CRUZ, marq. de. Letter to I. Pacheco on the battle of Lepanto, Oct. 1571; *Span.*, 608. 245.
- SANTO FIORI, conte, Messina. Parere delle cose dell'armata contro il Turco; 1571, 608. 209.
- SANT' URBANO, Benigno da; al secolo, Nic. de *Polis*, q.v.
- SAN VITALE, Paulo, vesc. di Spoleti. Instructions on being sent by the Pope to the princes of Italy for aid against the Turks; 1594, *Ital.*, 607. 78.
- SARACINI, Augustinus, Ord. Bened. Possedit 643.
- SARCHEALL(?), W. Letter to — Goodwin, about rent; *n. d.*, 892. 339.
- SARGENSON, John, M.A., rector of St. George's Canterbury. Signature; 1678, 822. 33. Letter to dean Tho. Turner; *Lat.*, 739. 9.
- SARMIENTO, Spanish family. History, *Span.*, 597. 421-474.
- SARPI, Paolo: v. Duncomb, —. Micanzio, Fulg. Avertimenti alli Inquisitori di Stato in qual modo si debba governare la republ. di Venetia, 430. Epitome of his *Hist. Trident.*, 843. 32. Short abstract of his *Hist. of C. of Trent*, to 1545, 1350. 94<sup>b</sup>. Titles of E. Brown's transl. of his *Letters*, with licence for press; 1692, 730. 189-91. Some notes on mistakes in his printed letters, 853. 135.
- SARRE, Thanet. Appropriation of the church of St. Giles to Leedes priory; with notes of subsequent documents, 787. 321.
- SARYS, capt. John. Order from the E. Marshal to the heralds for the restoring to him the title of esq. in their books; 22 Feb. 1638 (*copy*), 766. 57.
- SASKEY, Nicholas, B.A., rector of Eggsford, Devon. Signature; 1678, 822. 80.
- SATIRÆ: v. Roma. Canticum Jesuiticum, 460. 138. Somnium sapientis politici, *ib.* 140<sup>b</sup>. A travelling tinker's speech; *temp. Jac. I*, 908. 41. The character of Bossu Nabob, 1011. "The devil upon Dun newly arrived from India"; a satire, 361. 204.
- SAVAGE, John, D.D. Latin epitaph in Westm. cloisters; 1750, 682. 31.
- SAVELLI, Troilo: v. Biondi, Gius.
- SAVERY, Servington, Hart hall, Oxf. Latin theme; 1680, 912. 234.
- SAVILLE, family of, Blaby, Leic., and Bakewell, Derbyshire. Pedigree to 1662, by Dugdale, 806. 50. Grant of difference in arms, by the same, *ib.* 51. Pedigrees by Dugdale, with one by another hand, *ib.* 182-198.
- SAVILLE, George, marq. of Halifax. A rough draught of a new model at sea, 380. 207. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1668-79, 204. 1, 3, 13, 20<sup>b</sup>, 22, 71<sup>b</sup>, 78<sup>b</sup>. Signature; 1670, 863. 17.
- SAVILLE, sir Henry. Oratio coram Eliz. reg., Oxoniæ, 1592, 692. 232.
- SAVILL, sir John. Preamble of creation as baron Savill; [1628], 918. 120<sup>b</sup>. Medical receipts used by him and lady Savile, 678. 64, 65, 85.
- SAVILL, Robert, Pollom, Lincolnshire: v. Hayward, sir R.
- SAULT, Richard: v. Dunton, John.
- SAUMARES, John de, dean of Guernsey. Narrative of his endeavours to introduce church order in the island; *temp. Car. II*, 1481. 350.

- SAUMUR. Information du conseil de l'académie au synode de Poitou; 1633, 639. 173.
- SAUNDERS, Edmund. Opinion on evidence for a trial; 1684, 384. 74.
- SAUNDERS, Erasmus, Merton college, Oxford. Note to R. Rawlinson; 1750, 744. 5.
- SAUNDERS, Francis, or Sanders, q. v.
- SAUNDERS, Robert, Finchley. Named, 699. 2, 4<sup>b</sup>.
- SAUNDERS, Thomas, Stratford Laughton, Essex; 1637, 145. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- SAUNDERSON, George, fifth visc. Castleton. Letters to him from sir J. Reresby; 1667-74, 204. 18<sup>b</sup>, 45.
- SAUNDRES, Richard, Oxford: v. Littlemore priory.
- SAWREY, W., A.M., master of Hawkshead grammar-school. Signature; 1730, 863. 124.
- SAWTRY, Huntingdonshire. The abbey register cited in the pedigree of the family of St. George, 727. 3, 4.
- SAWYER, sir Edm. His parchments at Heywood spoiled, 316. 89.
- SAWYER, sir Robert. Letter to Dr. Cook; 1689 (copy), 1232. 7.
- SAXEY, Henry, mercer, London. Conveyance to him and his intended wife, Joyce Trapps, of property in the parish of St. Thomas Apostle, London, formerly belonging to the brotherhood of Sixty Priests, and in Thames Street; 1549, 699. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- SAXONIA: v.
- Georgius, elector. Johannes Geo. IV.
- SAY AND SELE, lords: v. Fiennes.
- SAY, Francis, vicar of Caxton, Cambr. Signature; 1671-5, 340. 15, 27.
- SAY, Robert, D.D., provost of Oriel coll., Oxf. Epistola ad eum a quodam J. P., 1092. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- Signature as vice-chancellor; 1664, 397. 147. Receipts signed by him as vice-chancellor; 1665, 1188. 27<sup>b</sup>, 28.
- SAYE, family of. Pedigree and arms, 727. 2.
- SAYER, sir John, knt. Notice of the setting up and correction of his funeral ensigns in St. Margaret's, Westminster; 1668, 807. 94.
- SAYER, Robert, B.D., Queens' coll., Cambr. Recommended by archbp. Sterne for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 35.
- SAYER, Th. Possessor of 140.
- SAYER, Thomas, vicar of *Hoxne*, q. v.
- SAYWELL, John, vicar of Downham, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 35.
- SAYWELL, Samuel B.D., licensed preacher dioc. Ely and vicar of Hawkston, Cambr. Signature; 1676, 340. 33, 34.
- Sermon at Great Gransden in commemoration of B. Oley, 1261. 51.
- SAYWELL, William, D.D., preb. and archd. of Ely, master of Jesus coll., Cambr., &c. Letter respecting the authority of bishops, on occasion of the suspension of bp. Compton; 1686, 1261. 1.
- Signature; 1678-80, 340. 43, 51, 52, 56; 822. 53.
- Fragments of a tract against pluralities in the Church, in reply to Saywell's defence publ. in 1682, 1506. 37.
- SCALARIIS, or d'Echalers, Geoffrey de. Copies of deeds by him, 727. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- SCALIGER, Josephus. Epigrammata quædam, 296 ad calc. [Codex iste pæne totus manu Scaligeri exaratus est.] Ad append. Virgilianam notæ; (transcr.), 467. 15.
- SCALIGER, Julius. Poemata varia, manu filii ejus Josephi in prelum parata, 296.
- SCAMLER, John, fellow of Clare hall, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 822. 102.
- SCAPPI, Aless., vesc. di Campagna, nuntio alli Suizzeri delli cantoni cattol. Instruzione; 1621, 558. 95; 630. 144; 631. 244; 634. 217.
- SCARBOROUGH, sir Charles, M.D. Nota de eo, 109. 19.
- Epitaph on his three daughters in Acton church, 896. 15.
- SCARDEVILE, Henry, dean of Cloyne: v. Poyntz, John.
- SCARLET, Philip: v. Creake, North.
- SCARLETT, Joh.: v. Scharlett.
- SCATTERGOOD, Samuel, curate of Cottenham, Cambr. Signature; 1675, 340. 28.
- SCAWEN, —. Note by Hearne about a MS. relating to Cornwall written by him, 1164. 123.
- [SCHAAB ?], [Schacob ?], Mrs. Versus Mich. Mattaire de ea bene cantante; (1741), 347. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- SCHACHTE, Wilh. Ernest. Signature; 1716, 867. 123.
- SCHARLETT, Johannes, mercator Anglo-Hamburg. Tractatus de sturione, pisce maris Balthici, et tributo annuo inde per elect. Brandenb. acquirendo, 266.
- SHEEL, — de. Extrait d'un mémoire présenté au Roi de la Gr. Bret. à Londr.; 29 Dec. 1693, 568. 174.
- SCHEFTER, Zacharias, scholæ Hamburg, rector. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 13.
- SCHIEBLERUS Johannes. Excerpta ex ejus commentt. de topicis et metaphysicis, 1452.
- SCHELGVIG, Gottl. Epistola ad eum a Tho. Hearne; 1709, 1188, 157<sup>b</sup>.
- SCHELIUS, Johannes. Inscriptio Hebr. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 10 Jun. 1619, 934. 65.
- SCHELTSORN, Fridericus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 7 Oct. 1624, 933. 125.
- SCHENRIX, —. Addenda ad P. Molinæi vitam; 1687, 1351. 428.
- SCHERSTENSTEIN, Adam Christoph., — (?) von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 8 Jul. 1618, 935. 46.
- SCHUCHZER, J. G., M.D., F.R.S. Mention of him and his death; 1729, 871. 11, 19, 25.
- SCHVEKE, Daniel, Gedanensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 4 Apr. 1625, 933. 130.
- SCHIBARTT, Nicolaus. Inscriptio Lat.-Germ. una cum historia Heronis et Leandri coloribus depicta, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Brieg, 11 Sept. 1623, 936. 151<sup>b</sup>, 152.
- SCHIFFMAN, Thomas. Inscriptio in dissertatione quadam per eum scripta et Petro Uffenbachio data; 1600, 1387. 173.
- SCHILDUS, Johannes, Bremensis. Inscriptio in libro Johanni Duræo dato; 1614, 1387. 174.
- SCHILLINGK, G. U. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Groning., 30 Maii, 1628, 936. 136.
- SCHINDALL, Daniel von. Inscriptio Lat.-Germ., una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. ad O., 4 Feb. 1622, 936. 93<sup>b</sup>.
- SCHINDELER, Fridericus, Heidelberg. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1620, 219. 22.
- SCHINDLER, Wilhelm, magister ["scultez" = *schultheiss*] of Ottevil. Acknowledgement of receipt of money from the imperial exchequer for various local purposes; 23 Feb. 1516, Lat., 731. 215.
- SCHISM: v. Dodwell, Hen.
- On the nature of schism; by a Non-juror, 394. 145.
- SCHLEINITZ, Henrich von. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 30 Jul. 1619, 934. 43.
- SCHLICHTIG, Jonas a, de Buhowiec. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Apr. 1618, 934. 31.
- SCHLIEBEN, Albrecht von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 1621, 935. 25.

- SCHLINWITZ, Fridrich (?) von. Inscriptio *Germ.*, una cum insignibus gentilitiis figuraque cujusdam dominæ nomine Catarina depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 6 Apr. 1624, 938. 98<sup>b</sup>-9.
- SCHNORR, Jo. Fred., a notary at Weimar. Signature and seal; 1735, 869. 367.
- SCHOELL, Adrianus, Rhotaviensis. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 157<sup>b</sup>.
- SCHOELL, Andreas. Exscripsit, anno 1566, art. 7 in 825.
- SCHOLÆ: v.  
Hibernia. Ogden, Sam.  
London.  
Notæ multæ et versus de officio ludimagistri et de pueris instituendis, 290.  
Diarium scholasticum, in schola apud Clapton et Chelsea; 1660-4, 344.  
Books for use in charity schools, and list of sermons preached at the annual meetings in 1704-24, 839. 22-3.  
*Defence of Charity Schools*; 1723; printed paper, 839. 107. *Letter from a clergyman; a short account of the Charity Schools*; 1708; printed leaf, *ib.* 110.  
Spinning schools: v.  
Irthlingborough. London.
- SCHOMBERG, Meinhardt, third duke of Schomberg and Leinster: v. Poyntz, John.  
Grant for searching for American wrecks made to him by Will. III, 808. 6.  
Signature; 1695, *ib.* 6<sup>b</sup>. *Letter to him from S. Weale*; (*draft*), *ib.* 16.
- SCHONÆUS, Cornelius. Prose transl. of the plays in his *Terentius Christianus*, 1388-90.
- SCHOTT, Johann Ludwig. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jan. 1620, 934. 63.
- SCHREVELIUS, Cornelius. Signature; 1632, 1387. 175.
- SCHUMAN, Gabriel. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 19 Maii, 1620, 934. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- SCH...G..., or Sech...g... (?), J. J., Mosbacensis Palat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 22 Aug. 1626, 933. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- SCIONE, duca di. Relatione della corte di Roma; (1667-70), 604. 52.
- SCIOPIUS, Gasparus. Epigramma in eum, 283. 1<sup>b</sup>; 293. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- SCLATER, William, D.D., rector of St. James', Clerkenwell. Signature, 371. 18.
- SCLAUVONICA, Lingua: v. Gleshinski, C.
- SCOLE, Norfolk. Particulars of some lands said to be unjustly occupied by Hen. Fuller; c. 1550 (?), 1480. 552.
- SCOT, Thomas, B.D. Vox populi, or news from Spain; (*three copies*), 719. 216, 241; 1039.  
Discourse of peace and war: [Scot's "Experimentall discoverie of Spanish practises"], 548. 16. Short view of Great Britain and Spain, *ib.* 28<sup>b</sup>.  
Reasons conjectural of war and truce between Spain and the States Gen.; 1621 [by Scot?], 548. 30.
- SCOTIA: v.  
Abdy, Ant. Parliament: *H. of*  
Bruce, Rob. *Lords*.  
Carolus I. Paulus III, Papa.  
Clarke, Peter. Weldon, sir Anth.  
Hibernia.  
Reges Scotorum ad Jac. V, 211. 68.  
Descent of the kings, to James VI, 684. 11, 12.  
Prophetiæ Merlini, Sibyllæ, aliorumque, cum notis et interpr. Gall., 248. 5.  
Treaty with England at Berwick; 1357, *Fr.*, 556. 103. List of the Scottish hostages and the places to which they were committed in custody, *ib.* 108.  
An exhortation to peace from the Council of Engl. to the nobility and people of Scotl.; 1548 (*copy*), 1087. 76<sup>b</sup>.  
The Confession of Faith of 1580 and the Band of 1589, 720. 5<sup>b</sup>, 10.  
Propositiones 26 ministrorum Scotiæ ad regem [Jac. VI], cum resp. archiep. S. Andrea; [manu Joh. Foxe], (1583), 825. 43.  
Causes of disorders in the commonwealth; *end of 16th cent.*, 1034. 42.  
Present state of the nobility; 1587, *ib.* 43<sup>b</sup>.  
History to 1626; by John Crookshank, 830. 21.  
Proceedings of the Council in Sept. 1638 respecting the calling of Parliament and the General Assembly, and the signing the Confession and Band, 720. 1-21.  
Declaration of errors in the Service-book imposed upon Scotland, 356. 107.  
Advice for those who solicit Catholics to contribute to the King's expedition in 1639, 720. 27.  
Petition to the King for a conference for peace; 6 June, 1639, 859. 141.  
The King's answer to the petition, with a letter from Scottish lords accompanying it, 922. 274.  
Articles of the pacification at Berwick; 17 June, 1639, 859. 142.  
Summons for the General Assembly, 1 July, 1639; and protest against the same as including the bishops, 922. 268-70<sup>b</sup>.  
Report of proceedings of the General Assembly. 14 Aug.-28 Aug., 1639, (*imperf.*), 353. 175-184. Letter with account of the proceedings of the Assembly; 15-17 Aug. 1639; (*copy*), 857. 37.  
Letter from seven Scottish lords to the K. of France; 1640 (*copy*), 317. 182.
- Notes [by sir J. Borough?] of proceedings of the Scottish commissioners in the negotiations at Westminster in 1640-1 (*copy*), 921. 5.  
Declaration of the kingdom of Scotland upon the surrendering the King to the English; 16 Jan. 1647, 921. 73.  
Notes of some bishops, from Spottiswood, with consecrations in 1661-2, by Anth. Wood, 857. 45.  
Letter from the Parl. to Charles II against Arch. Campbell; 24 June, 1662, 921. 75.  
Act of indemnity, 1662, with previous letter to the Parl. from the King, 921. 77, 79. Order for voting by "billet" on the persons to be excepted from the Act, *ib.* 83. Act disenabling the children of traitors, *ib.* 84.  
Proclamation of the Privy Council for suppression of conventicles; 1678, 924. 241.  
Notes of affairs in 1679-80, 13.  
Rules and constitutions for order and discipline in the Church of Scotland; *temp. Car. II*, 142. 633.  
List of non-conforming ministers ejected *temp. Car. II*, 144. 111.  
Speech of a heritor to the Privy Council on being brought in to take the oaths to Will. III, 361. 23.  
Letter representing the views of Scottish presbyterians against the bill of Comprehension proposed in 1689, 1362. 189.  
Fragment of a letter about the proceedings against the episcopal clergy; *t. Will. III*, 921. 51. [The commencement is found in MS. B. 377. at f. 347.]  
Office of High Treasurer, 1085. 45.  
Scottish baronets, to 1707, 727. 54.  
Notice of the Scottish Christian Knowl. Soc.; 1709, 839. 32.  
Commodities imported at Campvere from Scotland free of duty; *t. Q. Anne*, 921. 86.  
Grievances of Scotland [in the time of Q. Anne] considered, 921. 57.  
Proposals by S. Weale for gold-mining in Scotland, 808. 19-53, &c.  
List of the peers; *temp. Geo. I*, 360. 139.  
Index of warrants for appointments; 1716-29, 921. 90.  
Final report of commissioners for forfeited estates; 1723, 887. 11.  
Appendix to a book about the Calvinistic tenets of the Kirk, and the case of a Mr. G. at Kirkcaldy and Cupar; *temp. Geo. II*, 394. 96.  
Remonstrance of Highland gentlemen against Wade's forcible disarming of the clans, 921. 55.  
"The Scotts wadin"; in prose, 398. 190.  
Three humorous epitaphs, 316. 111.  
Short description, with the Hebrides and Orkneys; *Ital.*, 589. 7, 13.
- SCOTT, earls and dukes of Buccleuch. Inventory of title-deeds; 1390-1677, 698.





- SCOTT, Anne, duchess of Monmouth. Ground-plan of a house built for her at Moor-park, Herts, in 1687, 710. 131-3.
- SCOTT, sir Edmund, knt. Report to Charles I on the fees taken by him as the archbishop's registrar of faculties; (copy), 857. 110.
- SCOTT, col. Francis: v. Carr, Mary.
- SCOTT, Henry, first earl of Deloraine. Signature, 919. 101.
- SCOTT, John, D.D. Notes out of his assize sermon at Chelmsford; 31 Aug. 1685, 361. 42.
- SCOTT, Mary, widow of lieut.-col. Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, 760. 196.
- SCOTT, col. Robert. Pension granted to him by Chas. I, 918. 83.
- SCOTT, Robert, bookseller, London. Accounts with the Univ. of Oxford; 1669-72, 317. 279-80, 286. Three letters to Dr. Fell; 1670, 398. 124, 130-1. Bill to the same; 1669, *ib.* 137. Two letters to Sam. Clarke; *ib.* 150-1. Three letters to Dr. Yates; 1672-5, 397. 346, 353-4.
- SCOTT, Robert, fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 15, 17.
- SCOU Gall, George: v. Skowgall.
- SCRANTON, Thomas (*bis*) and Elizabeth (*ter*), Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1648-1719, 376. 216.
- SCREVEN, Katharine. Epitaph in Acton church, 896. 28.
- SCRIMSHIRE, John, Bow-lane, London. Copies of letters from him; July, 1718, 114. 144-169.
- SCRIPTORES. Notitiæ breves scriptorum classicorum, 211. 108.
- SCRIVENERS' COMPANY: v. Usury. Records of the Scriveners; 1616-1678, 51. Petition to Charles II on the issue of a *Quo warranto* against the company, 734. 79. Petition to lord mayor and aldermen about binding of apprentices; 1672, *ib.* 80-87. Counsel's opinion on the power of the company to levy contributions for rebuilding of the hall; 1674, *ib.* 88.
- SCROPE, Emanuel lord. Commission and instructions to him and the council of the North; 1619, 857. 10, 12.
- SCUDAMORE, family of, Holm-Lacy, Herefordshire. Account of, to 1685, 810. 6. A few genealogical notes, 859. 73<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>, 92.
- SCUDAMORE, —. Two letters to his half-brother H. Baskerville; one *Lat.*; 1626, &c., 859. 24, 26.
- SCUDAMORE, Mrs. Franck. Bequest to the relations of her late husb., Martin Scudamore; 1720, 839. 124.
- SCUDAMORE, sir James, son of sir John. Wrongful dealing towards his wife, 859. 4, 4<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>.
- SCUDAMORE, John, viscount. Letter to — Peerse; 1636, 859. 28. Draft of passport on going as ambassador to France; 1636, 924. 238. Application for moneys due to him as ambassador in France, in 1636-7, 807. 105.
- SCUDAMORE, Mary, dau. of sir Tho. Throckmorton, wife first of Tho. Baskerville, and afterw. of sir James Scudamore: v. Berkeley, sir Rich.; Throckmorton, sir Will. Eight letters to her son Hannibal Baskerville; 1613-23, 859. 2-10, 73. Letter to one of her feoffees; 1620, *ib.* 11. Copy of epitaph on her mother, dame Eliz. Throckmorton, *ib.* 12. List of furniture brought by her to sir J. Scudamore's house on her marriage, *ib.* 68. Mentioned; 1626, *ib.* 24.
- SCUDAMORE, Mary, wife of John. Epitaph in Kingsbury churchyard; 1669, 896. 87<sup>b</sup>.
- SCUDAMORE, Richard: v. Allermoor.
- SCUDAMORE, Robert, M.A. Institution to the rectory of Notgrove, Glouc.; 1641, 1000. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- SCUDAMORE, Rowland, LL.D., preb. of Hereford. Presentation inscription to him; 1640, 1386. 37.
- SCUDAMORE, Thomas. Epitaph in Kingsbury church, 896. 86.
- SCULL, Cornelius van, of Zealand. Grant to him of knighthood; 1618, 918. 93<sup>b</sup>.
- SCULTETUS, Erasmus, Marchicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 9.
- SCUPOLI, Lorenzo. Spiritual conflict; transl. by R. E., 1272-3.
- SCURFIELD, Thomas. Signature; 1684, 849. 76<sup>b</sup>.
- SEABRIGHT, sir Edward. His case in the Star-chamber; 13 Nov. 1638, 720. 50.
- SEALE, Margaret, Sharp's alley, London; 1637, 145. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- SEALS: v. Lorenzani, G. A. Rawlinson, Rich.
- SEAMAN, John, Great Yarmouth. Will; 1638, 548. 51.
- SEAMAN, Lazarus, D.D. Notice of a sermon by him on ordination; 1647, 1104. 5<sup>b</sup>. Notice of a sermon by him on the Restoration, 1120. 61<sup>b</sup>. Signature, 1387. 175, 176.
- SEAMANS, Thomas, the Old Swan, Thames-street, London; 1638, 145. 143<sup>b</sup>.
- SEAMEN; v. India Orientalis: *East India Comp.* Navy.
- Queries about distribution of books among merchant seamen, 839. 117. Office of registry of seamen; 1696, 921. 136<sup>b</sup>. Charges against the officers of the merchant-ships *Duke* and *Duchess* of Bristol of unjustly detaining seamen's wages; 1721, 919. 173. *Seamen's Monitor*, a tract distributed in the navy in 1725, 839. 23. Charge for printing, &c., *ib.* 25.
- SEARLE, Elizabeth. Epitaph in Acton church; 1674, 896. 31<sup>b</sup>.
- SEAWELL, Edward, a condemned criminal at Chelmsford. Petition to Charles II for transportation, 18. 69.
- SEBOTTENDORFF, Peter von. Inscriptio *Ital.-Gall.*, unacum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. super O., 9 Sept. 1621, 936. 72.
- SEBRIGHT, William, town-clerk of London. Legacy to him from B. Randolph; 1583, 396. 42.
- SECKER, Edward, George, Thomas, and Anne. Latin epitaphs in Grantham church; 1676-1693, 882. 44<sup>b</sup>, 45<sup>b</sup>.
- SECONTON, John, "poulter," St. Clement Danes. Licensed to have public games in Middlesex on nine Sundays; 1569, 896. 14.
- SECUNDUS, philosophus. Responsa ad quæstiones Hadriani imp., 893. 128<sup>b</sup>.
- SEDAN: v. Bouillon, Hen. Rob., duc de. Letter from the pastors and professors to the synod at Charenton; 1644, *Fr. (copy)*, 640. 363.
- SEDFIELD, Durham: v. Easington.
- SEDLEY, Catharine, countess of Dorchester. Mention of her, 78. 235, 237.
- SEDLEY, or Sidley, sir Charles. Reflections on proceedings in England, 924. 319. A modest plea for some excuses [for] avoiding a land tax; 1694, 880. 227. Lines to Will. III on his birthday; Nov. 4, 1700, 361. 56.
- SEELEN, Jo. Hen. a, Lubecensis. Supplem. ad *Annales Typ.* M. Mattaire ex libris Lubecensibus; *impr.*, 1093. 222.
- SEGAR, Symon. List of heraldic books in his possession, 888. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- SEGAR, sir William, Garter King-of-arms. Letter to P. Heylin, 353. 97. Certificate of descent of Napier of Luton; 1 Sept. 1625 (*copy*), 815. 10.
- SEGORY, William, M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf. Latin epitaph in Wokingham churchyard; 1697, 682. 100.
- SEIDLEIZ, Hans von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 31 Maii, 1628, 936. 97.

- SEIGNORET, J. Letter to one of the French consistories in London; 1712, *Fr.*, 641. 171.
- SEINIZ, Wolff Albrecht von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; [1621], 936. 85.
- SELBY, John. Obitt, 17 March, 1505, 894. 65.
- SELDEN, John: v.  
Langbaine, G. Pococke, Edw.  
Oxford: Univ. Prideaux, John.  
Privileges of the baronage of England, 362.  
Argument at a conference between the two Houses of Parl., Apr. 1628, 922. 124.  
Letter to Langbaine; 1653 (*copy*), 1480. 361.  
Opposed the visitation of the Univ. of Oxford by Parl. Commissioners, 170. 101.  
Verses under his engraved portrait, 377. 131.  
Notes out of his *Hist. of Tithes*, 1491. 125.  
Art. 5 in 922 copied from a MS. found amongst his papers.
- SELLER, —. Sermon on St. Matt. xxv. 1-6; 1580, 273. 285.
- SELLER, Abednego, rector of Combeinteynhead, Devon. Eight letters to Dr. W. Cave; 1683-5, 373. 85-97; 843. 193.  
Common-place books, 942. 1110.  
Vindication of his *Passive Obedience* from the reflections of [Tho. Long] and [Edw. Stillingfleet], 1254. 276.  
Answer to [Edm. Bohun's] *Doctrine of non-resistance*, *ib.* 388.
- SELSEA, Sussex: v. Urwyn, Rob.
- SELWYN, Charles, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 9.
- SEMPRINGHAM, Linc. Confirmation of the privileges of the Order; 1220 (*copy*), 1480. 392.
- SENECA: v. Freeman, sir Ralph.  
Casus ex *Declamm.* ejus selecti, atque interpr. spirituali moralizati, 232. 182.  
Epistles i-xe. translated, 1095. 1.  
Prose transl. of the *Herc. Furens*, 55. 65.  
Les commandemens Senecque: [Fr. transl. of *De iv virtutibus*], 537. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- SENEZ, Domingo Antonio, teacher of mathematics in a Spanish school in 1733, 519 *ad calc.*
- SENGELIUS, Godefridus, Dillenb.-Nass. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 3 Apr. 1625, 938. 150.
- SENHOUSE, Richard, bishop of Carlisle. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 618.
- SENNE [?], Melchior von. Inscriptio, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Francof. super O.; 3 Feb. 1621, 936. 70.
- SENNERTUS, Daniel. Notæ ex ejus *Instit.* *Med.*, 1110. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- SENTENTIÆ. Transl. of elegant sayings from poets and of the Sentences of Laberius, Syrus, and others, 56. 1, 39.
- SEPINUS, Philippus. Signature, 1387. 177.
- SEPTUAGINTA: v. Woodford, Sam.
- SERGISON, Ma., Commissioner of the Navy. Signature; 1696, 396. 138.
- SERJEANT, John. Letter to lord Clarendon, [sending his book *Non ultra*; 1698] (*copy*), 1251. 224.
- SERJEANT, *sive* Sargeant, Thomas, coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. soc. Versus ad eum a Gul. Coker, electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 14.
- SERJEANTS-AT-LAW: v. Jus Angl.
- SERMONES: v.  
Eucharistia. Moore, Francis.  
Homiliæ. Parliament.  
Jacobus II. Preaching.  
Mattishall, Norfolk.  
Sermo Lambethi habitus super Apoc. i. 20, 1320. 51.  
Concio ad clerum in Exod. xvi. 9 pro gradu S.T.B.; 1638, 1302. 1.  
Concio ad clerum in S. Luc. xii. 10, 1491. 76.  
Concio in S. Luc. xii. 42, 1111. 1.  
Concio ad clerum in 2 Cor. ii. 16, 945 *ad calc.*  
Two, on St. Luke i. 1-4, and Prov. xiii. 13-16; *cent. xvi*, 1362. 198, 211.  
On St. Luke xvii. 11; 1579, 273. 284.  
On Rom. viii. 12, 13; *temp. Eliz.*, 1349. 61.  
Fragment of a sermon on repentance; *cent. xvi*, 1092. 300.  
Fourteen; *cent. xvii*, 1439. 29-94, 118-168<sup>b</sup>.  
Texts of the first 13 sermons in *The House of Mourning*; 1640, 697. 60.  
Notes of sermons pr. apparently in Oxf., *temp. O. Cromwell*, 315. 104.  
On Eccl. xii. 1 and Ps. cxix. 17, 1438. 349-293.  
On Is. lv. 3, 1508.  
On Jonah iii. 4, 1111. 1 (*cod. verso*).  
On Rom. v. 12-14, 843. 158.  
Fragment on Rom. xiii. 1, against Romanists, 852. 2.  
On 1 Cor. x. 12, 1491. 116.  
On Eph. v. 21 before Charles I at Greenwich; 1635, 1302. 17.  
Ten, preached at Bloxholme, Sleaford, Metheringham, and other places in Lincolnshire &c. in 1700-30, 1509.  
Sixteen; *cent. xviii*, 1802. 166.  
Fragment of one against lukewarmness, 1092. 274.  
Fragments, 1494. 104, 110; 1502. 90-1; 1507.  
Note-book; *cent. xvii*, 1269.  
Four, in French; 1630-63, 1503.
- French sermon on St. John vi. 67-8 (*fragments*), 920. 402-13. — Acts xii. 1, 2, at Lyons on St. James' day, 1674, *ib.* 415. — Acts xiii. 15, on Good Friday, *ib.* 421. — 1 St. John v. 4, *ib.* 426. Notes of a sermon on St. Luke xix. 9, *ib.* 433.  
Two vols. of sermons in French; chiefly written in 1726-8, 415, 416.  
Sermons in Italian; *cent. xvii*, 453.
- SERMONETTA, card., *sive* Simonetta, q. v.
- SERVITA, Paolo, *i.e.* P. Sarpi, q. v.
- SERY, Pierre de, priest and student at Paris. Citation in a lawsuit respecting seizure of his goods; 1482, 867. 59.
- SETH, family of, [Holland?]. Coat of arms, with description in Dutch, 396. 122.
- SETON, George, earl of Wintoun. Answer to articles of impeachment; 1716, 383. 149.
- SETTLE, Elkanah. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, 862. 95.
- SEVENOAKS, Kent. Epitaphs, copied by Rawlinson, and inscription in a window in Tunbridge-Walks, 682. 54-6.
- SEVERUS, Cornelius. *Ætna*; (*transcr. rec.*), 467. 1.
- SEVERUS, Sulpicius. *Fragmenta duo parva, e Dialogis ejus*, 893. 39-40.
- SEVILLE. Statutos de la cofradia de los caballeros hijos de Sevilla, 555.
- SEURIN, Jean Joa., *ou* Surin, q. v.
- SEWALLUS, archiep. Ebor. ["Dicta et facta" quedam olim in 339, cod. sæc. xvii, exstant].
- SEWELL, George. List of his printed poems, 912. 436, 438.
- SEXTEN, Edm. Signature; 1567, 924. 12.
- SEYMOUR, Charles, sixth duke of Somerset. Four letters to his uncle, Hildebr. lord Alington; 1692-8, 861. 44-52.
- SEYMOUR, Edward, duke of Somerset. Letter to the earl of Tyrone (*copy*), 1087. 1. Letter on his behalf desiring some persons to come to his help; 9 Oct. 1549 (*copy*), *ib.* 16<sup>b</sup>.  
Notice of his arraignment, 1087. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- SEYMOUR, sir Francis. Speech in Parl.; 22 March, 1628, 356. 33.
- SEYMOUR, Jane. Possessor of 363.
- SEYMOUR, Katharine: v. Kath. Parr.
- SEYMOUR, Percy, son of Charles, duke of Somerset. Notice of his christening; 1696, 861. 50.
- SEYMOUR, Thomas lord: v. Parr, Kath.

- SEYMOUR, William, marq. of Hertford. Warrant for speedy supply of ammunition to his forces; 9 July, 1643, 395. 36.
- SFONDRATO, —: v. Paulus III, Papa.
- SFORTIA, Fred. de Comitibus, dux Cæsarinus. Diploma pro gradu in chirurgia ab eo concessum virtute privilegii papalis; 1698, 552\*. 27.
- SFORZA, Ascanius, cardinalis. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia versu et prosa, 345. 35.
- SFORZA, Franciscus, dux Mediolanensis. Emblema de eo; accedit notitia versu et prosa, 345. 36.
- SHADWELL, John, Trin. coll., Dubl. Letter to Laur. Howell; *Lat.* 1703, 842. 35.
- SHAKESPEARE, Benjamin, a servant to Charles I. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears of a pension, 18. 43. — to the earl of Northampton for his interposition, *ib.*
- SHAKESPEARE, William: v. Theobald, Lewis. His lines on his grave-stone; and letter in 1694 respecting them, 377. 90.
- SHAP, Westmoreland. Paper copied from the Augmentation Office respecting the possessions of the monastery, 1481. 185.
- SHARDELOES, Amersham, Bucks.: v. Drake, Montague.
- SHARESHILL, Adam de: v. Lynham.
- SHARP, James, archbishop of St. Andrew's. Latin epitaph at St. Andrew's; 1679, 682. 17. Notice of his murder, 852. 183, 184.
- SHARP, John, archbp. of York. Speech in H. of Lords on Sacheverell's answer to the articles against him, 383. 65. Observations on the coinage of Engl., Scotl., and Ireland, 75. Gave a book to H. Dodwell, 1386. 191. Signature, franking a letter to T. Hearne, 1387. 178.
- SHARP, Ralph, Ewell, Surrey; 1637, 145. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- SHARPE, John, master of the Leather-sellers' Company. Signature; 1676, 822. 110.
- SHARPE, John. Brief for counsel on his part in an action against him for erecting houses near the Tower of London; 1681, 809. 66.
- SHARPINGTON, —, curate of *Wimpole*, q. v.
- SHAW, Mrs. 170 addressed to her in 1659.
- SHAW, Elizabeth, wife of John Shaw, fisherman. Petition to Charles II, 18. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- SHAW, John, Antwerp. Contract for supply of arms and ammunition for the army of Chas. I, 395. 213.
- SHAW, John. Notes from his *Origo Protestantium*; 1677, 202. 40. — from his *Reformation*; 1685, *ib.* 47.
- SHAW, Nathaniel, fellow of Cath. hall, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 822. 5.
- SHEAFE, Samuel, stationer, London: v. Dunton, John.
- SHEEPSHED, Leicestershire. Bond for preservation of the Bray parochial library there; 1720, 834. 26.
- SHEERE, Humphrey, Devon. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 11.
- SHEFFIELD, capt. Sampson. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- SHEFFIELD, Edmund, first baron Sheffield. Death; 1548, 1087. 10.
- SHEILD, William, a constable in London. His case, in vindication of his arresting one Thos. Cuddmore; 1696, 924. 426.
- SHELBERY, —. Applies to the heralds to have his coat of arms allowed and his descent from one who came to England as a servant of Q. Anne of Cleves; 6 July, 1636, 768. 59.
- SHELDON, family of, Beoly, Warwickshire. Short pedigree, 1481. 169.
- SHELDON, —, officer in the army of James II: v. Jacobus II.
- SHELDON, Gilbert, archbishop of Canterbury: v. Cattierus, Phil. Epistolæ ad eum a Gul. Coker, electionem in coll. Omn. Anim. petente; 1665, 286. 9, 11. Notes of Engl. historical MSS. in his library, 261. 153. Letter to him on the right time of Easter in 1664 (*copy*), 857. 112.
- SHELDON, Ralph, of Weston, Warw. Mention of him; by Anth. Wood, 807. 15. The hangings in his house at Weston woven by Rich. Hicks, *ib.* Abstract of his will and settlements, by A. Wood, 912. 639.
- SHELDON, Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1700, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- SHELDRAKE, rev. —. Mention of him; 1722, 376. 175.
- SHELFORD PRIORY, Nottinghamshire. Deed relating to it; (*copy*), 404. [151].
- SHELLEY, [Edward?]. A recusant, imprisoned *temp. Eliz.*, 843. 46.
- SHELLEY, Henry. Name; 1658, 1111 *ad init.*
- SHELLEY, Thomas, fellow of Jesus coll., Camb. Signature, 399. 195.
- SHELTON, —, lieutenant of the Tower: v. Anglia (1688).
- SHELTON, William, rector of St. James's, Colchester. Signature; 1678, 822. 21.
- SHENE, R. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 179.
- SHENSTONE, Staffordshire. Epitaphs on Alex. and Hen. Ward in the church, 377. 67<sup>b</sup>. Chancery injunction to Edw. Lake and Rog. Frost against disturbing Tho. Ward in the possession of the park; 1669 (*copy*), 1481. 98.
- SHEPHARD, Ann. Calculations on her nativity, born 26 Nov. 1691, 1028. 3-8 *ad calc.*
- SHEPHEARD, James. Dying speech; 17 Mar. 1718, 383. 71.
- SHEPHEARD, John, M.A., rector of Caterham, Surrey. Testimonial for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 91.
- SHEPPERTON, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 169.
- SHEPREVE, Johannes. Vita Jo. Claymond, 335.
- SHERARD, William, M.D. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1724, 871. 15. Two letters to him from Zollmann; 1725, *ib.* 101, 111.
- SHERBORNE, Dorset. Digby epitaph (*printed*), 1054. 151<sup>b</sup>.
- SHERBORNE, East and West, Hants. Coppices there, and when cut in 1732-52, 1480. 289.
- SHERBURNE, Edward, Ordnance office. Signature; 1641, 712. 3.
- SHERBURNE, Henry. Letter to lord Percy; Reading, 9 March, 1643, 395. 119.
- SHERE, sir Henry, knt. Naval essays, 147. Order for suspending payment to him for victuals not delivered at Tangier; 1674, 916. 118.
- SHERLOCKE, Edward, Barn-elms, Surrey; 1637, 145. 71.
- SHERFIELD, Henry: v. Bedford, Geo.
- SHERIFFE, Samuel, London: v. Lawrence, Thos.
- SHERIFFS. Touching sheriffs' accounts. 692. 56.
- SHERLEY, John. Signature; *cent. xvii*, 1387. 177.
- SHERLEY, sir Rob. and sir Thomas, or Shirley, q. v.
- SHERLLE[y], dame Joan. Prescription for the dropsy proved by her; *cent. xv*, 678. 95.
- SHERLOCK, Richard, D.D. Much in favour of private confession, 912. 568.

- SHERLOCK, Thomas, D.D. Letter to Laur. Howell; 1717 (*two copies*), 842. 14, 15.
- SHERLOCK, William, D.D., dean of St. Paul's: *v.*  
 Dodwell, Hen. Turner, Francis.  
 Grascome, Sam. Wagstaffe, Thos.  
 Last eight leaves of the MS. of his *Discourse concerning the Notes of the Church*, with licence for press; 1687, 730. 227-234. Last two leaves of another tract on the Roman controversy, in the same handwriting, [*qu. Sherlock's?*], with licence; 1686, *ib.* 132-3.  
 Three papers against taking the oaths to Will. III and Mary, 836. 180, 186, 197. — the second, 1232. 101.  
 Letter to Sancroft of recantation after reading Overall's *Convocation Book*, 836. 189.  
 A reply from Oxford to the second of the above three papers, 836. 201; 1232. 111.  
 Letter to Mr. Brett about joining in the altered prayers; 1689 (*copy*), 1260. 10.  
 Signature; 1678, 822. 58.  
 Extract from his book on *Death*, 174. 11.  
 Fragment of some answer to his *Examination of the Oxf. decree*, 1064. 1.  
 Satirical lines on him; *Lat.-Angl.*, 361. 48.
- SHERWILL, Nicholas, Non-conformist minister: *v.* Plymouth.
- SHERWOOD, Nicholas, rector of *Earsham*, *q. v.*
- SHERWOOD, Ralph, Borden, Kent. Two letters; 1702, 316. 76, 77.
- SHILTON, Oxon.: *v.* Birch, Sam.
- SHIPHEARD, Samuel, merchant, London: *v.* Durham.
- SHIPLAKE: *v.* Oxford: *County*.
- SHIPMAN, John, vicar of Fairford, Glouc. Notes of books, table-talk, &c., 973. 203-223, 191. 1.
- SHIPMAN, Robert, Lincoln. Notarial copy of a document; 1670, 1480. 348.
- SHIP-MONEY. Warrant for raising it in the hundred of Wells, Somerset; 19 Sept. 1635 (*copy*), 859. 156<sup>b</sup>.  
 Letters of Chas. I to the judges, with their opinion on his right to levy; 1636, 548. 16<sup>a</sup>.  
 Arguments in Hampden's case, 342.
- SHIPPEN, William: *v.* Bromley, Will.  
 Declaration by him of the falsity of a report that he had given information of an alleged plot; 28 Sept. 1715 (*copy*), 842. 382.
- SHIPS: *v.*  
 India Orientalis: *East India Co.*  
 Navy of England.  
 Agreement respecting a chest of gold and silver saved from the ship *Jersey*; 1716, 868. 67.
- Names of merchant vessels and French ships of war:—  
*Baltimore*; 1672-3, 702. 18.  
*Britannia*: *temp. Annæ*, 987. 55.  
*Constant Friendship*; 1671-2, 702. 7.  
*Duke*, and *Duchess*, of Bristol; 1721, 919. 173.  
*Duke of York*; 1670, 702. 1.  
*François de Nantes*, *le*; under French letters of marque; 1711, 1485. 18.  
*Greyhound*, of Boston; 1706, 916. 172.  
*Johanah*; 1675, 702. 38.  
 The pink *Joseph and Jane*, of London; 1706, 916. 172.  
*Mary*, of Amsterdam; 1644, 395. 174<sup>b</sup>.  
*La fregate l'Aurore*; 1720, 592. 24.  
*Mayflower*; 1686, 1386. 141.  
*Reine d'Espagne*, *La*; 1713, 592. 1.  
*Revenge*, *La*; under French letters of marque; 1695, 1485. 16.
- SHIPTON, Thomas, minister at Northampton. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1708, 1188. 61<sup>b</sup>.
- SHIPTON-UNDER-WYCHWOOD: *v.* Oxfordshire.
- SHIRLEY, sir Robert. Ragionamento a Papa Greg. XV circa la lega del Rè di Persia e principi Christiani contro il Turco; 1622, 624. 331.
- SHIRLEY, sir Thomas. Fragment from his *History of the family of Shirley*, 923. 308-10.  
 Charged with bribing the treasurer-at-war; *temp. Eliz.*, 918. 34.
- SHIRLEY: *v.* etiam Sherley.
- SHORDICHE, family of. Epitaphs in Ickenham church; 1623-1676, 896. 69, 70.
- SHORE, —, serj. at law. Lines to him on a newly invented lute, 832. 182.
- SHOREDITCH, Middlesex: *v.* London.
- SHORTE, R. Epist. ad Tho. Browne, M.D., 391. 5.
- SHORTE, Sophia, dau. of Philip, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1714, 376. 215.
- SHORTER, Sarah, widow of lieut. George. Power of attorney to her daughter Sarah Hooper for receipt of pension; 1713, 760. 198.
- SHORT-HAND. A theological volume in short-hand; *beg. of cent. xviii*, 988.  
 A few notes, 1372. ii. 16<sup>b</sup>, 17, 18; 1506. 49; 1510. 42-51; [*see also* Rawl. MS. Q. e. 32 cover].  
 Rules and tables, 1041. 88.
- SHORTYNG, Matthew, vicar of Grantchester, Cambr. Signature; 1673, 340. 43.
- SHOTTEBROOKE, Berks.: *v.* Dodwell, Henry.  
 Baptism of a beggar; and recantation of a R. Catholic, 316. 79.  
 Affidavit of burial in woollen; 1712, 1480. 83.
- SHOVEL, sir Cloudealey. Lines on his shipwreck with reference to a special form of prayer, 383. 146.
- SHOUT, —. Letter to him from his cousin S. Powle; 1579 (*copy*), 913. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- SHOWER, sir Bartholomew, knt. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1701, 896. 97.
- SHREWSBURY: *v.*  
 Epistolæ. Quarrel, James.  
 Martyrologium eccl. S. Ceddæ, 1225.  
 Reliquiæ in feretro S. Ceddæ, *ib.* 10.  
 Hymnus ad S. Ceddæ, *ib.* 132. Notæ variae de eccl. S. Ceddæ, *ib.* *passim*.
- SHREWSBURY, duke of: *i. e.* Chas. Talbot, *q. v.*
- SHUCKBURGH, sir Charles. Mentioned; 1673, 399. 283.
- SHUCKBURGH, Thomas. Epistola ad eum a Rob. Batt; 1584, 985. 56.
- SHUFF, —, of Newbury. Ballad on him, 316. 65.
- SHUSTOCK, Warwickshire. A Bray parochial library transferred there in 1725 from Westcliffe, Kent, 834. 41.
- SHUTE, —, vicar of Giggleswick, Yorkshire, 399. 197.
- SHUTE, —, Lawhitton, Cornwall. Charm, from a MS. in his possession, 997. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- SHUTE, Josiah, M.A.: *v.* London: *St. Mary Woolnoth*.
- SHUTE, Nathaniel, Queens' coll., Cambr. Signature; 1680, 1387. 185.
- SHUTE, col. Samuel, governor of New England. List of books given to him by the Bray trustees; 1716, 834. 59.  
 Letter to H. Newman; 1722, 839. 156.
- SHUTE, Thomas. Lines on the death of sir T. Rawlinson, 863. 110.
- SHUTFORD, Oxon.: *v.* Bloxham.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, family of, Lancashire. Pedigree by Dugdale, with arms in trick, 806. 100.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, George, merchant at Stockholm: *v.* Shuttleworth, Will.
- SHUTTLEWORTH, William, Asterley, Lanc. Appointment of hon. P. Warwick as his proxy to settle the affairs of his deceased uncle George Shuttleworth, with other merchants at Stockholm; 8 Aug. 1682 (seal of arms), 395. 229.  
 Letter to Thos. Frere; 27 July, 1682, *ib.* 231.
- Sr: E. Rhapsodical speech of a freshman at Oxford, 399. 244.
- SIBBALD, sir Robert. Notice of him and his works, 377. 46.  
 List of heraldic MSS. in his possession, 888. 51<sup>b</sup>.

- SIBTHORP**, Anna, *formerly* lady Southwell. Epitaph in Acton church; [1636], *imperf.*, 896. 25.
- SIBYLLE**: *v.* Scotia. Nomina, 211. 99<sup>b</sup>.
- SICILIA**: *v.* Ragazzoni, Plac. Rawlinson's travels in Sicily, 1184.
- SICTOR**, Jo., "exul Bohemus." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; 1 Aug. 1626, 933. 137.
- SIDDALL**, A. and John. Note of a book given them by John Frith, 1180. 53<sup>b</sup>.
- SIDENHAM**, dame Mary, St. Mary Spital. Will, signed and sealed; 1612, 1480. 471.
- SIDLEY**, Cath., or Sedley, *q. v.*
- SIDNAM**, Jonathan: *v.* Micanzio, Fulg.
- SIDNEY**, sir Philip. Letter to his brother Robert, of advice about his travels; (*copy*), 924. 14.  
Part of a French translation by — Tourval of book ii of the *Arcadia*, 920. 365.  
Epitaph, 859. 89.  
Cod. 345 ei inscriptus.
- SIDNEY**, Robert, second earl of Leicester. 509 dedicated to him in France in 1640.
- SIENA**: *v.*  
Julius III, Papa. Titius, Sig. Copies of documents relating to the investiture of Cosmo de' Medici, &c.; 1537-1554, 648. 101-169.  
Descrizione di pitture, statue, &c., nel duomo; 1655, contin. all' an. 1723 (*transcr. by Dr. Rawlinson*), 487.  
Ragguaglio delle cose della città: da G. Mancini (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), 486. 1.  
Discourse in praise of Siena and its eminent men; *Ital.* (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), 488. 78.  
List, by Rawlinson, of pictures and statues in the churches, 1193. 1.
- SIENIENSKY**, — (?). Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 20 Apr. 1618, 934. 29.
- SIGONIUS**, Carolus. Life of And. D'Oria; transl. by J. C., 85.
- SILBEY**, Robert. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 180.
- SILENTIARIUS**, Paulus. In thermas Pythias carmen; *transcr. ex edit. Morelli*, 1598, 282. 44.
- SILK**. Rough memoranda about some silk-manufacture, 1025. 34<sup>b</sup>-5.  
Prices, qualities, &c. of silk in Italy in 1677-8; diary of a merchant, 1510. 61.
- SILKWORKS**: *v.* Jennings, M. Bought for James I in 1623, 767. 10.
- SILL**, William, M.A., preb. of Westminster. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14.
- SILLERY**, le chancelier de: *v.* Du Perron, card.
- SILVESTER**, Edward. Appointment as a gentleman of the ordnance in the Tower; 1711, 924. 509.
- SIMEON DUNELMENSIS**. Libellus de exordio Dunelm. eccl.; [the printer's copy for Bedford's edition], 1490.  
Capitula libri ejus de statu eccl. Dunelm., e MS. in bibl. E. Coke; 1717, 888. 15.
- SIMEON METAPHRASTES**. Vita S. Ephraem Syri, 923. 206.  
Catal. sanctorum ab eo commemoratorum, 280. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- SIMEONS**, *al.* Simonis, Josephus, e soc. Jesu. Tract. de poenitentia, in Tho. Aquin.; 1642 (*apogr.*), 1355.
- SIMES**, Richard. Signature, 1387. 181.
- SIMKIN**, John, St. John-street, London; 1637, 145. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- SIMON**, Richard. Critique sur le livre de Huet intit. *Demonstratio Evang.*, 920. 108.  
Notes from the beginning of his *Hist. of the Old Test.*, 207. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- SIMONETTA**, *al.* Sermonetta, (Luigi?), cardinale: *v.* Julius III, Papa.  
Istruttione al P. Gaetano nella prima andata sua in Fiandra, 618. 190.
- SIMONIS**, Josephus, *sive* Simeons, *q. v.*
- SIMONSON**, William, sub-warden of Merton coll., Oxf. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- SIMS**, John, warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1692-3, 730. 7, 97<sup>b</sup>, 112, 117, 165, 182, 190<sup>b</sup>.
- SINCLAIR**, Robert: *v.* St. Clare.
- SINGER**, E. Letter to J. Dunton; (*copy*), 1702, 72. 94.
- SINGLETON**, Thomas, scholæ Etonensis ostiarius. Talpæ, seu conjuratio papistica; trag.-comœdia, 288.
- SINGLETON**, William. Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1716, 912. 549.
- SION**, Domus de, in com. Middlesexiæ: *v.* Johannes, de Syon.  
"Arma beate Birgitte de Syon"; with engraving of the Day of Judgement, "Surgite mortui," 403. 3.  
Payment for carriage of tiles taken thence; *temp. H. VIII*, 1373. 34.
- SION**, Bretagne. Protestant congregation there; 1684, 641. 161.
- SION COLLEGE**: *v.* London.
- SIRIOIUS**, Michael, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 28 Nov. 1614, 937. 59.
- SITTINGBOURNE**, Kent. Nota a Th. Hearne de urna ibi effossa, 1164. 307.
- SIX PROPOSITIONS**: *v.* Ecclesia.
- SIXTUS IV**, Papa. Commissio pro inquisitione de malis moribus cujusdam Bertrandi episc. Aquensis; 1470, 1485. 3.  
Exemplif. of a licence from him to a monk of Battle abbey to hold a benefice; 1484, 697. 10.
- SIXTUS V**, Pope: *v.* Leti, Greg.  
Conclave nel quale fu creato Papa; 1585, 805. 216 (*imperf.*); 618. 197.  
Extracts from his oration in the consistory, 2 Sept. 1589, 858. 115<sup>b</sup>.
- SKEATE**, John. Particulars of expenditure of £50 in the discharge of prisoners for debt; 1711, 924. 510.
- SKEFFINGTON**, Thomas, LL.D., Trin. coll., Camb. Inscription in a book given by him to Trin. coll. library, 1387. 182.
- SKELTON**, John. Signature, 1387. 183.
- SKELTON**, John, M.A., Oxon. Signature; 1679, 822. 100.
- SKENNER**, family of, Linc. and Essex. Pedigree; 1622, 865. 51.
- SKERN**, Robert. Latin epitaph on a brass at Kingston-upon-Thames; 1437, 682. 79<sup>b</sup>.
- SKINNER**, —: *v.* Parliament: *House of Lords*.
- SKINNER**, capt. —. Arms in trick; 1642, 942. 1.
- SKINNER**, —. Statement about his arrest and examination as the suspected grandfather of the alleged P. of Wales, and his death in 1695, 680. 162.
- SKINNER**, Corbett. Advice to him on going to sea, from dean Granville of Durham; 1683, 851. 47.
- SKINNER**, Robert, bishop of Oxf. and Worc. Noticed, 191. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- SKINNER**, William, Hull. Two letters to J. Proud; 1701, 849. 95, 136.
- SKIPPON**, major-gen. Philip. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 2<sup>b</sup>, 3.  
Epitaph on his first wife Mary, and entry of his marriage to Kath. Philips in 1657, in Acton church, 896. 22, 30, 31<sup>b</sup>.
- SKIRLAUGH**, Yorkshire. Note of the free school, from Dodsw. MS. 142, 1173. 1.
- SKOWGALL** [or Scougall], George, Rome. Letter to R. St. Clare in vindication of the Ch. of England as existing before Luther; 1674, 843. 123.
- SKULTHRUPP**, John. Petition as a condemned criminal; 1675, 371. 40<sup>a</sup>, <sup>b</sup>.
- SKYPP**, Richard. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 184.
- SLATER**, —, chapl. of St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Noticed, 384. 10.

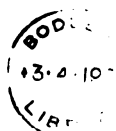
- SLAUGHTER**, Francis, Ratcliffe; 1637, 145. 27.
- SLEAFORD**, New, Lincolnshire. Sermon preached there in 1718, 1507. 43.
- SLEIDANUS**, Joannes. Synopsis contentorum ejus *Commentt.*, 1150. 4.
- SLINGESBY**, lieut.-col. Arthur. Letter to lord Percy; 31 March [1644?], 395. 181. — to the same; 12 Jan. 1642, 861. 1.
- SLINGESBY**, Mallett, Victoria, and Elizabeth, orphans of col. Walter. Petition to Charles II, 18. 21.
- SLINGESBY**, col. Henry. Letter for his sister lady Talbot, on going to James II in France, expressing penitence for having taken the oaths to Will. III; (*copy*), 680. 160.
- SLOANE**, sir Hans: v. Thoresby, Ralph. Letter to Dr. Hudson; 1706, 316. 143. Six letters to P. H. Zollmann; 1725-30, 871. 17-27. Letters to him from Zollmann; 1725-30, *ib.* 81, 99, 102, 110. Eight letters to him from Hearne; 1709-11, 1166. 49<sup>b</sup>, 68; 1169. 59, 61; 1170. 6, 29, 43 *bis*. Notice signed by him as pres. of the Royal Society; 1732, 871. 138. Books bought for him in Sweden by P. H. Zollmann, 870. 384, 386-91. Notice by Bagford of his library, 396. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- SLOPER**, William, minister of Drayton, Berks, and master of Wantage school. Letter to N. Spinckes, narrating his distress by being deprived as a Non-juror; 1715 (*copy*), 848. 53.
- SLUPSKA**, Johann Georg Lhygan, Freiherr von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Lugd. Bat., 28 Apr. 1642, 936. 67.
- SLUPSKA**, Wentzel Friedrich Lhigan, Freiherr von. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Lugd. Bat., 28 Apr. 1624, 936. 68.
- SM.**, Rob.: v. Arias, Franc.
- SMALRIDGE**, George, Lichfield. Letter to Will. Clarke; 1685, 864. 173. — to E. Ashmole; 1685, *ib.* 175.
- SMALRIDGE**, George, D.D.: v. Cicero. Oratio cum Fr. Atterbury ad officium prolocutoris Convoc. præsenteret; 1710, 407. 37. Two letters to Dr. Charlett; 1708 (*copies*), 742. 48<sup>b</sup>, 49.
- SMART**, John, Guildhall, London. Copies of letters from him; July, 1718, 114. 136-177.
- SMART**, Peter, preb. of Durham. Miscell. papers by him, relating to his case, 821, 1364. Prayer relative to the Gunpowder Plot, 821. 1.
- Latin poem respecting the ceremonies in Durham cathedral [*Septuagenarii cantus*]; two versions, and Engl. translation, 821. 127; 1262; 1364. 62-233.
- SMART**, Peter, son of William, and grandson of Peter the preb. of Durham. Various scraps, *Lat.-Engl.*, including "de bello Belgico," and *Lat.* letters to his father, and to R. Marshall; 1663-5, 821. 18<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>, 54<sup>b</sup>-59<sup>b</sup>, 65, 127, 181. School exercises; 1659-60, *ib.* 188-220; 1364. 59<sup>b</sup>-72, 106-140. Possessor in 1709 of 1028.
- SMART**, William, son of Peter of Durham. Letter to a cousin named Chapman; 1664, 821. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- SMATHWATE**, Edward, vicar of Hart, Durham. Petition to archd. Granville, 852. 329.
- SMELTER**, Thomas, M.A., vicar of St. Nicholas, Thanet. Epitaph; 1700, 376. 223<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, —. Verses on his death, 260. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, —, actor, *t. Car. II.* Latin inscr. on a picture of him, 923. 311.
- SMITH**, —, Queens' coll., Cambr. Lines on him; c. 1700, 214. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, —, apothecary, Nottingham. Notice of him as a deputy from the Earl Marshal; 1708, 807. 111.
- SMITH**, —, Dean-street, Soho, brother of Dr. Tho. Smith. Two letters to him from Hearne; 1710, 1166. 37<sup>b</sup>, 60.
- SMITH**, Anne, waiting-woman to lady Cope: v. Rogers, John.
- SMITH**, Anne. Petition to Charles II for employment for her husband; 1670, 18. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, Benjamin, rector of Boxworth and Childerly, Cambr. Signature; 1680-81, 340. 52, 57.
- SMITH**, Bernard. Appointment to be tuner of organs and all wind-instruments to the King; 1695 (*copy*), 371. 75.
- SMITH**, Brian, Queens' coll., Cambr. Signature; 1641, 1387. 185.
- SMITH**, Carleton. Observations about the officers of Newgate and the Jacobite prisoners there in 1716, 1133.
- SMITH**, Catherine, wife of John. Petition to Charles II for employment for her husband, 18. 34.
- SMITH**, Edmund, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Oratio in memoriam Th. Bodlei; 1701, 1370. Prefatory discourse to his poem on John Philips, 35.
- SMITH**, rev. Elisha. Offered Toland's *Adeisidaimon* in MS. to Hearne to print with Livy, 401. 30.
- SMITH**, Elizabeth, formerly Radcliff. Petition to Charles II, having been servant at Moseley and waiting upon him when concealed there, 18. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, capt. Francis. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 44.
- SMITH**, George, St. John's coll., Oxf.: v. S—ng, —, D.D.
- SMITH**, George, bishop among the Non-jurors, Durham. Answer (apparently by him) to a book by "Mr. B." (Will. Bowyer) entitl. *Some considerations against joining with the Non-jurors*, 1295. Two letters to R. Rawlinson; 1747, 1168. 1, 4. Declaration that Dr. T. Smith's MSS. were purchased by Rawlinson, *ib.* 3. Mentioned, 835. 19.
- SMITH**, Henry, Withcocke, Leic.: v. Hesilrige, sir A.
- SMITH**, Henry, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch. Signature; 1678, 822. 15.
- SMITH**, J., Non-juror. Letters about the *Usages*; 1717 (*copies by Gandy*), 1254. 27, 31.
- SMITH**, James, Old Windsor and Bray, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 142. Grant of arms to him; 1653, *ib.* 231.
- SMITH**, James, M.A., Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature; 1678, 822. 80.
- SMITH**, Jane, Old Bailey, London. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1706, 862. 82.
- SMITH**, capt. John. 117 dedicated to him.
- SMITH**, John, M.A., Oxon. Marriage-settlement for his daughter, wife of Will. Morton; *temp. Car. I (imperf.)*, 134 (*ad calc.*).
- SMITH**, John, paper-merchant, London. Letter to Dr. Yates; 1675, 397. 343.
- SMITH**, John, vicar of Wadhurst, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.
- SMITH**, John, chapl. to Engl. ambassador at Madrid. Three letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1687, 849. 154-7.
- SMITH**, Joseph, LL.D. Account of Dr. Tim. Halton, 923. 233.
- SMITH**, Miles, D.D., bishop of Gloucester. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 52<sup>b</sup>. Note of his election; 1612, 1000. 4.
- SMITH**, Nicholas. Petition to Charles II, as one on whose advice Monke acted for the Restoration: 1 Apr. 1684 (*at.* 84), 18. 27<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, Peter. Signature in Italian books; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 186-189. Mention of his library, 1160. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH**, Ralph, warden of the Stationers' Company. Signature; 1668, 730. 77.

- SMITH, Richard, London (1675): *v.* Lawrence, Tho.
- SMITH, Richard, Moorfields. Catalogue of part of his library, 1377. Mention of his library, 316. 147.
- SMITH, Richard, R. C. bishop of Chalcodon: *v.* Lane, D. Romano-Catholici. Letter to the lay catholics in England; 1627 (*copy*), 889. 35.
- SMITH, Robert. Latin epitaph in Waltham Abbey; 1697, 682. 65.
- SMITH, Roger. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson, l. mayor; 1706, 862. 86.
- SMITH, Sam., vicar of Stapleford, Cambr. Signature; 1674, 340. 24.
- SMITH, Samuel, M.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. Letter to sir T. Rawlinson; 1707, 862. 110.
- SMITH, Samuel, bookseller, London: *v.* Menckenius, Otto.
- SMITH, T. Notæ paucæ in varia loca N. Test., 1318. 13.
- SMITH, sir Thomas. De republica Anglorum, 96.
- SMITH, Thomas, Turlington, Leic. Will; 8 Feb. 1643 (*copy*), 116. 187. Inventory of his goods, *ib.* 195.
- SMITH, Thomas, Christ's coll., Cambridge. Letter to [sir] Thos. Browne, 391. 65.
- SMITH, Thomas, Queens' coll., Cambr. Signature, 1387. 185.
- SMITH, Thomas, D.D., bishop of Carlisle. Ill character of him when dean, by a hostile prebendary; 1684, 850. 8. Mention of him; 1698, 377. 73<sup>b</sup>, 112<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH, Thomas, D.D., Magd. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Hearne, Thomas. Proceedings of James II against Magd. coll.; 1687 (*copy by Rawlinson*), 824. Discourse with H. Buckley on his death-bed; 18 Jan. 1693, *ib.* 24. Conversations with the earl of Castlemaine in 1685, *ib.* 25, 26<sup>b</sup>. Account of his application for the headship of Magd. coll., *ib.* 28. Letter to Dr. Bernard; 1681 (*copy by Hearne*), 401. 29. Letter to Edw. Thwaites; 1698, 377. 104. Note of the authorship of epitaphs on Drs. Yerbury and Phillips, 682. 19\*. Memoranda in his handwriting, 878. 70<sup>b</sup>; 912. 61<sup>b</sup>, 352<sup>b</sup>; 920. 124<sup>b</sup>; 1242. 1, 2; 1246. 1; 1251. 3. Extracts in his handwriting, 825. 49. Title of his edit. of Camden's *Epistolæ*, with licence; June, 1691, 730. 17. Author of the Latin hymn sung at Magd. coll., Oxf., 843. 203. Letter to him; 20 Oct. 1687 (*copy*), 390. Forty-three letters to him from Hearne; 1708-10, 1168. 2<sup>b</sup>-29; 1169. 11-60<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 46<sup>b</sup>, 61, 73-76, 79, 81, 82, 87<sup>b</sup>, 110<sup>b</sup>, 114<sup>b</sup>, 122, 124<sup>b</sup>, 136<sup>b</sup>, 142<sup>b</sup>, 146<sup>b</sup>, 153. Index-list by Hearne of Smith's correspondents, 1166. 67-71, 86-93 (*headings of pages*). Condemnatory opinion of O. Walker's book on medals, 1160. 52. Copy of a note in a book, *ib.* 81. Signature, 1387. 190. Possessor of 1241-1251.
- SMITH, William, merchant, Stockholm: *v.* Shuttleworth, Will.
- SMITH, Gulielmus. Versus ad eum, a nepote suo Edw. Benlowes, 278. 17<sup>b</sup>, 46<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH, William. Part of a letter to Dr. Charlett as to old stipends of fellows at Oxf., 912. 681.
- SMITH, William. Gift by him of a book to a friend, 878. 30<sup>b</sup>.
- SMITH, William and Dorothy, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1699-1711, 376. 218<sup>b</sup>.
- SMYTH, sir Clement. His son recalled from France; 1552, 1087. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- SMYTH, George, Frainfeld, Sussex. Licence to him, as a recusant convict, to travel from the place of his abode; June, 1632, 918. 135.
- SMYTH, James, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- SMYTH, Mrs. M.: *v.* Crabbe, Tho.
- SMYTH, Owen. Receipt for moneys paid him by the bailiff of his manor of Kessingland; 1626, 1481. 110.
- SMYTH, R., minister of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate, London. Signature; 1749, 862. 207.
- SMYTH, Richard, or Smith, *q. v.*
- SMYTH, sir Thomas. Preamble of creation as visc. Strangford; [1628], 918. 120<sup>b</sup>.
- SMYTH, sir William, knt. [1613]: *v.* Alban's, St.
- SNAPE, Andrew, D.D.: *v.* Cambridge: King's College. Petition that he (the son of the King'sserj.-farrier) may be appointed secretary to the next foreign embassy; 1695, 371. 73.
- SNATT, William, M.A., vicar of Cuckfield, Sussex. The grand question put, whether the Revolution may lawfully be complied with; 1716, 1305.
- SNELL, John, Uffeton, Warwickshire. Abstract of his will; 1677, 912. 19.
- SNELL, Nathaniel. Signature; 1648, 1387. 191.
- SNELLING, Robert, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 15.
- SNELLING, William. Verses foretelling the destruction of London, "given him by the Spirit"; 1 Sept. 1650, 864. 233<sup>b</sup>.
- SNOSHILL, William, East Lockinge, Berks.: *v.* Bodley, sir Thos.
- SNOWE, Ralph, Lambeth. Epitaph; 1708, 400. 86.
- SOBIESKI, princess Clementina. Notice of her death in 1735; *printed*, 835. 30.
- SOBIESKI, Joh.: *v.* Johannes III, Rex Poloniæ.
- SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE: *v.* Christian Knowledge.
- SOCIETY FOR REFORMATION OF MANNERS: *v.* Reformation of Manners.
- SOCINIANI: *v.* Baignoux, Tim.
- SOCINUS, M. Josephus, Basileensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 29 Jan. 1626, 933. 159.
- SOCIUS, frater Albertus, ord. Præd. Signature; 1710, 400. 85.
- SOCRATES. Notes out of his *Hist. Eccl.*, 1267. 40-53.
- SODA, Anthony, grocer, London. Agreement with the parish of St. Botolph Aldgate about some land; 1595, 796 B. 64-5 (*see also* 41<sup>b</sup>).
- SOHAM, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Exceter, vicar; 1644, 924. 182.
- SOHN, Johann Eberhardt. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 11 Jul. 1618, 935. 71.
- SOISSONS. Notices of fossils found there by P. H. Zollmann, 871. 23, 25, 92.
- SOISSONS, comtesse de: *v.* Guiche, comte de.
- SOLBY, George, apothecary to the King. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears for services before the Restoration, 18. 30.
- SOLENN LEAGUE AND COVENANT: *v.* Anglia.
- SOLMS, Philip, baron zu. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 1622, 936. 37.
- SOLOR, island of, in the Indian archipelago. Sketch of bay and fort, 813. 13.
- SOMBOURNE, King's, Hants. Vicars; 1611-1665, 912. 367.
- SOME, Benjamin. Letter to O. Acton; 1732, 809. 304. Application to Bridewell hosp. about a lease at Wapping, *ib.* 295-6.
- SOMER, Johannes, ord. Min. Calendarium ejus, cura cujusdam alterius a sæc. xiv in sæc. xv translatus, 928.

+Some, Henry. Probably make 945.



- SOMERS, John lord :** *v.* Paterson, Will. Letter respecting the right of the Univ. to present to livings in R. C. patronage; 1692 (*copy*), 742. 30. Signature; 1698-9, 924. 442, 444. MSS. offered for sale to him, 888. 29-30<sup>b</sup>. Sir W. Hayward's MSS. bought by him; 1697, *ib.* 41<sup>b</sup>. List of some others bought by him; 1709, *ib.* 48<sup>b</sup>. MSS. from his libr., afterw. in possession of sir Jos. Jekyll, q. v. Three pictures bought for him at Rome in 1715, 1162. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- SOMERSET :** *v.*  
Aller Moor. Ship-money.  
Archer, Edm. Strachey, John.  
Plymouth.  
Accounts of bailiffs &c. of crown-lands; 1559, 1481. 63-87.  
Fairs in 1643, 859. 45.
- SOMERSET, dukes of :** *v.* Seymour.
- SOMERSET, earl of :** *v.* Carr.
- SOMERSET, Edward, fourth earl of Worcester.** Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- SOMERSET, Henry, first duke of Beaufort.** Ground-plan of the house built by him in the Strand, 710. 88. Signature, 918. 192; 924. 388.
- SOMERSHAM, Hunta.** Sum of the fines at a court of the manor; 1697, 360. 131<sup>b</sup>.
- SOMERTON, Oxon.** MSS. discovered in the ceiling of a room in Mr. Farmer's house; 1694, 742. 52.
- SOMMERFELD, Johannes.** Nota de conspiratione ejus contra Eliz. reginam; 1583, 985. 53.
- SOMMERS, John, M.D., Madrid.** Letter to Dr. W. Briggs; 15 March, 1699 (*copy*), 371. 81.
- SOMNER, Deborah.** Needlework sampler; 1719, 1512. 9.
- SONCINO, Damianus, marchio de, anno 1430,** 873. 230.
- SONDES, sir George.** His narrative about the death of his two sons; 1655 (*copy by J. Lewis*), 787. 67.
- SONGS :** *v.*  
Eager, Will. Totterdell, H.  
Poemata.  
Latin version of "Here's a health to jolly Bacchus," 377. 23<sup>b</sup>.
- SONNING, Berks. :** *v.* Hughes, W.
- SONS OF THE CLERGY, Corporation of :** *v.*  
Bray, Amy. Londonderry.  
Clergy. Ramsay, James.  
Letter from S. Weale desiring appointment as general agent for the charity; 1679, 808. 115-6.
- SOPERCHIO, Girolamo :** *v.* Julius III.
- SOPHOCLES.** Notæ in Ajacem, 1468. Annot. in Electram, 1429. 34.
- SOPWELL ABBEY, Herts.** Lead taken thence to the King's manor at the Moore; 1541, 809. 1.
- SORANZE, Giacomo, amb. Venez. nell' Imp. de' Turchi.** Relatione [di Turchia]; 1576, 635. 373.
- SOBEK (?), Casparus a.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; 1618, 934. 40.
- SORIANO, Michele, amb. Venez. al Re Filippo.** Relatione di Spagna; 1560, 635. 163.
- SORSBY, Malin, vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambr.** Signature; 1675, 340. 28.
- SOTHERTON, Suffolk.** Articles against Edw. Key, rector; 1644, 924. 201.
- SOTHERTON, Valentinus, ex Aede Christi, Oxon.** Versus in obitum ejus, 1092. 279<sup>b</sup>.
- SOTOMAYOR, Spanish family.** La casa del duque de Vesar [Fran. de Sotomayor]; 1535, 597. 290<sup>b</sup>-3.
- SOUL.** A view of the soul and its manner of operation, &c., 30. 94.
- SOULET, —.** Lettre à mons. Delidard (?) à Saumur; 1604 (*copie*), 641. 143.
- SOUNDS, Theory of :** *v.*  
Marsh, Narcissus. Walker, Obadiah.
- SOUTH, —, rector of Uffington, q. v.**
- SOUTH, Robert, D.D.** Poemata; *autogr.* 1652-4, 1151. 1-13. Orationes, &c.; (printer's copy for *Opera Posthuma*, 1717), *ib.* 14-87. Musica incantans; poema, 1110. 22. — *exemplar impressum*; 1667, 1151. 89. Terræ filii oratio, 1110. 34<sup>b</sup>; 1111. 22. Oratio in comitiis; 1658, 1111. 30. Orationes tres Oxonii habitæ, 258. 1, 7, 8. Epist. acad. ad Gilb. Sheldon. archiep. Cant., *ib.* 21. Epist. ab acad. Oxon. ad Cosm. de Medicis; 1675, 108. 28. Address to Q. Catharine at Oxford; 1665, 912. 63. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14. Notice of his book against Sherlock, 169. 19. Account by Wood of the opposition in convocation to his creation as B.D. and D.D., 912. 576.
- SOUTHAMPTON, county of :** *v.* Hampshire.
- SOUTHAMPTON, earl of :** *v.* Wriothesley, Thomas.
- SOUTHBY, family of, Appleton, Berks.** Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Rob. Southby, 865. 85<sup>b</sup>.
- SOUTHCOTE, sir John, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire.** Signature; 1688, 372 *passim*.
- SOUTHCOTT, Henry, Exeter coll., Oxf.** Latin theme; 1680, 912. 235.
- SOUTHGATE, Middlesex.** Epitaphs, 896. 110-1.
- SOUTHOVER, Sussex :** *v.* Twyne, Tho.
- SOUTH SEA COMPANY :** *v.*  
Hispania. London.  
"Further view of the annuities" [of the comp. ?]; 1714, 918. 251.  
Proceedings of the directors; 1720, 916. 205.  
Letters applying for shares and on the collapse; 1720, 1145. 74<sup>b</sup>, 76.  
Various notes and observations relating to their affairs, 380. 54. 69.  
Part of a paper addressed to the directors against appointment of [R.] R[ig]by as agent in Jamaica, 908. 88.  
Proposal by S. Weale respecting the S. Sea trade, 808. 180-5.
- SOUTHWARK, Surrey :** *v.* Music.  
Cartularium hosp. S. Thomæ; *imperf.*, 763.  
Abstract of pay for work done at the Queen's Park there in 1536-7, 779. 82.  
Order for lease to W. Rippon of crown lands in Horseadown and Southwark; 1588, 1481. 147.
- SOUTHWELL, Nottinghamshire.** Epitaph on archbp. Sandys, 1481. 24.
- SOUTHWELL, Thomas.** Note of a book that belonged to him in 1565, 1160. 157.
- SOUTHWELL, Edward, master in chancery.** Signature; 1723, 1480. 127<sup>b</sup>.
- SOUTHWELL, sir Robert, temp. Hen. VII :** *v.* Norton, Wood-.
- SOUTHWELL, sir Robert.** Signature; 1677, 395. 233.
- SOUTHWICK, Hampshire.** Cod. 234 *ibi* anno 1665 ab auctore Hungaro exaratus.
- SOWERSBY, Juliana.** Accounts as executrix [of her husband ?], with rents from property in London; 1695-9, 1480. 407.
- SOWTON, Samuel, merchant, London :** *v.* Harrington, sir W.  
Note of order on a petition from him against consul Lynch; 1681, 371. 52. Signature; 1682, 395. 230<sup>b</sup>.
- SOWTON, Stephen, chapl. to the King.** Petition to Charles II respecting the right of presentation to the rectory of Orsett; 1677, 371. 42. Order of Council thereon; 9 May, 1677, 395. 233.
- SOWTON, William, rector of St. Thomas, Southwark.** Signature; 1678, 822. 55.
- SPADA, card. Fabricio, governor of Rome.** Commissions from him; 1696-8, 567. 7, 12, 17.



- SPADEMAN**, John, minister at Rotterdam. Letter to J. Dunton; 1695, **72**. 145.
- SPANG**, William, minister at Camphire, &c. Notice of him, **317**. 21.
- SPANHEIM**, Ezekiel. Note of a book that belonged to him, **1160**. 52.
- SPANHEIM**, Frédéric. Oraison funèbre sur la mort de Jeh. Polyander de Kerckhove; 1646, **559**. 1. Inscription presenting a book to the Prea. of the Royal Soc., [lord Somers?], **1387**. 192.
- SPANHEIM**, John. Note of a book that belonged to him, **1160**. 156.
- SPANN**, Jonathan, capt. of H.M.S. *Rupert*. Naval journal; 1710-11, **924**. 493.
- SPARKE**, Edward, LL.B., St. John's coll., Oxf. Epitaph, **912**. 328.
- SPARKE**, J. "Mutuata ex collect. J. Sparke"; a list of some books, 1517-82, **404**. [15].
- SPARKE**, Noel, Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Lent a book in 1643 to Jas. Stansfield, **1387**. 199.
- SPARKE**, Thomas, bishop of Berwick: v. Tonstall, Cuthb.
- SPARREY**, Ambrose. Signature, **1387**. 193.
- SPARROW**, capt. —. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, **942**. 32.
- SPARROW**, Anthony, bishop of Norwich. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham; 1680, **850**. 290. Notice of him by A. Wood, **912**. 614.
- SPARROW**, Richard, London; 1637, **145**. 98<sup>b</sup>.
- SPARSHOLT**, Berks. Yardlands at Spars-holt and Westcott; 1703, **1480**. 61.
- SPAVAN**, J. Letter to him from T. Hearne; 1709, **1188**. 113.
- SPE** . . . , Tho. Transcriber of art 4 in **267**.
- SPEAR**, Edward. Letter to P. H. Zollmann; 1725, **870**. 283.
- SPECIANI**, Cesare, vesc. di Cremona. Instructions on being sent as nuntio to the Emperor; 1592, *Ital.*, **607**. 92.
- SPECTATOR**. Some papers in the *Spectator*, *Tatler*, &c., written by Dr. John Morrice, **736**. 4, 12, 13.
- SPECULUM**. Engr. facsimile from the Haarlem *Spec. Hum. Salvat.*, **384**. 42.
- SPEED**, George, Magd. hall, Oxf. Testimonial for orders; 1678, **822**. 24.
- SPEED**, John. Hist. of Edw. I, 4. Hist. of Edw. II, 4\*. Epitome of his *Hist. of Britain*, to Hen. V, **139**.
- SPEED**, John, M.D., St. John's coll., Oxf. Book-motto, **1387**. 194.
- SPEKE**, Hugh. Petition to Charles II respecting an accusation against him by Rob. Gargrave of speaking scandalous words against the King and D. of York, **18**. 55<sup>b</sup>.
- SPELMAN**, sir Henry. De sepultura, **831**. 300. Tabula contentorum vol. ii Conciliorum ejus, **1493**. 176. Letter to bp. Montague; 1634, **692**. 249. Constitt. Anglo-Sax. de decimis, *ib.* 250-2. Extracts from his *Hist. of Sacrilege*, **1172**. 41<sup>b</sup>. Notes from *De eccl. non temerandis*, **1491**. 122. Contemplated reprinting works of the Engl. reformers, **316**. 147. Catalogue of his library of printed books, **1376**. Apparently owner of **692**.
- SPELMAN**, sir John: v. Hearne, Thomas. Life of Alfred, copied by Hearne for the press, **324**. Hearne's notes and index to the same, **325**. Notes by Hearne on the Life of Alfred, **332**. 110<sup>b</sup>-120<sup>b</sup>. Animadversiones in vitam Ælfredi, **1033**. Letter to Abr. Wheelock; 1638 (*copy*), **1104**. 23.
- SPENCE**, Edward, Jesus coll., Cambr. Recantation, *Lat.-Engl.*, of things said by him against Romano-Catholicism and the Pope; 1686, **917**. 43.
- SPENCER**, Charles, third earl of Sunderland. Verbal reply to a letter [to him?] from J. Dunton, **72**. 153<sup>b</sup>. Notice by Bagford of his library, **396**. 35. Estimate of the value of his library; 1723, **386**. 60<sup>b</sup>. Embassy to Vienna: v. Usigny, —.
- SPENCER**, Henry. School exercise of a Latin letter (*copy*), **1120**. 23.
- SPENCER**, or Spenser, John, D.D., pres. of C. C. C., Oxf.: v. King, Hen. Letters to him from D. Featley, **47**. 55, 59<sup>b</sup>, 60. Commended, *ib.* 54.
- SPENCER**, John, librarian of Sion college. Catalogue of biblical commentaries and other theological works in Sion college; 1643, *Lat.*, **963**.
- SPENCER**, John, R.C. priest: v. Gunning, Peter.
- SPENCER**, John, D.D., master of C. C. coll., Cambr., rector of Landbeach and dean of Ely. Signature; 1667-77, **340**. 1, 19, 36. Speech to duke of Monmouth when chosen chancellor; 1674, **1110**. 54.
- SPENCER**, Robert, second earl of Sunderland. Letter to sir G. Sylvius; 26 July, 1687, **749**. 195. Signature, **875**. 17, 18<sup>b</sup>, 20<sup>b</sup>, 21<sup>b</sup>.
- SPENCER**, Timothy, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1663, **317**. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- SPENCER**, William, Newington Butts, Surrey; 1638, **145**. 119<sup>b</sup>.
- SPENSER**, Edmund. Epigramma in eum, **283**. 2<sup>b</sup>; **293**. 19<sup>b</sup>.
- SPIDBERG**, Jans Christian. Demonstration... des Nord-lichts; 1724 (*impress.*), **871**. 159.
- SPIER**, Thomas, Bray, Berks.: v. Wargrave.
- SPIERNICK**, Nicolaus, Cantabr. Ligavit cod. **1226**.
- SPINCKES**, Edmund, rector of Castor, Northants., and Orton Longueville, Hunts. Farming accounts and family memoranda; 1646-1671, **799**. Notice of his death, *ib.* 359.
- SPINCKES**, Nathaniel, M.A., Non-juror: v. Dawson, Marg. N., G. Entries relating to his own life, his marriage and children, &c.; 1670-1715, **799**. 159, 359-362. Theol. common-place book, **1037**. Letter to rev. — Millechamp, *ib.*, *cover*. Letter concerning ecclesiastical communion and government (*copy*), **1233**. 94. Two declarations by him of conversations with the earl of Clarendon and Mrs. Pearse respecting the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688; 1702-3 (*copies*), **680**. 44, 126, 127; **766**. 20; (*the first only*), **824**. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- SPINEDGE**, Anthony, vicar of Impington, Cambr. Signature; 1677, **340**. 37.
- SPINELLO** —: v. Julius III, Papa.
- SPINKERNELL**, James, lieutenant. Petition to Charles II for relief, **18**. 70.
- SPINULA**, card. Giov. Batt., governor of Rome. Commissions from him; 1690-5, **567**. 1-3.
- SPIRA**, urbs Germaniæ: v. Germania.
- SPIRA**, Francis. His history, **175**.
- SPIRITUS SANCTUS**. Concio ad clerum de peccato in Sp. S., **1491**. 76.
- SPOTISWOODE**, John, archbishop of St. Andrew's: v. Rattray, Jo. Extract from his will, of his profession of faith, **817**. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- SPRAKLIN**, Leonard, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1629, **376**. 215.
- SPRAT**, Thomas, bishop of Rochester. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1688, **850**. 31. Signature, **805**. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14.
- SPRIGGE**, William, steward of the manors of Bloxham, &c., Oxon. Two letters to — Ball; 1622, **892**. 332, 336. Letter to J. Reeve, *ib.* 335. Signature, attesting copies of records, *ib.* 140, 147, 149, 181.
- SPRING**, sir William, Suffolk. Signature; [c. 1648], **924**. 160.
- SPRINT**, John, D.D., dean of Bristol, &c.: v. Matthew, Tob. Oratio ad Reg. Elizab., Wintoniæ habita, **264**. 7<sup>b</sup>. Orationes duæ, *ib.* 12, 13. Oratio in coll. Æn. Nas. in laudem rhetorices, *ib.* 15.

- SPURSTOWE, Will., D.D. Notes from a serm. (on Ps. xxxi. 23) preached by him at Hackney, 2 Sept. 1660; *Lat.*, 344. 8<sup>b</sup> (*see also* 13).
- SPURWAY, Thomas, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372 *passim*.
- SPYE, family of, Rye. Epitaphs in Rye church, 682. 49.
- SQUADRON, Girolamo, Venice. Signature; 1678, 610. 56.
- SQUIBB, Arthur, clerk of the Exchequer. Exchequer accounts; 1626-7, 758. Name on fly-leaf in 431.
- SQUIBB, Arthur (?), M.A., Ch. Ch., Oxf. His proposed appointment to a canonry opposed by bp. Fell, 317. 50.
- SQUIER, William: *v.* Deane, Lewis.
- SQUIRE, —. A Non-conformist at Salisbury; 1701, 843. 81.
- SQUIRE, John, M.A., Jesus coll., Cambr. College testimonial for him; *temp. Jac. I.*, 399. 195.
- SREVELIUS, Ewaldus, prof. acad. Lugd. Bat. Subscriptio autographa; 1638, 1485. 6.
- STABLY, Charles, Aldersgate-street, London; 1638, 145. 105.
- STACK, Thomas, Royal Society. Three letters to P. H. Zollmann; 1735, 871. 29-33.
- STACKHOUSE, Thomas. Letter to J. G[raham]; *temp. Geo. II.*, 394. 103.
- STACY, Ann, Mary-le-bone, London; 1637, 145. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- STADIEN, Hanns Ulrich von. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 9 Aug. 1619, 934. 42.
- STADIUS, Johannes: *v.* Hakluyt, Rich.
- STAFFORDSHIRE. Notes of some local words, 377. 94. Instructions for parliamentary officers and commanders, 1097. 27.
- STAFFORD, Visc.: *v.* Howard, Will.
- STAFFORD, family of, dukes of Buckingham. "La noble genealogie de la maison de Stafford," to the time of James I, 806. 200.
- STAFFORD, family of, Bradfield, Berks. Pedigree; 1665, 865. 71.
- STAFFORD, Antony. Guide of honour [*copy made in 1690*], 975. 1.
- STAFFORD, Ralph, first earl of Stafford. Agreement with lady de Burgh, 1351 (*copy*), 404. [135].
- STAFFORD, Thomas, D.C.L. Epitaph in Magd. coll. chapel, Oxf., 824. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- STAIR, earl of: *v.* Dalrymple, John.
- STAMFORD, Lincolnshire. Articles against Will. Cannock, minister of St. Michael's, — Holt, vicar of All Saints, — Cook, rector of St. George, — Salter, and Tho. Pickard, rector of St. Mary, 1644, 924. 193, 194, 195.
- STAMFORD, earl of: *v.* Grey, Henry.
- STAMFORTH, John, paymaster to the Artillery. Order to him; 15 May, 1644, 395. 74.
- STAMPE, lady, of B—, Wilts. Ordination desired for W. L., late her servant: 1565, 1087. 84.
- STAMPE, Will., Pembr. coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1638, 321. 3.
- STAMPELIUS, Georgius, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 3 Jun. 1612, 937. 17.
- STANBRIDGE, Little, Essex. Two coats of arms in the church; 1658, 682. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- STANDFAST, Richard, preb. of Bristol. Signature, 1678, 822. 87.
- STANDISH, Edward. Signature, 1387. 196.
- STANES, Samuel, M.A., rector of Laindon-Hills, Essex. Copies of three letters from him and of two replies, respecting prosecution of some of his parishioners for non-attendance at church; 1683, 1311.
- STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE, Berks. Epitaphs, arms, &c., 1480. 90.
- STANHOPE, Lady—, Nocton, Lincolnshire. Notices of her; 1657-70, 78. 11, 19, 22, 23, 27, 162-3, 192, 210, 243-8, 283.
- STANHOPE, George, D.D. Appointment as precentor of York; Oct. 1631, 918. 127<sup>b</sup>.
- STANHOPE, gen. James, Sec. of State. Two letters to the magistrates of Bath, Oct. 1715 (*copies*), 1003. 1.
- STANHOPE, Philip lord. Preamble of creation as earl of Chesterfield [1628], 918. 122<sup>b</sup>.
- STANHOPE, Philip Dormer, fourth earl of Chesterfield: *v.* Zamboni, J. J. Latin letter to his son Philip, while a pupil of M. Maittaire; 17 June, 1742 (*copy by Maittaire*), 728. 222.
- STANHOPE, William, first earl of Harrington: *v.* Zamboni, J. J.
- STANIHURST, Richard. Translation of the tract, called St. Patrick's, *De tribus habitaculis*, 1349. 308. Preface to a transl. of Vincentius Lirin., by R. S., gent. [Stanihurst?], 1347. 148.
- STANLEY, David, London. Account-book of contributions for a Non-conformist congregation, 1715-6, 981.
- STANLEY, Edward: *v.* Stanley, Will.
- STANLEY, Henry, M.D. Signature, with dates of his medical degrees, 1637-49, 1367. 197.
- STANLEY, John, M.A., Canterbury. Epitaph; 1658, 376. 217.
- STANLEY, Thomas. Excerpta ex Exercitatione ejus MS. de primitiis, &c., 332. 100.
- STANLEY, W. Signature, Newcastle, 1658, 1387. 198.
- STANLEY, William, D.D. Notes from his *Romish Horseleech*, 1277 *ad calc.* 22.
- STANLEY, William, alderman, Southampton. Advice to a son, apparently by him; 1662, 1336. 1. Sermon by J. Couraud on the death of the son, Edward, *ib.* 9.
- STANMORE, Middlesex. Archer epitaph, 896. 113.
- STANNARIES. Warrant from Q. Eliz. for the holding a parliament by the tinnors of Devon and Cornwall; 30 Apr. 1567 (*copy*), 924. 12.
- STANSFIELD, James. Signature, &c.; 1643, 1387. 199.
- STANS PUER AD MENSAM: *v.* Mores.
- STANTON HARCOURT, Oxon. Letters dated from a house there called Moridge; 1664-6, 859. 60, 61. Epitaphs and list of benefactions, 1054. 5<sup>b</sup>-9.
- STANWELL, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment [1653?], 715. 171.
- STANYON, John. Epitaphs of his children in Harefield church; 1696-1701, 896. 48.
- STAPILTON, Brian. Court-roll of his manor of Kessinglond; 1473, 1481. 111.
- STAPILTON, Richard. Signature; 1612, 1480. 471.
- STAPLES, Edmund, rector of Shottesbrooke, Berks. Signature; 1711-12, 1480. 82, 83.
- STAPLETON, Thomas, D.D. Extracts from his *Oratio quodlibetica*; 1589, 858. 116<sup>b</sup>. — his *Apol. pro rege Catholico*, *ib.* 119.
- STAPYLTON, Miles, B.A., Univ. coll., Oxf. Latin theme and verses; 1680, 912. 236-9.
- STAR-CHAMBER. Notes of cases in 1638-9, 720. 49<sup>b</sup>-51.
- STARKEY, Will., vicar of Stetchworth, Cambr. Signature; 1675, 340. 28.
- STARSTON, Norfolk. Articles against Rich. Anguish, rector; 1644, 924. 209.
- STATE PAPERS: *v.* Anglia.
- STATIONERS' COMPANY: *v.* Biblia. Chiswell, Richard. Representations about their annual payment to the Univ. of Oxford; 3 P 2

- 1672, 397. 134-7. Representation from the King's printers about the same, *ib.* 137. Receipts from Univ. of Oxford for the above payment; 1663-4, 1669, *ib.* 147-9. History of the agreement with the Univ. for the payment, *ib.* 338. Proposal to the Univ. for a reduced payment; 1672, *ib.* 356.  
Notes by Rawlinson of their charters, 734. 123-4.
- STATIUS, Martinus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, 26 Oct. 1613, 937. 84.
- STAVELEY, Arthur, lord of the manor of Church Langton, Leic.: v. Langton, Church—.  
Sub-poena to Dionis and Thos. Clarke in a suit with him about common-rights; 30 June, 1652, 116. 118. The cause why Henry Strelley lost his suit with Staveley about common-rights, *ib.* 119.
- STAVELEY, Thomas. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 5.
- STAUNTON, Ralph, vicar of Ickleton, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 41.
- STEAD, Elizabeth: v. Reader, Andr.
- STEBBING, Samuel, Somerset herald: v. Bassano, Christ. Littlemore, Will. Dedication to Q. Anne of his second edit. of Sandford's *Geneal. Hist.*; 1707 (*draft*), 807. 114.  
Application to the earl of Dartmouth for information necessary for preparing warrants for installation of six knights of the Garter on 4 Aug. 1713 (*draft*), 807. 101.  
Papers in his handwriting, 807. 143, 145, 156<sup>b</sup>.  
A copy of Dr. A. Bury's *Apology* sent to him, 843. 160.  
Paper addressed to him, 727. 34<sup>b</sup>.
- STEDMAN, Henry, chapl. of All Souls' coll., Oxf. Two Latin themes; 1681 (?), 912. 240-1.
- STEDMAN, Rich., fellow of Trin. coll., Cambr. Signature; 1678, 391. 15, 17. Receipt as bursar; 1682, *ib.* 21.
- STEEL, Richard, M.A. Notes of conversations with him; 1691-2, 1120. 57, 60.
- STEELE, —: v. Whitehaven.
- STEELE, Mary, widow of Robert, Stockport. Petition to Charles II for help towards recovering an estate, 18. 49<sup>b</sup>.
- STEELE, sir Richard. Key to the pseudonyms in [Steele's] *Tailler* of 18 Feb. 1709, 174. 107.  
Letter to him from *Philo Basilus* in reply to his *Crisis*, 1081.
- STEELE, William, lord chanc. of Ireland. Verses on Mrs. Mary Honeywood's picture, 682. 5.
- STEEL-YARD: v. Hanse Merchants.
- STEEPLE BARTON, Oxon. Will. Maunsell, vicarius, 1326 in *tegmine*.
- STEIGERTAHL, Dr. G., Hanover. Letter to him from P. H. Zollmann; 1732, *Germ.*, 871. 56. Letter from him to Zollmann, *Germ.*, *ib.* 60.
- STEINMAR, Georgius, Palatinus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 23 Oct. 1627, 933. 178.
- STEINSTOUN, J., precentor of Glasgow. Signature; 1552, 1387. 200.
- STELLA, Didacus, Minorita. Transl. of his book *De Contemptu Mundi*, 1450.
- STELLE, Nicholas. Owner of 251.
- STEMPEL, W. F., Weimar and Gotha. Letter to him from his brother-in-law P. H. Zollmann; 1736, *Germ.*, 869. 15. Letter from him (*copy*), *ib.* 226.
- STENHAM, Matth. Nomen inscriptum, 1220. 2.
- STEPHANUS, Josephus, episc. Vestanus. Parænesis in Hen. IV Gallie regem, 339. 1267.
- STEPHEN, family of printers: v. Rawlinson, Tho.
- STEPHEN, Rogerus. Nomen inscriptum, 251 ante f. 18.
- STEPHEN'S, St., in Brannell, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 11.
- STEPHENS, —, M.D. Receipt for a medicine, given by him to the archb. of Canterbury, 1025. 17.
- STEPHENS, Andreas, ludimagister Fetterassanus in Scotia. Poema de vita Gul. Forbesii, episc. Edinb., 1351. 208<sup>b</sup>.
- STEPHENS, Edward, Leicester. Art. 18 in 1351 given to him by bp. T. Barlow.
- STEPHENS, Edward, Cherrington, Glouc. Letter to Dr. Hickes on his *Propositions* respecting the Church; 1701, 373. 101.  
Catalogue of his writings; 1694-1701, 673. 10, 11.
- STEPHENS, P., Exeter coll., Oxf. Gave 943 to A. Seller in 1665.
- STEPHENS, Robert. Life of lord Bacon, and preface as prefixed to Bacon's *Letters*, 165.  
Inscription by him in a copy of his *Mem. of sir F. Bacon* presented to sir J. Holt, 1387. 201.  
Signature; 1689, 730. 114.
- STEPHENS, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 202.
- STEPHENS, William, Linc. coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 287.
- STEPHONIUS, Bernardus, Jesuita. De die nativitatæ Christi versus, 287. 14.
- STEPNEY, Middlesex. Faculty for a pew in the parish church granted to Geo. Conquest; 1621, 818. 88.  
Fragment of a surrender at a court baron in 1670, 1220 *ad calc.*  
Three epitaphs in the churchyard, 1334. 26<sup>b</sup>-7.
- STEPNEY, sir George. Signature, 1387. 203. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 54<sup>b</sup>.
- STEPNEY, Thomas, London. Certificate of a sentence given in a suit about his will; 23 Nov. 1593, 699. 8-9.
- STERLING, Arabella, Southwark; 1637, 145. 63.
- STERNE, Richard, archbp. of York. Letter to archbp. Sancroft; 21 July, 1678, 822. 35.
- STERRY, Peter. Mentioned, 106. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- STEVENS, —, M.D. Receipt for "a precious water," 699. 68.
- STEVENS, Elizabeth, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 69.
- STEVENS, Nicholas. Petition to Charles II to be made a Maundy-man, aged 76, 18. 72.
- STEVENS, Nicholas. Petition to Will. III for the offices of Customer and Searcher for the Customs at Plymouth, with certificate and orders thereupon; 1689, 372. 354-6.
- STEVENS, Richard. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 204.
- STEVENS, William: v. Bracebridge, Martha.
- STEVENSON, Thomas, Knockfergus. Application for his release from detention in Scotland; 1565, 903. 1.
- STEVENTON, John, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- STEWART, Augustine. Signature, and coat of arms coloured; *cent. xvi*, 1387. 205, 205<sup>b</sup>.
- STEWART, Alexander. Letter to lord Percy; 29 March [1644?], 395. 179.
- STEWART, Frederick, lord Pittenweem. Inscription in the album of P. Golius; 1620, 934. 15.
- STEWART, George. Safe-conduct for him; 12 June, 1634, 918. 131<sup>b</sup>.
- STEWKELY, William, rector of Carleton, Cambr. Signature; 1679, 340. 50.
- STEWKLEY, Thomas: v. Axford, Wilts.
- STIGELIUS, Georgius, Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 29 Nov. 1627, 933. 179.
- STILLINGFLEET, Edward, bishop of Worc.: v. Browne, Thomas. Grascome, Samuel. Fitzwilliams, John. Seller, Abedn.

- Title, with chaps. i-iv of his *Answer to papers conc. the Catholick Church*, with licence; Apr. 1686 (not in his hand), 730. 18-34. Page 1 of his *Vindication of the Answer*, *ib.* 35.
- Title and 9 pages of his *Vindication of their Majesty's authority to fill the sees of the deprived bishops*; with an unsigned note to Chiswell the publisher, and licence for press; 1691, 730. 56-66.
- Heads of things disputed on between him and some R. C. priests; 1687, 1348. 230.
- Notes from his *Idolatry in Ch. of Rome*, 1277 *ad calc.* 14.
- A few notes out of his book on the Trinity, 17. 6.
- Extract from his sermon on the Fire of London, 1421. 43.
- Abstract of his *Unreas. of Separation*, 1440. 244.
- Extract from his *Orig. Sacrae*, 142. 321.
- Signature; 1678, 822. 50.
- Noticed, 191. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- Catalogue of his MSS., 878. 63. Cat. of his heraldic and historical MSS. bought by Harley in 1707, 888. 20.
- STITHIANS, Cornwall. Notes on the parish, 997. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- STIXWOLD PRIORY, Lincolnshire. Deed relating to it; 1389 (*copy*), 404. 149.
- STOCKE, John, St. John's coll., Oxf. Wine-bill; 1636, 821. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- STOCK, Richard. Funeral oration on Lucy lady Harington; 1620, 1350. 316.
- STOCKBRIDGE, Hampshire. Copies by Rawlinson of epitaphs, 682. 82.
- STOCKER, Margaret, Plymouth, widow of lieut. Capell Stocker. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, 780. 200.
- STOCKER, Samuel, Wilscomb, Devon. Letter to J. Godwin; 29 Aug. 1688, 872. 98.
- STOCKHOLM. English merchants there: v. Frere, Thos. Shuttleworth, Geo. Nisbett, Philip. Smith, Will.
- STOCKWELL, Joseph, M.A. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; 30 Jan. 1714, 1348. 142.
- STOFORD, in Barwick, Somerset: v. Symes, Thomas.
- STOKE CHARITY, Hants. Epitaphs, 1054. 83<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>.
- STOKED'ABERNON, Surrey: v. More, Nich.
- STOKE NEWINGTON, Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 10.
- Valuation of the parish for assessment [1649?], 715. 175. — 1653, *ib.* 173.
- Epitaphs, 1054. 94<sup>b</sup>-7.
- STOKE-UPON-TRENT, Staffordshire. Certificate, and extract from the register of baptisms in 1614, signed by the minister and thirteen inhabitants; 1652, 888. 7, 8.
- STOKES, Charles, stationer, Fleet-street, London. Business-label, 709. cover.
- STOKES, Jane, wife of Christopher. Epitaph in Amesbury church; 1678, 682. 68.
- STOKES, Thomas, rector of Carleton, q. v.
- STOLTZENBERG, Godfridus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1618, 934. 36.
- STONE, Elizabeth, Priest Alley, London; 1637, 145. 31.
- STONE, Elizabeth. Note to Rich. Roach; 1713, 838. 203<sup>b</sup>.
- STONE, Jo. Theses duæ Oxonii habitæ; 1579, 273. 160, 164.
- STONE, Thomas, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Oratio in scholis Oxon.; 1576, 273. 237. Sermon on the death of — Edwards, 1579, on Job xix. 26-7, *ib.* 289.
- STONEHAM, North, Hants. Epitaph on T. Holdsworth, rector; 1714, 682. 110.
- STONEHAM, [Matthew?]. Notes from a sermon on Ps. ii. 12, 1269. 99.
- STONESTREET, William, Trin. coll., Cambr. Epitome of chaps i-v of Cudworth's *Intell. System*, 1453. "A great botanist," 1160. 52<sup>b</sup>.
- STONHAM, Nicholas, rector of Eyke, q. v.
- STONHOUSE, family of, Radley, Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by John Stonhouse for his father sir George, 865. 93.
- STONHOUSE, sir George, Radley, Berks: v. Ashmole, Elias. St. George, sir Rich.
- STONHOUSE, sir John: v. St. George, sir Rich.
- Letter to C. Fettiplace; 25 Sept, 1712 (*copy*), 1145. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- STONHOUSE, Mrs. Mary, Bessilsleigh, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 144.
- STONOR, Henry. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 206.
- STONY STRATFORD, Bucks. Certificates of the poverty of the two churches there, with a view to augmentation; 1679, 792. 8, 9. Assessment for a rate of £20 *per an.* to be settled by Act of Parl. on the ministers, *ib.* 29.
- STORKS. One caught by the sea-side in Norfolk, 108. 70, 71, 77.
- STORY, George. Title of his *Continuation of the impartial hist. of the wars of Ireland*, with licence for press; 1693, 730. 112.
- STORY, T., a Quaker: v. Field, John.
- STOUGHTON, Leicestershire. Inscription on the Farnham monument, 682. 58.
- STOUGHTON, John, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Signature; 1572, 1387. 207.
- STOUT[GH]TON, Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1611, 376. 219.
- STOURBRIDGE, Cambridgeshire. Charges of the fair in 1643, 917. 111.
- Directions to Cambr. undergraduates with respect to the fair, 214. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- STOURBRIDGE, Worcestershire. Glass-makers there; 1696, 921. 137<sup>b</sup>.
- STOURTON, Roger. Signature; cent. xvi, 1387. 208.
- STOW LANGTOFT, Suffolk: v. D'Ewea, sir S.
- STOW-ON-THE-WOLD, Glouc.: v. Callow, —.
- STOWE, John: v. Bagford, John.
- Copy by Hearne of his notices of historical writers, 1176.
- Notes from his *Survey of London*, 787. 327.
- Proposal for new edit. of his *London*, with sketch of his life, 398. 8.
- STRACEY, John, recorder of London. A copy of 708 given to him.
- STRACHAN, James, chirurgion, Aberdeen. Petition to the town-council of Aberdeen against Geo. Liddel as prof. of mathem. in Marischal coll., with Liddel's answer; 17th cent., 400. 155, 153.
- STRACHEN, capt. John, keeper of the King's stores at Weymouth: v. Sandys, Will. Webster, John.
- Ten letters to lord Percy about ammunition &c. at Weymouth; 1643-4, 395. 94, 96, 106, 114, 118, 125, 130, 131, 151, 186. Five letters to lord Percy's secretary, Mason; 1643-5, *ib.* 157, 159, 162, 176, 187.
- STRACHEY, John. List of religious houses in Somerset, 378. 304.
- STRADA, F. The nightingale and lute-master, in verse; transl. from him, 391. 25.
- STRADISHALL, Suffolk. Articles against — Proctor, rector; 1644, 924. 207.
- STRADLING, —, St. Donat's castle, Glamorgan. MS. in his library noted by archbp. Usher, 222. 141.
- STRADLINGE, sir Edward. Signature, 1387. 209.
- STRADLING, George, D.D., preb. of Westminster and dean of Chichester. Signature, 805. 3<sup>b</sup>, 14; 822. 53. — and seal of arms, 822. 89.
- STRAHAN, William. Legal opinion on the case of an appointment to the chancellorship of a diocese; 1738 (*copy*), 857. 90.
- STRALENDORFF, Kaspar Otho vom. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 14 Jan. 1620, 934. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- STRALENDORFF, P. H. a. Signature; 1636, 867. 122.
- STRANG, John, princ. of Univ. of Glasgow. Notice of him, 317. 21.
- STRANGE, Alexander, vicar of Laiston, Herts.: v. Swinhow, Geo.

- STRANGE, sir John, recorder of London. A copy of 708 given to him.
- STRANGE, Thomas, Minorite. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 157<sup>b</sup>.
- STRANGUAGE, William. Hist. of Mary Q. of Scots, 68.
- STRATFIELD MORTIMER, Berks. Epitaph on Will. Dring, 1054. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- STRATFORD, Suffolk. Articles against Sam. Lindsell, rector; 1644, 924. 198.
- STRATFORD, Francis. Claimant for a debt due to him from subjects of Denmark in Holstein; 1687, 749. 197<sup>b</sup>. Epitaph in Acton church; 1704, 896. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- STRATFORD, Nicholas, bishop of Chester. Title of part ii of his *Necessity of Reformation*, with licence for press; 1686, 730. 83. Title of his *Exhortation to Lay Christians to read the Holy Scr.*, or, *The Lay Christian's Obligation*, &c.; 1687, 730. 52.
- STRATFORD, Will., D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxf. Versus Mich. Maillaire ad eum, 847. 22. Extract from letter to Dr. Charlett, 742. 17. Arrested in 1709, 742. 39.
- STRATFORD-ON-AVON: v. Shakespeare, Will. Walker, sir E.
- STRATHFIELDSAY, Hampshire. Epitaphs and arms in the church in 1665, 885. 247-9.
- STRATTON-AUDLEY, Oxon. Epitaph on B. Borlase; 1693, 291. 15; 682. 113.
- STRAWE, John, Dartmouth. Letter to J. Rowe; 2 Aug. 1687, 372. 259.
- STREET, Thomas. Mentioned, 1363. 41.
- STREICHER, Sebastian, Ulm. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 27 Jun. 1619, 934. 82.
- STRELLEY, family of, Leicestershire. Wax impression of arms, 116. 1.
- STRELLEY, Elias, West Langton, Leic. Sale of trees to his son Henry; 20 Oct. 1645, 116. 27.
- STRELLEY, Elizabeth, dau. of Nich.: v. Boteler, Will.
- STRELLEY, Henry, Church Langton, Leic.: v. Staveley, Arthur. Wells, John. Warrant to bind him over to keep the peace towards John Hopkins; 26 July, 1651, 116. 51. Sub-pœna served on him; 1652, *ib.* 181. Letter to Chr. Thirsby; 3 July, 1676 (*copy*), *ib.* 57.
- STRELLEY, Nicholas, Church Langton, Leic. Note-book, with copies of letters, and local papers; 1643-62, 116.
- Petitions from him and others of the same parish to lord Loughborough, gov. of Leicester, and to the Parl. committee, respecting tax-money taken from them, and unjust assessments (*copies*), 116. 3, 5, 25. Receipts for various payments; 1644-45, *ib.* 4, 6. Petition against being compelled to serve as parish constable, with letter on his behalf to Th. Babington; 20 Sept. 1645, *ib.* 7, 8. Account of tax-payments and losses in 1641-5, delivered to the committee of Leicester, *ib.* 11. Receipts for payments made to his brother; 1645-53, *ib.* 29. Two letters to lady Th. Bodenham, for a cure for consumption; Apr.-May, 1649, *ib.* 41, 45. Particulars and valuation of his lands, being 100 acres; 1650-2, *ib.* 63, 67, 113-7. Bond for a payment to Zach. Wade; 23 May, 1650, *ib.* 71. Plea of Rich. Palmer against him for a debt; 1651, *ib.* 77. Warrants for his arrest thereon, &c.; May, 1652, *ib.* 78-9. Plea in an action of Will. Dorman against him for debt; 1653, *ib.* 144. Particulars of land sold by him to raise a jointure for his dau. Eliz.; 15 March, 1653, *ib.* 158. Counsel's opinion upon questions relating to his debts and conveyances; 28 July, 1654, *ib.* 162-3. Mem. of sale of a horse to him; 1644, *ib.* 167. Letter to Dr Langham, about his wife's health (*copy*), *ib.* 175. Letter to him from his brother-in-law (*copy* in "Mr. Buney's hand"), *ib.* 176. Petition to be relieved from serving on the grand jury; after 1672 (*copy*), *ib.* 180. His father-in-law's will; 1643, *ib.* 187. Agreement amongst his four daughters respecting division of some property; 20 March, 1680, *ib.* 60.
- STRELLEY, Richard. Precept to a bailiff for return of cattle to him; 30 Sept. 1653, 116. 123.
- STRELLEY, Robert, Bowdon, Leic. Grant of arms to him from W. Hervye, Clarendieux; 15 Dec. 1555 (*copy*), 116. 130.
- STRETHAM, Cambridgeshire. Proceedings in the manor-courts of Thetford; 1657-76, 886; 1482. 573-9. Ejectment and sequestration of Nich. Felton, rector, and appointment of Matt. Clarke; 1644, 924. 177.
- STRETTON BASKERVILLE, Warwickshire: v. Lyttelton, sir John.
- STRICKLAND, John, minister of Kendal, q. v.
- STRICKLAND, sir William, bart. Signature; 1727, 924. 527.
- STRODE, —, Maperton, Somerset. Mentioned; 1673, 897. 68.
- STRODE, Edward. Part of a petition in Chancery v. Rob. and Mary Munday and Jos. Bounifeild, 400. 98<sup>b</sup>.
- STRODE, sir George, knt. Mentioned; 1643, 395. 77.
- STRODE, Ni. Signature, 991. 1.
- STRODE, al. Stroud, William, D.D., canon of Ch. Ch., Oxf. Oratio coram rege Car. I (1633?), 1110. 43. Verses by him, 1092. 268<sup>b</sup>-273<sup>b</sup>, 398, 60, 92-3.
- STRODTMAN, Harman. Account of his murder of a fellow-apprentice in London; 1707, 1092. 208.
- STRONDE, —, Charleton. Receipt for a sympathetic powder for curing wounds, 678. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- STRONG, William, Catherine hall, Cambr. Treatise of the eternity of God, 267. 90.
- STROUGHILL, family of, Kent and Berks. Short pedigree, with arms in trick, 1664, signed by John Stroughill, 865. 80.
- STROZZI, marchesa, 1695: v. Magalotti, Lorenzo.
- STROZZI, Pietro. "Quale causa movessi P. Strosi à fare giornata," 456. 1. Epist. "à Franc. di Raffaello de Medici"; [from Strozzi?], Ven., 1536, *ib.* 7. Apologia; [by him?], *ib.* 11. Verses, "del medesimo," *ib.* 27. "Quale sia stata la causa che sisieno contrarias con le lettere," *ib.* 29.
- STRUTT, Richard, M.A., rector of Faulkborne, Essex. Certificate in his favour; temp. Car. II, 371. 18.
- STRYPE, John, M.A. Theological commonplace book; 1699, 838. Title of his *Memorials of Cranmer*, with licence for press; 1698, 730. 165.
- STUART, family of. Pedigree of the dukes of Lennox and Richmond; Lat., 807. 161.
- STUART, —. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; 4 March, 1719, 1348. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- STUART, lady Arabella: v. Melvin, Andrew. Reresby, sir John.
- STUART, Charles, fourth duke of Richmond. Signature; 1663, 924. 219. Mentioned; 1663, 78. 26, 179.
- STUART, prince Charles Edward. Printed letter from the duke of Berwick describing him; 1734, Lat.-Engl., 909. 1. Proclamation; 16 May, 1745, 924. 534. Two letters to his father; Sept. 1745, *ib.* 538, 540. Declaration; 9 Oct., *ib.* 542. Account of his movements; 27 Aug.-17 Sept., *ib.* 536. Abstract of a proclamation, *ib.* 544. Engraved chart (by col. Grante) of his routes in Great Britain in 1745, 848. 109. List of engraved portraits of him and others of the family obtained by Rawlinson in Italy, 1179. 30.

- STUART, Esme, first duke of Lennox. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- STUART, Frances Teresa, duchess of Richmond. Notice of her will in 1702, 21. 27.
- STUART, James, duke of Lennox. A speech said to be made by him before [Chas. I.] against a war with Scotland, 361. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- STUART, James Edward, son of James II: *v.* Jacobus II: James Edward, his son.
- STUBBES, John. Copies of sermons sent to him by a niece, 1348. 179.
- STUBBES, John, Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- STUBBES, Philip, archdeacon of St. Alban's. Abstract of the journal of the Soc. Prop. Gosp. for 1701-3, 843. 188. Catalogue of his library; 1738, 900. 1.
- STUBBES, Rich. Nomen inscriptum anno 1650, 49. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- STUBBIN, Josiah [an army paymaster?]. Signature; 1667, 861. 76.
- STUBBS, John, a Quaker. A primer for children to read, 397. 46.
- STUCKLEY, Thomas. Letter [from the Protector Somerset, or the lord admiral] in his favour, 1087. 25.
- STUDLEY, Thomas, son of John Studley, mayor of Shrewsbury. Petition to Charles II for arrears due for soldiers' clothing, 18. 71<sup>b</sup>.
- STUDY. Anon. autobiographical statement of reasons for preferring the "study of wisdom" to the choice of a profession; *c.* 1600, 923. 334.
- STUFFOLD, —, [a bookbinder at Oxford, *temp. Eliz.*]. Mentioned, 1387. 236.
- STUKE, —. Name, 1387. 253.
- STUKELEY, William, D.D. Letter to J. West; 1748, 924. 566. Lat. lines by M. Maittaire on his drawings of sir I. Newton and lord Pembroke's bust of Plato, and on his *Itin. curiosum* (copy), 728. 159.
- STUNIGA, Spanish family. History: *c.* 1500; *Span.*, *imperf.*, 597. 500-507.
- STUPANG, David, Rhoetus, V. D. M., "Christi causa exul." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 11 Dec. 1623, 933. 139.
- STURMY, Daniel. Letter to H. Newman; *n. d.*, 839. 139.
- STURT, Casimirus, gov. of Donnington castle. Letter to lord Percy; 12 Nov. 1643, 395. 141.
- STURTEVANT, Simon. "Princelie preservatives"; four medical receipts, and a newly-invented remedy called Tugro, 318. 49.
- STYLE, Philip, attorney, Banbury: *v.* Fiennes, Will. Promissory note to A. Makepeace; 1687, 892. 306.
- STYLES, Matthæus, apud Patavium anno 1627, 299. 6.
- STYTH, Rachel: *v.* Rawlinson, Rachel.
- SUAREZ, Franciscus. Notæ ex ejus dispp. 39-87 in quæst. 73-83 Tho. Aquinatis de Eucharistia; 1501. 80.
- SUAREZ, Jos. Maria, bishop of Vascon. Letter about a medal of Lepidus, 1657; transl. by Rawlinson, 1198. 213. — about a medal found in a cemetery, *ib.* 242<sup>b</sup>.
- SUAREZ, Pedro, de Saiabedra. Tratado de como se metió la Inquisicion en Portugal; 1615, 625. 738.
- SUBSCRIPTION: *v.* Non-conformists.
- SUDBURY, John, dean of Durham. Orders respecting the dispatch of business in chapter; 1669, 850. 255.
- SUECIA: *v.* Gustavus Adolphus. Copies of various state papers in the 17th cent., 600. — in 1723-7, 569. Speech of the Chancellor, 27 Nov. 1625; *Germ.*, 568. 311. Statement of the Swedish form of government in 1632; *Swed. and Lat.*, *ib.* 271, 292<sup>b</sup>. Letter of Swedish ambassadors to those of the Emperor, complaining of their delay in treating of peace; 29 July, 1644, *Lat. (copy)*, 867. 218. Credentials of ambassadors Fleetwood and Friesendorff to Cromwell; 1657, *Lat. (copy)*, *ib.* 220. List of all public offices and salaries; 1660, 600. 100. Returns of ammunition, troops, fortifications, &c.; 1660-1675, 600. 152-189. Ordinance of Charles XI about passage of Swedish ships through the Sound; 1680, *Swed.*, 568. 151. Treaty of alliance with Brandenburg; 1686, *Lat.*, 568. 232. Treaty of commerce with Denmark; 1693, *Dan.*, 568. 261. Addition to a convention with Denmark; 17 March, 1693, *Dan. and Germ.*, *ib.* 75, 65. Agreement with States-Gen. about restoration of ships seized by the Dutch; 1693, *Lat.*, 568. 141. "Relation du college de la guerre de son estat present"; 1723, *Fr.*, 569. 81. Report from the college of commerce and manufactures; 1726, *Swed.*, *ib.* 141. "Estat de la flotte"; 1707, *ib.* 202. Lists of regiments, with commanders; 1718, 1723, &c., *Swed.*, *ib.* 206-10. Army list; not dated, *Sw. and Fr.*, *ib.* 212<sup>b</sup>, 221<sup>b</sup>. Abrégé de l'instruction pour le collège de commerce; 1723, 920. 188. Transcript of Wasenborg's correspondence from London with Gyllenborg; 1739-42, 569, 570-2. Declaration of descent, &c. of Q. Ulrica Eleonora; *Swed.*, 568. 103.
- SUFFOLK: *v.* Anecdotes. Bricks. Sequestrations of ministers in 1644, 924. 196. Letter to the Speaker Lenthall from the commissioners for sequestrating rents of recusants and malignants, 924. 160. Quaker account of "sufferings for not going to church" at Nayland, Assington, Boxford and Hadleigh, 397. 14. Value of manors [of the Rous family?] in Brundish, Clopton, Henham, &c., and charges thereon; *cent. xvii*, 1481. 141.
- SUFFOLK, earl of: *v.* T. Howard.
- SUGDEN, Robert, vicar of Benhall, q. *v.*
- SUHL. . [?] Georgius Joh. von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 5 Dec. 1617, 934. 59.
- SUIDAS. Notes from Barocci MS. 76, 332. 91.
- SULEWITZ, Gf. Cap., "serviteur de la Reyne de Bohême." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; 12 Dec. 1638, 935. 47.
- SUMATRA. Short description; *Ital.*, 589. 16.
- SUMMERSEY, Thomas, vicar of Kingston, Surrey. Epitaph, 682. 7.
- SUMMERSELL, Richard. Plan of part of the estate of W. N. Elliott and H. Parkhurst in Kennington, Surrey; 1740, 1481. 157.
- SUN FIRE OFFICE. Reports of agents travelling through England; 1728-30, 868. 118.
- SUNBURY, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment [1653?], 715. 177.
- SUNDAY: *v.* Sabbath.
- SUNDERLAND, earls of: *v.* Spencer, Chas. and Rob.
- SUNDERLAND, John and Joseph. Epitaph in the churchyard of Ch. Ch., London; 1722-3, 682. 61.
- SUNNINGWELL, Berks. Notices of the parish, rectory, &c.; 1663, &c., 859. 39-41, 49, 50, 67<sup>b</sup>. Petition to H. Baskerville from the parishioners for restraint of the common for three years, 859. 55. Account of it; *c.* 1683, 810. 13-14.
- SURDEVILLE, Edward, Dublin. Mentioned; 1713, 21. 51.
- SURDEVILLE, capt. James. Mentioned, 21. 3<sup>b</sup>, 29. Recommended for service in the Pope's army, *ib.* 21, 38. His will; Rome, 6 Jan. 1713, *ib.* 50. Mention of his death, *ib.* 63.
- SURGERY: *v.* Chirurgia.
- SURIANO, Michel, ambasciatore dal Re de' Romani. Relatione; 1557, 620. 95. Notizie di Francia; 1575, 618. 58.



- SURIN, Jean Joseph. *Lettres spirituelles*, 490.
- SURIUS, Laurentius. *Catal. sanctorum qui ab eo in Jan. et Feb. commemorantur*, 280. 27.
- SURLAND, Richard, canon of Windsor. Latin epitaph, 682. 38.
- SURREY: *v.* Rawlinson, Rich.  
Domesday tenants, 1481. 148.  
Note on two sheriffs, 1481. 152.  
Deeds relating to Beddington, Sandon, Kingston, Newington, Bermondsey, Camberwell, &c., in the chartulary of St. Thomas, Southwark, 763. 21-31.  
Notes by a J. P. of warrants issued by him in 1692-3, &c., 1041. 70-2.  
Notice of suit by the archdeacon of Surrey against the city of Lond. for a pension of 5s. from the hosp. of St. Thomas, Southwark, 183. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- SUSSEX. Proposal for a contract for guarding the coasts of Kent and Sussex; *temp. Car. II*, 666. 119.
- SUTCLIFFE, Mrs. Letter to her from D. Featley; 1629, 47. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- SUTHERLAND, —, Edinburgh. Notice of his numismatic collection; 1699, 877. 46, 63.
- SUTHERLAND, Kenneth, lord Duffus. Note of his death in 1732, 835. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- SUTTERTON, Lincolnshire. Churchwardens' accounts; 1461-1537, 786.
- SUTTON, Surrey. Copy by Rawlinson of epitaph of Mrs. Talbot, 682. 85.
- SUTTON, Christopher, D.D., rector of Caistor, Norfolk. Letter to Tho. Goffe; *temp. Jac. I (copy)*, 1092. 5.
- SUTTON, Isaac, J. P., Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 363. 3.
- SUTTON, William, senior, Kirkby-in-Cleveland, Yorkshire. Fragment of a lease; *t. Mar. I*, 1446, *cover*.
- SUTTON COURT, Kent: *v.* Chute, —.
- SUTTON ST. MARY, Lincolnshire. List of taxable persons for the rates on marriages, &c.; 1696, 1480. 582.
- SWADLING, Thomas, D.D., St. John's coll., Oxf. *Meditations*, 1289.
- SWAFFHAM BULBECK, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Will. Izatson, vicar; 1644, 924. 183.
- SWAFFHAM PRIOR, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Rich. Peacock, vicar; 1644, 924. 179.
- SWAINSTON, Gabriel, LL.B., Durham, a Non-juror. Epitaph; 1712, *Lat.*, 849. 141.
- SWALE, Dorothy, Richmond, Yorkshire. Will; 1715, 923. 180.
- SWALLOWFIELD, Berks. Faculty for a pew for S. Backhouse; 1619, 818. 5.
- SWAN, Anne, widow, dau. of Val. Chadwick. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears of her father's salary as purveyor to Charles I, 18. 57<sup>b</sup>.
- SWAN, John. Extracts from his *Speculum mundi*, 355. 39.
- SWANS. 315 swan-marks used on the Thames; *temp. Hen. VIII*, 949.
- SWAYNE, William, B.A. Testimonial on appointment to vicarage of Charing, Kent; 1678, 822. 50.
- SWEIT, sir Giles, prof. of civil law, Oxf. Letter to Sam. Clarke; 1669, 396. 146.
- SWELL, Nether, Gloucestershire. Ruinous condition of the church in 1683, 399. 279.
- SWENDSEN, Haagen. Case against him and others for abduction of P. Rawlins; 1702, 911. 291.
- SWERFORD, Oxon.: *v.* Brideoak, Jabez.
- SWETE, —, Jesuit: *v.* Featley, Dan.  
*SWIFT, Jonathan. poem by him*, 921. 139.
- SWIFT, Thomas, rector of Puttenham, Surrey. Letter to — Thompson respecting his parish; 1717, 1194. 8. 6.
- SWINBROOK, Oxon. Description of the Fetiplace monuments, 1481. 34-5.
- SWINDEN, Tobias, vicar of Cuxton, Kent. Letter from Dr. W. Asheton to bp. Atterbury in favour of Swinden's book on hell; 1702, 817. 60. Remarks in censure of his *Enq. into the nature and place of hell*, 46. 3.
- SWINHOW, George, Sidney Sussex coll., Cambr. Inscription by him in a book bequeathed to him by Alex. Strange, B.D., 1387. 24. Copy of the inscription, and note of another book that belonged to him, 1160. 53, 54.
- SWINTON, —, widow of rev. John Swinton, M.A. Arts. 24, 25, 59, 64, 65, 87, 88, 131, 135, 136 in 912, and 46 in 924, formerly in her possession.
- SWINTON, John, M.A. Notes on Balliol and Oriel colleges, 912. 249. Note of some property bought by him, *ib.* 558.
- SWITZERLAND: *v.* Helvetia.
- SWORD-BLADE COMPANY. Copy of a petition to Q. Mary II for incorporation, and of report thereon; 1691, 924. 424.  
Engraved form of bond of Hollow Sword-blade Company for payment of moneys, 1164. 311.
- SWYNCOMBE, Oxon. Replies by D. Ayshford, rector, to Rawlinson's queries about the parish, 1481. 30.
- SYDALL, Elias, bishop of Glouc. Three letters to J. Lewis, with extracts; 1719-25, 376. 121-140.  
Signature, 1387. 212 *bis*.
- SYDDALL, Thomas. Speech on the scaffold; 30 July, 1746, 848. 85; 924. 551.
- SYDENHAM, sir Philip. List of seven edits. of Cicero in his possession, 400. 9.
- SYDENHAM: *v.* etiam Sidnam.
- SYDNEY, Henry, earl of Romney. Signature; 1698-9, 924. 442, 444.
- SYDSERF, Tho., or Saintserf, *q. v.*
- SYDYHAT, Nicholas. Possedit 1220.
- SYKES, Nich., tanner, and Sarah his wife, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, 396. 143.
- SYKES, William, merchant, Hull. Petition to H. of Commons about a debt for money advanced to lord Fairfax; *c.* 1643, 923. 316.
- SYLAM, Matthew, master-gunner. Appointed by Charles I to an alms-man's place in Sutton's hospital, 918. 131.
- SYLVESTER, Joshua. Copy by T. Rawlinson of some Italian dedicatory lines by him, 1160. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- SYLVESTER, Matthew, Non-conformist minister. Notes of conversations with him; 1698, 1120. 67, 71<sup>b</sup>, 78.
- SYLVIVS, Ann. Signature and seal, 1387. 213.
- SYLVIVS, sir Gabriel, ambassador from England to Denmark: *v.*  
Ayloff, sir Benj.  
Finch, Dan., earl of Nottingham.  
Fotherby, Tho.  
Graham, Rich., visc. Preston.  
Middleton, Charles, earl.  
Spencer, Rob., earl of Sunderland.  
Warre, R.  
Wyche, sir P.  
Wynne, O.  
Memorial to the K. of Denmark for arrest of "rebellious subjects" of the K. of England, many of whom have retired into Norway; 2 Oct. 1685, 749. 169. Directions to him to make the preceding application, *ib.* 178<sup>b</sup>.  
Account of his expenses, *ib.* 170.  
Letter to the K. of Denmark; 15 Dec. 1687, with reply, *ib.* 128-9. —  
to consul Lyell; 17 Feb. 1687, *ib.* 142.  
His *plein-pouvoir*; 12 March, 1688, *ib.* 167.  
Recalled from Denmark by Will. III; March, 1689, *ib.* 207.  
Letter to [lord Nottingham?]; *Fr.*, *ib.* 221. Memorial to Will. III; *Fr.*, *ib.* 222.  
Proposals for improvement of the Customs, 749. 227. Argument for continuance to sir N. Armorer and sir G. Sylvius of their office for registration of wool bonds, *ib.* 229. Statement of his case with regard to — Reynolda, *ib.* 233. Bill for medicines supplied to him as chamberlain to the princess of Orange; 1678-9, *ib.* 224. Key to a cipher used by him, *ib.* 226.
- SYM, John, vicar of Leigh, Essex. Epitaph; 1637, 682. 3.
- SYMBOLUM. Comment. in Symb. Apostolorum; 1613, 1354. 222-258.

Metrical paraphrase of the Apostles' Creed; *Lat. and Engl., cent. xv*, 913. 7. 8.  
 Symb. Apostolorum, *Persice*, 317. 69. — *Syriace*, 1437. 75<sup>b</sup>.  
 The fanatic's creed, 383. 97.

SYMEON DUNELMENSIS: v. Simeon.

SYMER, Pat., rector of Quainton, Bucks. Signature; 1678, 822. 83.

SYMES, John, B.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. Oratio quadragesimalis; 1654, 975. 8.

SYMES, Thomas. Petition to Charles II for a yearly fair at Stoford, Somerset, on 17 Sept., with grant of the same; 1671, 18. 78.

SYMMS, Na., London. Signature; 1680, 398. 128.

*Symonds, Richard. Travel diary*; 121  
 SYMONDS, Samuel. Signature; 1681, 1387. 213.

SYMONDSBURY, Dorsetshire: v. Cerne Abbey.

SYMPSON, J. Signature; 1387. 210.

SYMSON, Andrew, minister of Dalkeith. Ane trew record of the lyff and death of Pat. Symson, 956.

SYMSON, Patrick, minister of Stirling: v. Symson, Andr.

SYNCELLUS, Georgius. Excerptum breve per Usorium ex MS. Chron. ejus, 224. 81.  
 Notes from his *Chron.* with reference to Josephus, &c., 697. 66.

SYNONYMA. De vocibus animalium; *Lat.-Angl.*, 328. 22. "Partes panis" et carnis; *Lat.-Angl.*, ib. 75.

SYON: v. Sion.

SYRACUSE. Epitaph of a knight of Malta there, 1192. 45.

SYRBIUS, Joh. Jac., prof. of theol. at Jena. Letter to him from his brother-in-law P. H. Zollmann; 1736, *Germ.*, 869. 11. His death mentioned, ib. 293.

SYRBIUS, Sophia Regina Zollmann, wife of prof. J. J. Letters to her from her brother P. H. Zollmann; 1735-8, *Germ.*, 869. 8-42<sup>b</sup>. Letters from her to him; 1715-42, *Germ.*, ib. 56, 72, 131<sup>b</sup>, 269-304. Reply of the town of Gotha to a petition about her father's library; 1741, ib. 308.

SYRIACA. Versus additus in Syriaca versione cap. ii. Exodi, manu Jac. Usarii, 224. 112<sup>b</sup>. Syriac præsidēs, ib. 116. Elementa linguæ, 1437. 70. Oratio Dom., Symb. Apost., Decem mandata, ib. 75-8.

SYRUS, P.: v. Sententiæ.

SYSTON, Leicestershire: v. Hastings, H., earl of Huntingdon.

SYWELL, Northamptonshire: v. Whitworth, Sam.

VOL. II.

SYWHAT, Margery, wife of Nicholas. Buried in St. Edmund's churchyard, Norwich, in 1522, 1220. 1<sup>b</sup>.

SZAKI, Franciscus, Hungarus. Conferentia præceptorum logicorum Arist. (juxta Logicam Heereboordi) atque Petri Rami, 234.

SZALAY, Matthias, gubernatoris Trannis scriba. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; [1621], 936. 51.

## T.

T., G. Initials on a seal, 1178. 16: [r. Oxford: *St. John B. coll.*]

T., N. Serious appeal to his brethren of the Church of England; considerations suiting the fast of 22 Dec. 1680, 1348. 231.

T., R. Transl. of Hor. Ep. i. 14, 261. 56.

T., W., or J., W. Letter to [J. Bland] in defence of the Septuagint, 394. 146.

TAAFF, John. Receipt (by H. Newman) for money for his relief; 1728, 839. 56.

TABOR, John, B.A., St. John's coll., Cambr. Verses in praise of O. Palmer and his bell-ringing at Bedford; 1655, 886. 3, 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 The reversion of the rectory of Stanford-Rivers granted to him; 1681, 371. 52.

TACITUS. Chaps. 60-81, book i. of the *Annals*, translated by sir J. Borough, 58.

*De Moribus Germ.*, transl. by sir J. Borough, 59.  
 Political observations on passages in his *Annales*; *Ital.*, 486.

TADLOW, Cambridgeshire. Certificate of a dog's having taken the communion bread; 1638, 1480. 118.

TADLOW, Charles, M.D., St. John's coll., Oxf. Unfavourable mention of him, 1160. 55<sup>b</sup>.

TAILER, John, alderm. of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.

TALBOT, family of. Descent of the lords Talbot; 1574, 807. 19.

TALBOT, of Ricard's Castle, family of. Descent, 727. 76<sup>b</sup>.

TALBOT, Adelhida, duchess of Shrewsbury. "The British ambassadress's [i.e. the duchess of Shrewsbury's] speech to the French King"; satirical verses, C. 986. 23; D. 383. 67, 112.

TALBOT, Mrs. Cecil, Sutton, Surrey. Epitaph; 1720, 682. 85.

TALBOT, Charles, duke of Shrewsbury. Signature, 749. 207.

TALBOTT, Hugh, parish priest ["plebanus"] of Writtle, Essex. Certificate of his hearing the confession of Tho. Wever, and administering the Eucharist to him on Easter Day, 1542, 731. 205.

TALBOT, sir John. Note to — Herring; 1699, 888. 36.

TALBOT, Richard, archbp. of Dublin. Mandate as dean of Penkridge for induction to a prebend; 1433 (*copy*), 1481. 99.

TALES. Story of the blind man Baba Abdalla, and part of the story of Ali Baba; from the Arabian Nights' Entertainments, 679. 88.

Agathander and Cacopistus; a story founded on truth by an English gentleman imprisoned in the Bastille in 1747, 674.

TALIESIN, vates Brit. Carmen, Wallace, cum vers. Lat. per D. Jones, 1050 *ad calc.* 9.

TALLENTS, Francis, fellow of Magd. coll., Cambr. A view of universal history to A. D. 400, 1417.

TAMERLANE, of Tartary. A little view of the great Tamberlain, 384. 77.

TAMWORTH, Staffordshire. Epitaphs, 1054. 43-9.

Warrant for apprehension of a horse-stealer; 24 May, 1653, 116. 166.

TANFIELD, family of, Gayton, Northants. Pedigree; 1611, 727. 109.

TANGIER: v. Army. Fairborne, P.

Cholmeley, Sir H.  
 Papers relating to the English occupation; 1662-74, 1714, 918. 1-126.  
 Narrative of affairs there in 1661-4, 916. 67.  
 Register of ships anchoring there; 1676-81, 794.

TANNER, Thomas, bishop of Norwich: v. Anstis, John. Maria, Regina Le Neve, Peter. Scotorum.

List of candidates for fellowships at All Souls' coll. in 1698-9, 912. 246-7.  
 Letters to Dr. Charlett about Wood's *Athenæ*; 1722 (*copies*), 742. 22<sup>b</sup>, 45.  
 To the same, about Hall's publishing Leland *De Scriptt. Brit.*; 1708 (*copy*), ib. 37. Part of a letter to S. Knight about the publication of Wood's *Hist. Oxon.*; 1720 (*copy*), ib. 42. — to — Worthington (*copy*), ib. 56.

Letter to J. Lewis; 1730, 376. 237.  
 Notice by him of his brothers; 1722, 742. 47.

Notes of customs in Cumberland and Oxfordshire; 1692, 924. 434. Notes of examination of a begging-letter impostor; 1730, ib. 529.

Indexes of officers mentioned and matters contained in a MS. relating to the abbey of Bury St. Edmund's, 1362. 87-91. Fragmentary memoranda relating to the abbey, 1504. 71-5.



- Notes of possessions of religious houses in Bucks., 1480. 111.  
Copy by him of a description of the buildings of Oseney abbey, 1481. 32.  
Notes of *inqq. p. m.* in Gloucestershire, *temp. Eliz.*, 1480. 266. Notes from wills at Norwich; 1486-98, *ib.* 526. Notes from episcopal registers there; *cent. xv*, *ib.* 527-8.  
Notes respecting the life of sir S. Powle, 1481. 371.  
List of some of the papers in 1087 at f. 1. Note on art. 2 in 1802, f. 17.  
Paper copied by him, 923. 229.  
Excise permit to him for tea, &c.; 1727, 1480. 529.  
A copy of John of Bridlington's *Prophetie* formerly in his possession (not now amongst his MSS. in the Bodl. Libr.), 866. 1, 7.
- TAPPER, Theophilus, M.A., vicar of Pampisford, Cambr. Signature; 1671, 340. 16.
- TARREY, J. Letter to him from Rich. Roach; *n. d.*, 832. 83.  
Letter to him from Jerem. White; 1704, 992. 22.
- TARTARI, v. Tamerlane. De re Christiana subimperiolum principum, 1351. 360.
- TASCHER, Pierre de, minister of a French Prot. congregation in Berwick-street, London. Signature; 1727, 839. 53.
- TATE, Francis. Possessor of 232, 1224.
- TATE, Zouch, M.P. Speech on the letters of Charles I taken at Naseby; 1645, 1097. 63.
- TATIANUS ALEXANDRINUS. Harmonis ejus Evagg. versio Theotisca cum textu Lat.; *apogr. sæc. xviii*, 515.
- TATTON, William, general. Signature, 919. 101.
- TAVERNER, Mary, wife of Thomas, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1622, 376. 221.
- TAVERNER, Richard, high sheriff of Oxon. Notes of two books that belonged to him, 1160. 55, 55<sup>b</sup>.
- TAVERNS: v. Thieves.
- TAVISTOCK, Devonshire: v. Boethius.  
Notes by Bagford on printing there, 376. 4, 212; 400. 173-4.  
Brief notes on remains there, and on the grammar printed there, 396. 160<sup>b</sup>.
- TAULER, Johann. Dialogue between a learned doctor and a poor man; transl. from Germ., 821. 116<sup>b</sup>.
- TAXATION, Taxes: v.  
Cotton, sir Rob. Quakers.  
London: *Allhal-* Westminster: *St.*  
*lous the Great* *Margaret's*.  
*and Less.* Wilson, Tho.  
Rates of subsidies 4 and 6 Hen. VIII, 911. 254<sup>b</sup>, 262.  
Rules observed (c. 1600) in levying the tax for military arms on clergymen, 317. 172.
- TAYLER, family of, Chiswick. Genealogical notes, 862. 163, 165; 863. 154, 157.
- TAYLER, Ed. Possessor of 101 in the year 1704.
- TAYLER, Margaret, and John her son. Petition in chancery about administration of the estate of Sus. Lewen; 1729, 863. 141.
- TAYLER, Richard, Turnham Green, Chiswick. Genealogical notice of him and his children, 862. 163, 165.  
Epitaph in Chiswick church, 863. 143.
- TAYLOR, Brook, secr. of the Royal Soc.: v. Hermannus, Jac.
- TAYLOR, Jeremy, bishop of Down and Connor. Notes from sermons preached by him in 1661, 1421. 36, 41.  
Principles and presumptions of the new opinion touching original sin [a reply to Taylor's *Unum Necessarium*], 1306.  
His *Holy Dying* mentioned; 1655, 216. 43<sup>b</sup> [see also 49].  
Mention of his opinions, 191. 2<sup>b</sup>.
- TAYLOR, John, archd. of Derby and Master of the Rolls. Inscription about him; *Lat.*, 923. 355.
- TAYLOR, John, rector of Nuthurst, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 39.
- TAYLOR, or Tayler, John, treasurer of Bridewell and Bethlehem hospitals. Epitaph; 1729, 682. 62.
- TAYLOR, Joseph, St. John's coll., Oxf. Oratio in laudem Gul. Juxon, archiep. Cantuar.; 1664, 1231. 150.
- TAYLOR, or Tayler, Joseph, treasurer of Bridewell and Bethlehem hosp. Note to O. Acton; 1740, 809. 309.  
Gave art. 79 in 863 to Rawlinson.  
A copy of 708 given to him by O. Acton.
- TAYLOR, Mary, mother of Rich. and Tho. Rawlinson: v. Lister, Mich.  
Signature; 1677, 1194. 3.
- TAYLOR, Ralph, D.D., a Non-juror. Part of a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1695 (*copy*), 742. 32.
- TAYLOR, Silas. Bones found by him at Richard's Castle; 1656, 1480. 298.
- TAYLOR, Thomas, sworn broker. Petition to the court of aldermen for leave to surrender his place to his son-in-law; 1702, 863. 111.
- TAYLOR, William, shipwright, London. Extract from his will; [1665?], 796<sup>b</sup>. 115.
- TAYLOR, William, nephew of Ralph Taylor. Elected town-clerk of Worcester, &c., in 1732, 835. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- TAYLOUR, rev. William, M.A. Latin epitaph in Worsborough church; 1725, 682. 57.
- TECHEL, *al.* Thechel, *sive* Cethel, philosophus Judæus. Libellus de sculpturis lapidum, 358. 92.
- TEDDINGTON, *al.* Tuddington, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1646, 715. 179.
- TEMPLE, — (?). Part of his will, bequeathing the manor of Lord's Hold in Hackney (Middx.), Bibury (Glouc.), &c.; 1701, 1480. 469.
- TEMPLE, Henry, Romalldkirk, Yorkshire; 1657, 327. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- TEMPLE, John. Copy of the note left behind by him on his drowning himself in the Thames in Apr. 1689, 727. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- TEMPLE, sir William. Printed title of his *Memoirs of Christendom*, 1672-9, with licence for press; 1691, 730. 195.  
Notes out of his *Essay on Learning*, 202. 82. — *Garden of Epicurus*, *ib.* 89. — *Of heroick Virtue*, *ib.* 92<sup>b</sup>. — *Of Poetry*, *ib.* 98.
- TEMPLE-CHELSING, or Chelsyn, Herts., in the parish of Bengeo, q. v.
- TENGNAGEL, Sebastian: v. Vienna.
- TENISON, Edward, bishop of Ossory. Letter to J. Lewis; 1722, 376. 129.
- TENISON, Thomas, archbishop of Canterbury: v.  
Assheton, Will. Dodwell, Henry. Cambridge.  
Licence for press of his tract *Mr. Pulton consider'd*; 1687, 730. 192. — of his *True account of the conference with Pulton*; 1687, *ib.* 204. First leaf, in his handwriting, of his transl. of [Placette's] *Scepticism of the Ch. of Rome*; 1687, *ib.* 37. *Answer to the letter of the Catholic Soldier*; (*copy*), with licence for press; 1687, *ib.* 70. Licence for press of his sermon on almsgiving; 1688, *ib.* 140. Title of his *Disc. conc. the Eccl. Commission*, with licence for press; 1689, *ib.* 224.  
Notice of a sermon preached by him on the birth of the Prince of Wales in 1688, 742. 18<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1695-9, 730. 184<sup>b</sup>, 186; 924. 442, 444.  
A Bible publ. in 1701 by his order with Lloyd's Chronology, 376. 8.  
List of six MSS. in his possession, 888. 51<sup>b</sup>.  
Back of a letter addressed to him, 730. 67.
- TENNISON, Richard, minister at Trim. French transl. of a letter from him on the Irish massacre in 1641, 424. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- TENTHS, King's: v. Misterton, Leic.
- TERENTIUS, Publ. *Adelphi*; versio Græca a Gul. James, 284. 75.  
Notes from college lectures on the *Eunuchus*, 1415.
- TERNAN, Preciesto di. Ital. paper addressed to him; 1694, 492. 15.

- TERNE**, Christopher, M.D. *Nota de eo*, 109. 19<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes of cures by him, 364. 508, 509<sup>a, b</sup>.
- TERNE**, Francis, Amoy. Letter to [Dr. Edw. Browne?]; 1703, 391. 95-8.
- TERPAGER**, Laurentius. *Dissertatio de typographia in Dania; impress.*, 1093. 190.
- TERRA SANCTA**: v. Ashley, John. *Descriptio*, 211. 112<sup>b</sup>.
- TERRENT**, Jerameel. Lines on Great Tom of Ch. Ch., 1092. 268.
- TERRILL**, Francis, mercer, London. Extract from his will; 30 Aug. 1609, 796. B. 78<sup>b</sup>.
- TERRY**, Henry. Appointed bailiff of lord Say and Sele's manors; 1663, 892. 208. Table of the court-fees, *ib.* 237.
- TESSIN**, count Carl. Two letters to Carl Wasenborg; Apr. 1742, *Sued. (copies)*, 572. 272, 274.
- TEST ACT**: v. Theodosius. Reasons against the Test Act; *t. Car. II.*, 924. 297.
- TESTAMENTUM**, Vetus et Novum: v. Biblia.
- TETZER**, Jacobus, Norimbergensis. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii*; Lond., 31 Oct. 1618, 934. 64.
- TEUBER**, Sam. Chr., Halberstadt. Letter to the Royal Society; [*transl.*], 1732, 871. 84.
- TEWIN**, Herts. Epitaph on Geo. White, 1480. 301.
- TWESBURY**. Description of the ruins of the abbey, 859. 98. Two epitaphs in the abbey-church, 682. 70.
- TEXEDA**, Ferdinand. D. Featley's pref. to *Texeda's Spanish Concert*; [1623], 47. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- TEXTOR**, Jo. Rav. *Transl. of several of his Epistles*, 55. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- TEY**, —, alnager for cloth in London. Notice of suits against him by the city of London, 183. 37, 41<sup>b</sup>.
- THACKER**, J., Tanfield. Letter to — Ricards, enclosed in one to — Herbert; 1684, 861. 80, 81.
- THAME**: v. Oxfordshire. Note by Wood of two officers killed in fight there, 7 Sept. 1645, 912. 630<sup>b</sup>. [See Clark's edit. of *Wood's Life*, i. 119 n., 124 n.]
- THAMES**, the river: v. Swans. Notice of its being almost dried up; of a flood; of its being frozen in 1619, 859. 69.
- THAMES DITTON**, Surrey. Note on the training of cormorants there to catch fish, 1481. 150.
- THANET**, isle of: v. Minster. Nicholas, St. Notes about it, 376. 121, 129, 133, 159, 172-4.
- THATCHER**, James, soldier in the garrison of Calais, and Christian his wife: v. Bartlet, John.
- THATCHER**, John. Signature; 1656, 1387. 214.
- THEATRES**. Petition from S. Weale to Q. Anne for their suppression, with papers thereon, 808. 57-64, 91-8, 249.
- THEBES**. The siege of Thebes, 82. 1.
- THELMERDINE**, Thomas, stationer, London. Paper addressed to him, 1481. 62.
- THEMES**. Art of making themes; 83 subjects for Latin themes, 954. 4, 32<sup>b</sup>.
- THEOBALD**, Lewis. Agreement with Jacob Tonson for publication of his edition of Shakespeare; 26 Oct. 1731 (*copy*), 729.
- THEOBALD**, Oliver, physician. Latin epitaph in Sevenoaks church on him (1686) and others of his family, 682. 55.
- THEODORETUS**. Mirror of divine providence; [transl. from him], 1277. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- THEODOSIUS**, emperor. His method with the sectaries; [an argument against attempts to repeal the Test Act, &c.], 195.
- THEOLOGICA VARIA**: v. Biblia. Manuale Curatorum. Christus. Meditationes. Deus. Preces. Duty. Priests. Exempla. Religion. Infirmi. Roma: *Eccl. Rom.* Loci Communes. Spiritus Sanctus. Systema theologicum, 1488. Systematis theologiæ cujusdam lib. i, ii, 280. \*2. Compendium theologiæ naturalis; partes duæ; manu cujusdam M. N., 276. 29. Notæ, *Gr.-Lat.* de symbolo, de fide, et de decem mandatis; 1599, 817. 62-9, 75-92. Tract. de venenis spiritualibus, sive de vii peccatis, 232. 82. Moralizatio casuum ex Declamationibus Senecæ, 232. 182. Dialogus de vera Christi cognitione, 825. 64. Theses breves de variis, 1266, 1502. 1. Notæ quædam Rom.-Cath. super controversias "his temporibus," 1506. 1. Notæ obituum theologorum quorundam, 1504. 66-8. Varia, *Lat. et Angl.*; 1609-1631, 1354. 260-79, 397-416, 437-592, 602-653. Notæ miscellanæ, 893. 75; 1820; 1345. 210-221; 1502. 83. Fragmenta ex indice in opus quoddam, 893. 99, 100. Fragm. of an English devotional treatise; *cent. xiv.*, 913. 61. A bunch of beatitudes, or the blissefull bower of vertue, 267. 34.
- Proposal by a divine c. 1644-50 for publication of a Body of Divinity for composing all differences, 843. 85. Retirement from the world not necessary for a Christian life, 72. 22. "Sabina's thoughts" on points of Christian life and duty, 72. 57. The incitements of virtues appropriate to Christian youth, 1369. "Of Roses"; a treatise on the theological virtues, 1385. Chaps. xii-xli of some book of spiritual counsels, 1506. 125. Exhortations by a father to his son, 987. i. Rules for a godly life, 1435. 6. That the law of Moses is wholly abolished, 1350. 109. Religious and moral counsels; *cent. xvi.*, 731. 216. Misc. notes, chiefly on sin and righteousness; *cent. xviii.*, 815. 166. Note-book of a Roman Catholic, 1281. Fragment about the scandal of the sins of Christians, 1348. 386. Eccles. and theol. notes, in short-hand; *beg. of cent. xviii.*, 988. Prayers and misc. notes, *Engl. and Lat.*, 1477. Fragments of tracts, 908. 189; 1502. 39, 50, 60. Miscell. notes, 1277 *ad calc.* 6-22, 114-116; 1491. 138; 1493. 88. Part of a French manual; *cent. xv.*, 913. 122-9. French devotional tract; explan. of Ten Commandments; Christian pilgrimage; prayers &c.; *sæc. xv.*, 1138. 40. [Fragm. of a French tract on the visitation of the sick; *cent. xiv.*; formerly 913. 99, but now lost.] Fragm. of a French tract on virtues and vices, *ib.* 100. Fragment of some French spiritual "advis," 1301. 201. French note-book; *cent. xvii.*, 1288.
- THEOPHILUS**, H: v. Religion.
- THEOPHRASTUS**. Various readings in printed editions and MSS. in the Greek text of his Characters: collected by M. Maittaire, 728. 238<sup>b</sup>-245.
- THEOTISCA**, Lingua: v. Tatianus.
- THERFIELD**, Herts.: v. Wright, Thomas.
- THERMOMETERS**: v. Astronomia.
- TETFORD**, manor of, Cambridgeshire: v. Stretham.
- THIERRY**, Nicholas, eccl. Sparnacensis in dioc. Rupellensi vicarius. Epigramma, cum versibus aliis, ei dicatum; 1697, 920. 352.
- THIEVES**. Proposal for erecting a "hospital," or work-house, for thieves in London, by means of a tax upon taverns, 360. 84.
- THINGEN** (?), Julius Albrecht... zur. *Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii*; Lond. 1618, 934. 21.

THIRSBY, Christopher, Casterton, Rutland: v. Strelley, Henry.

THISTLEWHEAT, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 215.

THOMAS, Island of St.: v. Brandenburg.  
Christianus V, rex Daniæ.  
Charter of the Danish W. India Company; 1671, *Dutch*, 568. 38.

THOMAS DE Novo Mercatu, q. v.

THOMAS, —, serj. of the Tower of London. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 43<sup>b</sup>.

THOMAS, Daniel. Signature, 1387. 216.

THOMAS, Evan, a cornet of horse. Petition to Charles II, 18. 2<sup>b</sup>.

THOMAS, John, bishop of St. David's. A prayer, for a fast-day, 1240. 35.

THOMAS, Samuel, vicar of Chard, Somerset. Note of his death in 1693, 835. 21.

THOMAS, William, clerk of the Council to Hen. VIII. Proposal for publ. of a transl. from the Ital. of his *Pellegrino Inglese*, [itself a transl. from the *Engl.*]; 1690, 390. 100.

THOMAS, William, bishop of St. David's. Signature; 1678, 822. 11.

THOMASON, George. Notice by Bagford of his collection of Civil War pamphlets, 396. 34.

THOMSEN, Christianus, regis Daniæ legatus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 22 Aug. 1628, 933. 45.

THOMPkins: v. Tompkins.

THOMPkinson, Thomas, B.D. A Non-juror, 873. 67<sup>a</sup>, b.

THOMPSON, —, Fleet-street, London: v. Swift, Tho.

THOMPSON, Francis, B.D., rector of St. Matt., Friday-str., London. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 48, 51.

THOMPSON, Giles, bishop of Gloucester. Notes of election, consecration, installation and death; 1611-12, 1000. 3<sup>b</sup>, 4.

THOMPSON, Jer., Cartmel. Note to rev. — Bordley, with extracts from Cartmel register; 12 March, 1732, 862. 152.

THOMPSON, Samuel, Windsor herald. Signature, 788. 59<sup>b</sup>, 60; 789, *et seqq.*

THOMPSON, Thomas, Rouge-dragon pur-suiuant. Signature, 771. 73<sup>b</sup>.

THOMPSON, William, prebendary of Chester. Signature; 1680, 371. 45.

THOMPSON, William. Signature; 1695, 808. 6<sup>b</sup>.

THOMSON, capt. —. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 27<sup>b</sup>.

THOMSON, Elizabeth. Letter to her nephew Anth. Hammond about his grandfather; 18 Sept. 1699, 360, 172.

THOMSON, Nathaniel, printer. Petition to Charles II for remission of fine for printing papers by John Farwell and Will. Paine relating to the death of sir Ed. Godfrey; with order thereon; 1682, 18. 62. Petition for repayment of a fine, *ib.* 44<sup>b</sup>.

THOMSON, Richardus, Cantabrig. Diatriba de amissione justificationis; *autogr.*, 1351. 23.

THOMSON, Thomas, vicar of St. Peter's, Colchester. Signature; 1678, 822. 21.

THORESby, Ralph. Letter to [Edw. Thwaites?]; 1701, 377. 37.  
Letter to sir H. Sloane; (*copy*), 398. 142.  
Eleven letters to him from Hearne; 1708-11, 1166. 10<sup>b</sup>-67<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 48, 49, 54; 1170. 11<sup>b</sup>; 1188. 62.

THORNBURGH, Giles, fellow of St. Peter's coll., Cambr., and preacher at Horseheath. Signature; 1676, 340. 29, 33.

THORNBURY, —, D.D. Draft of a letter to him from C. Garret, 977. 61.

THORNDIKE, Herbert, M.A. Extract from his will, 202. 124; 817. 210. Epitaph, 1372. 15<sup>b</sup>.  
Mentioned; 1655-7, 216. 30, 49, 55; 317. 21, 22<sup>b</sup>.

THORNETON, Thomas. Signature; *cent. xvi*, 1392 in *fragm. ad init.*

THORNEY, Cambridgeshire: v. Cairon, Jac.  
Copy of a deed; 1539, 404. [134].

THORNHILL, sir James. Notice of him, and of his death, 1092. 98<sup>a</sup>.

THORNHILL, Joanna, sister to dean Granville of Durham: v. Elys, Edm.  
Much about her conduct, temper, &c. under the fictitious name of "lady Spirmont"; 1677-9, 852. 22<sup>b</sup>-183.

THORNHILL, Mary, a child. Remarks on her conduct, with a confession by her; 1679, 852. 176-182<sup>b</sup>.

THORNHURST, sir Stephen. Letter to him for his taking the captainship of a company of the trained bands in Hants.; 1601 (*copy*), 924. 60.

THORNTON, Bucks. Epitaph on Tho. Allen, 1054. 63.

THORNTON, Thomas: v. Oxford: *University college*.

THOROLD, or Thorald, family of. Short pedigree, 1665, signed by Will. Thorold, 865. 82.

THOROLD, Mrs. —. Recanted Romanism at Shottesbrook, 316. 79.

THOROTON, Robert, M.D. Letter [to Dugdale?]; 1671, 865. 239.

THOROTON, Thomas, Linc. coll., Oxf. Epitaph in a book that belonged to him, 1090. 74.

THORPE, East, Essex. Notice of the French minister and congregation there; 1695, 792. 20.

THORPE-JUXTA-NEWARK, Notts. Memorial of the rector, Dr. Morrice, for licence of non-residence; 1737, 738. 8.  
— for exchange; 1716, 1145. 65.

THORPE, George, D.D.: v. Barrow, John. Upman, Steph.  
Signature; 1678, 822. 19, 43, 50, 55, 74, 98. — with seal of arms, *ib.* 48, 51.

THORPE, Gervase. Appointment as master of the hosp. of St. John B. at Ripon; July, 1634, 918. 128.

THORPE, John, M.D., Rochester. Letter to P. Le Neve; 1715, 888. 41.  
Letter to Hearne; 26 Feb. 1721, 366. 44.  
Letter to J. Lewis; 1724, 376. 127.  
Letter to Dr. Mead; 1736, 912. 357.  
Seven letters to him from Hearne; 1710-11, 1166. 53-68; 1170. 12, 18<sup>b</sup>, 28<sup>b</sup>.

THORY, Thomas, rector of St. George Hatley, Cambr. Signature; 1677, 340. 35.

THOUGHTS. Treatise on the government of the thoughts, 30. 1; 827. [Neither the anonymous treatise with the same title published in 1694, nor the similarly titled treatise published in the same year by George Tully, D.D.]

THREELE, John. Latin epitaph in Rye church; 1654, 682. 48<sup>b</sup>.

THRELKELD, Christopher, curate of St. Botolph's without Aldgate, London. Notices of him and his death; 1596-7, 796. 69, 75<sup>b</sup>, 102<sup>b</sup>-6, 278<sup>b</sup>, 280.

THROCKMORTON, or Throgmorton, family of. A few genealogical notes, 859. 73<sup>b</sup>, 91<sup>b</sup>.

THROCKMORTON, —. Narrative by his brother of his dying conversations with J. Dod and other Puritan ministers, 1350. 261.

THROCKMORTON, sir Baynham, bart., Glouc. The College of Arms acknowledge in June, 1631, that he was descended from a younger brother of the house of Rob. Throgmorton of Coughton, Warw., and ought therefore to bear his arms with a difference, 786. 26.  
Letter to lord Percy; [1644?], 395. 196.

THROCKMORTON, Baynham. Signature; 1664, 371. 7.

THROCKMORTON, Elizabeth, dau. of sir Rich. Berkley, knt., and wife of sir Tho. Throckmorton, knt. Epitaph, 859. 12. Her character and habits, *ib.* 12<sup>b</sup>.

THROCKMORTON, Francis. Involved in Sommerfeld's plot against Q. Eliz.; 1583, 985. 53.

THROCKMORTON, Mary, daughter of sir Thomas, afterwards Mary Scudamore, q. v.

THROCKMORTON, sir Thomas, knt. His death, 859. 3<sup>b</sup>.

THROCKMORTON, sir William. Letter to his sister, lady Mary Scudamore, 859. 36. Account of his three wives, and his property, *ib.* 37.

THUCYDIDES. Orationes, ex libb. i-iv; *Gr.*, 1412.

Greek epigram upon the editions by Bernard and Barnea, 816. 129.

Notes by Laur. Howell on a few words and phrases, 842. 368.

THUINBUJ, Magdalena Rudolfs, of Stockholm. Engr. portrait of her, an armless woman; 1651, 76. 56.

THURLOE, John, Cromwell's Secretary of State: v. Edwards, John.

The "gold-stones *alias* copperas-stones" at Reculver, belonging to the see of Canterbury, granted to him 5 July, 1647, 991. 20.

THURLOE, John, Lincoln's Inn, son of the preceding. Epitaph in Amesbury church; 1682, 682. 68<sup>b</sup>.

THURLOW, Great, Suffolk. Epitaphs, 1054. 73<sup>b</sup>-4<sup>b</sup>.

THURLOW, Little, Suffolk. Epitaphs, 1054. 70-3.

THURMAN, Henricus. Oratiuncula ad consecrationem templi apud Ashburnham dioc. Cicest. anno 1667 haberi proposita, 819 (*apogr.*); 1301. 86 (*orig.*).

THURMANNUS, Joachimus, Gustroviensis. Inscriptio, diversimode scripta, *Lat.-Germ.*, in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 16 Apr. 1612, 937. 93<sup>b</sup>-4.

THWAITES, Christopher. Controversy with Rich. Astley on transubstantiation; 1618, 1347. 217, 248.

THWAITES, Edward, Queen's coll., Oxf. Correspondence: v.

Elstob, Will. Palthenius, J. P.  
Fountaine, sir A. Salanus, J. N.  
Freind, Rob. Smith, Thos.  
Gibson, Edm. Thoresby, Ralph.  
Hall, Will. Urry, John.  
Hickes, Geo. Wanley, H.  
Nicolson, Will.

Letter to Christ. Rawlinson about Roman inscriptions at Bath; 18 Sept. 1703 (*copy*). 366. 53.

Extracts from MSS. Cotton. Tib. A. 3, and Junius 52, 977. 75. Notes on some words in Ulphilas, *ib.* 82. Specimen pages of an edit. of St. Gregory's *Lib. Pastoralis*, *ib.* 86<sup>b</sup>.

Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 44.

Gave a book to Christ. Rawlinson, 1387. 154.

THYNNE, Egrimond. Satirical epitaph; *Lat. and Engl.*, 947. 82<sup>b</sup>.

TIBERIUS, imperator Romanus. Observations on him, 868. 69.

TICARELLIUS, Vincentius, Jesuita. Christo infanti nœnia, 287. 16.

TICBORNE, Benjamin. Name, 1486. 1, and on cover.

TICBORNE, Chidioc. Verses written before his execution; 1628, 859. 143.

TIC-TAC: v. Games.

TIDEMAN, Gerhardus. Inscriptio *Gr.-Lat.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Lubecæ, 3 Apr. 1612, 937. 2.

TIEPOLO, or Thiepolo, Baiamond. Account of his conspiracy at Venice in 1310; *Ital.*, 598. 137<sup>b</sup>.

TIERMAN, Marchant, Moorfields. Papers addressed to him and with his name; 1733, 1191. 70, 72.

TIERRA DEL FUEGO. Rough outline sketches, 813. 17, 18, 45-6.

TIGNONVILLE, Guillaume de: v. Philosphi.

TILEHURST, Berks. Order of Chas. II relative to the revocation of a grant of the rectory to Sam. Norris; 1680, 371. 44.

TILL, Jos., vicar of Warlingham, Surrey. Signature; 1679, 822. 91.

TILLEMANS, Peter, painter. Notice of his death; 1734, 1092. 99<sup>b</sup>.

TILLET, Thomas, rector of *Depden*, q. v.

TILLINGHAST, John, Denton, Sussex. Latin verses on the death of his infant daughter in 1633, found in the south wall of Denton church, 882. 39.

TILLOTSON, John, archbp. of Canterbury: v. Dodwell, Hen.

Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1683 (*copy*), 850. 318.

Title and contents of his sermons *Of sincerity and constancy*, with licence for press; 1695, 730. 184.

Signature; 1692-3, 730. 75. 97<sup>b</sup>, 156. Objected to the Act of Uniformity, 1120. 64.

Lines in ridicule of him, 361. 30, 47<sup>b</sup>. His letter to lord Russell, *ib.* 48<sup>b</sup>. Satire in verse thereon: "Lord Russell's Ghost," *ib.* 50.

TILLY, William, seaman. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 71<sup>b</sup>.

TILLY, William, D.D., Wadham coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, 1348. 106.

TILLY, William, M.A., Corp. Chr. coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; 1 Jan. 1714, 1348. 138.

TILSON, George: v. Poley, Rich.

TILSON, Thomas: v. Tydd St. Giles.

TINDAL, Matthew. *Priestcraft in perfection*: v. Hearne, Tho.

TINCTOR, Johannes, *Sermo contra Sectam Vaudensium in French*, 410.

TINDALL, —. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1679, 204. 27<sup>b</sup>.

TINGEWICK, Bucks. List of rectors, from B. Willis' collections, 1054. 61.

TINKER: v. Satires.

TINNERS: v. Stannaries. Weale, Sam.

TINTERN ABBEY, Monmouthshire. Measurement in 1658, 1481. 348.

TIPPETTS, John. The clerk of the ropeyard's duty; 1689, 919. 176.

TIPPING, George. Signature, 1387. 217.

TIPPING, Thomas, rector of Weston Colevill, Camb. Signature; 1680, 340. 55.

TIREMAN, —: v. Brett, Thomas.

TIRLEMONT. Colours taken at the forcing the lines; 7 July, 1705, 924. 489.

TIRLEY, Gloucestershire. Small piece of land bought for the contractors for impropriations; 1609, 1480. 274.

TIRRELL, Richard, haberdasher, London. Licence for baptism of his child outside his parish; 1619, 818. 112.

TIRWHIT, John. Letters to him from P. Gunning, with his reply to the first; 1657, 840. 218, 220, 222.

TITHES: v. Anglia: *Ecclesia*. London. Ellwood, Tho. Workington. Constitutiones quædam regum Anglo-Sax. de decimis; manu H. Spelman, 692. 250-2. Notes on tithes, from chronicles, councils, &c., *ib.* 255-9<sup>b</sup>, 262-3, 268<sup>b</sup>-9, 271<sup>b</sup>-2. Law-cases about tithes from monastic lands; t. *Car. I*, 549. A brief hist. of tithes in London; *imperf.*, 692. 273.

TITIUS, Sigismundus. Excerpta ex libris ejus MSS. de rebus Senensibus, 334.

TITUS, Silas. Killing no Murder; by W. Allen, 161.

TIVERTON, Devon: v. Newte, John.

TIVOLI: v. Ligorio, Pirrho.

TOBACCO. Inordinatus tabacci usus lethalis: thesis medica apud Cantabrigienses; 1597, 213. 33<sup>b</sup>.

Copies of warrants, licence, &c. for tobacco; 1633, 918. 78<sup>b</sup>, 124-5.

The verses "Thus think and drink tobacco," 1350. 74.

TOBAGO: v. Poyntz, John.

TOCKER, family of, Cornwall. Engraved pedigree, with arms, 807. 163.

- TODD, Charles, vicar of Shepreth, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 840. 59.
- TODD, Hugh, D.D., Univ. coll., Oxf. Oratio ad Carolum Electorem Palatinum in coll. Univ.; 1680, 1108. 82. Two letters to Dr. Hudson; 1706-7, 316. 135, 146. — another; 1704, 396. 106. Mentioned; 1692, 262. 104.
- TODDINGTON, Bedfordshire. Sketches of two Pever monuments, and description of lady Mary Wentworth's tomb; 1658, 682. 4.
- TOFT, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Hen. Downhall, rector; 1644, 924. 186.
- TOFTE, Robert. The loves of Armide; a romance translated by him, 679. 1.
- TOKEFEILDE, George, clerk of the Stationers' Comp. Signature; 1668, 730. 77.
- TOKER, lieut. John, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1713, 376. 219.
- TOLAND, John, Livius vindicatus; disertatio; 1707, 377. 132. His *Adeisidaimon* offered to Hearne in MS. to print with Livy, 401. 30. Account of his early life, 923. 317.
- TOLEDO. Letter from the governor of the archbishopric to the king of Spain, "sobre el vender los bienes de las yglesias"; 15 Sept. 1574. *Span. (copy)*, 582. 28. "Prueba de la nobleza i limpieza de los caballeros capatos de Toledo, senores de Cedillo"; signed, "Doctor Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas, en Toledo, 27 Jul. 1623," 597. 160-8.
- TOLEDO, Luigi di: v. Julius III, Papa.
- TOLEDO, Pietro di: v. Julius III, Papa.
- TOLERATION: v. Non-conformists. Toleration intolerable, 1347. 132. "A tale of a nettle"; a poem against toleration, 376. 199<sup>b</sup>; 383. 61.
- TOLLESHUNT KNIGHTS, Essex. Notice of the registers, 1480. 256.
- TOLUCCIUS, Thomas, sacerdos civitatis Neocastri. Diploma collegii Messanensis pro gradu LL.D.; 1666, 552\*. 23.
- TOM, John, Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- TOMLIN, Henry, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1703, 376. 215.
- TOMLINSON, John, alderman of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.
- TOMLISON, Ann. Petition to Charles II, her mother Elinor Tomlison having concealed him at Bously Lodge after the battle of Worcester, 18. 52.
- TOMPKINS, Peregrine, equerry to the prince of Wales (Chas. II). Warrant for payment of allowances to him; (*draft*), 395. 205.
- TOMPKINS, or Thompkins, Thomas, equerry to Charles I. Appointed to attend on the prince; 17 Aug. 1643, 395. 41.
- TOMPSON, George. Epitaph at Bampton, Oxon.; 1603, 897. 74.
- TOMPSON, Robert. Signature; 1576, 1387. 218.
- TOMTUN, Robertus. Possedit 1227 in sec. xv.
- TOM TELL-TRUTH: v. Jacobus I.
- TONNAGE AND POUNDAGE: v. Hedley, Thos. Liverpool.
- TONSON, Jacob: v. Theobald, Lewis.
- TONSTALL, Cuthbert, bishop of Durham. Commission to bp. T. Sparke of Berwick to act as suffragan; 1537 (*copy*), 925. 91.
- TONSTALL, Ralph. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham, 851. 296.
- TOOKE, Andrew, M.A., prof. of Geom., Gresham coll. Lectures at Gresham college; 1715-28, 312.
- TOOKE, Benjamin, bookseller, London: v. Brome, Hen.
- TOOKER, family of, Berks. Pedigree, 1665, with arms in trick, 865. 65.
- TOOVEY, Thomas. Letter to E. Curll about Watlington, Oxon., 1481. 56.
- TOPHAM, R., of Windsor. Signature, 1387. 219.
- TOPPING, Henry. Three letters to him from T. Hearne; 1708-9, 1188. 59<sup>b</sup> (*Lat.*), 141<sup>b</sup>, 144.
- TOPPING, rev. Timothy. Signature; 1699, 748. 15.
- TOPSELL, Mary, St. Mary Hill, London; 1637, 145. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- TORLESSE, Richard, M.A., St. John's coll., Oxf. Speech as Terræ-filius; 1661, 1102. 11.
- TORNONE, Franc., card.: v. Julius III.
- TORRE, Raffaele della. Congiura di G. C. Vachero contro la repubblica di Genova; 1628, 517.
- TORRES, — di, arciv. di Andrinopoli, nuntio in Polonia. Istruttione; 1621; 612. 139; 627. 154; 630. 285; 631. 1; 634. 248.
- TORRES, Ludovicus: v. Correa, Tho. Ad Baldw. Felicem epigramma, 285. 58<sup>b</sup>.
- TORRIANE, Giovanni. Vocabulary added to an Italian reading-book, 445.
- TORRIANO, Alexander. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 171.
- TORTA DE COMITISSA, Carolus, acad. Patav. Subscriptio autographa; 1683, 1159. 3<sup>b</sup>.
- TOTT, comte de, ambass. from Sweden to France. 433 dedicated to him in 1673.
- TOTTENHAM, Middlesex: v. Hare, Hen., visc. Coleraine. Middlesex. List of the trained band; 1626, 1030. 17. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 1649, 715. 181, 183. Assessment for the poor; 1709, 896. 114. A MS. of the Customs of the manor returned by Rawlinson to Osborne the bookseller; 1754, 809. 14.
- TOTTENHAM, —. Communicated transcripts to Hearne, 378. 384.
- TOTTERDELL, H., Dublin. An amorous song, 868. 117.
- TOUAR, Spanish family. Descent; *Span.*, 597. 139-40.
- TOUCHET, Mervyn, earl of Castlehaven. Trial, letters, and execution; 1631, 719. 329; 924. 100. Trial and execution, 859. 144. A fragment, 911. 398.
- TOUCHET, Mervin, Southcote, Berks.: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- TOUILLEU, — de, prof. à Lingén. Mentioned; 1711, 601. 1.
- TOULOUSE. MS. 500 written there in 1610.
- TOUNEAU, Philippe, minister of the French Prot. congregation in Berwick-street, London. Signature; 1727, 839. 53, 55.
- TOURAINÉ. Procès criminel contre le baron de Samblancay, gouv. de Touraine; 15—, 867. 9.
- TOURNAY: v. Turnaio, — de. Visit there in 1712, 428. 38-40.
- TOURS. Notes of proceedings in the Protestant consistory; 1653, *Fr.*, 436. 1-21. Letter to the consistory, *ib.* 27<sup>b</sup>.
- TOURVAL, —. French translation of part of book ii of sir P. Sidney's *Arcadia*, 920. 365.
- TOWER HAMLETS: v. London.
- TOWERS, James, Scathwaite, Lancashire. Summoned for detention of lands; 1678, 863. 118.
- TOWERS, John, bishop of Peterborough. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 617.
- TOWERS, John, vicar of Swaffham Bulbeck, Cambr. Signature; 1678, 340. 52.
- TOWGOOD, Richard, dean of Bristol. Signature and seal; 1678, 822. 87.
- TOWNSEND, John, just. of peace, Oxf. Signature; 1681, 395. 228.



- TOWNLY, Francis:** v. Edwards, John.
- TOWNSEND, Nathaniel,** London. Epitaph on his children Michael and Sarah in Wokingham church; 1656, 682. 93.
- TOWNSHEND, Charles,** lord: v. Waeijwel, Dan.
- TOYE, Nicholas.** Wine-bill at Oxf.; 1636, 321. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- TRADE:** v.  
Canary Islands. Keymor, John.  
Coinage. King, Greg.  
Exchange. Paterson, William.  
List of state papers on trade, foreign and domestic plantations, discoveries, &c.; 1538-1698, 814. 51, 67.  
Act of Parl. for trade with Spain, Portugal, and France; 1605, 916. 129.
- TRADESCANT, Esther.** Confession signed by her that all the reports spread by her against E. Ashmole were false; 1676, 912. 668.
- TRAFFLES, Richard.** Signature; 1682, 1387. 220.
- TRAGEDIAE.** The disloyal favourite, or the tragedy of Metellus, 1361. 285.  
Massentio imperatore e S. Caterina; *Ital.*, 285. 71.
- TRACTUM AD RHENUM.** Episcopi, 211. 94.
- TRANQUEBAR.** Notice of the Danish missions there; 1708, 832. 38.  
Printed catalogue of the library in the church called Jerusalem; 1714, 834. 63.
- TRANSUBSTANTIATIO:** v.  
Longuerue, Louis de.  
Thwaites, Christ.  
Thesis de impossibilitate ejus, 1351. 228.  
Exposition of St. Luke xxii. 19, 20, in refutation of the doctrine, 853. 133.  
A treatise in defence, 1347. 269.  
Arguments against the doctrine, 843. 187<sup>b</sup>; 850. 94.  
Verses against the doctrine, 398. 229<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes on the rise of the doctrine, &c., 1506. 25.
- TRANSYLVANIA:** v.  
Angosciola, Lodov. Genga, Fabio.  
Gabor, Bethlem.  
Treaty of peace between the Prince and the Emperor Maximilian; 1565, *Lat.*, 608. 20.
- TRAVELLERS:** v. Ragland, A.
- TRAVELS:** v.  
Abdy, sir T. Englefield, sir F.  
Ashley, John. Hispania.  
Bridges, John. Italia.  
D., W. Rawlinson, Rich.  
In France, Italy, and Switzerland; 1648-9, 120.  
Descriptions des choses qui le rencontre depuis Paris jusques à Rome; 1652, 485. 1.
- TRAVERS, Peter, B.D.** Appointment by Chas. I to rectory of Halsall, 918. 131.
- TREASURER, Lord High:** v. Anglia.
- TREATIES:** v.  
Anna, regina. Georgius I.  
Treaty of Bretigny; 1360, 556.
- TREBY, sir George, C.J.** King's Bench. Epitaph in the Temple church; *Lat.*, 1700, 291. 20; 682. 117.
- TREDCROFT, Na.,** vicar of Horsham, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 39, 69.
- TREDENHAM, sir Joseph.** Army comptroller; 1705, 916. 183<sup>b</sup>.
- TREDWAY, or Treadway, Anne,** Southam, Middx., widow of major Robert. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1713, with seal of arms, 760. 202.
- TREFNANT, Johannes,** episc. Hereford. Epist. ad papam Bonif. IX; 1390 (*apogr. sec. xviii*), 377. 120.
- TREMELLIUS, Immanuel.** Excerpta ex dedic. ad Eliz. Reg.; 1568, 273. 370.
- TRENCH, John,** an Irish clergyman. His reasons for believing that capt. — Jones went to England in Apr. 1690 to assassinate Will. III, 815. 38.
- TRENCHARD, capt. —** Device on his cornet in the expedition to Ireland; 1642, 942. 19.
- TRENCHARD, John,** Abbot's Leigh, Somerset. Epitaph, 1481. 91.
- TRENTHAM, Staffordshire:** v. Etherington, John.
- TRESAER, capt.** Brings powder from Havreto Weymouth; dispute with capt. Strachen; 1644, 395. 106, 125, 130, 151.
- TRESCHENBERG, Christianus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; 30 Mart. 1629, 933. 136.
- TRESWELL, Ralph.** Survey of the manor of Broughton, &c., co. Oxon.; 1592, 892. 165-7.
- TRESWELL, Robert,** Somerset herald. Signature, 768. 60<sup>b</sup>, 68; 769; *et seqq.*
- TREVANION, sir Charles,** vice-admiral of Cornwall. Mentioned; Jan. 1644, 395. 92.
- TREUER, Gottlieb Sam.** Transl. of the preface to his *Introd. to Russian Hist.*, 29. 130.
- TREVIRI.** Origo civitatis; Archiepiscopi et Electores ad an. 1511, 211. 96.
- TREVOR, Owen,** the Green Dragon, Fleetstreet, London; 1638, 145. 131<sup>b</sup>.
- TREVOR, sir Thomas.** A short account of his argument on ship-money; 1638, 342. 374.
- TRIALS:** v. Ship-money.  
Trial of the seven bishops; 1688, 385.
- TRIBULATION:** v. Hemertius, Ant.
- TRIDENTINUM CONCILIUM:** v.  
Comendone, —. Pius IV, Papa.  
Julius III, Papa. Sarpi, Paolo.  
Excerpta ex actis conc. Trident. anno 1546 de justificatione, 825. 2.  
Declaratio de ecclesiis in quibus hæretici ritus exercentur, 170. 35.  
Notes about the council, 368. 127.  
Discorso sopra il concilio, 619. 1.  
Precedenza degl' ambasciatori di Francia e Spagna: v. Francia.
- TRIEWALD, Martin.** Account of a Swedish treatise by him on a fire and air machine used in mines; 1734, 871. 78.
- TRIGG, Bridget.** Possessor of 1300 in 1735.
- TRIGONOMETRIA:** v. Mathematica.
- TRIMLEY, Suffolk.** Articles against John Beadle, rector [of Trimley St. Martin]; 1644, 924. 199. — against John Ferror, rector of Trimley St. Mary; 1644, *ib.* 204.
- TRINITY HOUSE, Deptford.** Notice of a complaint by the House about the trinkermen (*sic*) on the Thames; *temp. Jac. I*, 183. 42<sup>b</sup>.  
Answer of the Corporation to a memorial of the Danish envoy on the duties claimed by them; 30 June, 1684, 749. 160.
- TRIPOLI.** Transl. of letters relative to an alleged petrified town or district there (*unfinished*); 1719, 871. 87.
- TRIPP, Simon,** Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf. Oratio ad præsidem coll. Corp. Chr., 264. 5<sup>b</sup>; 273. 224. — ad auditores ad studia redeuntes, 272. 1.  
Copies of letters between him and T. Pound; 1580, 320. 3.
- TRISTMAN, Henrich von.** Inscriptio *Hisp.-Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 28 Dec. (?) 1618, 934. 34.
- TRIVISANUS, Nicolaus,** theoricæ med. prof. in univ. Patav. Diplomati subscriptio; 1627, 299. 6.
- TRIVULZI, Antonio,** vesc. di Tolone [Toulon], cardinale: v. Julius III, Papa.  
Instructio pro eo, misso a Paulo IV ad Gallorum Regem; 1557, 625. 626; 633. 115.
- TROCHES, James,** musician to Charles I. Signature; 768. 59<sup>b</sup>, 69<sup>b</sup>.  
Died 14 Apr. 1627, 771. 74.
- TROJA.** Excidium Trojæ, 893. 80<sup>b</sup>.  
The siege of Troy, 82. 11.
- TROSCHK, Christophorus.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 12 Aug. 1628, 933. 143<sup>b</sup>.
- TROSTIUS, David.** Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb. [c. 1619], 937. 105.

- TROSTIUS**, Michael, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 6 Apr. 1612, 937. 25.
- TROTMAN**, Samuel, Bucknell, Oxon. Signature, 384. 10.
- TROTT**, Nicholas, "late governor" of the Bahamas. Notices of him in 1698, 908. 196<sup>b</sup>, 200.
- TROTT**, Samuel, Bermuda: v. Burghill, Fr.
- TROTTER**, John, St. Leonard's, Shoreditch. Testimonial of his proficiency as a student of medicine; 1683, 923. 320. Certificate of his having taken the oaths, *ib.* Certificate of his conformity, *ib.* 321.
- TROUGHTON**, Christopher. Narration of the service at the isle of Reez; 1627, 117.
- TRUE BRITON**, *The*, newspaper. Lines on a panegyric upon bp. Atterbury in that paper, 832. 258.
- TRUELOVE**, Samuel, Ipswich. Affidavit; 1709, 383. 6.
- TRUMBULL**, Charles, chapl. to archbp. Sancroft. Signature; 1678, 822. 69, 83.
- TRUTH**, *Touchstone of the*: v. Romana Ecclesia.
- TUCKER**, Josiah, minister of St. Stephen's, Bristol. Signature; 1750, 862. 209.
- TUCKER**, William. Signature; 1674, 371. 31.
- TUDDINGTON**, Middlesex, or Teddington, *q. v.*
- TUFNELL**, Richard. Epitaph in Hadley church; 1656, 898. 56.
- TUFTON**, Nicholas lord. Preamble of creation as earl of Thanet; [1628], 918. 122<sup>b</sup>.
- TUFTON**, Nicholas, (probably the third earl of Thanet). *Breviarium eloquentiæ*, 746. 1. *Compendium arithmeticiæ*, *ib.* 43. *Epitome logices*, *ib.* 49.
- TUKE**, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 221.
- TULIPS**. Drawings of 38 species, 688.
- TULLEU**, Robert, chanter of St. Honoratus, Paris. Two processes issued by him as an ecclesiastical judge; 1478-82, 867. 58, 59.
- TULLIUS**, Magnus, Danus. Inscriptio, una cum insignibus gentilitiis depictis, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 6 Jul. 1618, 935. 42.
- TULLY**, George, Queen's coll., Oxf. *Oratio ad Carolum Electorem Palatinum in coll. Reginensi*; 1680, 1108. 79<sup>b</sup>.
- TULLY**, Thomas, D.D., princ. of St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Rules for the use of the hall plate, 912. 538. 974 dedicated to him.
- TUNIS**: v. Jacobus II, Magn. Brit. Rêx.
- TUNSTEED**, Robert. Sale of his library; (1737?), 716. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- TURBOTT**, —. Lines on his marrying Mrs. Hill, 1092. 272.
- TURCIA**: v.  
 Bandola, Franc. Johannes III,  
 Bobovius, Alb. Poloniæ Rex.  
 Carolus II. Lepanto.  
 Constantino- Pius V.  
 polis. Soranze, Giac.  
 Fredericus, Rex Venetia.  
 Sueciæ. Veniero, Maff.  
*Apographa literarum de bello in Hungaria gesto*; 1662-4, 399. 260.  
*Notes on Turkey*, 109. 54<sup>b</sup>-63; 172. 42, 44.  
 Discourse on the comparative power of the Turks by sea and land; *Ital.*, 608. 271.  
 "The peace betwixt the K. of Fraunce and the Turke," 172. 59.  
*Capitulazioni all' imp. de Francia*, trad. di Turco in Ital. da Jacha, dragomano; 1581, 618. 112; 635. 415.  
 Instructions from Greg. XV to the archbp. of Thebes to treat with Philip IV of Spain about a league against the Turks; 1621, *Ital.*, 626. 110; 634. 450.  
 The Great Turk's declaration of war against the Emperor; 1683, 810. (*codice verso*) 1. His manner of hunting, and relation of his departure from Constantinople, Oct. 1682, *ib.* 1<sup>b</sup>.  
 Accounts of the siege of Vienna, July-Sept. 1683, *ib.* 3, 4.  
*Del offitio d'un buon capitano della guerra contra Turchi*, 625. 723.  
*Coast-map*, 1473. 227.
- TURENNE**, vicomté de: v. Fauchier, Ger.
- TURIN**. Outline of the form of the citadel; 1652, 485. 4<sup>b</sup>.  
 Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 62<sup>b</sup>.
- TURKE**, —, attorney. Notice of actions by him against the l. mayor of London; 1600, 183. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNAIO**, Magister quidam de. *Experimentum contra fistulam*, 251. 36.
- TURNBULL**, George, LL.D. Statement of the design of his *Treatise on ancient painting*, 45.
- TURNBULL**, Hugo. *Epist. ad card. Pole*; 1555 (*apogr.*), 400. 171<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNEPENNY**, —, sub-chanter at Lichfield: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- TURNER**, —. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER**, —, serj.-major. Device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER**, —, M.D. Receipt for a plaister of spiders, 361. 358<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER**, Ann. Bequest to the parish of St. Botolph, Aldgate, London; 7 Oct. 1663, 796. B. 114.
- TURNER**, Ann, wife of Francis Turner, bishop of Ely. Transl. by her of meditations on the vanity of life, of the law, and of the thoughts and desires of men, 829. 1-15. — on divine love, *ib.* 16.
- TURNER**, sir Christ., baron of the Exchequer. His sons at school at Clapton in 1660, 344. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER**, Edward, Gilthwaiterigg, Westmorland: v. Crosby Ravensworth.
- TURNER**, Edward, a Jesuit. Letters to the Provincial against — Heton, rector of the college at Holbeck; 1677-8, 1283.
- TURNER**, Edward. Possessor of 1452.
- TURNER**, Ed. Ant. Name, 1301. 105.
- TURNER**, Elizabeth, widow, button-maker. Petition to Charles II for pardon, being convicted as a scold; with order thereon; 4 Apr. 1684, 18. 81.
- TURNER**, Francis, bishop of Rochester and of Ely: v.  
 Awbery, Sam. Howard, Ephr.  
 Bagnall, J. Jenkin, Robert.  
 Browne, Tho. Johnson, Tho.  
 Cantabrigia: Longland, Isaac.  
*coll. D. Jo. Bapt.* Plowman, Charles.  
 Casaubon, M. Prior, Matthew.  
 Coombes, Rich. Robinson, Jo.  
 Duke, Rich. Roper, F.  
 Gower, Humphrey. Sandford, Humph.  
 W., T.  
 Grigg, A. Woodford, Sam.  
 Hill, R. Wotton, Will.
- Oratio apud Cantabrigienses anno 1679, 1304. 1. Theses duæ de reali præsentia in Eucharistia, et de concupiscentia*, *ib.* 119, 149.
- Miscellaneous papers; chiefly Latin poems and letters in his praise, 739. Memoranda by his father of his birth and baptism, *ib.* 3. Other papers, 840.
- Election-speech at Winchester college; 1655, 739. 11. [A speech to the King?], *ib.* 13.
- Collections for the life of N. Ferrar, 2. An apology for the suffering bishops; [in reply to Sherlock's serm. on 30 Jan. 1691, &c.], 41. 836.
- Letter in vindication of his conduct in Nov. and Dec. 1688, 836. 113.
- History of the Roman jubilee, 840. 9.
- Sermon on Ps. lxxviii. 18; 1674, 1304. 58.
- Notes of an exposition of the beginning of the Lord's Prayer, 829. 46.
- Notes on eccles. eloquence, commonplace books, &c., 36. 56 to end.
- Notes for a charge, for sermons, &c., 840. 275-83. *Regulæ pro narrationibus scribendis*, *ib.* 333<sup>b</sup>.
- Epitaph on his wife, 739. 4.
- List of some books, in his handwriting, 142 ad init.
- Notes made by him from Clarendon's *History*, 1212.
- Notes by dean Granville of conversations with him about weekly communion, 852. 308.

- Was tutor to the princesses Mary and Anne, 739. 69.  
Never said that the P. of Wales was a doubtful child, 680. 111<sup>b</sup>. Convinced that the King had a true-born son, *ib.* 120, 125<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature; 1678, 822. 78.  
Possessor of 142, 389, 836, 843, art. 16, 1232, 1233, 1241, 1260, 1261, 1311.
- TURNER, Geoffrey. Signature; *end of cent. xv*, 1387. 222.
- TURNER, George, Kilburn. The world in a pocket: [an outline of geography, &c.]; 1644, 208.
- TURNER, Henry. Signature; 1721, 916. 292<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER, James, vicar of Garthorpe, Linc. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1730, 896. 12<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER, John, vicar of Somerford Kaynes, Glouc. Signature; 1680, 792. 25.
- TURNER, John, M.A., Trin. coll., Cambr. Testimonial for him as a candidate for the mastership of Lewisham grammar school; 1687, 822. 119.
- TURNER, John, corn-factor, London. Petition to the Secr. of State respecting wrongful seizure of money by officers of the Emp. of Germany at Under Dunkirk; (1714-6), 923. 318.
- TURNER, Margaret Windebank, wife of dean Thomas. Will; 1690, 840. 1. Letter on her death, from her son bp. Francis Turner, in 1692, *ib.* 5.
- TURNER, Philip, curate of Stow-cum-Quoy, Cambr. Signature; 1681, 840. 58.
- TURNER, Robert, Eliz., &c.; Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1631-1678, 376. 215<sup>b</sup>.
- TURNER, Thomas, dean of Canterbury: *v.* Cambridge, *St. John B. college*. Sargenson, Jo.  
Oratio gratulatoria, in adventum expectatum R. Car. II ad eccl. Cantuar. parata, 1362. 92.  
Autobiographical memoranda, 739. 1-3.  
Epitaph, 840. 4.  
Account of him, from Dart's *Canterbury*, 908. 121.
- TURNER, Thomas, D.D., pres. of Corp. Chr. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Guise, John. Hinde, Edw. Hallifax, Will.  
Possessor of 60, 1311.
- TURNER, William, vicar of Walberton, Sussex. Letter to J. Dunton; 1697, 72. 149.
- TURB[ETTINUS], Franciscus. Tractatus de Dei perfectionibus analysis, 416. 222. Analyses and copies of sermons by him, in French; of which one was preached in 1717, 415. 108, 115; 416. 7<sup>b</sup>, 17, 19<sup>b</sup>, 156-226. List of his sermons, 415. 199<sup>b</sup>.
- TURRETINUS, J. A. Analysis praelectionum ejus in cap. 5 Evang. S. Matth., 416. 279-316.
- TURRINGTON, Agnes. Libel in a suit respecting her will; *temp. Eliz.*, 699. 21<sup>b</sup>.
- TURVEN, Thomas, steward of the manor of Rowthing, Norfolk. Signature; 1641, 1480. 520.
- TURVILLE, Bucks.: *v.* Pococke, Rich.
- TUSCANY, *v.*  
Florentia. Massimi, Innoc.  
Gilioli, Alph. Medici, Cosmo de'.  
Gussoni, —. Ramizzo, Rom. da.  
Relatione del stato &c. del Gran Duca; 1620, 622. 145.  
Relatione del Gran Duca di Toscana, 616. 100.  
"A relation of Tuscany," 172. 54-7.  
Account of the death and will of Duke Ferdinand; 1608, 172. 67.  
The revenue of the Duke, 1035. 116.
- TUSIGNANO, Petrus de, medicus. Remedia contra pestem; *Ital.*, 596. 46<sup>b</sup>.
- TUSSER, Thomas. Posies for the bed-chamber, 273. 275.
- TUTCHIN, John. Admitted that he brought Fuller into the plot about the P. of Wales, 680. 111<sup>b</sup>.
- TUTT, Anna Maria. Possessor of 1297.
- TUTTE, John, LL.B., Oxf. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 55.
- TWELLS, Leonard, M.A. Part of the first draft of his Life of Dr. Pococke, 1319.
- TWICKENHAM, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; [1653?], 715. 185.
- TWICKTEN, John, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- TWISLETON, John, Dartford, Kent. Attestation signed by him of the descent of Ralph Twisleton, of St. Katharine Coleman's, London; 1635, 766. 53.
- TWYFORD, or Twyford-abbey, Middlesex. Epitaphs in the church, 896. 120-3.
- TWYMAN, Anthony, St. John's coll., Camb. Ten letters to his cousin A. Hammond; 1699, 174. 16-49, 92, 96. Letters to him from Hammond, *ib.* 4. Miscellaneous notes, extracts, and translations, *ib. passim*. Lines on the death of C. Hawe, 1699, *ib.* 97<sup>b</sup>. Lines on the death of Christ. Hatton by small-pox, 12 June, 1695, 380. 105. On the untimely death of T. M. after the death of C. Hawe, *ib.* 106.
- TWYNE, Bryan. Brief rough notes on Livy and on the advantages of small states, 692. 234-5.  
Dispute in Corp. Chr. coll. with D. Featley, 47. 63.
- TWYNE, Thomas, M.D. Bond to J. Hotchkis for tithes of South Hover, Sussex; 1601, 1481. 163.
- TWYNI[H]o, Thomas. Deed of sale of the manor of Kayford Magna, Somerset, to Clement Fysher; 1585 (*copy*), 1481. 95.
- TWYSDEN, sir Roger. Disc. concerning the beginners of monastic life, 1345. 291.
- TWYSDEN, William, East Peckham. Letter to bishop Fell; 1685, 399. 277.
- TYDD ST. GILES, Cambridgeshire. Affidavit of T. Tilson as to the improvement of the fen land by draining; 1723, 1480. 127.
- TYDD ST. MARY, Cambridgeshire. Award made by the bp. of Ely about the tithe; 1611, 1480. 121.
- TYDERLEIGH, Nath., commissioner for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Letter to sir Fr. Drake; 17 Sept. 1688, 372. 349. Signature; 1688, *ib. passim*.
- TYE, Beatrice, St. Laurence's, London. Citation to her brothers and sisters, John, Thomas, Alice and Mary, to prove her will; 1589, 699. 37<sup>b</sup>.
- TYLEHURST, Berks.: *v.* Vanlore, sir P.
- TYLER, family of, London and Bristol. Pedigree to 1698, and arms, 1148. 11.
- TYLER, Richard, Rochford, Essex. Letters of administration of his will; 1582, 699. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- TYLER, Wat: *v.* Offley, Rob.
- TYLLOTT, Thomas. Testimonial given by him; 1678, 822. 74.
- TYLNEY, Francis, Rotherwick, Hants. Accounts with R. Rea; 1656-66, 740. 36.
- TYLNEY, Frederick. Possessor of 1317.
- TYMEWELL, B., Commissioner of the Navy. Signature; 1696, 396. 138.
- TYNTE, Grace, wife of Halswell. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 284.
- TYNTE, Halswell. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 851. 282.
- TYPOGRAPHIA: *v.* Printing.
- TYPPE, Robert. Business letter to a cousin, 1387. 223.
- TYREL, Daniel, elder of a French congr. in Berwick-street, London. Signature; 1727, 839. 53, 55.
- TYRER, John, minister at Wormbridge, Herefordshire. His relation of his spiritual troubles, 1041. 64.
- TYRINGHAM, Anthony, canon of Worcester. One of the chaplains of Charles I; 1630, 353. 93.
- TYRINGHAM, Robert, M.D., Leicester. Mention of him, 1160. 5.



TYRINGHAM, sir William, K.B. Petition to Charles II for a pension, 18. 58<sup>b</sup>.

TYRONE, earl of: *v.* O'Neill.

TYRRELL, C. Owner at Geneva in 1727 of 581.

TYRRELL, James. Notes of MSS. relating to the Hist. of Engl., 261. 121-156.  
Letter to him from Hearne; 1710, 1166. 41<sup>b</sup>.  
Gave 224, 280, 1290 to Thos. Hearne. One of Usher's MSS. lent by him, 1050. *ad calc.* 9.

TYRRELL, Timothy. Letter to bishop Fell, 397. 401.

TYRWHITT, sir John, Stainfield, Linc. Mention of his marriage to Mary Drake in 1702, 861. 60<sup>b</sup>.

TYSSEN, Francis. Lines (by R. Roach) on his marriage to Rachel Bever; 1712, 832. 99; 833. 2.

TZETZES, Joannes. 'Εξήγησις εἰς τὴν Ὁμήρου Ἰλιάδα: manu Jo. Price; 1637, 906. 29<sup>b</sup>.

## V.

V., T: *v.* Ashmole, Elias.

VACCA, Flaminio. Ricordi di cose antiche di Roma, 1500-1594, 510.

VACHELL, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1623, 865. 67.

VACHERO, Giulio Cesare: *v.* Torre, Raff. dalla.

VAGELIUS, Lucas. Pension granted him by pope Clem. X; 1674, 1485. 12.

VAILLANT, Isaacus. Art. i. in 1093 ei inscriptus.

VAILLANT, Paul, London. Note to M. Maittaire, 24 July, 1737; *Fr.*, 728. 144<sup>b</sup>.

VALDEUS, Balthasar, M.D. Bond for a payment to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 849. 76<sup>b</sup>.

VALE, Joh., comiti Leicest. a sacris. Epistola ad eum a D. Featley, 47. 20.

VALENTINI, Domenico. Orazione in morte del Gr. Maestro di Malta, M. Zondodari; 1722 (*transcr. by Rawlinson*), 488. 64.

VALERIUS MAXIMUS. *Memorabilia*, transl. into French by S. de Hesdin and N. de Gonnesse, 866-7.

VALESIUS, Petrus, i. e. P. Walsh, *q. v.*

VALLA, Franc. Maria, a Carmelite of Bologna. Gave 645 to Dr. Rawlinson in 1725.

VALLA, Laurentius. Sermo de mysterio Eucharistiae, 825. 1.

VALLADOLID, Spain. "Autò penitencial de la fee"; May, 1559, 582. 15.

VALLET, Jaques, printer, Amsterdam. Letter to Dr. Marshall; 1672, 398. 128-9.

Proposes to come to Oxford as a type-founder; 1672, 317. 234.

VALPARAISO: *v.* Chili.

VALTELLINA: *v.*  
Baglioni, Matth. Venetia.  
Instructions from Greg. XV to the archbp. of Thebes to treat with the King of Spain about the Valtelline; 1621, *Ital.*, 626. 134; 634. 524.  
Instructions to the duke di Fiano when sent by the Pope to receive the forts in the Valtelline; 1623, *Ital.*, 626. 182, 212; 634. 540, 572.

VANBRUGH, sir John, Clarencieux King-of-Arms. Reasons why Norroy should not share in Garter's fees during a vacancy of Garter; 1717 (*copy by S. Stebbing*), 807. 145.

VANDERSTEGHEN D'HOLLINGNOUL, —, French protestant refugee. Letter to Hildeb., lord Alington, 861. 85.

VAN DIJCK, Abraham, type-founder, Amsterdam. Two letters to Tho. Marshall; 1670, *Dutch*, 317. 275-7. Dealings with him on the part of the Univ. of Oxf. and mention of his death, *ib.* 234, 263-74.

VANDYCK, Ant. His *Belisarius* and other pictures for sale, 903. 1.

VANE, sir Henry. Mentioned; 1657, 327. 25<sup>b</sup>, 38, 38<sup>b</sup>. Letter to him (?), *ib.* 18<sup>b</sup>.

VANLORE, family of, Berks. Pedigree, 865. 67<sup>b</sup>.

VANLORE, sir Peter, knt. Petition to the H. of Commons respecting the patronage of Tylehurst vicarage; 1640, 908. 16.

VAN MILDERT, David, merchant, Amsterdam. Declaration respecting his son Daniel being established in business in England; 1630, *Dutch*, 920. 493.

VAN MILDERT, Sara, daughter of David Van Mildert, Amsterdam. Notarial declaration of her will; 1678, *Dutch*, 920. 310.

VANNAM, John, D.D., vicar of Bibury, Glouc. Signature and armorial seal; 1680, 792. 25.

VAN TROMP, adm. Cornelius Martin. Patent of his baronetcy; 1675 (*copy*), 924. 239.

VARCHI, Benedetto. Ragionamento, nel quale si favelladella invidia e dell' odio; 1545, 526.

VARESE, Italy. Notes of a commercial traveller in 1678, 1510. 65.

VARESE, —, Papal nuncio in France. "Spilorcierie di mona. Varese; 1679," 516.

VARGAS, Spanish family. "La casa de los senores de la Higuera de Vargas, que es Silvas," 597. 116, 138.

VARGAS, Thomas Tamaio de. Prueba de la noblesa de los caballeros capatos de Toledo; 1623, 597. 160.

VARILLAS, Antoine. Notes out of his *Hist. of W. de Croy*; 1687, 202. 81.

VASARI, Giorgio: *v.* Rawlinson, Rich.

VASTO, marchese del. Relatione de ragionamenti tra march. del Vasto et princ. di Parma, con resp. del duca di Mantoua; 1591-2, 564.

VAVASOUR, sir William, bart.: *v.* Pye, sir Walter.  
Letter to lord Percy; 30 March, 1644, 395. 172.

VAUGELAS, Claude Fabre, sieur de. Notes from his *Remarques sur la langue Franç.*, 1406. 113.

VAUGHAN, —. A water for the colic; *c.* 1590, 699. 67<sup>b</sup>.

VAUGHAN, —. Notes of sayings of his; *i. Car. II*, 973. 217<sup>b</sup>, 218.

VAUGHAN, —, (1713); *v.* Cudworth, John.

VAUGHAN, col. —, dep. governor of N. Hampshire. Charged with illegally dissolving the Assembly; 1717, 839. 140.

VAUGHAN, Charles. Mentioned; 1714, 21. 63.

VAUGHAN, sir Henry. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 123.

VAUGHAN, J. Signature, 1386. 183.

VAUGHAN, J., Shenfield Place. Note to M. Maittaire; 16 July, 1740, 728. 154.

VAUGHAN, John. Signature; *cent xvii*, 1387. 47.

VAUGHAN, Rees, M.A. Two sermons on 1 Pet. v. 8; and prayer; 1579, 278. 277-94, 306-16.

VAUGHAN, Richard, second earl of Carbery. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 112, 123.

VAUGHAN, Thomas, of Martinico. Letters of marque against England granted to him by the adm. of France; 1695, 1485. 16.

VAUMORIÈRE, sieur de; *i. e.* P. d'Ortigue, *q. v.*

VAUTEL, —, prof. of div. at Leyden. Mentioned, 641. 191<sup>b</sup>.

UDALL, Nicolas. Notes of two books that belonged to him, 1160. 58.

UDELIUS, Olof. Report of a commission for his trial; Stockholm, 3 Aug. 1727, *Swed.*, 569. 45.

UDNAY, —, lecturer at Ashford, Kent. Proceedings against him; 1630, 924. 98.

VEALE, Col. His regiment sent to Gloucester; Feb. 1643, 395. 102.

VEALE, John. Petition to Charles II to be appointed fencing-master to the King, and to be made one of the Poor Knights of Windsor, as by warrants granted in 1660 and 1670, 18. 64<sup>b</sup>.

VECCIIIS, Hieronymus de, internuncius apud Bruxellas: v. Walsh, Petrus.

VEDELIUS, Nicolaus. Transl. of book ii of his treatise *De Arcanis Arminianismi*, 831. 114.

VEGA, Juan de. Instruccion que J. de Vega dió a su hijo para gobernarse en la Corte (copy), 592. 41.

VEJAR, duques de: v. Cuniga.

VELASCO, Spanish family. La casa de los Velascos, condestables de Castilla, condes de Haro, 597. 265<sup>b</sup>-270<sup>b</sup>. Another history of the family, with sketch of arms; *Span.*, *ib.* 576-584.

VELEZ FAGARDO, Spanish family. Casa de los Marqueses de los Velez Fagardos, 597. 270<sup>b</sup>-2.

VELZEN, Cornelius van, prof. at Groningen. Recommendation of S. Caszari, a Hungarian student, for help; 1729 (*transl.*), 839. 136.

VENABLES, family of, Kinderton, Cheshire. Pedigree by Ashmole, from 1604 to 1663, 807. 36, 37<sup>b</sup>.

VENABLES, sir Thomas, knt., of Kinderton. Grant of arms to him, 2 Nov. 1560, with the arms in trick; (copy by Dugdale), 807. 118.

VENATOR, Balthasar. Versus, in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 73.

VENATOR, Georgius, Holsatus. Inscriptio *Graeca* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 15 Jul. 1612, 937. 98<sup>b</sup>.

VENENA: v. Theologica Varia.

VENERONI, Jean Vigneron. Extracts from his *Maitre Italien*, 1406. 1.

VENETIA: v.

Castelli, Giov.	Julius III, Papa.
Cavalcante, Bartol.	Nani, Bapt.
Cueva, Alf. della,	Penia, —.
march. di Bedmar.	Pius V.
Du Perron, card.	Roma.
Farnese, Mario.	Sarpi, Paolo.
Hailes, Geo.	Vera, Franc.
	Zacchia, Lodov.

Duces, 211. 86. — A.D. 709-1605, 598. 70-102. Printed "Catalogus ducum" to 1537, 867. 196-7.

"Cronica": [conspiracy of Tiepolo; lists of bishops, churches, monasteries, &c.], 598. 148<sup>b</sup>-165<sup>b</sup>.

Epigrammata duo in urbem, 283. 3<sup>b</sup>; 293. 20<sup>b</sup>.

Cat. libb. MSS. card. Bessarionis in bibl. Marciana; 1628, 908. 1.

Materials relative to the history of Venice; *Ital.*, 598.

Informazione sopra la Posta di Toscana in Venezia, 547. 281.

A relation of Venice, drawn up for the K. of Spain; *Ital.*, 558. 136.

Discolpa de' Venetiani della pace col Turco; 1573, 608. 348.

Consiglio d'un senator Veneto circa le differenze tra papa Paolo V e la republ., 627. 84. Discorso intorno

le differenze tra Paolo V e la republ., *ib.* 106. Essortazione d'un nobile Veneto circa le differenze, *ib.* 114.

Risposta del L. Donati, doge, alla proposta dal Fr. de Castro per sedare le differenze tra Paolo V e la republ., *ib.* 126. Discorso nel quale si tratta se convenga al pontefice concluder la pace con Venetiani, *ib.* 155. Relazione di quanto è passato nel negotio dell' assoluzione concessa da Paolo V, per mano del card. di Gioiosa, *ib.* 165.

Capitoli della pace fatta tra Paolo V e la republ., *ib.* 197. [Reasons by a senator for disagreement with the opinions of Donati, in adhering to the Pope; 1603], *Ital.*, 625. 714.

*Ducate*; given to M. Gussoni in 1608, 617.

Capitolare dello Maggior Consiglio, 598. 105. Ordinances made 10 Dec. 1558, *ib.* 167. List of public offices, *ib.* 176-190.

Discorso sopra la fragilità di Venetia, 590. 31.

Relatione dello stato, forze, &c. di Venetia, 590. 40.

The arsenal; 1506-62, 598. 42-67.

Relatione della città e repubblica, 604. 1.

Relatione, per Alf. della Cueva; 1620, 605. 93.

Discorso sopra la pace fatta tra la repubblica et il Gran Turco, 604. 67.

Cause per le quali la republ. Venet. ha fatto la pace col Turco, 605. 116.

Cose che si dee osservar quando si fa la relatione d'un paese, 618. 188.

Notizia, 618. 62.

Fragment (one leaf) of some account of Venice; *Ital.*, 605. 224.

Notes taken in 1652; *Fr.*, 485. 16.

Notes of antiquities, pictures, &c., with sketches, 118. 115-123.

Transl. of some critical notes on a book about Venice; *imperf.*, 908. 61.

Sources of the revenue, 1035. 146.

Part of an alphabetical account of Venetian families, S-Z, with coats of arms; *Ital.*, 598. 1-38. Families in 13th and 14th centuries, *ib.* 110-120.

Oratione fatta dall' ambasciatore Veneto al Re di Francia, Lodov. XIII, per l'interesse della Voltolina occupata da Spagnoli, 605. 85.

Report of a Venetian ambassador on continental affairs, especially with reference to Munster; 1678, *Ital.*, 610.

Relazioni degli ambasciatori: v.

Alessandri, Vic.	Manolesso, Emil.
de li.	Micheli, —.
Badoero, Fed.	Mocenico, Giov. et
Constantinopolis.	Lazaro.
Contarini, Gasp.	Moro, Leon.
Delphino, Jo.	Naples.
Erizzo, Nic.	Papae.
Germania.	Roma.
Gregorius XIII,	Soranzo, Giac.
Papa.	Soriano, Mich.
Havigero, Bern.	Tuscany.
Lippomanni, Girol.	Zeni, Ran.

VENIER, Giov. Batt. Petition for leave to return from exile; *Ital.*; not dated, 613. 371.

VENIERO, Maffeo. Descrizione dell' imperio Turchese, 620. 228.

VENN, Dr. List of his (?) books, 908. 93.

VENNER, Thomas, Godstone, Surrey; 1638, 145. 109<sup>b</sup>.

VERA, a Spanish family. Origen del claro linage de los de Vera, 597. 15.

VERA, Franc. di. Relatione di Venetia, al Re di Spagna; 1577, 613. 1.

VERA CRUZ. Account of its seizure by Dutch pirates in 1683, 810. (*codice verso*) 6.

VERALLUS, Hieron., card.: v. Julius III, Papa.

Instructio pro eo, nuntio ad Ferd. Reg. Rom.; 1541, 628. 54. Lettere al card. Farnese, il duca di Parma, e nuntio di Portogallo, *ib.* 57-64.

VERBRUGGEN, J. F. Cod. 211 ei dono datus an. 1728.

VERDON, family of. Pedigree; *sæcc. xi-xiv*, 806. 110, 117.

VERDUGO, —, a Spanish commander. Anecdote of him, 950. 3.

VERE, Elizabeth, wife of William, bricklayer, a condemned felon. Petition to Charles II for a reprieve for her husband, 18. 13<sup>b</sup>.

VERE, sir Francis. Notes on the duties of army-officers, 665. 1. His commentaries, *ib.* 15.

Relation of the defeat of the Spaniards at Turnholt, 950. 16<sup>b</sup>.

VERE, sir Horace. Notice of his services; 1622, 1104. 18<sup>b</sup>.

VERE, Lucy de, the foundress of Hedingham priory. Extracts from a bede-roll for her soul, 396. 147.

VERHUEER, Lamberto. Inscriptio *Gall.-Ital.-Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 16 Feb. 1621, 936. 102.

VERMAN, George, Oxford. Receipt signed by him; 1673, 397. 320.

VERNEILLE, Grace, widow. Petition to Chas. II against the masters of St. Giles' parish and one Le Neve, respecting money sent her by D. of Albemarle, 18. 43<sup>b</sup>.

VERNEUIL, l'abbate. Lettera sopra le dottrine del C. F., maestro della nuova scuola, 583. 74. Replica alla risposta, *ib.* 84.

VERNEUIL, marquise de. Lettre au roi Hen. IV; (copy), 498. 21.

VERNEY, Diana, née Russel, afterwards Alington, q. v.

VERNEY, John, Kingston, Warw. Died 4 Feb. 1634, 766. 54<sup>b</sup>.

VERNEY, sir Richard, knt. Printed pedigree, showing his claim to the barony of Broke; 1694, 807. 160.

- VERNEY, William, first visc. Fermanagh. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 26<sup>b</sup>.
- VERNON, admiral Edward. Lat. epigram on him by M. Maittaire, 728. 7.
- VERNON, (?) Elizabeth. Letter to her uncle H. Newman; 1711, 839. 28.
- VERNON, sir George. Opinion on ship-money; 1633, 342.
- VERNON, J. Legal opinions about sir T. Yarburgh's will; 1716 (*copies*), 923. 185<sup>b</sup>, 186<sup>b</sup>.
- VERNON, John, vicar of Cookham, Berks. Proceedings against him in the High Commission Court; 1628, 363. 270.
- VERNON, John. French crowns reduced to English money; 1675, 941.
- VERNON, Izabell (*née* Proctor), widow of Thos. Vernon, son of Ralph Vernon, standard-bearer at Edgehill. Petition to Charles II for relief, 18. 32<sup>b</sup>.
- VERONA. Notes of antiquities, with sketches; 1651, 116. 135.
- VEROSPI, —, nuntio all' imp. Ferd. II. Instruzione; 1622, 631. 138; 634. 580. Ordine trattare della persona del card. Clesellio, 631. 172; 634. 444. Ordine per ralegrarsi con la maestà dell' Imp. et Imperatrice delle nozze loro, 631. 177<sup>b</sup>; 634. 337.
- VERRIO, Antonio. £200 granted to him by Charles II in 1684, 872. 69. £100 by James II in 1685, *ib.* 99. Payments for work in the King's garden, pictures, &c., *ib.* 102, 106, 123, 162.
- VERRYN, Johannes. Epist. ad Tho. Browne, M.D.; 1669, 391. 3.
- VERTUE, George. Note to Dr. Rawlinson; 1749, 916. 64.
- VESAR, duque de: v. Sotomayor.
- VESCY, family of de. Descent, 684. 25<sup>b</sup>.
- VESIN, —, advoc. en parl., Paris. Mentioned, 494 ad calc.
- VESLY, George: v. E., V.
- VESTIMENTA. De materiis vestium usitatis et de modis colorandi, 231.
- VETERUS, Daniel, Lugd. Bat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 7.
- VETTORI, Alessandro. Report, with various opinions of casuists, on the legality of sale in Italian ports of prize goods captured by Spanish ships; 1637, *Ital.*, 583. 311-335.
- UFFENBACHIIUS, Petrus: v. Schiffman, Tho.
- UFFINGTON, Lincolnshire. Articles against Dr. M. Hudson and — South, rectors; 1644, 924. 194.
- UGGESHALL, Suffolk. Articles against Lionel Playters, rector; 1644, 924. 205.
- VIAL, —. Analyses of sermons by him in French, 416. 6, 11.
- VIANI, Angelo Altieri, duke of Monterano. "Titolario per il Principe e Principessa"; list of their correspondents, with forms of address, 464.
- VIBERGIIUS, Olaus, Danus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1615, 219. 2.
- VIC, sir Henry de: v. Carleton, D. Letter to him when English Resident in France from the Council; 31 Oct. 1633, 395. 1. Warrants for allowances to him while employed in France in 1635, 918. 88, 136<sup>b</sup>. His place of Master of the Requests promised by Charles II to R. Fanshaw; 1659, 924. 215.
- VICARS, Thomas, B.D. Letter to him on his Catechism, from D. Featley, 47. 22.
- VICARY, William. Endowment of his obit at Daventry, 1481. 1.
- VICCOMES, Octavius, consultor theol. S. Inquis. Mediolanensis. Casus de juramento fidelitatis (*apogr.*), 373. 83. — (*apogr., manu S. Grascome*), 890. 43.
- VICTORINUS, Santolius. Ad Jos. Juvenium, S.J., epistola (metrica) qua se absolvit, de injurioso epigrammate incusatus, 573. 149<sup>b</sup>.
- VIEL . . . , prof. in coll. Sorbonoplessæo. Rhetorica; 1710, 408.
- VIENNA: v. Browne, Edw. Index libb. MSS. in bibl. Tegnageliana; 1637, 906. 28. — libb. variorum in bibl. Cæsarea, *ib.* 30<sup>b</sup>. Accounts of the siege by the Turks; July-Sept. 1683, 810. (*codice verso*), 3, 4.
- VIETOR, Joh. Ludovicus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 1 Nov. 1624, 933. 125<sup>b</sup>.
- VIEWAR, Alex., vicar of Tadlow and rector of East Hatley, Camb. Signature; 1676, 340. 30 bis.
- VIGANI, Jo. Fr., prof. of Chemistry, Camb. Desires to lecture at Oxford; 1706, 316. 144.
- VIGELIUS, Hermannus, Olivo-Vesalius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 6 Maii, 1627, 933. 150<sup>b</sup>.
- VIGORANI, Carlo. Discorso anon. sopra l'emulazione, in risposta al C. Vigorani, 287. 279.
- VILLA NOVA, Arnaldus de. Aphorismi de memoria conservanda, 1221. 45.
- VILLENA, marq. de: v. Pacheco.
- VILLENEUFUE, — de, pasteur de l'église de Vaudoré. Authorisation of the publication of a letter by him in reply to a Capuchin; 1627, 641. 85.
- VILLIERS, George, first duke of Buckingham: v. Carolus I. Parliament: *House of Commons*. Eglisham, Geo. Rhé, Isle of. Fleetwood, Will. Troughton, Chr. Sum of his relation made to Parl. 24 Feb. 1623, 396. 118. Report to Parl. on the state of the fleet; 8 Aug. 1625, 922. 294<sup>b</sup>. Speech in Parl., 4 Apr. 1628, 356. 49. Part of a speech at the Council, 7 Apr. 1628, 859. 130. Advice to him while marquis; *fragment*, 353. 64. His hat plucked from his head by a Scotchman; 14 June, 1628, 859. 132. 302 dedicated to him.
- VILLIERS, George, second duke of Buckingham. Lines in memory of Thomas lord Fairfax, 1308. ii. 94.
- VILLIERS, Mary, countess of Buckingham. A treatise by D. Featley written for her, 47. 1. Letter to her from the same, *ib.* 15.
- VIMERCATO, Giov. Andr.: v. Julius III, Papa.
- VINCENT, Dr. —, Cambr. Lines on his experiments with the barometer, &c., 214. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- VINCENT, Augustine. Note from a letter from him to sir R. Cotton, 396. 144.
- VINCENT, J. Letter to him from D. Featley; 1611, 47. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- VINCENT, Nathaniel, Ædis Christi Oxon. censor. Epistolæ ad eum ab alumno Ædis Christi; 1663, 286. 3, 5.
- VINCENTIUS LIRINENSIS. One R. S. [Rich. Stanhurst?] made a translation of his treatise, 1347. 148.
- VINER, Robert; 1660-1, 663. 10<sup>b</sup>-13.
- VINES, Richard, M.A., Puritan minister. Recommendation by him of a Body of Divinity proposed for publication, 843. 85<sup>b</sup>. Story of his first sermon and conversion, 1120. 59.
- VINTNER, Joh., Cantabrig., postea Oxon. Oratio prævaricatoria; *temp. Jac. I.*, 228. 33; 951. 69<sup>b</sup>.
- VIPOUNT, family of. Descent of Clifford, Cromwell, and Hastings from Vipount, 727. 73, 77.
- VIRGILIUS, P. Maro: v. Anglia. Maittaire, Mich. *Eclog.* i-iii, in Engl. verse by Nich. Dudson; 1613, 986. 2-13. Prose transl. of *Georg.* i-iii, 54. 31. Various readings from a Vatican MS. of the *Georgica*, by M. Maittaire, 728. 116. Prose translation of *Aen.* i and part of v, 54. 47; 55. 44. Travestied transl. of a few lines in *Aen.* lib. ii, C. 986. 34.

- VIRGINIA**: v. Rhodes, Edw.  
A Bray parochial library sent there, 834. 38.  
List of books to be sent with a French minister to Virginia, 839. 76.  
Outline map, 1478. 242.
- VIRTUTES ET VITIA**: v. Exempla.
- VISCONTE**, Carlo. Istruttione a C. Visconte mandato da Pio IV al Rà Catolico per le cose del conc. di Trento; 1564, 633. 149.
- VITA**: v. Mors.
- VITTORII**, abate Alessandro. Letters by him as secr. to card. Ricci, on the latter's appointment as card., and his death, &c.; 1681-2, *Ital. (copies)*, 588.
- VITTORIO**, Angelo, M.D., Rome. Deed of settlement of his property; *Lat.*, 7 June, 1630, 552\*. 11.
- VIVAS**, Jos. de la, Mexico: v. Pinedo, B. de.
- VIVIAN**, Mrs., *née* Le Grand. Buried at St. Mary's, Cheapside, in Jan. 1664; arms, 727. 108.
- VIUS**, Antonius. Siciliæ Pro-regi ode, 285. 65<sup>b</sup>.
- VIXENE**, Susan: v. Moore, Francis.
- UKIUS**, Matthias, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 18 Jul. 1617, 937. 100.
- VLIET**, Timothy van, minister of the Flemish Ch. in London. Letter to him from D. Featley; *Lat.*, 47. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- ULLATHORNE**, Thomas. Petition to Charles II for relief; (*duplicate copies*), 18. 67, 70.
- ULPHILAS**: v. Thwaites, Edw.
- ULRICA ELEONORA**, Sueciæ Regina. Copies of State-letters; 22, 29, Feb. 1720; 16 May, 1726; *Swed. and Germ.*, 569. 40, 43.
- ULVERSTONE**, Lancashire: v. Fell, Margaret.
- UMFREVILLE**, Edward. Miscellaneous tracts collected by him, 379.  
Letters to Rawlinson; 1745-1747, 811 *ad init.*; 868. 132; 1230 *ad init.*  
Notes, &c. in his handwriting, 25 *ad init.*; 591 *ad init.*; 703 *ad init.*; 809. 394<sup>b</sup>; 1122 *ad init.*  
Notes of contents in 248, 252, 406, 1218.  
Signature, 809. 14.  
Gave 379, 610, 903, to R. Rawlinson.  
A copy of 708 given to him.  
Art. 100 in 1481 shown to him by Rawlinson.
- UNDERHILL**, William. Signature; 1620, 1387. 224.
- UNDERHILL**, sir William. Mentioned; 1676-1707, 849. 69, 80, 91<sup>b</sup>.
- UNDERWOOD**, John. Summons of the Artillery Comp. to his funeral; 29 Apr. 1641, 317. 90<sup>b</sup>.
- UNDERWOOD**, John, whipmaker, London. Signature; 1731-8, 717 *scæpe*.
- UNDERWOOD**, William, vicar of *Hareby*, q. v.
- UNITED PROVINCES**: v.  
Carolus II, Mag. Hollandia.  
næ Brit. Rex. Petrus, Seb.  
Gil, Alex. Scot, Thomas.  
An admonition for the Low Countries; transl. from the Dutch; 1578, 1062. 17.  
Treaty with England in 1608, 867. 190.  
"Three monthes observation of the Low Contryes, especiallie Holland"; *temp. Jac. I.*, 867. 185.  
Articles proposed by Charles I for insertion in a treaty [in 1625?], 867. 189.  
Army and navy lists, with officers' names; 1634, 33. 40, 52.  
Extracts from news-letters from Brussels; Feb. 1637, 867. 184.  
Literæ Residentis Ordinum apud Constantinop., de bello cum Germanis Turcico; 1662-4, *apogr.*, 399. 260.  
Treaty with Denmark in 1666; *Germ.*, 565. 37. — about commerce with Norway, &c.; 1669, *Dutch*, 568. 257. — in 1674, *Dutch*, 565. 1. — in 1694, *Germ.*, 568. 148.  
Missive touchant le droit du Roy de France sur les provinces du Pays-Bas, 396. 101. Advis de la France gemissante aux peuples des Pays-Bas; 1668, *ib.* 103.  
Resolution of the States Gen. about the treaty with Engl. and the fitting out of ships; 4 Apr. 1701, 360. 21.
- UNIVERSITIES**: v.  
Cambridge. Moreton, Chas.  
Cradock, Sam. Oxford.  
Merryweather, John.  
Directions for young students at the Univ., 188.
- UNTON**, sir Henry. Signature, 1387. 225.
- VOCABULARIA**: v.  
Glossaria. Italia.  
"A litel boke of doctryne"; terms of number for animals and men, and terms used in carving, 328. 171.
- VÖLCKAR**, Petrus, J.U.D. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1623, 219. 6.
- VOLATERRANUS**, Gabriel. De profec-tione Magorum adorare Christum et de Innocentibus interfectis carmen (*manu R. Rawlinson transcript.*), 488. 84.
- VORSTIUS**, Adolfus, med. prof. Lugd. Bat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 29.  
Subscriptio autographa; 1638, 1485. 6.
- VORSTIUS**, Conradus. Epistola facultatis theol. Heidelb. de libro ejus *De Deo*; 1610, 908. 2.
- VOSSIUS**, Gerardus Jo. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 31.
- VOWS**. "The doctrine of vows"; *about beg. of cent. xvii*, 836. 1.
- UPMAN**, Stephen, D.D. Letter to Dr. G. Thorpe; 8 Dec. [1679; *copy*], 755. 12.
- UPSHER**, Thomas, a quaker. Dispute with Will. Couch, an anabaptist; 1699, 1352. 97.
- UPTON** [Francis?], [Pembr. coll., Oxf.?]. Latin theme [1681?], 912. 245.
- UPTON**, George, proctor at Canterbury. Note of MSS. in his possession about 1715, 376. 127.
- UPTON**, Thomas, Sittingbourne, Kent. Warrant to provide wheat for L. K. Egerton's household; 1596, 406, 163.
- URBANUS VIII**, Papa. Conclave nel quale e' fu creato Pontefice; 1623, 612. 270; 613. 287; 619. 181; 629. 48.  
Part of a letter condemning some slanderous reports about him (?); (*copy*), 692. 84.
- URBINO**, urbs Italiae: v.  
Julius III. Mocenico, Laz.  
Emblema de duce Urbinatum, c. 1525, accedit notitia, versu et prosa, 345. 23.
- VREDERICSSOEN**, Arnt Valc. Possedit 484. anno 1447.
- UREÑA**, conde de: v. Giron.
- URINÆ**: v.  
Medicina. Ricardus Anglicus.
- URLIN**, Marmaduke, M.A., rector of Hardwick, Cambr. Signature; 1670, 340. 13.
- URLIN**, Simon, serj.-at-law: v. Rawlinson, Rich.
- URRY**, John, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Letter to E. Thwaites; 1702, 377. 23.  
Three letters to him from 'Hearne; 1709-11, 1169. 25<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 44, 45<sup>b</sup>.  
Note of his death, with his epitaph on himself, 1054. 88-9<sup>b</sup>.
- URWYN**, Rob. Report of the leasing of the glebe tithes of the prebend of Selsea by John Digginson to sir John Morley, 397. 295.
- USHER**, Charles, B.A., Univ. coll., Oxf. Mention of his case; 1699, 377. 71.
- USHER**, Henry, a blind man of York. Petition to Charles II, 18. 36.
- USIGNY** —, apparently secr. to earl of Sunderland. Journal kept during the embassy of the earl of Sunderland to Vienna, 26 June-30 Dec. 1705, *Fr.*, 601.  
Journal of travels in Spain and Portugal with the English army in 1706, 602.



- USSHER, James, archbp. of Armagh: v. Dieu, Ludov. de.  
Adversaria, 224, 280, 1290.  
Historia controversiæ de Scripturis (*schedæ MSS. primæ*), 280. 32<sup>b</sup>-86.  
Speech before the Lord Deputy, &c. at Dublin, 30 Apr. 1627, 892. 13.  
Notes by him of MSS. which he gave to sir R. Cotton, Leyden, bp. of London, Dr. Lindsell, sir H. Spelman, &c., 224. 143<sup>b</sup>.  
Favourable opinion of Dee's *Actions with Spirits*, 923. 204<sup>b</sup>, 205.  
Opposed the " &c." oath in Convocation, 1120. 63<sup>b</sup>.  
Passages from the Fathers cited in his *Answ. to a Jes.*, 397. 262-9. MS. of Ephraem Syrus in his library, *ib.* 287<sup>b</sup>.  
Notes of Engl. historical MSS. in his library, 261. 123.  
Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 17<sup>b</sup>.  
Mention of a sermon by him at Lincoln's Inn, 11 Feb. 1653, 216. 22<sup>b</sup>.  
Pars orationis in laudem ejus, 1231. 160. [Extract from a sermon at Ely House in his praise?], 1491. 110.  
Art. 13 in 317 ei inscriptus.  
Index of things in his MS. collections, by Hearne, 732. 13.  
Copy of a Welsh poem of Taliesin, from a transcript made for him, 1050. *ad calc.* 9.
- USSHER, Robert, of Cromlyn. Notes of a Dublin deed, and of a piece of plate with the Ussher arms, in his possession, 280. 5.
- USURY: v. Howse, Walter.  
Explanation of the clause about scriveners in the Act of 1623 against usury, 911. 196.  
Condemnation by the Engl. Vicars-apostolic &c. of the lending money at interest; 1688, 373. 1.
- UTRECHT. Diary of a visit during the negotiations for the treaty in 1712, 428. 22-24.
- VULIN, Charles and Jean. Fragment of a legal document respecting their property; *cent. xv, Fr.*, 867. 46.
- VULCANIUS, Bon., acad. Lugd. Bat. Subscriptio autographa; 1589, 1387. 226; 1485. 5. Note of a book given by him, 1160. 58.
- VULPIUS, Nicolaus Antonius, Engadino-Rhætus, minister "ob Christum exul." Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jo. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 12 Nov. 1624, 933. 143.
- UXBRIDGE. MS. 1325 written there in 1717.
- VYNER, Dr. —. Copy of a letter sent to him; 1672, 1480. 275.
- VYNER, sir Robert, lord mayor of London. Verses on his going to Whitehall with the freedom of the city to the King and Duke; 1684, 924. 111.
- VYNER, sir Thomas, lord mayor of London. Nominated by Cromwell for disposal of compensation-money for English merchants received from the United Provinces in 1654, 762. 25-6.
- VYVYAN, Charles, Exeter coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L., 1669, 317. 289.

## W.

- W., J., at Paris. Letter to him from D. Featley, 47. 48.
- W., J. Long letter of expostulation to some one who had joined the Church of Rome, 391. 69.
- W., J. Letter to J. Dunton; 1718, 72. 119.
- W., J. Advice to the unmarried [to enter into matrimony]; 1737, 201. 111.
- W., L. "Adversus R. C. apolog.," 1451. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- W., R. Lines against Protest. writers, esp. W. Charke and M. Hanmer, 107. 134<sup>b</sup>.
- W., S. Transl. of Hor. Ep. i. 11, 261. 51.
- W., S. Letter to Rich. Roach; 1702, 832. 34.
- W., T. "Scoto-Britannus." Verses in praise of O. Palmer and his bell-ringing at Bedford; 1657, 886. 5.
- W., T. Latin letter and verses to bp. Fr. Turner, 739. 70, 71.
- WAAD, sir William, lieut. of the Tower of London. Copy of autobiographical notes, 1160. 61<sup>b</sup>-63<sup>b</sup>.  
Notice of suits between him and the City of Lond., 183. 40<sup>b</sup>, 41.
- WACE, Robert. Fragments of a 12th-cent. copy of the *Roman de Brut*, 913. 83, 84. Fragment of a 14th-cent. copy, *ib.* 92.
- WACTON, Norfolk. Proceedings against Edm. Carver for absenting himself from the parish church on the ground that the parson, Tho. Watson, was unlearned and unable to preach; March, 1488, 1374. 53.
- WADDELL, George. Letter to E. Meredith; Rome, 12 Feb. 1712, 21. 42.
- WADDELL, Henry and William, Canterbury. Epitaphs on them and their wives, &c.; 1705-16, 376. 217<sup>b</sup>.
- WADE, George, field-marshal: v. Scotia. Signature, 919. 101.
- WADE, sir William, or Waad, q. v.
- WADE, William, rector of Broadwater, Sussex. Signature and seal of arms; 1679, 822. 93.
- WADE, Zachariah, Market Harborough: v. Strelley, Nich.
- WADSWORTH, Thomas, M.D. Notes of *Prælectiones academice*, &c., 1068. 1.
- WÆLJWEL, Daniel, Amsterdam. Letter to lord Townshend about squaring the circle; 1724, *Dutch*, 871. 62.
- WAGNER, Heinrich. Inscriptio *Lat.-Gall.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 10 Aug. 1618, 934. 77.
- WAGSTAFFE, George. Signature; 1686, 1387. 227.
- WAGSTAFFE, John, Gloucester. Signature and seal of arms; 1669, 371. 28.
- WAGSTAFFE, Thomas, M.A., Non-juring bishop: v.  
Burnet, Gilbert. Parker, Sam. Hearne, Tho.  
Letter to [Sam.] K[eble] about deprivations by the civil power; extracts from dean Sherlock, 373. 2. Answers to questions by Keble, condemning communicating by the latter at his parish church, *ib.* 22.  
Letter to T. Rogerson; 21 Nov. 1692 (*copy*), 373. 79<sup>b</sup>. Notes on schism, *ib.* 81, 82.  
Medical prescriptions; 1708 (*copies*), 202. 117, 127.  
Two lists of his works, 847. 124, 126.  
Communicated J. Urry's epitaph on himself to Rawlinson, 1054. 88.  
Signature, 1387. 227.  
Some of dean Granville's papers sent to him, 852. 1.  
His widow mentioned in S. Hawes' will, 845. 166.
- WAINHOUSE, Hester, Lambeth-street, London. Letters for J. Dunton addressed to her, 72 *sæpe*.
- WAIT, Daniel and Anne. Epitaphs in Acton church; 1677-1707, 896. 29.
- WAKE, family of, Pedington, Warwickshire. Short pedigree, 1481. 170.
- WAKE, Thomas, rector of Burrough Green, q. v.
- WAKE, William, archbishop of Canterbury: v. Jacobus II: *James Edward*, his son.  
Preparation for death; a letter, 1258.  
Letter to R. Chiswell, *ib.* *ad init.*  
Title of his *Exposition of the doctrine of the Ch. of Engl.*, in reply to Bossuet, with a proposed advertisement, and licence in March, 1686, 730. 15, 16.  
Title and pref. to part I of his *Second defence of doct. of Ch. of Engl.* against Bossuet (*anon.*); with licence in Nov. 1687, 730. 9-12. — title to part II, with licence; Jan. 1687[-8], *ib.* 13.  
Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1718 (*copy*), 742. 5.  
Commencement of transl. of a letter from him to B. and J. E. Grundler, missionaries in E. Indies, 839. 91.
- WAKEFIELD, R., Lichfield. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1691, 864. 177. — to sir John Dugdale; 1691, *ib.* 179.

- WAKFIELD, John, sieur de St. Rémy in Eu, Normandy: *v.* Bourghier, John.
- WALÆUS, Antonius, S.T.D. Lugd. Bat. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Fred. Lossii; 1627, 219. 28.
- WALASTON, Christopher, groom of the chamber to Hen. VIII-Eliz. Epitaph at Alton, Hants.; 1563, 682. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- WALDAW, Bernhardus, eques Silesius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 9 Jul. 1618, 935. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- WALDEGRAVE, *or* Walgrave, William, M.D.: *v.* Windebank, John, M.D. Copy of a letter relating to a letter in cipher sent by lord Nottingham to Wallis and deciphered by him; 18 Dec. 1701, 680. 14.
- WALDEN, John. Appointed by Chas. I porter of the Minorities, 918. 77.
- WALDEN, Richard, Inner Temple, London. Signature; 1665, 1387. 228.
- WALDEN, Thomas. Fragmenta duo e lib. ejus *Doctrinale fidei*, 893. 60-1. Notæ ex ejus *Fasc. Zizaniorum*, 223. 43, 48<sup>b</sup>.
- WALDERODE, Joannes. Signature; 1636, 867. 122.
- WALDRON, Mary, *or* Bristowe, *q. v.*
- WALFORD, —. Charges in rebuilding his house; 1728-30, 1481. 375.
- WALGRAVE, family of. List of marriages for 21 generations, 368. 141.
- WALGRAVE, Will, M.D., *or* Waldegrave, *q. v.*
- WALKDEN, —. A challenge on behalf of the Church of Rome; 1686, 908. 30.
- WALKEDEN, Anne. Epitaph in Hadley church; 1575, 896. 57.
- WALKER, —, curate of Bassenthwait, Cumberland. Notice of him; 1713, 839. 161.
- WALKER, sir Edward, Garter King-of-arms. Historical discourses, 392. Representation respecting renewing the charter of Stratford-on-Avon; 1672, 1481. 167. Signature; 1644, 395. 68, 76. Dissuaded by W. Lilly from resigning the clerkship of the Council and the office of Garter; 1671, 864. 39.
- WALKER, Elizabeth, St. Giles-in-the-Fields, London; 1637, 145. 14<sup>b</sup>.
- WALKER, George, esq., Wilts. Signature; 1699, 748. 15.
- WALKER, John, D.D.: *v.* Campian, Edm. M., L. Gandy, Hen. Information asked for, for his *Suff. of the Cl.*, 912. 303. Papers relating to the eastern counties apparently used by him, 924. 162-208. Possessor of 957, 1350 art. 18.
- WALKER, Jonas. Petition to Charles II to be appointed agent for England at Rouen, 18. 18. Appointment of him and John Cottereau to the office; 13 Feb. 1683, *ib.*
- WALKER, Obadiah, D.D., master of Univ. coll., Oxf. "That our Lord is the Messias; *contra Judæos*," 377. 146. Experiments at Oxford on the velocity of sound; (*copy*), 751. 25. Conveyed propositions about the Ashm. Mus. from Ashmole to the bishop of Oxford, 912. 670. Notice of his secession to Ch. of Rome, 60. 94. Notice of his death; 1699, 742. 17<sup>b</sup>.
- WALKER, Robert, Southwold, Suffolk. Petition to Charles II for payment for quartering soldiers, 18. 71.
- WALKER, capt. Thomas. Notice of him in the Bahamas; 1698, 908. 196<sup>b</sup>. Signature, *ib.* 199<sup>b</sup>, 200.
- WALKER, William, vicar of *Winston*, *q. v.*
- WALKER, William, bookseller, St. Paul's churchyard: *v.* Gandy, Hen.
- WALL, sir Thomas, Garter King-of-arms. Part of draft of letters patent correcting some deficiencies in the patent of 9 Dec. 1534 which appointed him Garter, 807. 2.
- WALL, Will., D.D. Letter to Dr. Hudson; 1707, 316. 142.
- WALLACE, Stamford, M.A., rector of Chilcombe, Hants. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 85.
- WALLE, John: *v.* Leicester: *Town*.
- WALLER, —. Lines on the duke of Chandos; 1715, 737. 8.
- WALLER, Mrs., Mincing-lane, London; 1637, 145. 25.
- WALLER, Edmund. The Storm; lines on the death of O. Cromwell, 258. 22.
- WALLER, John, deceased, of Speldhurst, Kent. Petition to Charles II relative to his lands; with order thereon, 9 Nov. 1684, 18. 83<sup>b</sup>.
- WALLER, sir Thomas, knt., lieut. of Dover castle. Notice of his death, burial, and epitaph in St. Mary's church, Dover; 1613, 190. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- WALLER, sir William. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 14<sup>b</sup>, 15.
- WALLER, Wentzel von, junior. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 1621, 936. 120.
- WALLFALL, —: *v.* Marbeck, Roger.
- WALLIA: *v.* Biblia. Merionethshire. Caradoc. Weale, Sam. Lhuyd, Edw. The happie reduction of Wales to the lawes of England, &c.; *temp. Jac. I.*, 140.
- WALLIS, Ezekiel, alderman of Bristol. Signature; 1643, 395. 149.
- WALLIS, Gilbert, London: *v.* Foster, T. Two letters to sir T. Rawlinson; 1689, 863. 40, 42.
- WALLIS, "Giorgio Oliverio, conte." governor of Messina. Signature to a passport; 1724, 862. 270.
- WALLIS, John, B.D., Magd. coll. Notes of an assize sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; March, 1714, 1348. 83.
- WALLIS, John, D.D., prof. of Geometry, Oxf.: *v.* Waldegrave, Will. Letter to bp. W. Lloyd; 1699 (*copy*), 742. 9. Extract from a letter to Dr. Charlett; 1699, *ib.* 17<sup>b</sup>. On the division of the monochord; on the trembling of consonant chords; on semitones in organs; on the effects attributed to music in ancient times; (*copies*), 751. 33, 44, 50, 64. Signature; 1681, 395. 227<sup>b</sup>. Gave a copy of his *Eclipsis Solaris*, 1654, to Langbaine, 1387. 61. Said to be writing an account of the imposture of the Pr. of Wales; 1701, 742. 48. His professed exposure of the alleged birth of the Pr. of Wales: *v.* Hickee, Geo. Epitaph in St. Mary's, Oxf.; 1703, 682. 86. His portrait was painted for S. Pepys by sir G. Kneller, 198. 117.
- WALLISON, Elizabeth, Ruislip, Middlesex: *v.* Blencow, Mary.
- WALLOONS: *v.* Ironworks.
- WALLS, Ann. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1685, 896. 96.
- WALLS, George, chapl. at Hamburgh. Letters to dean Granville of Durham; 1684-5, 851. 263, 293.
- WALMSLEY, Henry, vicar of St. Leonard's, New Malton, Yorkshire. Signature; 1721, 834. 34.
- WALPOLE, Horace. Letters to him from M. Maittaire; 1741, *Lat.* with receipt for 21 guineas for 42 copies of Maittaire's *Senilia* (*drafts*), 728. 156, 158.
- WALPOLE, John. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1721, 896. 12.
- WALPOLE, sir Robert: *v.* Bland, J. Latin verses on him by M. Maittaire, 728. 1. An essay towards his political testament: (assigned to Thomas Carte), 88. Signature; 1727, 924. 527.
- WALPOLE ST. ANDREW, Norfolk. Notice of Roman aqueduct-pipes found there, 727. 6.
- WALSH, Petrus, Hibernus, ord. S. Franc. Epistolæ de controversia ejus cum Hier. de Vecchiis, super Remonstrantia Hibernicorum ad R. Car. II anno 1662; (*apogr.*), 889. Notice by sir T. Browne of his *Prospect of Ireland*; 1682, 108. 78<sup>b</sup>.

- WALSH, William. Paraphrase of Horace  
*Od.* iii. 3 (*copy*), 697. 3.
- WALSHAM, South, Norfolk. Court-rolls  
of the manor of Rowthing, Hen.  
VIII-Jas. I, &c., 1480. 476-520.  
Grants of lands by the lord of the  
manor; *t. Hen. VIII*, 1480. 564-9.
- WALSINGHAM, Old, Yorkshire. Descrip-  
tion of an urn dug up there; 1709,  
1164. 135, 200.
- WALSINGHAM, sir Fr. Letter from him  
and Davison to sir A. Paulet; 1 Feb.  
1586 (*copy*), 352. 19.
- WALTER, Christian, Southwark; 1637,  
145. 43<sup>b</sup>.
- WALTER, Johannes, Wintoniensis. Tabulæ  
equationum xii domorum, cum can-  
onibus, 238. 2.
- WALTER, John, late sub-porter of Dept-  
ford dock-yard. Petition to Charles II  
for employment, 18. 29.
- WALTER, W. Signature, 1387. 229.
- WALTERS, sir John, Chief Baron of the  
Exch. Verses on his death; *Engl. and  
Lat.*, 398. 181<sup>b</sup>, 182.
- WALTHAM ABBEY, Essex. Epitaphs,  
copied by Rawlinson, 682. 63-7.  
Tho. Dickenson, the parish clerk, li-  
censed by the bishop of London as a  
lay-reader; 1621, 818. 174.  
Warrant from Jas. I for restraint of  
hunting in part of the forest, 918. 43<sup>b</sup>.  
Abbatia possedit 1228.
- WALTHAM, White, Berkshire: *v.* Hearne,  
George.  
Mortgage of a messuage called Coppid  
Hall by S. Gregory to J. Browne;  
1706, 1480. 71. Church rates; 1677-  
1685, *ib.* 72, 74, 76. Assessment for  
the militia; 1707, *ib.* 78. — for  
land tax; 1720, *ib.* 80. Affidavit  
of burial in woollen; 1711, *ib.* 82.  
Note of two deaths there in 1707, 316.  
89.
- WALTHAMSTOW, Essex. Twenty-eight  
monumental inscriptions in the church;  
1717, 972. 13-27.
- WALTHER, Jean. *Inscriptio Gall.* in  
albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 10 Jun.  
1618, 934. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- WALTHO, Anne. Lines to her, 832. 183.
- WALTON, Suffolk. Articles against Miles  
Goltie, vicar; 1644, 924. 196.
- WALTON, —. Part of the Arundel col-  
lection of pictures in his custody, 888.  
63.
- WALTON, Brian, bishop of Chester. No-  
tice of him, by A. Wood, 912. 615<sup>b</sup>.  
Signature, 1387. 230.
- WALTON, Thomas, Bushby, Leic. Letter  
warning [Nicholas?] and Henry Strelley  
of executions out against them; 3 Jan.  
1653 (*copy*), 118. 91.
- WALTON D'ELVILLE, Warwickshire: *v.*  
Wellesborne.
- WALWORTH, Surrey. Court-rolls, 32 Edw.  
III; (*copies*), 763. 20, 21.
- WALWYN'S CASTLE, Pembrokeshire. An-  
swers to Lhuyd's *Parochial Queries*, for  
this parish, 1481. 343.
- WANDESFORD, family of, Yorkshire.  
Pedigrees, to 1612 and 1665, 865. 235,  
237, 240.
- WANDESFORD, sir Christopher. Letter  
[to Dugdale?]; 1672, 865. 241<sup>b</sup>.
- WANDESFORD, John. Mentioned; 1643,  
395. 77.
- WANLEY, Humphrey. Notitia chartularii  
de Dunstable, 378. 1.  
Reply to Dr. Hyde respecting the non-  
purchase of some of Dr. Bernard's  
books for the Bodl. Libr.; 1697 (*copy*),  
742. 19.  
Letter to Dr. Charlett; 1701 (*copy*),  
742. 53.  
Three letters to Edw. Thwaites; 1701-2,  
377. 35, 57, 65.  
Notes from a paper of his on English  
Bibles and printers, 376. 100-1.  
Notice by Bagford of his library, 396.  
36.
- WANLISS, William, Dartmouth-street,  
Westminster: *v.* Potts, Ellinor.
- WANSTEAD, Essex. Fourteen monu-  
mental inscriptions in the church and  
churchyard; 1717, 972. 30-34.
- WANTAGE, Berkshire: *v.* Sloper, Will.
- WANTON, Thomas, Merton coll., Oxf.  
Oratio ad comitem Leicestr., 272. 16.
- WAPLE, Edward, M.A., St. John's coll.,  
Oxf. Protests against his admission as  
proctor; 1675, 912. 543-5.
- WAPPING. Leases, rentals, groundplans  
and other legal papers relating to the  
property of Bridewell Hosp.; 1701-  
1741, 809. 199-335.
- WAR: *v.* Audley, sir Tho.  
A resolution of some points concerning  
war; *t. Eliz.*, 978.  
La scuola di guerra; trattato si sia  
licito di cinger armi per il servizio  
d'un princ. di diversa religione; 1628,  
607. 26.
- WAR . . , Wi . . . Treatise against the  
Covenant, 1347. 364.
- WARBLINGTON, Hants. Mention of the  
capture of the house by the royalists;  
[Dec.] 1643, 395. 88.
- WARBURTON, family of, Cheshire. Monu-  
mental inscriptions in Great Budworth  
church; 1752, 682. 10.
- WARCUPP, Edmund, Lincoln's Inn. Memo-  
randum book of legal business; 1652-  
1666, 930.
- WARCUPP, sir Edmund, Northmoor, Oxon.:  
*v.* Lydall, Rich.  
Notes on Everard's evidence at S. Col-  
ledge's trial, inculcating Warcupp;  
1681, 384. 69. Report of a conver-  
sation with him in prison, *ib.* 70.  
Declaration [by him?] about some  
offers of bribes, *ib.* 72.  
Petition to the H. of Lords relating his  
services with regard to the Popish  
plot, 384. 105. Indictment against  
him for *scandalum magnatum* against  
the earl of Shaftesbury, *ib.* 112.  
Order in Council for the giving him  
some office; 3 Dec. 1684, 384. 115.  
Epitaph; 1712, 1481. 27.
- WARD, Arthur, a soldier in count Hamil-  
ton's reg. in the French service. Peti-  
tion to Charles II for money to go to  
Ireland, 18. 13<sup>b</sup>.
- WARD, Edward. His will, in verse; 1725,  
908. 80.
- WARD, James, London. Signature; 1688,  
734. 27.
- WARD, John: *v.* Mulso, Tho.
- WARD, John, M.D., professor at Gresham  
college. Note to him from Dr. Raw-  
linson, with reply, 24. 34-5.  
Statement of his claim for compensation  
on the rebuilding of Gresham college,  
809. 64.
- WARD, Mary, Thames-street, London;  
1638, 145. 115.
- WARD, rev. Richard, Belton, Linc. Pro-  
posal for the cheap selling of Dr. H.  
More's works, 839. 152.
- WARD, Robert, labourer in Scotland  
Yard. Petition to Charles II, and order  
for his admission as a Maundy-man;  
29 Oct. 1682, 18. 76.
- WARD, Samuel, D.D., master of Sidney  
Sussex coll., Camb.: *v.* Davenant, Joh.  
De gymnasii Cantabrig. antiquitate  
assertio, 320. 194.  
Short notes from the college register  
about him, 917. 47, 48.
- WARD, Seth, bishop of Salisbury: *v.*  
Garter, Order of the.  
Table of the possessions of Exeter  
cathedral in 1641 and 1661, 1138. 1.
- WARD, Seth, rector of Brightwell, Berks.  
(nephew of bp. Ward). Mentioned  
unfavourably, 399. 275.
- WARD, Thomas: *v.* Shenstone, Stafford-  
shire.
- WARD, Thomas, Longbridge, Warwick.  
Note on a coin of Claudius, 1071  
*ad calc.*  
Gave 979, 1071, and pp. 213-8 in 375,  
to Hearne.  
Communicated a MS. to Hearne, 396.  
147.
- WARD, Thomas, bookseller, Middle  
Temple, London: *v.* Sanger, Kath.

- WARDE**, Joseph, thirteen years in the service of the United Prov. A trewe order of trayneing of souldiers; 1622, 821. 118.
- WARDOUR CASTLE**, Wilts. Warrant for powder for the royalist forces besieging it; 18 Feb. 1643, 395. 23.
- WARE**, sir James. Possessor of 83, 1236.
- WARGRAVE**, Berks. Mortgage of a messuage by T. Spier to S. Ball; 1696, 1480. 39.
- WARING**, Gyles, rector of St. Alphege, Lond. Signature; 1678, 822. 62.
- WARLEY**, Hester, Canterbury. Epitaph; 1707, 376. 216<sup>b</sup>.
- WARLINGHAM**, Surrey. Endowment of the rectory, 1194. 37.
- WARMESTRY**, Thomas, D.D., dean of Worcester. Proposal for consideration by Convoc. of the objections of Non-conformists; 1661, 399. 97.
- WARNER**, —: *v. Roma: Romano-Catholici*.
- WARNER**, John, bishop of Rochester. Will; 4 Sept. 1666 (*copy*), 817. 221<sup>b</sup>. Epitaph, 912. 357<sup>b</sup>. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 615.
- WARRE**, Richard, Whitehall. Letter to sir G. Sylvius; 28 June, 1689, 749. 211. Signature as licenser for press; 1689, 730. 224.
- WARREN**, —, son of Nicholas Warren, Silferton. Statement about his assumption of the arms of Warren, 1480. 179.
- WARREN**, —, capt of H.M.S. *Pembroke*. Order from the Admiralty to him to give security for payment of a debt; 1692, 919. 127.
- WARREN**, M.: *v. Preston*. Anth.
- WARREN**, R. Music to a song by W. Eager; 1694, 868. 116.
- WARREN**, Symeon, London. Extract from his will, 796<sup>b</sup>. 84<sup>b</sup>.
- WARREN**, William, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- WARREN**, William, LL.D., fellow of Trinity hall, Cambr. Extract from a letter to rev. R. Eden on the number of members of colleges at Cambr. in 1727, 912. 683.
- WARREN**, Thomas, Bradley, Suffolk: *v. Mordin*, Ol.
- WARRINGTON**, earl of: *v. Booth*, Geo.
- WARTON**, Anth., Magd. coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1668, 317. 287.
- WARWICK**.  
*County*.  
Instructions for parliamentary officers and commanders, 1097. 27.
- Town*.  
Catalogue of some charters relating to St. Mary's church, &c.; 1694, 868. 65.  
Book in the library of St. Anne's church: *v. Llewellyn*, Griff. ap.
- WARWICK**, earl of: *v. Dudley*.
- WARWICK**, sir Philip. Signature; 1678, 822. 76.
- WARWICK**, hon. Philip, envoy in Sweden: *v. Griffith*, Will. Shuttleworth, Will.
- WASE**, Christopher, vicar of Preston, Glouc. Signature; 1699, 792. 28.
- WASENBORG**, Carl M., Swedish ambassador at London. Copies of his correspondence with count Gyllenborg, including seven letters from the latter; 1739-42, 570-572.
- WASHBORNE**, capt. Arms, and device on his cornet; 1642, 942. 6<sup>b</sup>, 7.
- WASHBOURNE**, Thomas, B.D. Institution to rectory of Dumbleton, Glouc.; 1641, 1000. 16.
- WASSERFHÜRER**, Daniel, ecclesiastes Stetinensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Dec. 1612, 937. 61. Inscriptio altera a [filio ejus?] Dan. Wasserführer, Stetinensi; 1612, *ib.* 77<sup>b</sup>.
- WASTFIELD**, Edward. Epitaph in St. Peter-le-Bailey, Oxf.; 1738, 682. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- WASTELL**, Henry, vicar of Duxford St. John's, Cambr., and master of the school. Signature; 1675-9, 340. 27, 53.
- WATCHES**: *v. Baufre*, P. de.
- WATERHOUSE**, Mrs. A receipt for sores, out of her book; *c.* 1590, 699. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- WATERHOUSE**, Stephanus, Halifaxiæ. Epistolæ quatuor ad eum a cognato suo Rob. Batt; 1582-4, 985. 28, 45<sup>b</sup>, 52, 57. Mentio de eo, *ib.* 35<sup>b</sup>.
- WATERLAND**, Daniel, D.D. Portions of his notes for his *Scripture Vindicated*, 1264. Defence of queries relating to Dr. Clarke's scheme of the Holy Trinity; *imperf.*, 1302. 50. Twenty-eight letters to J. Lewis; 1728-30, 376. 9-108. Notes &c. on R. Rolle's Comment. on the Psalter, *ib.* 29-53. — on the *Tretis of a pore caytif*, *ib.* 108. Notes about the Isle of Thanet, *ib.* 121.
- WATERLAND**, Henry, M.A., rector of Flixburgh, Linc. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 37.
- WATERMAN**, Richard, Preshute, Wilts. Fined for not repairing a road; 1733, 1481. 258-9.
- WATERMARKS**: *v. Paper*.
- WATERMEN'S COMPANY**. Proposals respecting a bill for the better government of the Company; [1699?], 734. 90. Abstract of a bill for the same; 1708, 862. 57. Recommendations and petition on behalf of several persons to be rulers of the Company; 1706, 862. 58, 62, 93.
- WATERS**, Mary, Fleet-street, London; 1637, 145. 6.
- WATFORD**, Hertfordshire. Epitaph on lady Eliz. Russell; 1611, 682. 75<sup>b</sup>.
- WATKIN**, Edward, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1757, 912. 313.
- WATKINS**, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 231.
- WATKINSON**, Henry, LL.D. Latin epitaph in St. Cuthbert's, York; 1712, 682. 87<sup>b</sup>.
- WATLINGTON**, Oxon. Notes of deeds relating to the manor and free-school, 1481. 56.
- WATMER**, Marian, wife of Will.; Canterbury. Epitaph; 1608, 376. 215.
- WATS**, William, Gray's Inn. Arguments for taking the oath of allegiance to a king *de facto*, 848. 67.
- WATSON**, John, rector of *Woolpit*, q. v.
- WATSON**, Samuel. A clock bought of him by Charles II in 1683 for £215, which showed the rising and setting of the sun and moon, &c., 872. 52.
- WATSON**, Thomas, bishop of St. David's. Signature as rector of Burgh, Cambr.; 1672, 340. 18. Recommended by the King to be prov. of King's coll., Cambr.; 1681, 755. 7. Reflexions on *A Letter* [by R. Ferguson?] concerning the proceedings against him; 1704, 1362. 110.
- WATSON**, William, secular priest. Notice of, and extracts from, his *Important Considerations*; 1601, 858. 138<sup>b</sup>.
- WATTON PRIORY**, Yorkshire. Surrender; 1539, 1481. 313.
- WATTS**, Geoffrey, fellow of Jesus coll., Cambr. Signature, 399. 195.
- WATTS**, Henry, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372. *scpe*.
- WATTS**, John, King's receiver-gen. in Essex, Herts., &c.: *v. Peale*, Anne.
- W[ATTS]**, R. Note to Rawlinson, 303. (*inserted*).
- WATTS**, Richard, vicar of *Chesterton*, q. v.
- WATTS**, Richard, vicar of *Mildenhall*, q. v.
- WATTS**, Stephen, city marshal, London. Elegy on his death by R. Roach, 832. 102.



- WATTS, Thomas, rector of *Rockland St. Andrew*, q. v.
- WATTS, Thomas, Turlington, Leic.: v. Halford, Rich.  
Warrant to the sheriff of Hunts for his arrest; 23 Jan. 1651, 116. 105.
- WATTSON, Thomas. Receipt by him, on behalf of the contractors for impropriations; 1613, 1480. 303.
- WAVELL, Thomas, Fort St. George. Signature; 1690, 747. 250<sup>b</sup>.
- WEALE, John, formerly lieut. R.N. Petition to the commissioners of the Great Seal in a case v. Tho. Lowder (*copy*), 808. 55.
- WEALE, Samuel: v. Poyntz, John.  
Papers relating to his schemes, *temp.* Q. Anne, 808. Account of himself, *ib.* 246.  
Project for annually raising funds for the propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts, 843. 185.  
Proposals for encouragement of Welsh fisheries, 1481. 344.
- WEALTH: v. Dialogi.
- WEATHER: v. Meteorologica.
- WEAVER, John, [Non-conform. minister at Hereford]. Narrative of illness and death of Mrs. Judith Weaver; 1664, 1278. Psalm of praise for the promised glory, *ib.* 93<sup>b</sup>.
- WEAVER, Judith. Narrative of her illness and death; 1664, 1278. 1. Sermon at her funeral, 7 March, *ib.* 63.
- WEAVER, Simon, cutler, London. Epitaph in Wokingham church; 1699, 682. 95.
- WEAVERS' COMPANY, London. Charter from Hen. II (*copy by Rawlinson*), 809. 367.
- WEBB, John, vicar of Burwash, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.
- WEBB, John. Appointed the King's fowl-keeper; 1689, 371. 70.
- WEBB, Nicholas, governor of the Bahamas. Letter to the proprietors; 1698, 908. 196. Papers against him, *ib.* 198, 200. His reply, *ib.* 202.
- WEBB, Noah, Magd. hall, Oxf. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1649, 1160. 61.
- WEBB, Thomas, Holborn, London; 1637, 145. 79<sup>b</sup>.
- WEBB, William, Southwark; 1637, 145. 41.
- WEBBE, Roger, Marsham, Norfolk. Proceedings against him for bigamy with Agnes Rope of St. Sidwell's, Exeter, and Alice Pickering of Marsham; Apr. 1600, 1374. 52.
- WEBLING, E. Letter [to J. J. Zamboni], 728. 177.
- WEBSTER, Ann, Hammersmith; 1637, 145. 102.
- WEBSTER, John, Amsterdam. Letter to capt. Strachen; 3 March, 1644 (*copy*), 395. 174.
- WEBSTER, Richard, prebendary of Westminster. Signature; 1600, 1481. 176.
- WEBSTER, Richard, chapl. to bp. Sparrow of Norwich. Letter to him from dean Granville of Durham; 1680, 850. 292. — from him to Granville in reply, *ib.* 300.
- WECHELIUS, Andreas, et Christ., typographi. Notes about them, by Bagford, 386. 48-50.
- WEDEMANNUS, Andreas, Lubecensis. Inscriptio *Gr.-Lat.* in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 8 Jun. 1612, 937. 58.
- WEEDON, Northants. Note of church, 1054. 54.
- WEEDON, James, vicar of St. Giles', Oxford. Signature; 1751, 1516. 38.
- WEEDON, John. Bill for paper for printing; 1676, 317. 167<sup>b</sup>.
- WEEKES, Bartholomew. Name scribbled on p. 1 in 1075.
- WEEKES, Thomas: v. Grantham.
- WEEKES, Thomas. Medical receipts; 1708, 202. 108, 116.
- WEEKSY, Thomas, M.A., Oriel college. Origin of the name of Oriel college, 912. 249.
- WEETING, Norfolk. Presentments at the manor courts; 1675-9, 1480. 554-562.
- WEGENER, Henricus. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 3 Oct. 1628, 933. 142.
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. Abstract of the different reasons of two juries about troy and avoirdupois weight; 1585, 23. 18.  
Order for production at Harborough, Leic., for trial; 11 Oct. 1651, 116. 15.  
Tables of weights, measures and moneys in commercial ports and cities; *cent.* xvii, 961.
- WEISS, Hadr., *sive* Candidus, q. v.
- WEKES, Thomas. Epitaph in St. Clement's, Hastings; 1563, 682. 51<sup>b</sup>.
- WELBOURNE, Lincolnshire. Articles against Barth. Mitchell, rector; 1644, 924. 195.
- WELD, —, D.D., pastor of Roxbury, New England. Mentioned; 1641, 1101. 10.
- WELDON, sir Anthony. A cat may look at a king, 65; 380. 74; 1079. 119. Description of Scotland; signed J. S., 1048. 47.
- WELDON, R. Signature; 1557, 1387. 232.
- WELLER, R., B.D., rector of Warbleton, Sussex. Signature; 1678, 822. 82.
- WELLESBORNE, Warwickshire. Licence for uniting to the vicarage the rectory of Walton d'Elvile, of which parish the church is in ruins; Feb. 1632, 918. 142.
- WELLS, Somerset. Taxation of the archdeaconry; 1291, 1090. 79.  
Epitaphs in the cathedral, &c., 1090. 78, 89. Index of epitaphs in the cathedral, to 1716, 1189. 38<sup>b</sup>.  
Vicars choral; *see* Petherton, North.
- WELLS, Charles, notary public. Attestation; c. 1687, 853. 170.
- WELLS, Edward, M.A., curate of St. Andr., Holborn. Signature, with seal of arms; 1678, 822. 50.
- WELLS, Edward, D.D., Ch. Ch. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf., in 1711, 1348. 116.
- WELLS, Henry, Hackney; 1637, 145. 67.
- WELLS, John. Letter to Tho. Babington; 20 Sept. 1645 (*copy*), 116. 8. Two letters to H. Strelley, &c. about relieving John Hopkins; 1646 (*copies*, *ib.* 197-8).
- WELLS, John, rector of Palgrave, Suffolk. Signature; 1679, 822. 104.
- WELLS, Robert, glazier, St. Botolph Aldgate, London. Will; 10 Sept. 1665 (*copy*), 796<sup>b</sup>. 115<sup>b</sup>.
- WELLS, Thomas. Epitaph in St. Katharine's hosp., London; 1709, 682. 73.
- WELLS, or Wellys, Thomas, prior of St. Gregory's, Canterbury, and bishop of Sidon. Covers of two books which belonged to him, 867. 58, 59.
- WELLS, William, D.D., rector of Little Shelford, Cambr. Signature; 1668, 340. 4.
- WELPESHOLTZ. Versiculi iv de prælio ibi acto, anno 1115, 375. 211.
- WELTON, Richard, D.D., non-juring bishop. Two letters to Laur. Howell, with reply; 1719, 842. 61-68.  
List of persons at his meeting-house; 10 Nov. 1717; *printed*, 835. 12.
- WELWOOD, James. Signature; 1671, 1387. 233.
- WEM, Shropshire. Report on the position of the pulpit and galleries in the church; 1685, 1472. 213.
- WENDEN, Essex: v. Janeway, Abr.
- WENEFIELD, Ellen, Fleet-street, London; 1638, 145. 147.
- WENHASTON, Suffolk. Articles against Tho. Ambler, vicar; 1644, 924. 205.
- WENMAN, —. Incumbent of Charlecote, Warw., in 1620, 676. 11<sup>b</sup>.
- WENMAN, sir Richard. Preamble of creation as baron Wenman; [1628], 918. 121.
- WENMAN, Thomas. Recommended to K. of Denmark by K. James of Scotl. in 1599, 1070. 8.

- WENTWORTH, family of. Notes by Wood about some members of it, 912. 577.
- WENTWORTH, —. Applied to Dr. Bray's trustees for libraries for three places in Yorkshire and two in Northants, 834. 6.
- WENTWORTH, J., Portsmouth, N.E. Letter to H. Newman; 1717, 839. 140.
- WENTWORTH, Isabella, lady. Information about the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688, given at a meeting on 14 Apr. 1702, 680. 124.
- WENTWORTH, M. Tract addressed to him by D. Featley; 1609, 47. 219<sup>b</sup>. Letter to him from the same, *ib.* 38<sup>b</sup>.
- WENTWORTH, lady Margaret. Letter to her from sir J. Reresby; 1677, 204. 70.
- WENTWORTH, lady Mary. Tomb and epitaph at Toddington, Beds.; 1637, 682. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- WENTWORTH, Peter, M.P. for Northampton. Exhortation to Q. Eliz. to declare her successor, 196. Notice of his motion in Parl., 24 Feb. 1593, about the succession to the crown, 787. 63. Signature, 731. 191; 1387. 234.
- WENTWORTH, sir Peter, M.P. for Tamworth, 1641. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 577.
- WENTWORTH, Thomas, earl of Strafford: *v.* Baret, Christ. Speech before the Lords in presenting the articles against the duke of Buckingham; 1626, 361. 85<sup>b</sup>. Speech in H. of Commons against infringements of liberties; 22 March, 1628, 356. 37; 922. 305. Case in the Star-Chamber *v.* Crosbie, &c.; 3 May, 1639, 720. 50<sup>b</sup>. The earl of Strafford characterized; 1641, 924. 136. Signature, 1386. 144. Report of a man bribed to swear against him, 1173. 19. An epitaph on him, 1099. 190.
- WENTWORTH, Thomas, lord. Mentioned; 1644, 395. 90.
- WENTWORTH, W. Signature, 1387. 234.
- WERDEN, sir John. Signature; 1672, 924. 250.
- WESLEY, John, M.A. Journal of a voyage to Georgia, to 16 Feb. 1733<sup>1</sup>; (*copy*), 1348. 290.
- WESLEY, rev. Samuel: *v.* Dunton, John.
- WEST, family of, lords De La Warr. Arms in trick, with quarterings; *temp. Will. III.*, 807. 117.
- WEST, Mrs., Covent Garden, London; 1637, 145. 35<sup>b</sup>.
- WEST, —. A music-speech at Oxford, 361. 72<sup>b</sup>.
- WEST, Edward, Bayworth, Berks. A dream; 1662, 1504. 70. Receipt for money belonging to the poor of Sunningwell; 1663, 859. 41.
- WEST, James, M.A.: *v.* Stukeley, Will. Collation of a copy of the *Vita Ric. II* with Cotton. Tib. C. ix, 378. 28. Gave 263 to Hearne in 1726.
- WEST, John, first earl De La Warr. Epigram by M. Maittaire on his accompanying Geo. II abroad; *Lat.*, 728. 1.
- WEST, Thomas. Letters to the gentlemen of Hants. about musters; 1600 (*copies*), 924. 45; 48.
- WESTBROOKE, Caleb. Signature; 1670, 1387. 235.
- WESTBURY-UPON-TRYM, Gloucestershire. Epitaphs, 1090. 173.
- WESTENHANGER: *see* Ostenhanger.
- WESTERN-GREEN-CAPS: *v.* Bells.
- WESTFIELD, Thomas, bishop of Bristol. Sermon on Gen. xiv. 18-20; 1609, 1332. 56<sup>b</sup>. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 620.
- WESTHROP, or Westhorp, family of, Windsor. Pedigree, from Thwenge, 1665, with arms in trick, 865. 63.
- WESTLAKE, Hugh, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies in Devonshire. Signature; 1688, 372. *passim*.
- WESTMINSTER: *v.* Peachey, Hugh. Pay-books for building-work done at the palace; 1533-7, 1542, 775. 166-201; 777. 114-8; 779. 66-7; 781. 215-7. The roof of the Hall repaired with lead from Hatfield Peverel, Holywell, St. Mary Spital and Clerkenwell; 1541, 809. 1<sup>b</sup>-3. Petition from inhabitants to the l. mayor in behalf of a woman in prison for theft; 1706, 862. 78. Iron-work in St. Stephen's chapel: *v.* Sancto Andrea, Edm. de. Abbey: *v.* Cromwell, Oliver. Edwardus, Rex et Conf. Feckenham, John de. Notes of Engl. hist. MSS. there, 261. 151. Accounts of the steward of the abbey; 1600, 1481. 172. Accounts of the treasurer for 1684 and 1686, 805. Form used at installation of dean; 1662, 397. 435-7. Manner of installing dean or prebend, *ib.* 440. Charges for a burial in the cloisters; 1662, *ib.* 438. Fees for interment of an honourable person, *ib.* 439. Five epitaphs in the abbey, 809. 395-6. Epitaph on Dr. Nurse in the cloisters, 682. 12<sup>b</sup>. On G. Jewell in the cloisters, 1054. 131<sup>b</sup>. Inventory of leases from the dean and chapter, 809. 397-425.
- School: *v.* Busby, Rich. Owen, —. Knipe, Tho. Diarium a quodam hypomagistro (Gul. James ?); 1655, 216. Orationes in electionibus; 1704-10, 407. 1-36. Versus in scholam, 1111. 56<sup>b</sup>. Mode of election of King's scholars; 1657, 827. 38<sup>b</sup>. Notes of expenses at election of scholars, and of "Sunday alms," in 1581-2, 1178. 62, 63. St. Margaret's. Notice of correction by the heralds of the funeral ensigns of sir J. Sayer, illegally put up in the church by a painter; 1668, 807. 94. Return for the year 1701, for the parish of St. Margaret, of deductions made from salaries and annuities for the taxes on pensions and offices, 809. 426-45. Collection at St. Margaret's, 10 Jan. 1724, 839. 116. The name of "James" called out at St. Margaret's during the prayer for George II; 13 Aug. 1731, 835. 14. Two epitaphs, 1054. 132.
- WESTMORLAND. Entry-book of leases of crown-lands; 1579-1606, 1042. Villages in the county, 1481. 214.
- WESTON, in Long Compton, Warw.: *v.* Sheldon, Ralph.
- WESTON, James. Short-hand: *v.* Greenhalgh, Henry.
- WESTON, John. Signature; *cent. xvi.*, 1387. 236 (*see also* 237). Note of a book that belonged to him in 1566, 1160. 171<sup>b</sup>.
- WESTON, Peter, curate of St. Sepulchre's, London. Suspended for reviling certain persons in demanding burial fees; 18 Jan. 1621, 818. 15.
- WESTON, R. Signature, 1387. 239.
- WESTON, Richard. Trial for the murder of sir T. Overbury; 1615, 399. 137.
- WESTON, sir Richard, afterw. earl of Portland. Relation of his negotiation in Germany; 1622, 369. 30. Argument on ship-money; 1633, 342. 294.
- WESTON-SUB-EDGE, Gloucestershire. Faculty for pew for lord Say and Sele; 1682, 892. 319. Over Norton: *v.* Fiennes, Will.
- WESTONING, Bedfordshire. Terrier; 1614, 926.
- WESTPHALING, Herbert, bishop of Hereford. Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 8; 1579, 273. 281. Appeals, on being cited to appear in some cause in Chancery, against the infringement of the privileges of the University court; 1574, 837. 46<sup>b</sup>. 303 dedicated to him.
- WESTPHALING, Herbert, junior. Transl. of Q. Cicero *De Consulatu*, 303.

- WETENHALL, Edward, bishop of Cork and Kilmore. Printed title-page of the Dublin edition of his *Sermon setting forth the duties of the Irish protestants*, with licence for press in England; 1692, 780. 123. Epitaph in Westm. abbey, 809. 395<sup>b</sup>.
- WETHERALL, Cumberland. Grant by Hen. VIII of the rectory to the prior of the dissolved monastery there; 1539, 995. 1. Valuation of the cell there, 1480. 167. Epitaph in the church on sir R. Salkeld, 692. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- WEYCKERSHEIM, Wolff Volmar von. Inscriptio Gall. in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 24 Sept. 1629, 936. 113<sup>b</sup>.
- WEYLEBEN, Wolf Ditterich von. Inscriptio Germ. in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond. 1 Nov. 1618, 934. 28<sup>b</sup>.
- WEYMOUTH, Dorset: v. Tresaer, capt. Order respecting the convoy of powder thence to Oxford; 30 Sept. 1643, 395. 43. Order to sir A. A. Cooper, governor, forbidding delivery of ammunition without warrant; 4 Oct. 1643, *ib.* 49. Orders for issue of muskets, &c., *ib.* 50, 54, 60. List of the ordnance there; 13 Oct. 1643, *ib.* 143.
- WHADDON, Bucks. List of vicars, from B. Willis' collections, 1054. 59.
- WHALEY, William. Pardoned for manslaughter; 1701, 924. 460.
- WHALLEY ABBEY, Lancashire. Notes on the impropriations granted to the abbey, 718. 180-1.
- WHALLEY, —, rector of Courteenhall, Northants. Paper sent by him to Rawlinson in 1751, 1481. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- WHALLY, Elizabeth, Great Wood Street, London; 1637, 145. 45.
- WHALLEY, Thomas, A.M., ex Æde Christi. Excerpta ex Patribus, *Gr.-Lat.*, 1493. 1.
- WHARTON, family of, Kirkby-Thore, Westmorland. Pedigree to 1664, by Dugdale, with coats of arms in trick, 806. 168. Other pedigrees and genealogical notes, *ib.* 170-176.
- WHARTON, Henry, M.A. Title at first proposed for his *Anglia Sacra*, viz. *Collectio historiarum de gestis et vitis pontificum Anglorum antea ineditarum*; with licence for press by himself as the archbishop's chaplain; 1689, 730. 163. Signature; 1689, *ib.* 106. Printed title-pages of the two vols. of his *Anglia Sacra*; with MS. licence for press; 1691, *ib.* 68, 69. Title in Lat. and Engl. of his *Hist. de Episcopis et Decanis Lond.*, with licence for press; 1694, *ib.* 187-8.
- WHARTON, Jean, Legg Alley, London; 1637, 145. 67<sup>b</sup>.
- WHARTON, Philip, lord. No. 4 of some legal papers respecting his property in Westmorland, 1481. 185.
- WHARTON, Philip, duke of. Address to the people of England in behalf of the restoration of the Stuarts, 848. 100. Appointment of a domestic chaplain; 1720, *Lat.*, 923. 323.
- WHARTON (?), Richard, King's coll., Cambr. (?). Signature, 1386. 8.
- WHARTON, Thomas, M.D. Note of a cure of leprosy by him, 364. 509.
- WHARTON, William. Signature; 1676, 1387. 238.
- WHATTON, Thomas, vicar of *Grantchester*, q. v.
- WHEARE, Degory, princ. of Gloucester hall, Oxf. Excerpta ex ejus lib. *de rat. legendi hist.*, 1439. 1. Wine-bill [either his, or his son John's, of Glouc. hall]; 1638, 321. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- WHEATLEY, Charles, M.A. Dialogue with the wife of bp. White Kennett and with Kennett himself in the vestry of St. Mary Aldermary church, London, on her complaining of his using the bidding prayer, 843. 208.
- WHEATLEY, William. Capt. of a trading vessel the *Constant Friendship*; 1671-2, 702. 7.
- WHEELER, —. Letters to him from S. Powle; 1579 (*copies*), 913. 80, 82<sup>b</sup>.
- WHEELER, sir Charles, bart. 1259 dedicated to him.
- WHEELER, Cicilia, Paris. Considerations on examples of penitence; 1674, 1259.
- WHEELER, Elizabeth: v. Christian Knowledge Society.
- WHEELER, Maurice, rector of Wappenham, Northants. Extract from a letter to H. Newman; 1724, 839. 94.
- WHELOCK, Abraham, prof. of Arabic at Cambr.: v. Holdsworth, Rich. Spelman, sir J.
- WHELER, George, Linc. coll., Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 288<sup>b</sup>.
- WHELER, William, Maidstone. Letter to dean Granville of Durham, 851. 258.
- WHETHAM, gen. Thomas. Signature. 919. 101.
- WHETHAMSTEDE, Joh. de, abbas S. Albani. Fol. primum ex registro ejus primo, in quo litera pro licentia regia ad eligendum abbatem; 30 Jul. 1420, 358. 2. Dono dedit cod. 358 abbatæ S. Albani.
- WHICHCOT, Benjamin, D.D. Signature; 1667, 871. 19. Notices of him, by a son or son-in-law, 191. 22<sup>a</sup>, *b*. Notes of sayings of his, 973. 208, 215.
- WHICHCOTE, Christopher, gov. of Windsor castle: v. Carolus I.
- WHICHWOOD FOREST, Oxfordshire: v. Wychwood.
- WHINCOP, Thomas, B.D., C.C.C., Cambr. Funeral sermon on Tho. Harrison, 1235. Signature, &c.; 1676, 1387. 240.
- WHINN, Matthew, registrar of the Univ. of Cambr. Certificate by him; 1678, 822. 29.
- WHIPLE, Thomas (?). Note to Hen. Fuller; *cent xvi*, 1480. 553<sup>b</sup>.
- WHIPMAKERS' COMPANY, London. Minute-book; 1731-8, 717.
- WHISKEN, Gabriel. Invitation to his funeral; 1735, 862. 199.
- WHISKEN, Miles, parish clerk of St. Dionis Backchurch, Lond. Signature; 1701, 862. 169.
- WHISTON, John, bookseller. Catalogue of Hearne's library, 1167.
- WHISTON, Will. Printed copy of his *Proposals for a primitive library*; 1712; addressed to Dr. Hudson, 373. 103.
- WHITACRE, Over, Warwickshire. Catalogue of the Bray parochial library there; 1711, 834. 13.
- WHITAKER, Tobias, M.D.: v. Martin, Jer.
- WHITBIE, D. Signature, 1387. 241.
- WHITBIE, Thomas. Signature, 1387. 242.
- WHITBY, Dan., D.D. Considerations to prove the unlawfulness of praying for Will. III, 1260. 15. Observations (by a Socinian?) on portions of his Comm. on N. T., 1255. 47-58 (*cod. verso*).
- WHITCHURCH, Hampshire. Printed catalogue of the Bray parochial library there, and bond for its preservation, 834. 31, 32.
- WHITCHURCH, Middlesex. Epitaph on hon. Mary Bridges; 1712, 682. 75.
- WHITCHURCH, Shropshire: v. Cholmondeley, Philip. Inscriptions on Rawlinson monuments, 862. 140<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITE, family of, Fifield, Berks. Pedigree (by R. Rawlinson) to 1664, 694. 3. 3<sup>a</sup>. Notes of pedigree, by the family; 1665, 865. 69, 101-2.
- WHITE, Daniel, Willesden, Middlesex; 1637, 145. 98, 111<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITE, Edmund, Stockbridge, Hants. Epitaph; 1716, 682. 82.
- WHITE, Elizabeth. Two letters to her from Jerem. White; 1703-5, 992. 21, 22.



- WHITE, Francis, D.D., bishop of Ely: *v.* Featley, Dan.  
Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 620<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITE, Jeremias. Copies of letters from him; 1686-1705, 992. 1-22.  
Sermon on Levit. xiii. 13, *ib.* 25.  
— Heb. ii. 14, 15, *ib.* 49.  
Denunciation at a Philadelphian meeting of his book on the restoration of all things; 1712, 1318. 67.
- WHITE, John, M.A., New Coll., minister at Dorchester: *v.* Biblia: *Genesis*.  
Notes of sermons on Zechariah; 1640-4, 1350. 158.
- WHITE, John, South Warnborough, Hants. Notes by him of his pedigree and letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 101-2.
- WHITE, John, D.D. Extract from his will, of his profession of faith, 817. 214.
- WHITE, Margaret, a sailor's widow. Petition to Charles II for relief, with order thereon of 30 Sept. 1683, 18. 74<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITE, Richard, commiss. for inquiring into recusancies. Signature and seal of arms; 1688, 372. 351.
- WHITE, sir Thomas, founder of St. John's coll., Oxf.: *v.* Higgs, Griffin.
- WHITE, Thomas, bishop of Peterborough. Depositions about his will, 923. 183.
- WHITE, Thomas. Notes from and on his book *Of Obedience*, 174. 12, 33.
- WHITE, Thomas, mariner. Petition to Charles II for a tide-waiter's place; [1684], 18. 55.
- WHITEAR, William, B.A., Wadham coll., Oxf. Testimonial for preferment; 1678, 822. 53.
- WHITEFOOTE, John, rector of Heigham, Norfolk. Signature; 1678, 822. 40.
- WHITEHALL: *v.* London.
- WHITEHALL, Robert. Lines to Mrs. M. More, on the picture given by her to the Univ., with an answer, 912. 196-7.
- WHITEHAND, Thomas, licensed preacher, dioc. Ely. Signature; 1676, 340. 33.
- WHITEHAVEN, Cumberland. Vindication of himself by an excise officer there against charges made by — Steele; *c.* 1691, 908. 68.
- WHITEHEAD, Richard, vicar of *Paglesham*, *q. v.*
- WHITELOCK, Bulstrode, M.P. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 138.  
Notes from his *Memorials*, by H. Gandy, of eccles. business in Parl.; 1645-8, 1254. 209.  
Extracts from his *Essays*, 355. 159.  
Possessor of 379. *art.* 3.
- WHITELOCKE, James. Argument on the King's right to impose taxes (often assigned to sir H. Yelverton), 155. 40.
- WHITFORD, Dav., *Ædis Christi Oxon.* Censor. *Epistolæ ad eum ab alumno quodam Ædis Chr. anno 1663*, 286. 3<sup>b</sup>, 5<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITGIFT, John, archbp. of Canterbury. *Epist. ad Th. Bezam de episcopatu*, 1 Feb. 1593<sup>1</sup> (*apogr.*), 825. 31<sup>b</sup>.  
Letter to bp. J. Yong; 1602 (*copy*), 1175. 84<sup>b</sup>.  
Note of a gift by him of a copy of P. Comestor's *Hist. Scholast.*, 1387. 243.
- WHITLOCK, Robert, Wokingham, Berks. Letter to E. Ashmole; 1665, 865. 112.
- WHITMORE, Humphrey. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1637, 1160. 171<sup>b</sup>.
- WHITMORE, Thomas. Name, 1006. 1.
- WHITMORE: *v.* Witemore.
- WHITTINGHAM, William, dean of Durham. Transcript from Wood MS. E. 64 of his life; *imperf.*, 1208. 18.
- WHITTLESEY, Cambridgeshire. Fragment of notes from old records, 1480. 129.
- WHITWORTH, Samuel, rector of Sywell, Northampt. Sermons enjoined him as penance for wounding his maid-servant; Aug. 1683, 1163. 27.
- WIBBENBURY, Cheshire. Notes by Dugdale of the Delves' monuments, and arms in window, 806. 154.
- WICELIUS, Georgius. *Excerpta quædam ex eo*, 339. 927.
- WICH, Cyril. Notice of the sale of his library by his son, 1160. 172.
- WICHERLEY, Daniel, rector of *Hemingstone*, *q. v.*
- WICKEN, Cambridgeshire. Articles against Rob. Grimer, rector, 1644, 924. 185.
- WICKHAM, George, St. Edm. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289.
- WICKINS, W[illiam]. Signature; 1653, 888. 1.
- WICKLIFFE, John. List of MSS. relating to him in the Bodl. Libr., the Cotton Libr., and in the possession of sir J. Hobbs, 576. 113-7, 176. Notes out of Melancthon mentioning him, *ib.* 119<sup>b</sup>-20<sup>b</sup>. Copies from Lamb. MS. 104 of documents about Canter. hall and the appeal to the Pope, *ib.* 193-8.
- WIDDRINGTON, R. Signature, 1387. 244.
- WIDDRINGTON, *al.* Preston, Roger. Letter to E. Courtenay, a Jesuit, 26 Nov. 1634; with other papers relating to both, 692. 60-4.
- WIGERUS, Brandanus, *Luneburgensis* Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmanni; Witeb., 7 Oct. 1619, 937. 73<sup>b</sup>.
- WIGIN, Thomas: *v.* Methwold.
- WIGHILL, Yorkshire: *v.* Lancaster, J.
- WIGHT, Isle of. List of state papers relating to it; *cent. xvi, xvii*, 814. 125.  
Manner of firing the beacons, 924. 65.
- WIGNOL, sir Edward, knt. Gave a book to Dr. L. Chaderton, 1396. 131.
- WILBIE, Sy. (?). Signature, 1387. 249.
- WILBRAHAM, Little, Cambridgeshire. Articles against John Munday, rector; 1644, 924. 185.
- WILBRAHAM, sir Roger, knt. Epitaph in Hadley church, 896. 56.
- WILCOCKS, Joseph, bishop of Gloucester. Lines to him on his promotions, 832. 245.
- WILCOM, Ja. News-letter to Dr. J. Fitzwilliams, 12 Feb. 1693, 1251. 275.
- WILDE, James. Signature, 1387. 245.
- WILD, Jonathan. Lines on the times, on the occasion of his death, 832. 241.
- WILFORD, sir James, 363. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKES, John. Medical receipt out of a book of his; *cent. xvii*, 678. 36<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKES, Thomas. Signature; 1596. 859. 65.
- WILKINS, David, D.D. Letter to H. Newman; 1720, 839. 93.  
Transcripts by him from Lambeth MS. 104, 376. 193-8.
- WILKINS, Richard, Boston, New England: *v.* Dunton, John.
- WILKINS, Timothy, sup. bedel of divinity. Notice about a preacher's turn; 1661, 399. 253<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKINSON, family of, Yorksh., Bucks., and Berks. Short pedigree, 1664, signed by Tho. Wilkinson, 865. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKINSON, —. Notes of sermons heard by him at St. Mary's in Oxford; 1711-2, 1348. 83.
- WILKINSON, Henry, sen., D.D. Mentioned, 106. 33<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKINSON, John, pres. of Magd. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Hunt, Hen.
- WILKINSON, John, parish clerk of Easington, Durham. Signature; 1681, 850. 191<sup>b</sup>.
- WILKINSON, Robert. Possessor of 1006 in 1661.
- WILKINSON, Thomas, vicar of Waltham St. Laurence, Berks. Genealogical note of the family of Lacy, 727. 17.  
Mentioned, 1665, 865. 106.
- WILKINSON, William. Epitaph in Pinner church; 1658, 896. 98.
- WILLAN, Robert, D.D. Institution to the rectory of Guestingthorp, 11 Oct. 1621, 818. 80.

- WILLARD, Josiah. Sale to Jon. Leigh of a fourth part of a merchant-ship; 1717, 1220 *ad calc.*
- WILLCOCKE, Thomas, alderman of Chester. Signature; 1680, 371. 45.
- WILLELMUS I, Rex Angliæ, Conquestor. Carta Alano comiti concessa de terris Edwini comitis, 866. 21.  
Carta eccl. Dunelm. concessa, 925. 81.  
Tractatus de eo; e cod. Lambeth. 99, 400. 109. Epitaphia tria, *ib.* 112. Epitaphium, 859. 89.
- WILLELMUS III, Magnæ Britanniæ Rex:  
v. Gilbert, Thomas. Paterson, Will.  
Mead, Rich. Sedley, sir Chas.  
Molesworth, Rob.  
Acknowledgment signed by him as "W. de Nassau"; 1679, *Fr.*, 749. 223.  
Poemata tria in nonas Nov., diem, scil., adventus ejus, 237. 5, 6.  
Declarations in Oct. 1688; letters summoning the Convention in Dec., &c., 691.  
Revocation of sir G. Sylvius from his embassy in Denmark; March, 1668, 749. 207.  
Message to Houses of Convocation in 1689, 857. 57.  
Treaty with Brandenburg; 16 May, 1690, *Fr.*, 568. 176.  
Treaty with France and the States Gen.; 3 March, 1700, *Fr.*, 576. 18.  
Transl. of treaty with the States Gen. and Denmark; 1701, 924. 470, 478.  
Signature; 1701, 924. 446-464.  
Title and conclusion of a tract *K. William or K. Lewis*, with licence for press; 1689, 730. 74. Title of another tract, *An apologie for their majesties of G. Britaine against an infamous libel intit. The true portraiture of Will. Hen. of Nassau*, *ib.* 115.  
Sic notus Ulysses, or London's new Troy; by Laocoon [a tract charging Will. III with being a Romanist!], 178.  
Lines on him, 361. 22<sup>b</sup>. "The mourners"; a satire, on his death, *ib.* 55. His character; *ib.* 83. Invitation to France and reply; in verse, *ib.* 194<sup>b</sup>. Dialogue with K. James; in verse, *ib.* 195<sup>b</sup>. "Plain dealing"; a satire on him, in verse, *ib.* 196. An ode on his public entry on the peace of Ryswick, *ib.* 197. A satire on him; *beg.* "Thrice happy William," *ib.* 212<sup>b</sup>. "The loyall wish," for his success in war, *ib.* 221<sup>b</sup>.  
Metrical prayer for his destruction, 361. 346.  
Described as an Erastian, 1120. 68.  
"Answer to the epitaph from the Hague"; a virulent character of him; *Lat.*, 924. 423.  
Satirical verses against him, C. 986. 14, 14<sup>b</sup>, 15, 16.  
Design to assassinate him in 1690: v. Trench, John.  
Foreign troops in Ireland: v. Melonière, major-gen. la.
- WILLELMUS MALMESBURIENSIS. Vita S. Dunstani, 263.
- WILLEMSSEN, Jacob, capt. of the ship *Mary* of Amsterdam. Acknowledgement of receipt of cargo of ammunition; 2 March, 1644 (*copy*), 395. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLES, Samuel, vicar of Belton, Leic. Certificate in his behalf; 1667, 371. 19.
- WILLESSEN, Middlesex. Valuation of the parish for assessment; 12 May, 1649, 715. 187. Rentals and particulars of farms, assessments, &c., *ib.* 196-201, 210, 224. List of poor persons relieved by some gift, *ib.* 208. Another list; 22 Dec. 1699, *ib.* 216.
- WILLIAM, Richard, private soldier. Petition to Charles II, 18. 40<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLIAMS, goodwife, Walton-upon-Thames; 1637, 145. 23.
- WILLIAMS, Benj., merchant, Friday-street, London. Note to him from Rotterdam; 16.., 400. 192.
- WILLIAMS, Daniel, D.D. Letter to J. Dunton; 23 Apr. 1711, 72. 36.  
Extract from his *Succession of Bishops*, 863. 156.
- WILLIAMS, Edward and Eliz. Notice of a suit by them against the Drapers' Company; *temp. Car. I*, 693. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLIAMS, George, curate of Tattisfield, Surrey. Signature; 1678, 822. 46.
- WILLIAMS, Griffith, Jesus coll., Oxf. Descent from P. Meyrick; 1760, 912. 323.
- WILLIAMS, John, bishop of Linc. and archbp. of York: v. Laud, Will.  
Speech on taking his seat in Chancery as Lord Keeper; 9 Oct. 1621, 924. 23.  
Speech in Parl. as Lord Keeper; 21 Feb. 1623, 396. 117.  
Letter to bishop Goodman against prayers for the dead; *two copies*, 850. 88, 90.  
Notes in reply to passages in his *Holy Table* about the dispute at Grantham, 353. 139-42.  
Notice of his time-serving conduct; 1647, 1104. 4.  
Epigramma in eum, 283. 2; 293. 18.
- WILLIAMS, John, M.A., fellow of Jesus coll., Oxf. Testimonial in his favour; 1678, 822. 11.
- WILLIAMS, John, D.D., bishop of Chester. Signature, 1678, as rector of St. Mildred, Poultry, Lond., 822. 24.  
Annotations on Gen. xlix, 399. 313.  
His *Reply to the Roman Catechism*, with licence for press; 1686, 730. 205-222. First fourteen pages and the last page of his tract *The papist represented and not misrepresented*, with licence for press, and a note from him to the licenser; 1687, *ib.* 145-155. Licence for press of his tract *The difference between the Ch. of Engl. and Ch. of Rome*; 1687, *ib.* 193. Title and first leaf of his tract, *An answer to the address to the ministers of the Ch. of Engl.*, with licence for press; 1687, *ib.* 129. Title of his tract, *Pulpit popery true popery*, with licence; 1688, *ib.* 130. Title of his *Vindication of The answer to the popish address*, with licence; 1688, *ib.* 137. Title of his sermon, *The possibility of Divine Revelation*, with licence for press; 1695, *ib.* 223. Title and beginning of his sermon, *The certainty of divine revelation*, with licence for press; 1695, *ib.* 172-3.
- WILLIAMS, Jonas. Signature; 1701, 849. 41.
- WILLIAMS, Margerie. Acrostic on her name and that of Rob. Adyn, 1048. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLIAMS, William, Speaker of the House of Commons. Speech at the expulsion of sir R. Peyton; 1680, 1070. 29.
- WILLIAMSON, Bernard, East Smithfield. Agreement in 1591 respecting his will of 14 March, 1583, 796<sup>b</sup>. 60.
- WILLIAMSON, George, sub-dean of Bristol. Signature; 1678, 822. 87.
- WILLIAMSON, John, rector of *Saltfleetby*, q. v.
- WILLIAMSON, sir Joseph. A merry allarum for melancholicke spirits; [a collection of stories transl. from the French, c. 1654], 974.  
Signature; 1674, 916. 118.  
Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1674, 204. 15.
- WILLIAMSON, Robert, M.A., vicar of Keynsham, Somerset. Testimonial for a dispensation; 1678, 822. 87.
- WILLIMOTT, Robert. Circular as candidate for Parliament for London in 1734; (*printed, with autogr. signature*), 809. 118.
- WILLIS, —, Crown inn, Ludgate Hill. Lines to him, 832. 273.
- WILLIS, Browne: v. Morris, J.  
Printed questions for his parochial history of Bucks.; 1712, 1480. 99-103.  
Chancellor's letter for the degree of M.A. at Oxford, and diploma; 1720 (*copies*), 912. 680.  
Diploma for degree of D.C.L. at Oxf.; 1749 (*draft*), 912. 175.  
Letter to Rawlinson; 1733, 1238. 161.  
Notes of the arms of 29 abbeyes, 857. 50.  
List of sir S. D'Ewes' MSS., 924. 568.  
Notes of epitaphs at Wells, &c., 1090. 78; 1164. 2.  
Nine letters to him from Hearne; 1709-11, 1166. 47<sup>b</sup>-69; 1169. 12<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 14<sup>b</sup>, 24<sup>b</sup>.  
Gave art. 2 in 1164 to Hearne.  
Hearne's *Prelim. Observations* on his *Hist. of Mitred Abbeyes*, 800. 124.  
Note of his birth, 1054. 66.

- WILLIS, Nathaniel, J.P., Lichfield. Signature to letter to E. Ashmole; 1685, 864. 145<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLIS, Rogerus. Nomen inscriptum, 1412. 1.
- WILLIS, Thomas. Letter to his brother; 1661, 317. 79<sup>b</sup>. Letter to bp. Fell, *ib.* 235<sup>b</sup>.
- WILLOUGHBY, George, Hugh, and John. Births of their children. and arms, 923. 325.
- WILLOUGHBY, William, first baron Willoughby of Parham. Letter to him as governor of Calais from the Privy Council; 1551 (*copy*), 1087. 83.
- WILLSON, Ebenezer, high sheriff of New York. Affidavit about his arrests of capt. Nanfan in 1702-3, 916. 180. Returns by him and S. Burt of excise revenue in the island of Nassau in 1697-8, *ib.* 223-4.
- WILLYS, sir Thomas. Letter on his death, from W. Edmundson to his widow; 1705, 214. 48.
- WILMORE, John, citizen of London. Remarks on his *Homine replegiando*; [1682], 924. 356.
- WILMOT, Henry lord. Letter to lord Percy; 2 Jan. 1643, 395. 88. Postscript to another; 4 Apr., *ib.* 90. Mentioned, *ib.* 181.
- WILMOT, John, second earl of Rochester. On a poet who wrote in praise of satire, 1171. 40<sup>b</sup>. Lines, given to the King by mistake; 1673, 924. 310<sup>b</sup>.
- WILMOT, Richard, minister of St. Botolph Aldersgate. Signature; 1751, 862. 211.
- WILRINGS, Marmaduke. Name, 1024. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- WILSHERE, Sarah. Account of the healing of Mary Heath; 1711, 833. 33. 43.
- WILSON, capt., "of the orangeregiment." Arms, in trick; 1642, 942. 41.
- WILSON —, M.D. Directions how to use his *Tinct. Succini*; 1708, 202. 118. Note on the catalogue of Dr. Pellet's library, 881. *cover*. Note on him by Dr. Rawlinson, *ib.*
- WILSON, Aaron, D.D., vicar of Plymouth. Notes of his death and burial; 1643, 1101. 19.
- WILSON, alias Maxwell, Beatrice, alias Bridget. Certificate from the bp. of London to the archbp. of Armagh that she is living in the parish of St. Sepulchre, London; [c. 1624], 818. 78.
- WILSON, Edward, Lichfield. Letters to E. Ashmole; 1685, 864. 144-5, 148.
- WILSON, John. Appointment as musician to Chas. I, 918. 118<sup>b</sup>.
- WILSON, John, B.D., rector of Hatley St. George, Cambr. Signature; 1670, 840. 12.
- WILSON, John, recorder of Londonderry. Versus in Chlorida transfretantem mare, 390. 88.
- WILSON, Mary, Westminster; 1637, 145. 20.
- WILSON, Robert, printer, London, 397. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- WILSON, Thomas, Heveraham hall, Westmorland: v. Crosby Ravensworth.
- WILSON, sir Thomas, keeper of State Papers. Memorandum-book and copies of letters; 1607-28, 1035. Abstract showing how the kings of England have used means for money, 718. 123.
- WILSON, Thomas, bishop of Sodor and Man. Copy of part of a letter from him to Thos. Leigh, with copies of Runic inscriptions; 9 Feb. 1719, 396. 156-8. His character, 742. 17.
- WILSON, William. Account of moneys paid to and for dean Granville; 1685-6, 849. 47.
- WILSON, John. Letters of denization; 1633 (*copy*), 1481. 224<sup>b</sup>.
- WILTSHIRE: v. Aubrey, John. Legal case respecting repair of the road from Speenhamland to Marlborough; 1733, 1481. 258-9.
- WIMBLE, James. Letter to capt. Collen, 808. 207. Draught of the sea-coast of N. Carolina; 1733, *ib.*
- WIMBLEDON, visc.: v. Cecil, Edw.
- WIMPOLE, Cambridgeshire. Articles against — Loveland, rector, and his curate — Sharpington; 1644, 924. 186.
- WINCH, West, Norfolk: v. Pell, John.
- WINCH, Simon, Fifield in Bray, Berks.: v. Ashmole, Elias.
- WINCHCOMBE, family of, Berks. Pedigree; 1665, 865. 53, 99.
- WINCHCOMBE, —, widow of John Winchcombe of Gray's Inn. Narrative of services rendered to her and to her son-in-law, — Randal; 1692-1710, 157.
- WINCHELSEA, Sussex. Epitaphs, copied by Rawlinson, 682. 46. Notice of the town by Rawlinson, 1191. 1.
- WINCHESTER. Prohibitio ne sustentatio cujusdam mulieris conversæ [*scil.* Hebrææ] monachis Winton. imponatur; 1285, 375. 217. Draft of a petition on bp. Mews' death relative to the appointment of his successor in the see, 666. 109.
- Index of monuments in the cathedral, to 1726, 1189. 30<sup>b</sup>. Cobb epitaph in the cathedral, 1054. 128<sup>b</sup>. Abr. Markland's epitaph in St. Faith's church at the hosp. of St. Cross, 1054. 128. College: v. Nicholas, Jo. Licentia regia pro fundatione, 912. 474. Carmina ab alumnis scholæ composita in nativitatem Caroli fil. regis Car. I, 292. Extracts from registers of the college and records, 912. 376, 383-7. Monumental inscriptions in the chapel, and index of names, 912. 390-410. Index of monuments, to 1706, 1189. 23. Notes of arms and painted glass in it, 912. 388-9, 413-20. Admissions and obits of a few of the fellows; 1397-1681, 912. 411-12. Notes of the system of teaching there; *temp.* Car. II, 191. 13-16<sup>b</sup>. Wardens and schoolmasters; by Rawlinson, 1148. List of scholars; 1679-1692, 960.
- WINCHESTER, marquis of: v. Paulet.
- WINCHESTER, earls of: v. Finch.
- WINDEBANK, sir Francis. Letter to his son Thomas; 1641, 390. 20. Signature; 1633, 395. 1.
- WINDEBANK, John. Latin epitaph on sir Tho. Waller; 1613, 190. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- WINDEBANK, John, M.D. Declaration respecting Dr. Walgrave's statements respecting the birth of the P. of Wales in 1688; 20 Nov. 1702, 680. 100; *copy*, 756. 16<sup>b</sup>. Two conversations with bishop S. Hawes respecting the same, and bp. Turner's opinion, 680. 102, 121; 756. 16<sup>b</sup>. Nephew to bp. F. Turner, 680. 111<sup>b</sup>. Declaration that bp. Turner believed in the Prince's legitimacy, *ib.* 120, 125<sup>b</sup>.
- WINDEBANK, Thomas: v. Windebank, sir F.
- WINDET, J., Yarmouth. Epistolæ duæ ad Tho. Browne, M.D.; 1649-52, 391. 9, 109.
- WINDHAM, col. Francis, governor of Dunster castle: v. Crosse, Rob.
- WINDSOR, Berkshire. Pay-books for building-work done at the castle; 1533-42, 776. 110-151; 776. 131-179; 777. 53-86; 779. 73. 80<sup>b</sup>-1; 780. 52-108; 781. 150-60. Articles for the jury at the Justice in Eyre's seat at Windsor in Sept. 1632, 399. 90. Petition from the corporation, &c. to the King for a fellowship at Eton for the vicar, John Barrow, with order thereon; 24 Feb. 1680 (*copy*), 755. 5. Epitaph in the church on Dr. R. Hale; 1728; 1480. 63. Castle. Inscription found in 1684 in a crypt under a tower, 1480. 15.

- Chapel of St. George: v. Ogbourne.*  
Lands appointed for the chapel, in accordance with the will of Hen. VIII, 1480. 86.  
Notes of the case of the Chapter respecting the Hastings chantry; (1621 ?), 692. 236.  
Inscriptions and arms in the stalls of the Knights of the Garter, to 1638, by E. Ashmole, 807. 28-45.  
Chapter appointments, 32-36 *Car. II*, 912. 371<sup>b</sup>.  
Epitaphs on R. Surland and J. Robyns, 682. 38.  
Outline of stalls and seats in the chapel, 865. 277<sup>b</sup>.  
Dean and chapter: *v. Adams, Rich.*
- WINDSOR, Miles. *Catal. academiarum orbis Christ.*; abbrev. e *MS. catal. ejus*, 273. 274.
- WINDSOR, Thomas. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1620, 1160. 171.
- WINDSOR, Thomas Hickman, first earl of Plymouth. Seals of arms, 1387. 148.
- WINE: *v. Beuren, P.*  
Petition of wine merchants to the King; 8 July, 1625, 924. 70<sup>b</sup>.
- WINGATE, Ralph. Two letters to J. Proud; 1703, 849. 130, 132.
- WINGFIELD, Rich., Ch. Ch., Oxford. Signature as S.C.L.; 1664, 317. 287<sup>b</sup>.
- WINGUR (?), Georgius. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 15 Jun. 1619, 934. 50.
- WINICIUS, Christianus, Saxo. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witteb., 11 Apr. 1614, 937. 92.
- WINNIFFE, Thomas, bishop of Lincoln. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 621<sup>b</sup>.
- WINNINGTON, sir Francis. Speech in H. of Commons against lord Danby; 22 Mar. 1679, 924. 248.
- WINSLOW, Bucks. Memorial from inhabitants to the bp. of London, for an augmentation to the vicarage, with the character of the minister, — Jones; c. 1679, 792. 13.
- WINSTON, Suffolk. Articles against Will. Walker, vicar; 1644, 924. 201.
- WINTER, Jacob de, notary, Amsterdam. Signature; 1678, 920. 314.
- WINTERBORNE, John, London. Signature; 1653, 888. 5<sup>b</sup>.
- WINTERBRUG, Christian von. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 10 Aug. 1618, 934. 48.
- WINTERFELDT, Friderich de. Inscriptio *Gall.* in albo amicorum Jac. Brisset; Heidelb., 10 Jul. 1618, 935. 48.
- WINTOUN, earl of: *v. Seton, Geo.*
- WINWOOD, sir Ralph. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- WINYARD, Thomas, St. John's coll., Oxf. Mercurius Menippæus; 1649, 945. 16. Midsummer Moon; a character of F. Cheynell [generally wrongly ascribed to J. Cleveland], *ib.* 25.
- WIRKSWORTH, Derbyshire. Deposition of J. Ball about lead ore to be found there; 1695, 1480. 177.
- WISDOME, T. Answers to queries about the boys taught spinning at the Grey Coat Hospital; 1716, 836. 79.
- WISE, Francis, B.D. Letter to Rawlinson, 1118 *ad init.*
- WISE, sir Thomas. Relation by D. Featley of an apparition seen at Hidnam House, his seat, 47. 42<sup>b</sup>.
- WISE, Thomas, Magd. coll., Oxf.: *v. Prudentius.*
- WISE, William. Letter, about his going to Georgia, to H. Newman; 1733, 839. 155.
- WISEMAN, C. Oration on dancing, 1092. 210.
- WISEMAN, sir Edmund, and Eliza, his wife. Latin epitaph in St. Faith's church under St. Paul's; 1704, 1694. 682. 87.
- WISEMAN, Edmund, London. Signature; 1688, 734. 27.
- WISEMAN, sir Richard. His case in the Star-Chamber; June, 1638, 720. 50.
- WISEMAN ("Wyseman"), Robert and Stephen. Notes of books that belonged to them, 1160. 170<sup>b</sup>, 171.
- WISEMAN, William: *v. Laindon, Essex.*
- WISPNITZ (?), Radislaus von. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; 8 Apr. 1628, 936. 65.
- WITCHE, Thomas: *v. Methwold.*
- WITCHES. In Pendle forest, Lanc.; 1634, 399. 211.
- WITMORE, [Whitmore ?], —. Note about fruit-trees; 1666 (*copy*), 1480. 69.
- WITHAM, Essex: *v. Pannot, Tho.*  
Petition from the churchwardens and others to Charles II for pardon for Abr. Emmings; with order thereon; 25 Dec. 1683, 18. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- WITHAM, Robert. Note [to H. Newman], 834. 58.
- WITHER, George. Arms, and device on his cornet as captain of a troop of cavalry; 1642, 942. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- WITHERS, W., lord mayor of London. Signature; 1708, 842. 1.
- WITHERSFIELD, Suffolk. Notice of a dispute with the parson about some tithes; 1692, 861. 54.
- WITNEY, Oxon. Epitaph on Mirabella Houlton, 1481. 45.
- WITSIIUS, Cornelius, Amstelo-Batavus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 13 Jul. *s. a.* [c. 1624], 933. 169.
- WITTENHAM, Little, Berkshire. Description by Ashmole of the tomb of Will. Dunch; 15 March, 1664, 807. 174<sup>b</sup>.
- WITTON, Cheshire. Copy of the only inscription (to L. Clutton) existing in the church in 1752, 682. 11.
- WIVENHOE, Essex. Monumental inscriptions, 1480. 255.
- WIXOE, Suffolk. Articles against Mark Reynolds, rector; 1644, 924. 200.
- WODEFORD, Willelmus. Notæ e libro ejus de sacramento altaris, 223. 27.
- WODEMHOF, Henricus, Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedin, [c. 1613], 937. 65.
- WODHULL, —. Extract from the archiepisc. register of his nomination as warden of Canterb. hall, Oxf., 376. 139.
- WODROW, James. Notes of affairs in Scotland in 1679-80, for an answer to his *Hist.*, 13.
- [WOGAN, William, Ealing, *see* Addenda at the end of this Index].
- WOKING, al. Oking, Surrey: *v. Mead, James.*  
Pay-books for building-work done at the King's manor; 1533-41, 775. 152-5; 776. 181-203; 777. 135-156; 779. 70<sup>b</sup>-71; 780. 191-3; 781. 144-9.
- WOKINGHAM, al. Oakingham, Berks. Church and hospital notes and epitaphs, copied by Tho. Rawlinson, 682. 91-105.
- WOLDRIDGE, —. Signature, 1387. 247.
- WOLFE, Reginald, printer, London. Notes by Bagford about him, 375. 6, 9, 10; 908. 185-7.
- WOLFERT, Johann. Genealogical evidence in favour of his claim to the lordship of Brederode, &c., *Fr.*, 920. 112.
- WOLFF, Janus, von Nassau. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Constantinop., 16 Feb. 1621, 936. 109.
- WOLFIUS, Hermannus, ecclesiastes Lubecensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Maio, 1612, 937. 20.
- WOLFIUS, Hieronymus. Notæ ex præf. ejus in *Epictetum*, 1423. 2 (*cod. vers.*).
- WOLFIUS, Jo. Christ.: *v. Hearne, Tho.*
- WOLFSKEEL, Joh. Erhardus, et Julius Albertus, à Rottenbaur. Inscriptiones in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 19 Sept. 1617, 934. 22<sup>b</sup>, 23.
- WOLLASCOTT, family of, Berks. Pedigree to 1623, with arms in trick, 807. 56.

- WOLLASTON, Francis, Shenton, Leic. Epitaph in Waltham abbey; 1684, 682. 66<sup>b</sup>.
- WOLLASTON, William. The principal propositions in his *Religion of Nature*, 46. 6.
- WOLSEY, Thomas, cardinal: v. Cavendish, Geo. Gattinaria, Merc. Letter to Hen. VIII; 5 Feb. 1525 (*copy*), 857. 86.
- WOLSINGHAM, Durham. Points relative to the parish and church presented at the archdeacon's visitation; 1673, 850. 165.
- WOLSTENHOLME, sir John, knt. Two petitions for an order to sir John Jacobs and others to bring in their accounts as farmers of the revenue; 1663, 923. 326, 328.
- WOLTEBERGIUS, Nicolaus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; 2 Feb. 1612, 937. 103.
- WOLVERTON, Bucks.: v. Fetherstone, Alex.
- WOMACK, or Womock, Laurence, bishop of St. David's. His transl. of Deodate's letter to the Assembly of Divines, 1350. 300. Advice touching alteration in matters of religion, 1348. 62. Signature; 1679, 822. 95.
- WOMEN. Woman's worth; a treatise proving that women excel men, 1125. "Roger's opinion of a gallant woman"; a dialogue by "Phil-annes"; 1696, 1361. 241. Treatise on the education, &c. of women; *cent. xviii*, 201. Part of a letter accompanying a transl. of a French religious book of *Instructions for Ladies*, 72. 33.
- WONECERUS, Paulus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Joh. Hoffmanni; Oxon., 7 Nov. 1626, 933. 156.
- WOOD, —, Bow-lane, London. Notice of suit with the City of Lond., 183. 38<sup>b</sup>.
- WOOD, (?) —. Epigramma "de puero Sylvano," 290. 29<sup>b</sup>.
- WOOD, Anthony: v. Charlett, Arth. Tanner, Thomas. Hyde, Thomas, Episcopi ex acad. Cantabr.; 1500-1571, 917. 39. Note-book; 1657, 1268. Diary; transcr. by Dr. Rawlinson, 97. Autobiographical memoranda from his pocket-diaries, 1657-1695, copied by Dr. Rawlinson, 26. — 1657-1660, copied by Hearne, 401. 8. Assignment of the MS. of his *Hist.* to the Univ.; 1670 (*copy*), 742. 41. Order by the Delegates of Univ. Press about admission of subscribers to the *Hist.*, 317. 261. Index, by Rawlinson, to the *Hist.*, 912. 24. Pedigrees in his handwriting, 807. 15-18.
- Notes, from Spottiswood, of Scottish bishops, with consecrations in 1661-2, 857. 45. Notes of grants of arms to bishops, *ib.* 53. Fragmentary papers, chiefly relating to Oxford, 912. 564-641. Three fragments of the *Athenæ*, and errata, *ib.* 642-5. Unsigned letter to him; 1693, *ib.* 562. Outline of the site of Harehall-lane, Oxf., *ib.* 56. Fellows of New coll.; 1650-60, *ib.* 361. Notes by him, 727. at f. 96; 923. 29. Endorsements by him, 1138. 64<sup>b</sup>-67<sup>b</sup>. Account by bp. Tanner of the publication of the second edit. of the *Athenæ*, 742. 22<sup>b</sup>.
- WOOD, Benjamin. Mandate for his induction to the vicarage of Colling-ham; 1713, 908. 50.
- WOOD, C. E. Signature; 1663-9, 892. 219-22, 238-40.
- WOOD, Joseph, vicar of Whitchurch, Hants. Signature; 1720, 834. 31<sup>b</sup>, 32.
- WOOD, Matthew, St. John's coll., Cambr. Satirical lines on his picture, 214. 80<sup>b</sup>.
- WOOD, Richard. Signature, 1387. 248.
- WOOD, Thomas, bishop of Lichf. and Cov. Letter to dean Granville of Durham; 1684, 850. 3.
- WOOD, Thomas, D.D., rector of Hardwicke, Bucks. Answers to B. Willis' parochial queries; 1712, 1480. 99.
- WOODALL, Ann, St. Katherine's, London; 1637, 145. 33.
- WOODBIDGE, Dudley, Barbadoes. Five letters to H. Newman; 1711, 839. 58-9, 101, 164-5.
- WOODCOCK, Thomas, M.A., Non-conformist minister. Note of conversation with him; 1692, 1120. 62.
- WOODFORD, Samuel, D.D. Syntagma de lxxii interpretibus eorumque versione, 825. 38. Dedication of a proposed edit. of three Latin texts of the Psalter to bps. Ken and Turner; 1687, 739. 87.
- WOODHEAD, Abraham. Epitaph in St. Pancras churchyard; 1678, 896. 11.
- WOODINGTON, John, musician to Charles I. Signature, 770. 84<sup>b</sup>; 771. 41<sup>b</sup>; *et in roll. seqq.*
- WOODLAND, Dionysia, widow. Certificate of the proving of her will; 1591, 699. 41<sup>b</sup>.
- WOODMAN, Martha. Petition on behalf of her husband Sam. Woodman, a condemned criminal, with note of the King's reason for rejection; 1675, 371. 37, 38.
- WOODMONGERS' COMPANY, London. Register, with charter, orders, and proceedings; 1605-1660, 725 B. Case of the woodmongers and carmen relative to a petition to Q. Anne for a charter, *ib.* ad calc.
- WOOD NORTON: v. Norton, Wood.
- WOODROOFFE, Benjamin, D.D., Ch. Ch., Oxf. Epistola ad eum ab alumno quodam Ædis Christi; 1664, 286. 6<sup>b</sup>. Thanksgiving for the defeat of duke of Monmouth; 1685, 1240. 44.
- WOODSTOCK, Oxon. Abstract of pay for work done on the King's manor in 1536-7, 779. 76, 79<sup>b</sup>-80. Lead brought for the manor from Canons Ashby; 1541, 809. 1. Copy of a notice put up in the park relative to election of mayor in 1705, 742. 18<sup>b</sup>. Notice of the echo, Roman road, &c., B. 400. E. 43.
- WOODTON, Kent: v. Owyn, Jonas.
- WOODWARD, John, Butler's Marston, Warwickshire. Notice of his family and arms, 806. 181.
- WOODWARD, John, M.D., Gresham College. Six letters to Dr. Hudson; 1706-7, 316. 8, 91, 96, 134, 138; 1171. 5. Account of Roman urns &c. dug up near Bishopsgate, 400. 48. Letter to Hearne on the same subject; 1711, *ib.* 54. Inscription to Victory on a tablet in his possession, 1173. 25. Letter to Hearne; 1712, 1029. 48. Account of his Roman shield, *ib.* 49. Fourteen letters to him from Hearne; 1708-11, 1166. 1-62<sup>b</sup>; 1169. 49<sup>b</sup>; 1170. 9-45; 1188. 45<sup>b</sup>.
- WOODWARD, John, West Grinstead. Letter to Laur. Howell; 1711, 842. 55.
- WOODWARD, Robert, Pewsey. Letter to Dr. Charlett, with observations on Camden's *Wills*; 1694 (*copy*), 742. 1.
- WOODWARD, William, M.A., C.C.C., Oxf. Gave 1057 to Geo. St. Amand.
- WOOL: v. Sylvius, sir G. Account of wool exported by the East India Co.; 1693-9, 747. 191-3.
- WOOLHOUSE, John, Clare Market, London: v. Dunton, John.
- WOOLHOUSE, Sarah, Dublin, widow of lieut. Thomas. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1712 (*copy*), 760. 204.
- WOOLPIT, Suffolk. Articles against John Watson, rector; 1644, 924. 196.
- WOOLWICH, Kent: v. Navy. Draught of the dockyard; *temp. Car. II*, 919. 175.
- WOOTTON, Northants.: v. Potter, H.
- WOOTTON WAWEN, Warwickshire. Epitaphs, &c., 1054. 37<sup>b</sup>-40<sup>b</sup>.
- WORCESTER. Valuation of the bishopric, 692. 292. County. Copy-book (*imperf.*) of letters, orders, &c. relating to the proceedings of the royal commissioners of array in 1643, 918. 144-5; 924. 147-156.

- City.*  
Account of the Hosp. of St. Oswald before and after the Restoration, 399. 290.  
Ballad on the ringing of the cathedral bells by a mob; [1702?], 400. 92.  
*Cathedral.*  
Terra ecclesiarum et episcoporum, e libro de Domesday, 378. 396.  
Deans and prebendaries; 1542-1689. 842. 168.  
Crown-rents assigned for repair of the cathedral; 1660, 399. 136.  
Weekly communion maintained there *t. Chas. II.*, 850. 34.  
Index of epitaphs to 1705, 1189. 24<sup>b</sup>.  
WORCESTER, earl of: *v.* Somerset.  
WORDE, Wynkyn de. Notes by Bagford out of his will, 375. Life, by Bagford, 400. 143.  
WORDEN, sir John. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1677, 204. 66<sup>b</sup>.  
WORDLEY, col. —, "a Scotchman." Inscriptions on the cornets for his dragoons; 1642, 942. 28.  
WORKINGTON, Cumberland. Letter about tithes of fish there; 1620, 692. 72.  
WORKMAN, Johannes, coll. Omn. Anim. Oxon. soc. Versus ad eum a Gul. Coker electionem in collegium petente; 1665, 286. 13<sup>b</sup>.  
WORKSOP PRIORY, Nottinghamshire: *v.* S. Andrea, Edm. de.  
WORMALL, Robert. Signature, &c., 1387. 246.  
WORSBOROUGH, Yorkshire. Epitaph of W. Tylour, 682. 57.  
WORSENCROFT, Susan, widow of John. Petition to Charles II for payment of arrears due to her husband as one of the Yeomen of the Guard, 18. 50<sup>b</sup>.  
WORSLEY, —: *v.*  
Carey, H., lord Hunsdon.  
WORSLEY, Henricus, baronettus. Cod. 226 ei inscriptus.  
WORTHINGTON, J. Notices of some bishops of Bath and Wells, 378. 394.  
WORTHINGTON, John, D.D., princ. of Jesus coll., Cambr. Gave a book to Emanuel college library; 1651, 1386. 114.  
His catechism praised by bp. Tanner in a letter to his son, 742. 56.  
WORTHINGTON, Thomas, D.D. Part of his *Anker of Christian doctrine*, on the Ten Commandments and the Lord's Prayer, 830. 17.  
WORTHINGTON, Thomas, Provincial of the Friars Preachers in England. Certified copy of his appointment of P. Atwood to be prior of Canterbury; 1710, 400. 85.  
WORTLEY, sir Francis. A. Wood's account of him, 912. 643<sup>b</sup>.  
WORTLEY, Thomas. Apud Patavium, anno 1627, 299. 6.  
WOTTON, Anthony: *v.* Overall, John. His judgment of justification; 1611, 1331. 75.  
WOTTON, Edward, first lord. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
WOTTON, sir Henry. Nomination for the provostship of Eton and dispensation for the same; July, 1624, 918. 73<sup>a, b</sup>.  
The King's mandate for his election as provost of Eton and the form of his institution; (*copies*), 755. 13. 14.  
Epitaph on his wife, 947. 80.  
WOTTON, Susannah. Needlework sampler; 1720, 1512. 10.  
WOTTON, William, D.D. Letter to bp. F. Turner on the teaching of the Schoolmen about oaths of allegiance; 1689, 838. 255.  
Three letters to bp. F. Turner about hereditary succession; 1689, 1232. 57-64.  
WOTTON LEEK, manor of, Warwickshire. Suit respecting it; 1201, 969. 16<sup>b</sup>.  
WRECKS: *v.*  
Harrington, sir W. Poyntz, John. Papers relating to schemes for searching for Spanish wrecks; 1695-1711, 808. 1-18, 252.  
WREN, sir Christopher: *v.* London: *St. Paul's*.  
WREN, Matthew, bishop of Ely and Norwich: *v.* Pearson, John.  
Verses on the first differences between K. Charles I and his Parl. in 1626, 381. 68.  
Narrative of a discourse with the bps. of Winch., Durh., and St. Dav. after his return from Spain with prince Charles; (*copy*), 392. 356.  
Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 621.  
Notice by T. Rawlinson of a book of extracts made by him from the records of Norwich and Ely, 1090. 52<sup>b</sup>.  
WREST PARK, Bedfordshire: *v.* Grey, Henry.  
WREXHAM. Notice of the Non-conformist congregation and minister [J. Evans] there; *temp. Car. II.*, 1481. 346.  
WRIGHT, Charles, M.A., vicar of Barrington, Cambr. Signature; 1668, 340. 5.  
WRIGHT, Hickson, son of John Wright vicar of Stepney. Goes for a tour in Holland; 1711, 428. 12. Entered as a student at Leyden, *ib.* 19.  
WRIGHT, James, of the Middle Temple. Abstract of the record of the Court of Claims before the coronation of James II, 727. 35.  
Eight letters to him from Hearne; 1709-11, 1168. 47<sup>b</sup>-69; 1169. 44; 1170. 8<sup>b</sup>, 30, 32<sup>b</sup>.  
WRIGHT, John, Minver, Cornwall. Notes of sermons by him; 1609-10, 318. 115.  
WRIGHT, John, Magd. coll., Oxf.: *v.* Garbrand, Tho.  
WRIGHT, John. Catalogue of his MSS.; 1701, 888. 48.  
WRIGHT, Martin, mayor of Oxford. Signature; 1635, 912. 151.  
WRIGHT, sir Nathan. Signature; 1698, 925. 71.  
WRIGHT, Nathan, rector of Farnham Royal, Bucks. Answers to B. Willis' parochial queries; 1712, 1480. 101.  
WRIGHT, Robert, Wantage, Berks. Citation to his widow Agnes to appear for the proving of his will; 1591, 899. 40.  
WRIGHT, Robert, bishop of Cov. and Lichfield. Inscription under his portrait at Bear Court, Berks.; 1665, 1480. 70. — in the house of sir Ch. Adderley; 1665, 1481. 171.  
WRIGHT, Robert, Lichfield. Two letters to E. Ashmole, with reply to the first; 1685, 864. 181, 183.  
WRIGHT, sir Robert, L.C.J. Letter to him [about Magd. coll.; 1687; *copy*], 390. 28<sup>b</sup>.  
WRIGHT, Thomas. Latin poem on the restoration of the chancel of Therfield church by bp. Fr. Turner in 1678, 739. 7.  
WRIGHT, Thomas, curate of St. Sepulchre's, Cambr. Signature; 1680, 340. 53.  
WRIGHTSON, family of. Notes from Eggham register, 912. 467.  
WRIGHTSON, Mary, widow of capt. George. Power of attorney for receipt of pension; 1709 (*copy*), 760. 194.  
WRIOTHESLEY, Henry, 3rd earl of Southampton. Trial; 1601, 719. 126<sup>b</sup>, 184; 1048. 39.  
WRIOTHESLEY, sir Thomas, Garter King of Arms: *v.* Benolte, Thomas.  
WRIOTHESLEY, Thomas, fourth earl of Southampton. Letter to him from sir J. Reresby; 1666, 204. 29.  
WRITTLE, Essex: *v.* Talbott, Hugh.  
WROTHAM, Kent. Directions by Doctors' Commons in 1594 about a rate for repairs of the church, 353. 90.  
WROXETER, Shropshire. Note of antiquities found there; 1705, 316. 9.  
Drawings of two Roman grave-stones found there in 1752, 868. 68.  
WRYTHE, Willelmus. Notæ quædam musicæ, 1218. 43.  
WÜTHUR (?), Bartel. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 30 Jul. [1619?], 934. 69.  
WYAT (?), —. Fragm. against marriage of Engl. sovereigns with foreigners; by a grandson of sir Tho. Wyatt, 911. 186.

- WYAT, —, St. Paul's churchyard, London. Letter to him from Hearne; 1711, 1170. 10.
- [WYATT, or] Wyett, Hannah. Petition to Charles II, on the ground of having once given him drink at Colchester when in need, 18. 41.
- WYAT, sir Thomas, the elder. Two letters to his son (*copies*), 1087. 59<sup>b</sup>, 63. Copies of his writings in verse and prose desired, 1087. 16. Mentioned, 363. 1<sup>b</sup>.
- WYATT, William, M.A., public orator at Oxf. and princ. of St. Mary hall. Speech to Q. Catharine, 1687, 1070. 80<sup>b</sup>.  
Dates of admission as princ., and of death, 912. 547.
- WYBARD and MANUCCI, Messrs., Leghorn. Transl. of part of an agreement by creditors with respect to their bankruptcy; [1746?], 728. 188.
- WYBERTON, Lincolnshire. Articles against Hugh Barcroft, rector; 1644, 924. 191.
- WYCH, Clement, abbot of Evesham. Extract from South Littleton register of his burial at Allhallows, Evesham, 1164. 2.
- WYCH: *v. etiam* Wich.
- WYCHE, sir Peter, knt. Copy of his will; Oxf., 3 Dec. 1643, 658. 23.
- WYCHE, sir Peter, English Resident at Hamburg. Letter to sir G. Sylvius, requesting him to urge the King of Denmark to refrain from attacking Hamburg; 19 Aug. 1686, 749. 190.
- WYCHERLEY, William. £500 granted him by James II to release him when prisoner for debt; 1685, 872. 95.
- WYCHWOOD FOREST, Oxfordshire: *v. Rankell, Henry*.  
Proceedings of the forest-court; 1636-40, 390. 1.
- WYE, the river. Mills, &c. on the river; 1680, 810. 29.
- WYKEHAM, Willelmus de, episc. Winton. Notæ de eo, e MS. Bodl. 487; 912. 186. His will, *ib.* 428.
- WYMONDESOLD, lady [Jane?]. Character of her; *imperf.*, 360. 55.
- WYMONDLEY, Herts. Order to the constables of both Wymondleys for the furnishing of seven foot-soldiers; 22 Aug. 1650 (*copy*), 809. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- WYMUNDHAM, Norfolk. Narratio de morte prioris ibidem et successoris electione anno 1303; (*apogr.*), 378. 244.
- WYNBOURN, George and Catherine, Canterbury. Epitaphs; 1531, 376. 314.
- WYNDE, capt. —. Sale of his library; 1 Nov. 1740, 716. 48<sup>b</sup>.
- WYNDE, Chart. Epitaph at Tewkesbury; 1716, 682. 70.
- WYNN, John. Book-plate, 868. 64.
- WYNNE, John, D.D., Jesus coll. Notes of a sermon by him at St. Mary's, Oxf.; 16 Dec. 1711, 1348. 131.
- WYNNE, Owen. Letter from Whitehall to sir G. Sylvius; 1688, 749. 199. [The same?] Col. of a regiment of foot; 1705, 924. 488.
- WYNNE, Randolph. Copy of a legal opinion by him; c. 1700, 808. 8.
- WYNN, sir Richard, of Gwydir, bart. Brief relation of the Prince's journey into Spain; 1623 (*copy*), 123.
- WYNNE, Robert. Versus sex in laudem Jo. Coleti, 809. 101.
- WYNN, Robert, Skiplam, Yorkshire. Two letters to Dr. Yates about renting the tithes of Kirkdale; 1661, 397. 153-4.
- WYNTER, John. Signature; 1664, 371. 7.
- WYRARDISBURY, Bucks. Court-leet; 1596, 1480. 97.
- WYRLEY, Edward, M.A., St. Mary Hall, Oxf. Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 594.
- WYRLEY, Humphrey, J.P. for Warwickshire. Signature; 1680, 371. 49.
- WYSEMAN: *v. Wiseman*.
- WYTHE, Thomas. Letter to R. C. about Rob. Pecke; *temp. Jac. I* (*copy*), 1092. 7.

## Y.

- YALE, —. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1567, 1160. 66.
- YALE, Elihu, president at Fort St. George. Charges against him in 1690-1, 747. 215-50. Letter from him to the Committees of the E. India Co.; 26 July, 1700 (*copy*), *ib.* 213.
- YARBURGH, sir Thomas. Questions for counsel, and opinion, about his will; 1716, 923. 185, 186<sup>b</sup>. List of his children, *ib.* 186.
- YARD, Robert, under-secr. of State. Signature; 1698-9, 924. 442, 444.
- YARELLANO, Valdecañas. Signature, 555. 39<sup>b</sup>.
- YARMOUTH, Great, Norfolk: *v. Seaman, John*.  
"The dittie of Yarmouth"; 1559; articles, &c. regulating the fairs and herring fishery in connexion with the Cinque Ports, 1043. 75-101. Agreement at Dover, 7 Sept. 1550, with reference to election of jurats, &c. at Yarmouth, *ib.* 103<sup>b</sup>.  
Short Latin chronicle to 1638, from a copy in the Guildhall, 1138. 16.
- YATE, Joseph, Middle Temple. Will; 1714, 839. 194. Codicil; 1721, *ib.* 191. Administration to be given to Hellen Hawson; 1722, *ib.* 192.
- YATE, and Yates, Thomas, D.D., princ. of Bras. coll., Oxford: *v.*  
Baggart, J. Oxford: *Univ. Press*.  
Carbonnel, Will. Papillon, Thos.  
Jenkins, sir L. Scott, Rob.  
Lawrence, Thos. Smith, John.  
Leigh, Jos. Wynn, Rob.  
Merreall, Alex. Yates, Philip.  
Signature as "Yate"; 1679, 822. 96.
- YATE, W. Letter to H. Newman; 1721, 839. 137.
- YATE, and Yates, William, M.A., Bras. coll., Oxf. College testimonial on presentation to vic. of Gillingham, Kent; 1678, 822. 96. Signature ("Yates"); 1679, *ib.* 100.
- YATES, Nicholas, son of Francis. Petition to Charles II for relief, his father having assisted in the King's preservation at Boscobel; with order thereon; 21 Dec. 1684, 18. 84.
- YATES, Philip, bookseller. Letter to his uncle Dr. Yates; 1672, 397. 380.
- YEAR-BOOKS: *v. Jus Anglicanum*.
- YEARDLEY, William and Elizabeth, St. Martin's, Ludgate. Epitaph, 859. 91.
- YEARWORTH, Richard, Magd. hall, Oxf. Signature as S.C.L.; 1669, 317. 289.
- YEATE, Cornelius, archdeacon of Wilts. Signature; 1699, 748. 1.
- YEHIEL, Joseph ben. A Jew of Colchester, 1513.
- YELFORD, Oxfordshire. Account of it, by P. Hastings, 1481. 261.
- YELVERTON, sir Henry: *v. Whitelocke, James*.
- YEPES, Johannes de, *sive* a Cruce. Spicilegia ex operibus ejus, 1457. Excerpta ex ejus Asc. Montis Carmeli, 1498. — ex lib. de Nocte obscura, *ib.* 30<sup>b</sup>.
- YERBURY, Henry, M.D. Latin epitaph in the chapel of Magd. coll., Oxf.; 1686, 682. 19.
- YONGE, or Younge, John, bishop of Rochester; *v. Whitgift, John*.  
Signature; 1600, 1481. 176.  
Notice of him by A. Wood, 912. 615.
- YONGE, sir William, bart. Signature; 1727, 924. 527.

## YORK.

- County.  
Part of a copy of an inquisition respecting knights' fees; 1272, 1481. 274-82.  
Roman altar dug up in 1597, 1173. 3, 4.  
List of benefices, with incumbents, &c.; 1696, 763. art. 2.  
Petition to Parl. against scandalous ministers, &c.; [c. 1650?], 396. 146.  
Arms of nobility and gentry, 1481. 283-91.  
City.  
Observance of Yule, 1173. 16. Bounds of St. Maurice's parish, *ib.* 18.



YORK. Epitaph of Dr. Watkinson in St. Cuthbert's; 1712, **682**. 87<sup>b</sup>. *Minster*.

Dr. N. Johnston's MSS. proposed to be bought for the library; 1721, **1481**. 333<sup>b</sup>.

Note from Laud MS. 700 of the destruction of a picture of Edw. Conf. formerly at the choir-door, **398**. 145. *St. Mary's abbey: v. Kirkby Stephen*. Copies from some records in St. Mary's tower, **1481**. 292-312.

Astrol. figure of the coronation of Edw. III. from a book of a monk of York, **1227**. 2<sup>b</sup>.

YORK, duke of: *v. Plantagenet*.

YORKE, Philip, earl of Hardwicke. Judgment in the case of — Middleton, sued in eccl. courts for marriage without banns or licence; 1736, **761**. 25.

YOUNG, Rev. —: *v. Poiret*, P.

YOUNG, Edward, dean of Salisbury. The progress of sin; a sermon on Ps. lii. 7; 1678 (*copy*), **736**. 43.

YOUNG, sir George. Extract from a MS. chron. in his possession, **377**. 129.

YOUNG, John, Shottesbrooke, Berks. Affidavit of his burial; 1712, **1480**. 83.

YOUNG, R. Name, **894**. 32.

YOUNG, Thomas, archbp. of York: *v. Oxford: Ch. Ch.*  
Epistola ab Univ. Oxon. quum doctor in jure civili crearetur; 1564 (*apogr.*), **400**. 121.

YOUNG, Thomas, an old soldier. Petition to Charles II for an almsman's place in the hosp. now building at Chelsea, **18**. 32.

## Z.

Z., N. Recommended for employment; 1575, **1087**. 84.

ZACCHARY, John Henry, rector of Dalington, Sussex. Family memoranda; 1640-1673, **1481**. 161<sup>b</sup>-2.

ZACCHIA, Lodov., card., vesc. di Monte Fiascone, nunzio in Venezia. Istruzione; 1621, **558**. 115; **612**. 194; **626**. 232; **630**. 172; **634**. 293.

ZACHARIAS, Scholasticus, episcopus Mitylenensis. Notæ in tract. ejus de opificio mundi; e collat. cod. Bodl., **692**. 112.

ZACHOVIVS, Joachimus, Wisniensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Sedini, 16 Apr. 1613, **937**. 102<sup>b</sup>.

ZÆL. Libri duo de judiciis, **1227**. 110.

ZAMBONI, Giov. Giac., Resident in England for Landgrave of Hesse Darmstadt, &c.: *v. Webling*, E.

Four letters to Mich. Mattaire; *Lat.*,

1738-1745, **347**. 60-63; **728**. 6<sup>b</sup>. Two letters to him from Mattaire; *Lat. (drafts)*, *ib.* 58<sup>b</sup>, 130.

Drafts by him of letters, as under in **728**.

1. To princess Maxe, of Hesse Cassel, sister of Landgr. of Hesse D.; 15 Nov. 1746, *Fr.*, ff. 169-171.

2. To lord Chesterfield; 31 Oct., 16 Nov. 1746; *Fr.*, 172, 187.

3. To Landgr. of H. Darmstadt; 1, 15 Nov. 1746; 10 Jan. 1747, *Fr.*; 172<sup>b</sup>, 174, 186.

4. To lord Harrington; 1, 25 Oct. 1746, *Fr.*, 173, 176.

5. To capt. Richardson; 1 Oct. 1746; *Engl.*, 173.

6. To L. A. Muratori; 1745-6; *Lat.*, 183, 214, 221, 233.

7. To M. Mattaire; 1745-7; *Lat.*, 184, 228, 230, 236, 253. — *Engl.*, 1747, 235.

8. A circular news-letter; 1731, *Fr.*, 194.

9. Four letters to Jos. Riva; 1725, *Lat.*, 195-202.

10. To Jac. Le Coq; [1725], *Lat.*, 203. Canzone nelle nozze dell' Jac. Dion. Rilli col Cath. Siminetti, **728**. 189. Note of prices of some pictures, **728**. 204<sup>b</sup>.

ZAMOSKI, Jo., Poloniae canc. Epist. ad Tho. James; 1603 (*apogr.*), **1175**. 68.

ZANE, Hieronymo. Letter about the aiding Cyprus against the Turks; 1570, *Ital. (copy)*, **608**. 130.

ZANTE. Versus duo supra aulam prætorianam, **1267**. 2, 96. Short description, and map; *Ital.*, **589**. 52<sup>b</sup>-3.

ZAWASKI, J. S., nobilis Polonus. Epist. ad Edw. Browne, M.D., **391**. 1.

ZEIDLERUS, Johannes. Inscriptio in albo amicorum Hen. Erdmann; Witeb., 1 Sept. 1616, **937**. 64<sup>b</sup>.

ZENI, Raniero, ambasc. di Venetia presso il Papa. Relatione di Roma; 1623, **529**. 1; **612**. 408; **613**. 59.

ZETSCHINGER (?), Hans Heinrich von. Inscriptio *Germ.* in albo amicorum Dav. von Filtz; Bresslau, 13 Nov. 1621, **936**. 84<sup>b</sup>.

ZETSCHINGER (?), Wolff Heinrich, Dornburgo-Thuringus. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 1 Jun. 1619, **934**. 81.

ZINZAN, —. Mention of a petition from him to Chas. II, relative to the rectory of Tilehurst; 1680, **371**. 44.

ZINZERLING, A. V. Invoice of goods sent to Spain for the King in the *Thomas and Mary* transport; 1707, **815**. 42.

ZODIACUS. Nota de signis, **238**. 1<sup>b</sup>.

ZOLLMANN, F. H., Zeitz, &c. Letters to his son P. H. Zollmann; 1719-29, *Germ.*, **869**. 51-129, 202-6.

ZOLLMANN, Frederic. Letters to him from his brother P. H. Zollmann; 1730-41, *Germ.*, **869**. 2-7, 26. Letters from him to the same; 1717-28, *Germ.*, *ib.* 134-197, 238, 240, 245. Money-accounts; 1730-6, *ib.* 318-355. Letter on his behalf; 1737, **870**. 16.

ZOLLMANN, George Christopher, Jena and Weimar. Letter to him from his brother P. H. Zollmann; 1738, *Germ.*, **869**. 24. Letters from him to the same; 1727-8, *Germ.*, *ib.* 199-236, 242-4. Letter to the duke of Cumberland; 1736, *Fr.*, *ib.* 247. Statement of accounts, and documents relating to family affairs; signed and sealed by him, *ib.* 356-63. Letters about him; 1736, **870**. 11, 13.

ZOLLMANN, Joh. Ludwig. Letters to his brother P. H. Zollmann; 1721-3, *Germ.* and *Fr.*, **869**. 249-65.

ZOLLMANN, Joh. Wilh., Jena. Letters to his brother P. H. Zollmann; 1718 and 1721, *Germ.*, **869**. 72<sup>b</sup>, 145.

ZOLLMANN, Maria Catherina, Zeitz and Jena. Letters to her son P. H. Zollmann; 1717-21, *Germ.*, **869**. 46-55, 71, 130-1.

ZOLLMANN, Philip Henry, secretary to Engl. embassies in France and Sweden, foreign secr. to Royal Soc.

Correspondence:—*v.*

Baratier, J. P.	Morel, Marc.
Benzelius, Eric.	Neufville, R. de.
Cöper, Leidw.	Pouchoud, D.
Gynander, —.	Reiche, —.
Heck, D. von.	Rutty, Will.
Helmoke, J.	Sherard, Will.
Homann, J. B.	Sloane, sir H.
Hundertmarck,	Spear, Edw.
H. E.	Stack, Thomas.
Jurin, James.	Steigertahl, G.
Kämpfer, F. H.	

Correspondence and miscell. papers, **869**-71.

Family money-accounts and legal papers, **869**. 309-385.

Money-accounts as secr. to Mr. Poyntz in his embassies; 1724-30, **870**. 274-478.

ZOLLMANN, Sophia Regina: *v. Syrbius*.

ZONDODARI, Marcantonio, Gran Maestro di Malta: *v. Valentini*, Dom.

ZORZI, Francesco de. **447** dedicated to him at Venice; 1581.

ZOUCH, Humphrey, Magd. coll., Oxf. Signature; 1668-1676, **822**. 112; **1387**. 250.

ZOUCH, William, canon of Peterborough. Eight sermons; 1661-8, **1345**. 101.

- ZOUCHE, family of, of Harringworth. Pedigrees by Dugdale and by Ger. Pigot, 806. 54, 67, 70-77, 96-7. Pedigree, with collateral descents, 684. 17 (*see also* 10).
- ZOUCHE, Edward, twelfth lord. Signature, 390. 16<sup>b</sup>.
- ZOUCHE, Richard, D.C.L., prof. of Civil Law, Oxf. Receipts for fees; 1658-60, 1188. 2, 4, 6<sup>b</sup>, 8<sup>b</sup>, 9.
- Pencil note by Hearne about his being a candidate for the Keepership of the Archives, 800. 144.
- Cases in civil law: *v.* Jenkins, David.
- ZRIN, Conte Pietro di: *v.* Nadasdi, Francesco.
- ZUCCHERINI, Giuseppe Andrea. Sopra i bucheri, sonetti due, 646. xlix, l.
- ZUINGERUS, Theodorus. Basiliensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 24 Sept. 1617, 934. 68.
- ZUN Y BARBIA, Bern., Mexico: *v.* Pinedo, Bern. de.
- ZYRER, Johannes Egidius, Noremburgensis. Inscriptio in albo amicorum P. Golii; Lond., 11 Jun. 1618, 934. 59<sup>b</sup>.

## ADDENDA.

- ANDREW, James, friar of the order of Augustinian Eremites, London. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1521, 1160. 19.
- BANCROFT, Richard, archb. of Canterbury. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 6.
- BATE, *or* Bates, George, M.D.: *v.* Pugh, —.
- BERLICOMIUS, Bald. Note of a copy of one of his books given by him to a friend, 1160. 81<sup>b</sup>.
- BERNARD, William, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 43.
- BING, Thomas. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1560, 1160. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- BIRD, William. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1585, 1160. 78.
- BISSE, —. Note of his library; 1680, 1160. 81.
- BROUKHUSIUS, Janus. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 77<sup>b</sup>.
- BUCKLEY, Abraham, Ch. Ch., Oxf. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1589, 1160. 4.
- BUTTS, Thomas, physician. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 78.
- CAREW, Matthew. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1552, 1160. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- CARR, Nicholas. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 8<sup>b</sup>.
- CARTER, Kenelm. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1568, 1160. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- CASAUBON, Isaac. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 9<sup>b</sup>.
- CASAUBON, Meric. Note of a book given by him to Dr. Wedderburne, 1160. 61.
- CECIL, William, lord Burleigh. Notes of books that belonged to him, 1160. 4<sup>b</sup>, 8.
- CHICHESTER, Lewis, M.D. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 7.
- CLUTTERBUCK, Thomas, D.D. Note of his library, 1160. 83.
- COCKBURN, sir John, of Ormiston: *v.* Murray, Robt.
- COLLET, John. Copy by Tho. Rawlinson of the inscription on his book-plate, 1160. 7<sup>b</sup>.
- COOKE, sir Anthony. Mention of him and his daughters, 1160. 4<sup>b</sup>.
- CORNWALEYS, Henry. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 82.
- COSTON, Simon. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 7.
- CRASHAW, William. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 8.
- CUFFE, Henry, Merton coll., Oxford. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 82<sup>b</sup>.
- CUNINGHAM, W. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 6<sup>b</sup>.
- DAFFY, Thomas, son of the inventor of the *Elizir*. Note about him, and of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 87<sup>b</sup>.
- DAVIDSON, Andrew. Note of a book that belonged to him in 1539, 1160. 19.
- DEERING, sir Edward. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 92.
- DUDLEY, John, duke of Northumberland. Note of his execution, 1160. 11.
- DUPPA, Brian. [The book inscription at 1386. 204 is copied at f. 10 of 1160.]
- DYSON, Humphrey. Notice of him, 1160. 10<sup>b</sup>.
- ELWES, sir John. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 13.
- EWER, William, East India House: *v.* F., E.
- FORENT, John. Note of a book that belonged to him, 1160. 16.
- FRITH, John: *v.* Siddall, A.

In 811 there has now been inserted at the beginning a paper of two folio leaves from Arch. Bodl. D. *subtus*, 86, which had belonged to Rawlinson, containing a copy of a declaration made before S. Burroughs in Chancery Lane, 16 Feb. 1743, by William Wogan of Ealing, respecting the transcript made by Wogan when King's scholar and captain of the school at Westminster in 1699, of books i-iv or v of Clarendon's *Hist.*, for the press (he being employed for that purpose by the earl of Rochester, and bishop Sprat, the dean of Westminster), and asserting the faithfulness of the text so copied.

## ERRATA.

### *In Catalogo.*

- Cod. 381, col. 150, l. 24, "in 1698" *lege* "in Jan. 1696."  
572, art. 22, "treatises," *lege* "treaties."  
861, art. 78, "Christian V," *lege* "Frederick III."  
894, art. 2, "Breviary," *lege* "Missal." *Dele* "and the feast of St. James."  
.. 13, "as it seems, an Antiphonary," *lege* "a Sarum Gradual."  
.. 19, *Dele* "not." "Hymnary or Antiphonary," *lege* "Sarum Tropary."  
.. 20, "antiphons—latter day," *lege* "the votive masses of the Commemoration of the H. Spirit, the *Salus Populi*."  
.. 39, *Dele* "or Gradual."  
.. 52, "book," *lege* "Breviary."  
898, .. 9, "Powlter," *lege* "poulter[er]."  
1048, .. 39, "Dunckley," *lege* "Bunckley."

### *In Indice.*

- BOWLES, —, M.D., 244. 141. *A wrong reference.*  
PENSON, Will., for "Lancaster pursuivant" read "Lancaster herald."

# Bodleian Library and other Catalogues.

## **Catalogus Codd. MSS. Orientalium Bibliothecae Bodleianae:—**

Pars I, a J. Uri. 1788. fol.      Partis II Vol. I, ab A. Nicoll. 1821. fol.  
Partis II Vol. II, Arabicis complectens, ab E. B. Pusey. 1835. fol.

## **Catalogus MSS. qui ab E. D. Clarke comparati in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur:—**

Pars prior. Inseruntur Scholia inedita in Platonem et in Carmina Gregorii Naz. 1812. 4to.  
Pars posterior, Orientales complectens, ab A. Nicoll. 1814. 4to.

## **Catalogus Codd. MSS. et Impressorum cum notis MSS. olim D'Orvillianorum, qui in Bibl. Bodl. adservantur. 1806. 4to.**

## **Catalogus MSS. Borealiu[m] praecipue Islandicae Originis, a Finno Magno Islando. 1832. 4to.**

## **Catalogus Codd. MSS. Bibliothecae Bodleianae:—**

Pars I. Codices Graeci, ab H. O. Coxe. 1853. 4to.  
Pars II. Codices Laudiani, ab H. O. Coxe. 1858. 4to.  
— Fasc. II. Index to above. 1885. 2s.  
Pars III. Codices Graeci et Latini Canonici, ab H. O. Coxe. 1854. 4to.  
Pars IV. Codices T. Tanneri, ab A. Hackman. 1860. 4to, 12s.  
Pars V. Fasc. I. Codicum R. Rawlinson classes duae priores, a Gul. D. Macray. 1862. 4to, 12s.  
— Fasc. II. Codicum R. Rawlinson classis tertia, cum indice trium classium, a Gul. D. Macray. 1878. 4to, 1l. 10s.  
— Fasc. III. Codicum R. Rawlinson classis quartae pars prior, a Gul. D. Macray. 1893. 4to, 1l. 1s.  
— Fasc. IV. Codicum R. Rawlinson classis quartae pars altera, a Gul. D. Macray. 1898. 4to, 15s.  
Pars VI. Codices Syriaci, a R. P. Smith. 1864. 4to.  
Pars VII. Codices Aethiopici, ab A. Dillmann, Ph. Doct. 1848. 4to, 6s. 6d.  
Pars VIII. Codices Sanscritici, a Th. Aufrecht. 1859-1864. 4to, 1l. 10s.  
Pars IX. Codices Digbeiani, a Gul. D. Macray. 1883. 4to, 10s. 6d.  
Pars X. Catalogue of the Manuscripts bequeathed to the University of Oxford by Elias Ashmole. By W. H. Black. 1845. 4to, 1l. 10s.  
— Index to the above, by W. D. Macray. 1867. 4to, 10s.  
Pars XI. Catalogo di Codici MSS. Canonici Italiani, compilato dal Conte A. Mortara. 1864. 4to, 10s. 6d.  
Pars XII. Catalogue of the Hebrew Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library and in the College Libraries of Oxford. Compiled by Ad. Neubauer, M.A. 1886. With 40 Facsimiles. 4to, 5l. 5s.  
— Also separately, The Catalogue, 3l. 13s. 6d.; the Facsimiles, 2l. 12s. 6d.  
— \* \* \* Also Appendix, issued in single sheets, at Sixpence per sheet.  
Pars XIII. Catalogue of the Persian, Turkish, Hindustani, and Pushtu Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Begun by Professor Ed. Sachau, Ph.D. Continued, completed and edited by Hermann Ethé, Ph.D., Hon. M.A. Part I.—THE PERSIAN MANUSCRIPTS. 4to, 3l. 3s.

## **A Summary Catalogue of Western Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. By Falconer Madan, M.A.**

Vol. III (Collections received during the Eighteenth Century). Nos. 8717-16669. 1895. 8vo, 21s.  
Vol. IV (Collections received during the Nineteenth Century). Nos. 16670-24330. 1897. 8vo, 25s.

## **Catalogus librorum impressorum. Tomi IV. 1843-1850. fol. 4l.**

## **Catalogus Dissertationum Academicarum. 1834. fol. 7s.**

## **Catalogue of Chinese Works. By Joseph Edkins. 1876. 4to, 2s. 6d.**

## **Catalogue of Japanese and Chinese Books and Manuscripts. By Bunyiu Nanjio. 1881. 4to, 1s. 6d.**

## **Catalogue of Books bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by R. Gough, Esq. 1814. 4to, 15s.**

## **Catalogue of Early English Poetry and other works illustrating the British Drama, collected by Edmond Malone, Esq. 1835.**

## **Catalogue of the Printed Books and Manuscripts bequeathed to the Bodleian Library by Francis Douce, Esq. 1840. fol. 15s.**

## **Catalogue of a Collection of Early Newspapers and Essayists presented to the Bodleian Library by the late Rev. F. W. Hope. 1865. 8vo, 7s. 6d.**

## **Calendar of the Clarendon State Papers. In three volumes. 1869-76.**

Vol. I. From 1523 to January 1649. By O. Ogle and W. H. Bliss. 1872. 8vo, 18s.  
Vol. II. From 1649 to 1654. By W. D. Macray. 1869. 8vo, 16s.  
Vol. III. From 1655 to 1657. By W. D. Macray. 1876. 8vo, 14s.

## **Calendar of Charters and Rolls. By W. H. Turner. 1878. 8vo, 1l. 11s. 6d.**

## **Catalogue of Periodicals:—**

Part I. English Periodicals. 1878. 8vo, 1s.      Part III. Foreign Periodicals. 1880. 8vo, 1s.

## **Catalogue of the Mohammadan Coins preserved in the Bodleian Library. By Stanley Lane-Poole. 1888. 4to, cloth, 12s. 6d.**

## **Catalogus Codd. MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur. Confecit H. O. Coxe. Tomi II. 1852. 4to, 2l.**

## **Catalogus Codd. MSS. in Bibl. Aed. Christi ap. Oxon. Curavit G. W. Kitchin. 1867. 4to, 6s. 6d.**

## **A Catalogue of the Chinese Translation of the Buddhist Tripitaka, the Sacred Canon of the Buddhists in China and Japan. Compiled by order of the Secretary of State for India, by Bunyiu Nanjio. 1883. 4to, 1l. 12s. 6d.**

## **Catalogus Codicum Graecorum Sinaiticorum. Scripsit V. Gardthausen Lipsiensis. With six pages of Facsimiles. 8vo, linen, 25s.**

## **Manuscript Materials relating to the History of Oxford; contained in the Printed Catalogues of the Bodleian and College Libraries. By F. Madan, M.A. 8vo, 7s. 6d.**

OXFORD: AT THE CLARENDON PRESS; LONDON: HENRY FROWDE.



